Catalogue 2020 Sanitary

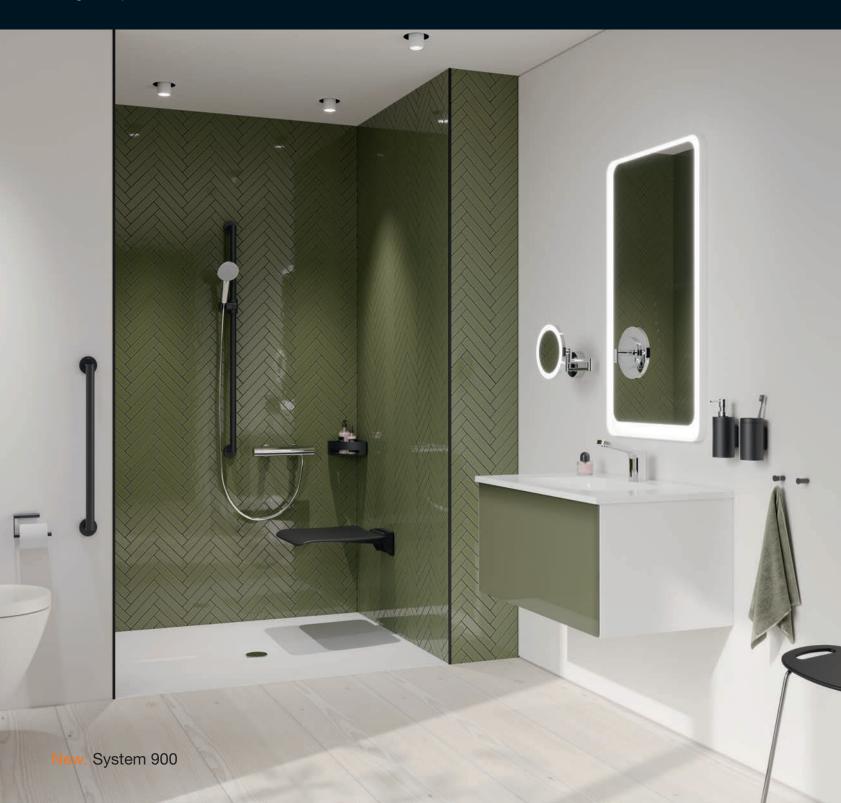
HEWI

Accessories Accessibility Fittings Washbasins

Furniture

Shower curtains

Height-adjustable modules



System 900 Design and function

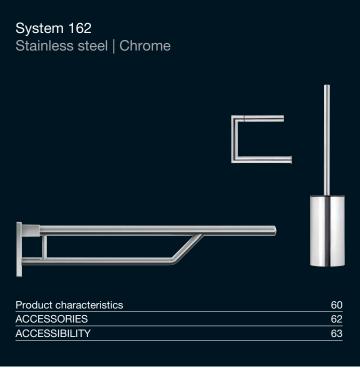
Decades of experience, constant innovation, an understanding of design and materials as well as product development that puts people first, have made us what we are today: Experts for accessible sanitary rooms.

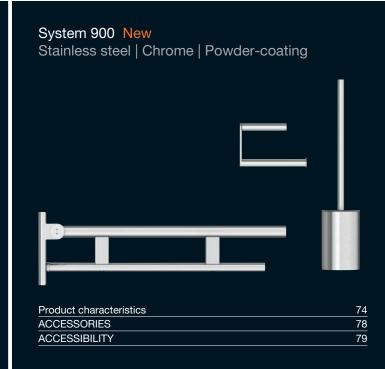
Driven by the idea of making the good even better, we have developed System 900. The system convinces through functionality, quality, sophisticated design, material variety, hygienic surfaces and a comfortable and safe use.

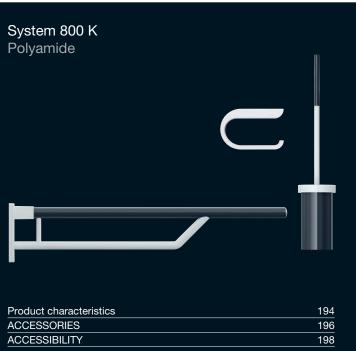


HEWI Sanitary systems and ranges Accessories and accessibility











Product characteristics

ACCESSORIES

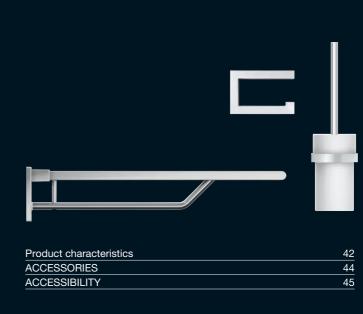
ACCESSIBILITY

224

228

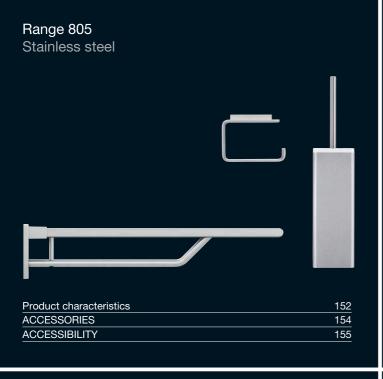
230





System 100

Chrome







Range 802 LifeSystem

Polyamide | Metal

Product characteristics	298
ACCESSORIES	300
ACCESSIBILITY	301



Dispenser products

Stainless steel | White

Product characteristics	513
ACCESSORIES	515

ntroduction		System 815	11	Fittings	42
ne Brand HEWI oplications	2 4 – 8	Product range, suitable products Accessories	12 – 13 14 – 24	Product characteristics and range Washbasin fittings Shower and bath mixer taps	425 - 42 430 - 43 440 - 44
		System 800	27	Maabbaaina Mirrara	
		Product range, suitable products	28 – 29	Washbasins Mirrors	44
		Accessories Accessibility	30 – 36 37 – 41	Product range Washbasins Product sets Mirrors, LED illuminated mirrors	448 - 44 450 - 47 474 - 48
		System 100	43	F 11 1440	
		Product range, suitable products	44 – 45	Furniture M 40	4
		Accessories Accessibility	46 – 53 54 – 58	Product range System modules Washbasins, base cabinets	484 – 44 486 – 44 500 – 50
		System 162	61	Accessibility, accessories	507 – 5
		Product range, suitable products Accessories	62 – 63 64 – 72	Dispenser products	5
			01 72	Product range	5
		System 900 New	75	Accessories	516 – 5
		Product range, suitable products Accessories	78 – 79 80 – 93	Universal products	5
		Accessibility	94 – 151	Product range	5
		Danga 905	150	Accessories Free-standing accessories	526 – 5 530 – 5
		Range 805	153	-	000 0
		Product range, suitable products Accessories	154 – 155 156 – 164	Adiposity	5
		Accessibility	165 – 170	Product range Rails	536 – 5
		Range 805 Classic	173	Shower benches	550 – 5
		Product range, suitable products	174 – 175	High risk products	Ę
		Accessories Accessibility	176 – 181 182 – 193	Product characteristics and range	
		Accessibility	102 – 193	Hooks, rails	544 – 5
		System 800 K	195	Shower curtain rails	548 – 5
		Product range, suitable products Accessories	196 – 199 200 – 207	Shower curtains	Ę
		Accessibility	208 – 222	Product range	552 – 5
		Range 477/801 matt New	V 225	Standard dimensions Special dimensions	554 – 5 557 – 5
		Product range, suitable products	228 – 231	Signage systems Symb	ols 5
		Accessories Accessibility	232 – 263 264 – 297	Product range	5.0
		,	201 201	Signage systems guide	568 – 5
		Range 802 LifeSystem	299	Symbols	572 – 5
		Product range Accessories	300 – 301 302 – 309	Fixings	5
	Accessibility	310 – 334	Fixing material	576 – 5	
		WARM TOUCH	337	Spare parts	5
	Product characteristics and range Accessibility	338 – 339 340 – 350	Spare parts	584 – 6	
	S 50 Height-adjustable		Quickfinder Ordering aid	d e	
		353	Sit	624 – 6	
	Overview Modules Washbasin-Modules	354 – 355 358 – 363	Support Grip	628 – 6 634 – 6	
		WC-Modules	364 – 373	Ordering aid	641 – 6
		Shower seats 950	375	General information	6
		Product range	376 – 377	News, Changes	654 – 6
		Hinged seats, Stools Removable hanging seats	378 – 383 384	Numerical index General terms of sale Subject index	658 – 7 730 – 7

Product characteristics and range 391 – 393

Cloakroom-modules, Bathroom Cloakrooms rails, Hooks 394 – 405

406 - 419

The Brand HEWI System and Design



SYSTEM DESIGN

HEWI is traditionally innovative. HEWI has written new design history with its 111 door lever handle and developed a timeless, classic architectural product. High-quality materials, which are precisely processed, guarantee durable quality. Well thought-through details guarantee unlimited functionality. Numerous design prizes confirm the high design quality.

CONSTRUCTION

With HEWI, continuous design from the entrance door through to the sanitary room is possible. In addition to a large selection of hardware for doors and windows, the systems comprise formally matching handrails, signage systems, escape route solutions as well as sanitary accessories and accessibility products. At HEWI, even the smallest detail is considered to be important, so that perfectly coordinated systems are therefore created. The modular concept enables individual planning – irrespective of whether highly frequented sanitary facilities or installations in public buildings, representative office spaces or barrier-free private comfort bathrooms.

MATERIALS AND SURFACES

For HEWI, good design means offering options. The surface finish is an independent dimension of the product design at HEWI. This thereby makes individual solutions possible, perfectly coordinated to the respective application field. Varied designs, materials and colours can be selected and therefore provide countless design opportunities.









Home



The modular principle from HEWI sanitary systems enables individual bathrooms, which easily satisfy personal requirements – irrespective of whether for a representative guest bathroom, a comfort bathroom for the family or a bathroom geared for accessibility. HEWI represents excellent quality. This is demonstrated both in the durability of the products as well as also in the design. HEWI systems provide expressive, but still puristic, designs.

PRODUCT RECOMMENDATION

System 100, System 162 Chrome, System 800, System 815, WARM TOUCH, S 50 Height-adjustable modules, Shower seats 950, Fittings, Washbasins, Mirrors, M 40 Furniture, Universal products, Free-standing accessories

Hotel



A well designed hotel creates an unmistakable atmosphere, impresses its guests and makes them feel at home. HEWI hotel products combine functionality as well as award winning design with durable, sustainable quality and thereby create added value. Resistant-cabable surface areas indicate no sign of wear, even after years of intensive use and cleaning. They impress with their easy-care and increase the hygiene standards in bathrooms – and the satisfaction for guests and hotel operators.

PRODUCT RECOMMENDATION

System 100, System 162 Chrome, System 800, System 815, System 900, WARM TOUCH, Shower seats 950, Fittings, Washbasins, Mirrors, M 40 Furniture, Universal products

Public



Products which have to be utilised in public buildings must be easy to care for, resistant, functional and intuitively operable. HEWI sanitary systems also fulfil the most demanding requirements and can even withstand heavy use, as they are designed for permanent use in public sanitary rooms. They also enable you to implement a coherent overall concept, which is matched to your design, right down to the smallest detail.

PRODUCT RECOMMENDATION

System 162 stainless steel, Range 805, Range 805 Classic, System 900, Fittings, Washbasins, Mirrors, Dispenser products, Signage systems/Symbols, Cloakrooms, Hooks

Professional Care



With HEWI you do not have to make any compromises. The modular principle enables individual designs – thus, optional (private) services areas and full-comfort private room areas can be just as easily implemented as areas for standard service patients. A well thought-through bathroom design contributes to the well-being of patients. They reduce the efforts for care personnel because they contribute to user-independence and are particularly easy to care for.

PRODUCT RECOMMENDATION

System 900, Range 477/801, System 800 K, Range 802 LifeSystem, Range 805 Classic, WARM TOUCH, Shower seats 950, Fittings, Washbasins, Mirrors, Adiposity products, High-risk products, Shower curtains, Dementia-sensitive products, Signage systems/Symbols, HEWI active+, Cloakrooms, Hooks

Kids



Products for children must fulfil a large number of requirements: They must be safe to use, robustly designed and must also quite literally be child's play to use. They must also be easy care and hygienic. Products which are used in crèches, nurseries, kindergardens or schools must be able to withstand high levels of long-term stress. These demands are all fulfilled with the HEWI Kids Products.

PRODUCT RECOMMENDATION

New furniture system, Fittings, Cloakrooms, Hooks, Range 477, Washbasins, Mirrors, Towel racks, Symbols, Pictograms, Signage systems

System 815



hewi.com/system815

PRODUCT CHARACTERISTICS

- System 815 provides 16 outstanding reasons against boredom in the bathroom
- The sanitary system can be optionally supplied with a high-quality chrome finish or fixing elements made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- Elements made of curved steel emphasise the discreet design
- System 815 comprises accessories for the washbasin, toilet as well as shower and can be combined with barrierfree elements from Range WARM TOUCH (refer to page 339)

RECOMMENDED APPLICATION AREAS

Home, Hotel



System 815

DESIGN

Phoenix Design, Stuttgart/Suzhou

MATERIAL AND SURFACES

Chrome or bicolor (chrome/coloured), inserts optionally made of synthetic material or satin finish glass

ACCESSORIES

Product range	12
Basin area	15 – 19
Toilet area	20 – 22
Shower and bath area	23 – 24

ACCESSIBILITY

Matching products	WARM TOUCH	13



ACCESSORIES



Tumbler with holder

815.04.110... page 15

■ Rose or in 16 HEWI colours Tumbler in 16 HEWI colours



Tumbler with holder

815.04.110...

Rose or in 16 HEWI colours

■ Tumbler



page 15

page 16

Soap dispenser with holder

815.06.110... page 15

Rose or in 16 HEWI colours Soap dispenser in 16 HEWI colours



Soap dispenser with holder

815.06.110... page 16

Rose or in 16 HEWI colours

☐ Soap dispenser



Shelf

Shelf

page 17

Shelf

815.03.110... | 450 mm 815.03.120... | 600 mm

page 17 Roses or in 16 HEWI colours

☐ Shelf





Hook | Double hook 815.90.010... page 18 815.90.020... page 18

Rose or in 16 HEWI colours

Hooks



Towel ring

815.09.300...

page 18

page 22

page 22

Rose or in 16 HEWI colours Ring



Towel rail

815.09.100... | 330 mm page 19 815.09.110... | 420 mm

Rose or in 16 HEWI colours



815.03.100... | 200 mm

Rose or in 16 HEWI colours

Toilet brush unit

815.20.100...

■ Rose or in 16 HEWI colours

☐ Container or in 16 HEWI colours



Toilet roll holder | with lid

815.21.100.. 815.21.200...

Rose or in 16 HEWI colours

Holder



Spare roll holder

815.21.310...

815.21.300...

Rose or in 16 HEWI colours

Holder



Rail with shower head holder

815.33.10040 page 23



Support rail

815.36.10040 | 300 mm 815.36.20040 | 600 mm

page 23 page 23

page 20



Bath towel rail

815.30.110... | 600 mm 815.30.120... | 900 mm

page 24

page 21

page 21

Roses or in 16 HEWI colours

Holder

74 (apple green) 72 (may green) 55 (aqua blue) 50 (steel blue)

MATCHING PRODUCTS

System 815 can be supplemented with the following products.



Stationary support rail Mono 950.50.31050 | 600 mm page 342

WARM TOUCH



Hinged support rail Mono 950.50.11..50 | 600 mm p. 340, 341

WARM TOUCH*



Stationary support rail Duo

950.50.32050 | 700 mm page 342 950.50.33050 | 850 mm page 342

WARM TOUCH*



Hinged support rail Duo

950.50.12..50 | 700 mm p. 340, 341 950.50.13..50 | 850 mm p. 340, 341 950.50.14050 | 900 mm

WARM TOUCH*



Support rail 950.36.1..50

WARM TOUCH*

page 345



L-shaped support rail

950.22.1..50

WARM TOUCH*

page 345



L-shaped support rail

950.22.20050

WARM TOUCH*



Support grab rail 950.35.11050

page 346

WARM TOUCH*

page 345



Hinged seat 950.51.22... 950.51.42... | mobile

page 380 page 380



Shower stool 950.51.300...

page 381



Fittings

ab page 423



Washbasins

ab page 447

ab page 447



Dispenser products

ab page 513

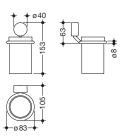




Rose or in 16 HEWI colours
Tumbler in 16 HEWI colours

815.04.110 815.04.11090

800.04.010



HEWI Tumbler with holder

- · holder high-quality chrome-plated
- · tumbler made of high-quality synthetic material
- · 83 mm wide, 153 mm high and 105 mm deep
- · for wall mounting, concealed rose fixing
- \cdot including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- · rose high-quality chrome-plated
- · rose made of high-quality synthetic material

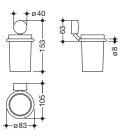
HEWI Tumbler see register Spare parts page 584



Rose or in 16 HEWI colours
Tumbler

815.04.11005 815.04.11095

63501



HEWI Tumbler with holder

- · holder high-quality chrome-plated
- \cdot tumbler made of high-quality, satin-finished crystal glass
- \cdot 83 mm wide, 153 mm high and 105 mm deep
- \cdot for wall mounting, concealed rose fixing
- \cdot including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- · rose high-quality chrome-plated
- \cdot rose made of high-quality synthetic material

HEWI Tumbler see register Spare parts page 584

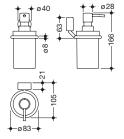


815.06.110 815.06.11090

63070 63907

63510

63511



HEWI Soap dispenser with holder

- · holder high-quality chrome-plated
- \cdot soap dispenser made of high-quality synthetic material, pump head high-quality chrome-plated
- \cdot 83 mm wide, 166 mm high and 105 mm deep
- \cdot for wall mounting, concealed rose fixing
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- · rose high-quality chrome-plated
- \cdot rose made of high-quality synthetic material

HEWI Container see register Spare parts page 586 **HEWI Pump head** see register Spare parts page 587

16 HEWI Colours | Surfaces

Rose or in 16 HEWI colours

Soap dispenser in 16 HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84 18 24 36 33 74 72 55 50

Chr Glass

HEWI Rose, chrome see register Spare parts page 604 **HEWI Rose, synthetic material** see register Spare parts page 604



Rose or in 16 HEWI colours

■ Soap dispenser

 \cdot holder high-quality chrome-plated · soap dispenser made of high-quality, satin-finished crystal glass

· pump head high-quality chrome-plated

HEWI Soap dispenser with holder

 \cdot 83 mm wide, 169 mm high and 105 mm deep

 \cdot for wall mounting, concealed rose fixing

· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

· rose high-quality chrome-plated

 \cdot rose made of high-quality synthetic material

HEWI Glass container see register Spare parts page 586 **HEWI Pump head** see register Spare parts page 587 HEWI Rose, chrome see register Spare parts page 604

HEWI Rose, synthetic material see register Spare parts page 604

815.06.11005 815.06.11095

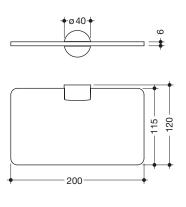




815.03.10005 815.03.10095 63499 63514 63515

Rose or in 16 HEWI colours ■ Shelf

63925 63926



HEWI Shelf

 \cdot wall bracket with high-quality, satin-finished glass plate

 \cdot 200 mm wide, 40 mm high and 120 mm deep, glass thickness 6 mm

 \cdot for wall mounting, concealed rose fixing

· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

· rose high-quality chrome-plated

 \cdot rose made of high-quality synthetic material

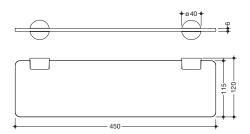
HEWI Glass plate see register Spare parts page 589 **HEWI Rose, chrome** see register Spare parts page 604

HEWI Rose, synthetic material see register Spare parts page 604 **HEWI Glass plate holder, chrome** (rose including base) see register Spare parts page 590

HEWI Glass plate holder, synthetic material (rose including base)

see register Spare parts page 590





HEWI Shelf

- \cdot two wall brackets with high-quality, satin-finished glass plate
- · 450 mm wide, 40 mm high and 120 mm deep, glass thickness 6 mm
- · for wall mounting, concealed rose fixing
- \cdot including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- · rose high-quality chrome-plated
- \cdot rose made of high-quality synthetic material

HEWI Glass plate 450 mm see register Spare parts page 589 **HEWI Rose, chrome** see register Spare parts page 604

HEWI Rose, synthetic material see register Spare parts page 604 **HEWI Glass plate holder, chrome** (rose including base) see register Spare parts page 590

HEWI Glass plate holder, synthetic material (rose including base) see register Spare parts page 590

815.03.11095 63485

815.03.11005

63514 63515 63925

63926

815.03.12005

815.03.12095

63484

63514

63515

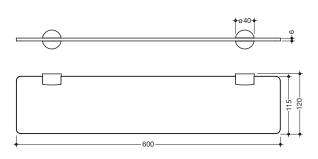
63925

63926

Roses or in 16 HEWI colours

☐ Shelf





HEWI Shelf

- \cdot two wall brackets with high-quality, satin-finished glass plate
- \cdot 600 mm wide, 40 mm high and 120 mm deep, glass thickness 6 mm
- \cdot for wall mounting, concealed rose fixing
- \cdot including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- · rose high-quality chrome-plated
- · rose made of high-quality synthetic material

HEWI Glass plate 600 mm see register Spare parts page 589 **HEWI Rose, chrome** see register Spare parts page 604

HEWI Rose, synthetic material see register Spare parts page 604 **HEWI Glass plate holder, chrome** (rose including base) see register Spare parts page 590

HEWI Glass plate holder, synthetic material (rose including base) see register Spare parts page 590

■ Roses or in 16 HEWI colours□ Shelf

16 HEWI Colours | Surfaces





Dimensions in mm / Specification

Rose or in 16 HEWI colours

Rose or in 16 HEWI colours

■ Hooks

Hooks



HEWI Hook

- · hook high-quality chrome-plated
- \cdot 40 mm wide, 63 mm high, 44 mm deep
- \cdot for wall mounting, concealed rose fixing
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- \cdot rose high-quality chrome-plated
- \cdot rose made of high-quality synthetic material

HEWI Rose, chrome see register Spare parts page 604

HEWI Rose, synthetic material see register Spare parts page 604

Item Number

815.90.010

63510

63511

815.90.01090



HEWI Double hook

- \cdot double hook high-quality chrome-plated
- \cdot 60 mm wide, 63 mm high, 30 mm deep
- \cdot for wall mounting, concealed rose fixing
- \cdot including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- · rose high-quality chrome-plated
- \cdot rose made of high-quality synthetic material

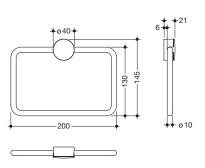
HEWI Rose, chrome see register Spare parts page 604

HEWI Rose, synthetic material see register Spare parts page 604

815.90.020 815.90.02090

63510 63511





HEWI Towel ring, pivoting

- \cdot closed towel ring, can be pivoted
- · ring high-quality chrome-plated
- \cdot 200 mm wide and 145 mm high, ring ø 10 mm
- \cdot for wall mounting, concealed rose fixing
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- \cdot rose high-quality chrome-plated
- \cdot rose made of high-quality synthetic material

HEWI Rose, chrome see register Spare parts page 604

HEWI Rose, synthetic material see register Spare parts page 604



Rose or in 16 HEWI colours Ring

63518 63519

815.09.300

815.09.30090



21 -050-

HEWI Towel rail

- \cdot each arm pivots sideways independently of the other bar
- · arm pivots high-quality chrome-plated
- · 330 mm long and 85 mm high, arms ø 10 mm
- · for wall mounting, concealed rose fixing
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- · rose high-quality chrome-plated
- \cdot rose made of high-quality synthetic material

HEWI Rose, chrome see register Spare parts page 604 **HEWI Rose, synthetic material** see register Spare parts page 604

815.09.100 815.09.10090

■ Rose or in 16 HEWI colours■ Holder

63516 63517



HEWI Towel rail

- \cdot each arm pivots sideways independently of the other bar
- \cdot arm pivots high-quality chrome-plated
- · 420 mm long and 85 mm high, arms ø 10 mm

-414 420

- \cdot for wall mounting, concealed rose fixing
- \cdot including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- \cdot rose high-quality chrome-plated
- \cdot rose made of high-quality synthetic material

HEWI Rose, chrome see register Spare parts page 604 **HEWI Rose, synthetic material** see register Spare parts page 604

815.09.110 815.09.11090

Rose or in 16 HEWI colours

Holder

63516 63517



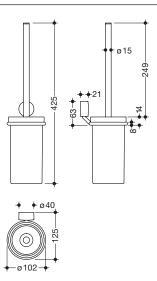
98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84 18 24 36 33 74 72 55 50





Rose or in 16 HEWI colours Container in 16 HEWI colours

815.20.100 815.20.10090 60173



HEWI Toilet brush unit

- \cdot holder high-quality chrome-plated
- \cdot container made of high-quality synthetic material
- · toilet brush with chrome handle and replaceable brush head
- \cdot brush head can be replaced due to bayonet fixing
- · 102 mm wide, 425 mm high and 125 mm deep
- \cdot for wall mounting, concealed rose fixing
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- · rose high-quality chrome-plated
- \cdot rose made of high-quality synthetic material

HEWI Brush container see register Spare parts page 593



Rose or in 16 HEWI colours □ Container

815.20.10005 815.20.10095

HEWI Toilet brush unit crystal glass

- · holder high-quality chrome-plated
- \cdot cylindrical glass brush container made of high-quality satin-finished
- \cdot toilet brush with chrome handle and replaceable brush head
- · brush head can be replaced due to bayonet fixing
- · 102 mm wide, 430 mm high and 125 mm deep
- \cdot for wall mounting, concealed rose fixing
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- \cdot rose high-quality chrome-plated
- · rose made of high-quality synthetic material

HEWI Brush container see register Spare parts page 593

63510 63511

63500

HEWI Rose, chrome see register Spare parts page 604 HEWI Rose, synthetic material see register Spare parts page 604



Rose or in 16 HEWI colours

Holder

HEWI Toilet roll holder

- · holder high-quality chrome-plated
- · 140 mm wide, 99 mm high, 21 mm deep
- · for wall mounting, concealed rose fixing
- \cdot including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- · rose high-quality chrome-plated
- · rose made of high-quality synthetic material

HEWI Rose, chrome see register Spare parts page 604 **HEWI Rose, synthetic material** see register Spare parts page 604

815.21.100 815.21.10090

63518 63519



Rose or in 16 HEWI colours 63518 Holder, lid 63519

815.21.200 815.21.20090 130 140

HEWI Toilet roll holder with lid

- · hinged
- · holder, lid high-quality chrome-plated
- · 140 mm wide, 120 mm high, 21 mm deep
- \cdot for wall mounting, concealed rose fixing
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- · rose high-quality chrome-plated
- \cdot rose made of high-quality synthetic material

HEWI Rose, chrome see register Spare parts page 604 HEWI Rose, synthetic material see register Spare parts page 604

16 HEWI Colours | Surfaces



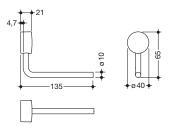




Rose or in 16 HEWI colours ■ Holder

815.21.30090 63512 63513

815.21.300



HEWI Spare roll holder

- \cdot holder high-quality chrome-plated
- · 40 mm wide, 65 mm high, 135 mm deep
- \cdot for wall mounting, concealed rose fixing
- \cdot including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- \cdot rose high-quality chrome-plated
- \cdot rose made of high-quality synthetic material

HEWI Rose, chrome see register Spare parts page 604 HEWI Rose, synthetic material see register Spare parts page 604



815.21.310

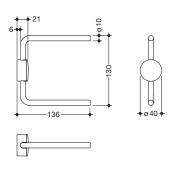
■ Rose or in 16 HEWI colours

Holder

815.21.31090

63518

63519

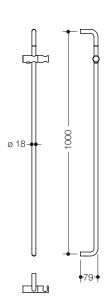


HEWI Spare roll holder, double

- · for holding two toilet rolls
- $\cdot \ \text{holder high-quality chrome-plated} \\$
- · 40 mm wide, 130 mm high, 136 mm deep
- · for wall mounting, concealed rose fixing
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- · rose high-quality chrome-plated
- \cdot rose made of high-quality synthetic material

HEWI Rose, chrome see register Spare parts page 604 HEWI Rose, synthetic material see register Spare parts page 604





815.33.10040

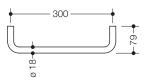
HEWI Rail with shower head holder

- · made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated
- \cdot c to c 1000 mm, 79 mm deep, ø 18 mm
- · suitable for various manufacturers' shower heads
- \cdot for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- \cdot including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

HEWI Handspray to be ordered separately page 529 **HEWI Shower hose** to be ordered separately page 529

950.33.E03, 950.33.E04 950.33.E051, 950.33.E052, 950.33.E053





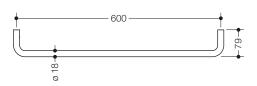
815.36.10040

HEWI Support rail

- \cdot made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated
- \cdot c to c 300 mm, 79 mm deep, ø 18 mm
- · for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- \cdot including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material



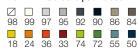




HEWI Support rail

- \cdot made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated
- \cdot c to c 600 mm, 79 mm deep, ø 18 mm
- \cdot for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

16 HEWI Colours | Surfaces





815.30.110

63512

63513

815.30.11090



HEWI Bath towel rail

- · holder high-quality chrome-plated
- \cdot c to c 600 mm
- · 93 mm high, 61 mm deep
- \cdot for wall mounting, concealed rose fixing
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

Rose high-quality chrome-plated

HEWI Rose, chrome see register Spare parts page 604 HEWI Rose, synthetic material see register Spare parts page 604

Rose made of high-quality synthetic material

Rose or in 16 HEWI colours

■ Holder



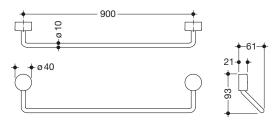
815.30.120

■ Rose or in 16 HEWI colours

Holder

815.30.12090

63512 63513



HEWI Bath towel rail

- · holder high-quality chrome-plated
- \cdot c to c 900 mm
- · 93 mm high, 61 mm deep
- · for wall mounting, concealed rose fixing
- \cdot including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

Rose high-quality chrome-plated

Rose made of high-quality synthetic material

HEWI Rose, chrome see register Spare parts page 604

HEWI Rose, synthetic material see register Spare parts page 604



System 800









hewi.com/system800

PRODUCT CHARACTERISTICS

- The modular design and the depth of the 800 sanitary system range provided enable a wide range of combinations and a bathroom that completely fulfils the user's requirements.
- Selected materials and their careful workmanship produce outstanding, durable quality
- The functionality of system 800 is represented down to the smallest detail: concealed means of attachment and inserts that can be removed simplify cleaning

RECOMMENDED APPLICATION AREAS

Home, Hotel





System 800

DESIGN

Phoenix Design, Stuttgart/Suzhou

MATERIAL AND SURFACES

Chrome holder, inserts optionally made of polyamide or satin-finish glass

ACCESSORIES

Product range	28
Basin area	31 – 34
Toilet area	34 – 35
Shower and bath area	36

ACCESSIBILITY

Product range	29
Support	38 – 41
Grip	41



ACCESSORIES



Tumbler with holder

800.04.1104...





page 31

page 32

page 34

Soap dispenser with holder

800.06.1104... page 31

Holder, pump head

☑ □ Soap dispenser



Soap dish with holder

800.02.1104... page 31

Holder

☑ □ Soap dish



Utility dish

800.03.20041 page 32

Holder

 \square \square Shelf plate





Shelf 800.03.100...

Holder

☐ Acrylic glass Shelf plate



Adjustable mirror

800.01.10060 page 32



Towel rail

800.09.10040 page 33





Hooks | Double hook

800.90.01040 800.90.02040 800.90.06040

page 33 page 33 page 33



Stool 800.51.30041

Frame Seat made of white MDF



WC-/Spare roll holder

800.21.11040 page 34 800.21.10040 page 34 800.21.30040 page 34



100.20.01040

Toilet brush unit | Toilet brush 800.20.1004... page 35

■ Holder and brush handle

☑ □ Brush container



Toilet brush unit | Toilet brush

800.20.20041 page 35 800.20.01090

Holder

 $\ \square$ Brush container and brush handle



Shower basket

800.03.30041 page 36

Holder

 $\ensuremath{\square}$ Shower basket



Rail with shower head holder

800.33.1... page 36



Support rail

800.36.1... page 33



Bath towel rail

800.30.1... page 36

ACCESSIBILITY





Hinged support rail Mono

950.50.61040 | 600 mm page 38 950.50.61140 | mobile page 38



Hinged support rail Duo

950.50.62040 | 700 mm 950.50.63040 | 850 mm page 38 page 38 950.50.64040 | 900 mm page 38 950.50.62140 | mobile page 38 950.50.63140 | mobile page 38







Support rail 950.36.6..40

page 41

Hinged seat 350 950.51.20... 950.51.40... | mobile page 378 page 378

Hinged seat 450 950.51.21... 950.51.41... | mobile page 379 page 379

MATCHING PRODUCTS

System 800 can be supplemented with the following products.



Washbasins from page 447



Mirrors

Furniture M 40

from page 447

from page 483



Fittings

from page 423



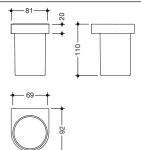
Dispenser products from page 513

System 800 Accessories





Holder ☐ Tumbler 800.04.11041 800.04.11045



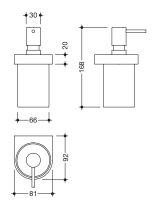
HEWI Tumbler with holder

- \cdot holder made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated, with protective ring made of synthetic material for a secure, defined position and to protect the insert from damage
- \cdot for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- · 81 mm wide, 110 mm high and 92 mm deep
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- · tumbler made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- · tumbler made of high-quality, satin-finished crystal glass



Holder, pump head ☑ □ Soap dispenser

800.06.11041 800.06.11045



HEWI Soap dispenser with holder

- · holder made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated, with protective ring made of synthetic material for a secure, defined position and to protect the insert from damage
- \cdot pump made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated
- \cdot for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- \cdot 81 mm wide, 168 mm high and 92 mm deep
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- · soap dispenser high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- \cdot soap dispenser made of high-quality, satin-finished crystal glass



Holder ☑ □ Soap dish

800.02.11041 800.02.11045



HEWI Soap dish with holder

- · holder made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated, with protective ring made of synthetic material for a secure, defined position and to protect the insert from damage
- · rotatable soap dish, can be used flush or as a dish
- · for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- \cdot 125 mm wide, 20 mm high and 92 mm deep
- · made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- \cdot soap dish high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- · insert made of high-quality, satin-finished crystal glass

HEWI Colours | Surfaces

Chr Glass

800.04.010, 62525 63070 58847 59255 800.02.010, 62526

HEWI Tumbler see register Spare parts page 584 HEWI Container f. soap dispenser see register Spare parts page 586 **HEWI Glass container** see register Spare parts page 586 HEWI Pump head chrome see register Spare parts page 587

HEWI Soap dish see register Spare parts page 585

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification





800.03.20041

HEWI Utility dish

- \cdot the dish is rotatable and can be mounted flush with the bracket or can be used as a storage dish
- \cdot for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- \cdot 250 mm wide, 20 mm high and 106 mm deep
- · shelf made of high-quality polyamide, in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- · holder made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

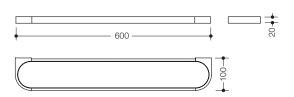
HEWI Insert see register Spare parts page 589



60169

800.03.10041





- \cdot with all-round edge and white plate made of high-quality acrylic glass
- \cdot the shelf can be mounted flush with the bracket or can be used as a storage dish
- \cdot for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- · 600 mm wide, 20 high and 100 mm deep
- \cdot holder made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material



■ Holder

Holder ☑ Shelf plate

☐ Shelf plate

800.03.10045



58848

HEWI Shelf

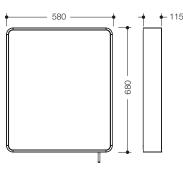
- · high-quality satin-finished glass shelf with all-round edge
- \cdot the shelf can be mounted flush with the bracket or can be used as a storage dish
- \cdot for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- · 600 mm wide, 20 high and 100 mm deep
- · holder made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

HEWI Glass plate see register Spare parts page 590



800.01.10060

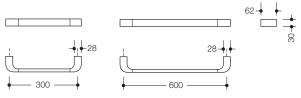
Handle



HEWI Adjustable mirror

- \cdot rectangular plate glass mirror with rounded edges, integrated shatter protection film and tilting frame
- \cdot ergonomically shaped handle made of metal, high-quality chrome
- \cdot tilting frame with high-quality white coating, for wall mounting
- \cdot easy adjustment of the tilt between 0 to 10° from a seated position
- · 580 mm wide, 680 mm high and 115 mm deep
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material





HEWI Support rail

- · made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated
- · 30 mm high, 62 mm deep
- \cdot including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- · c to c 300 mm
- · c to c 600 mm



800.09.10040

800.36.10040

800.36.11040



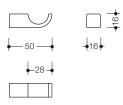
HEWI Towel rail

- · rigid design
- \cdot for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- \cdot 477 mm long, 30 mm high and 73 mm wide
- \cdot made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material





800.90.01040 800.90.02040





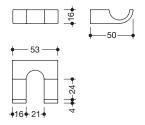




- · for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- \cdot including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- · made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated
- · 50 mm deep
- · 80 mm deep



800.90.06040



HEWI Double hook

- \cdot for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- \cdot 50 mm deep, 53 mm wide, made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

HEWI Colours | Surfaces

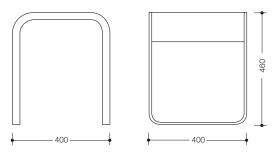






800.51.30041

Seat made of white MDF

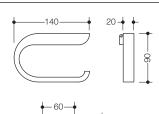


HEWI Stool

- \cdot seat made of white MDF
- \cdot frame made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated
- · maximum loading capacity 150 kg
- · 400 mm wide, 460 mm high and 400 mm deep, weight 9,6 kg



800.21.11040

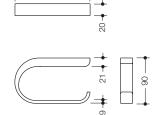


HEWI Toilet roll holder, hinged

- $\cdot \ \text{hinged}$
- \cdot for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- · 140 mm wide, 90 mm high and 27 mm deep
- \cdot made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material



800.21.10040

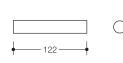


HEWI Toilet roll holder

- $\cdot \ \text{rigid design}$
- \cdot for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- \cdot 140 mm wide, 20 mm high and 90 mm deep
- \cdot made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material



800.21.30040

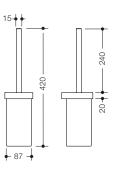


HEWI Spare roll holder

- \cdot for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- · ø 20 mm, 122 mm deep
- \cdot made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material



■ Holder and brush handle☑ ■ Brush container





HEWI Toilet brush unit

- · with protective ring made of flexible polyethelene for a secure, definedposition and against damage to the brush container
- \cdot for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- · 105 mm wide, 420 mm high and 120 mm deep
- \cdot holder made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated
- · container high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- · brush with chrome-plated handle and replaceable brush head made of black polyamide, bristles in anthracite grey
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

HEWI Toilet brush unit

· do., brush container made of high-quality satin finished crystal glass

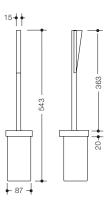
100.20.01040

800.20.10045

800.20.10041









HEWI Toilet brush unit (accessibility)

- · with protective ring made of flexible polyethelene for a secure, defined position and against damage to the brush container
- · for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- · 105 mm wide, 543 mm high and 120 mm deep
- \cdot holder made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated
- · container m. of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- \cdot brush with long ergonomic brush handle and replaceable brush head made of black polyamide, bristles in anthracite grey
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

Holder

☐ Brush container and brush handle

800.20.01090

800.20.20041

HEWI Toilet brush (Accessibility)

Colours Surfaces	58855 60173
Chr Glass	921050
	921051
	921052
	Colours Surfaces

HEWI Glass for toilet brush see register Spare parts page 593
HEWI Brush container see register Spare parts page 593
HEWI Brush head, packing unit 1 see register Spare parts page 595
HEWI Brush head, packing unit 5 see register Spare parts page 595
HEWI Brush head, packing unit 25 see register Spare parts page 595

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



800.03.30041

60170





HEWI Shower baske

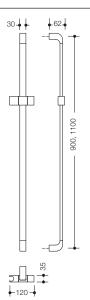
- · shower basket made of high-quality polyamide, in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- · for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- · 250 mm wide, 90 mm high and 106 mm deep
- · holder made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

HEWI Insert for shower basket see register Spare parts page 602





800.33.11040 800.33.12040



HEWI Rail with shower head holder

- · for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- · infinitely variable shower head holder, suitable for hand-held shower heads made by various manufacturers
- \cdot made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated
- \cdot including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

c to c 900 mm c to c 1100 mm



800.30.11040

800.30.12040

HEWI Bath towel rail

- \cdot for wall mounting, made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

c to c 600 mm c to c 900 mm

HEWI Colours | Surfaces

☑ ■ 98 Ch

950.33.E03, 950.33.E04 950.33.E051, 950.33.E052, 950.33.E053

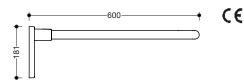
HEWI Handspray to be ordered separately page 529 **HEWI Shower hose** to be ordered separately page 529











HEWI Hinged support rail Mono

- · loading capacity according to DIN 18040 up to 100 kg
- · can be folded upwards and, with friction device, downwards
- · rail 40 mm wide and 30 mm high, 600 mm projection
- · wall plate 181 mm high, 130 mm wide, stable three-point fixing
- \cdot for wall mounting with non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions
- · made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated
- \cdot wall plate cover made of synthetic material, high-quality chrome-plated

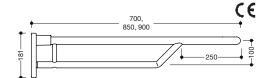
950.50.61140

HEWI Mobile hinged support rail Mono

- \cdot do., for easy and flexible retrofitting on pre-assembled mounting plate 950.50.01440 (to be ordered separately)
- \cdot tool-free and quick installation by means of short, simple hanging
- · secured against unintentional removal
- \cdot unlocking for flexible use by spring actuation







HEWI Hinged support rail Duo

- · bottom rail is merged with the top rail at an angle of 135°
- \cdot loading capacity according to DIN 18040 up to 100 kg
- · can be folded upwards and, with friction device, downwards
- · top rail 40 mm wide and 30 mm high, bottom rail ø 25 mm
- · wall plate 181 mm high, 130 mm wide, stable three-point fixing
- \cdot for wall mounting with non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions
- \cdot made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated
- \cdot wall plate cover made of synthetic material, high-quality chrome-plated

700 mm projection

850 mm projection 900 mm projection

HEWI Mobile hinged support rail Duo

- \cdot do., for easy and flexible retrofitting on pre-assembled mounting plate 950.50.01440 (to be ordered separately)
- · tool-free and quick installation by means of short, simple hanging
- · secured against unintentional removal
- \cdot unlocking for flexible use by spring actuation

950.50.62140 950.50.63140

950.50.62040

950.50.63040

950.50.64040

700 mm projection 850 mm projection

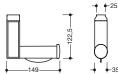
Hinged support rails	Mobile Hinged support rails	Fixing material for hinged support rails to be ordered separately page 577, 578 for fixing on walls made of:
BM17.4	BM17.2	concrete > C20/C25, national technical approval number: ETA-11/0493
BM10.4	BM10.2	concrete > C20/C25
BM11.4	BM11.2	autoclaved aerated concrete (> P2)
BM12.4	BM12.2	lightweight walls with rear lining made of laminated timber boards
BM13.4	BM13.2	lightweight walls with integrated steel plates
BM18.4	BM18.2	hollow concrete block, vertically perforated bricks, solid bricks, national technical approval number: ETA-13/1036

Upgrade products see page 39, 40

Ordering aid mobile hinged support rails see page 646



950.50.01150

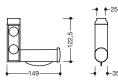


HEWI Upgrade kit toilet roll holder

- \cdot for retrofitting on hinged/stationary support rails 950.50.6.. /950.50.7..
- · integrated roll brake
- · made of chrome-look coated polyamide
- · 35 mm wide, 122,5 mm high, 149 mm deep



950.50.06490 950.50.06590 950.50.06890 950.50.06990



HEWI Upgrade kit toilet roll holder, function button and WC flushing mechanism (radio-controlled)

- · incl. function button and WC flushing mechanism (radio-controlled), integrated roll brake
- · for retrofitting on hinged/stationary support rails 950.50.6.. /950.50.7..
- · 35 mm wide, 122,5 mm high, 149 mm deep, transm. frequ. 868,4 MHz
- \cdot suitable for radio-controlled WC flushing systems of Geberit, Mepa, Viega, Sanit, Friatec, TECE and Grohe
- · the function button doesn't fulfill the requirements for an emergency call according to DIN VDE 0834-1
- · made of high-quality polyamide in den HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 99 (pure white), 92 (anthracite grey) or 90 (jet black)

right handed version, function button yellow left handed version, function button yellow right handed version, function button red left handed version, function button red

L/R options from point of view of user.

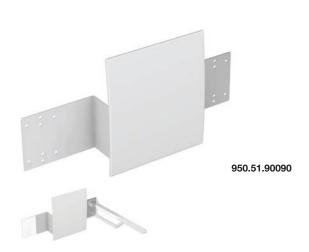


950.50.03192

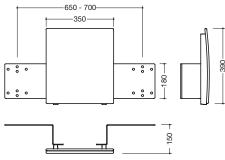


HEWI Armpad

- \cdot for hinged support rails 950.50.6.. and stationary support rails 950.50.7..
- · 250 mm long
- \cdot self-adhesive, abrasion-resistant, made of black polyurethane



☐ ■ Can be combined with all mobile hinged support rails.



HEWI Back rest rail

- · back rest with right-angled mounting bar on each side
- \cdot fulfils the requirements acc. to DIN 18040 and ÖNORM B 1600/1601
- \cdot mounting with hinged support rails or stationary support rails 950.50....
- · c to c from 650 to 700 mm adjustable on site, 150 mm deep
- · back rest 350 mm wide, 390 mm high
- · back rest made of glass fibre reinforced polyamide
- · mounting bar made of metal, powder coated
- \cdot available in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) and 92 (anthracite grey)

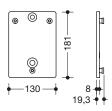
HEWI Colours | Surfaces

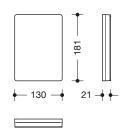
98 99 92 90 Ch

Ordering aid for back rest rail with mobile hinged support rails page 648

Ordering aid for back rest rail with stationary support rails see page 650









950.50.10040

HEWI Mounting plate with cover

- · 130 mm wide, 181 mm high, 21 mm deep
- · mounting plate made of stainless steel
- · frame cover made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), face plate made of stainless steel, mirror polished
- · for wall-mounting with non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions (to be ordered separately)

Fixing material BM10.2 to BM18.2 to be ordered separately page 578

950.50.01440

HEWI Mounting plate

- \cdot 130 mm wide, 181 mm high, 8 mm deep
- \cdot made of stainless steel, high-quality chrome-plated
- · for wall-mounting with non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions (to be ordered separately)

950.50.01540

HEWI Cover for mounting plate

- \cdot for cover of the mounting plate by simple replacement
- · 130 mm wide, 181 mm high, 13 mm deep
- · frame cover made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), face plate made of stainless steel, mirror polished



■ Mounting plate

☐ Face plate

950.50.013

HEWI Protection and storage bag

- · for storing the mobile hinged support rails 950.50...
- \cdot made of high-quality, tear-resistant white synthetic material sheeting
- \cdot high-quality fleece lining on the inside to protect the surfaces of the hinged support rails
- · 1035 mm high, 335 mm wide
- · with pull-cord for closing

CE





HEWI Floor support

- · for retrofitting on hinged support rails Duo 950.50....
- \cdot height adjustment possible within range of \pm 20 mm
- · connection made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 99 (pure white), 92 (anthracite grey) or 90 (jet black)
- \cdot support made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- · vertical length 563 mm, mounting height 680 mm
- · fulfils height adjustment requirements according to DIN 18040
- · vertical length 643 mm, mounting height 760 mm
- · fulfils height adjustment requirements according to ÖNORM B 1600/1601
- · vertical length 733 mm, mounting height 850 mm

Please advise colour when ordering.

✓ Floor support✓ ☐ ■ Connection



HEWI Support rail

- · □ 25 mm, 85 mm deep
- \cdot wall connection with filigree supports, perpendicular to wall ø 18 mm and flat, square roses $\,\Box$ 80 mm, 10 mm high
- · easy installation due to individually mounted fixing plates made of high-quality stainless steel for hanging the support rails
- \cdot made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- · length A = 400 mm
- · length A = 600 mm
- · length A = 900 mm

HEWI Rose cover see Fixings page 581



950.36.61040 950.36.63040 950.36.64040

950.50.026XA

950.50.020XA

950.50.025XA

63157

HEWI Colours | Surfaces

98 99 92 90 Chr XA



hewi.com/system100

PRODUCT CHARACTERISTICS

- Comprehensive system solutions comprising sanitary products as well as also signage, handrails and fittings enable a continuous design from the front door through to the bathroom
- High quality due to utilising real materials, such as e.g. inserts made of satin-finished crystal glass
- High product range depth enables the design of individual bathrooms tailor-made to the wishes of the user

RECOMMENDED APPLICATION AREAS

Home, Hotel





System 100

DESIGN

Phoenix Design, Stuttgart/Suzhou

MATERIAL AND SURFACES

High-quality chrome-plated, inserts made of satin-finish crystal glass

ACCESSORIES

Product range	44
Basin area	47 – 49
Toilet area	50 – 51
Shower and bath area	52 – 53

ACCESSIBILITY

Product range	45
Support	55 – 57
Grip	58



ACCESSORIES





☐ Soap dispenser





Tum	bler	with	holder
100 (14 4	0115	

Tumbler

page 47 100.04.12145 Holder

Soap dispenser with holder 100.06.11045

page 47 Holder, pump head

Soap dish with holder 100.02.11145

page 47

Holder

☐ Soap dish

Shelf

100.03.10045 | 600 mm page 48

Holder

☐ Shelf plate



Support rail

100.03.01040









100.09.10040 | 490 mm page 48



Hooks | Double hook

100.90.01040 page 48 100.90.02040 page 49 100.90.03040 page 49



Stool

100.51.30041 page 49

Frame Seat made of MDF, white





page 48







Toilet roll holder

100.21.10040 page 50 Spare roll holder 100.21.20040

page 50

Toilet brush unit | Toilet brush 100.20.10045 page 51 100.20.01040

Holder and brush handle

☐ Container



Shower basket | Hook set

100.03.20040 page 52 100.03.02040 page 52



Rail with shower head holder 100.33.1...40

page 52



Support rail 100.36.1...40

page 53



Bath towel rail 100.30.20040 | 600 mm page 53

100.30.21040 | 900 mm page 53



Bath towel shelf

100.30.10040 | 600 mm

ACCESSIBILITY

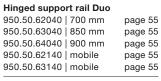




Hinged support rail Mono

950.50.61040 | 600 mm page 55 950.50.61140 | mobile page 55







Support rail 950.36.6..40



Hinged seat 350 950.51.20... 950.51.40... | mobile



Hinged seat 450 950.51.21... 950.51.41... | mobile

page 378 page 378 page 379 page 379

MATCHING PRODUCTS

System 100 can be supplemented with the following products.

page 58



Washbasins from page 447



Mirrors from page 447



M 40 Furniture

from page 483



Fittings from page 423



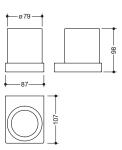
Dispenser products from page 513

System 100 Accessories 46 | HEWI Sanitary



100.04.12145

Holder □ Tumbler



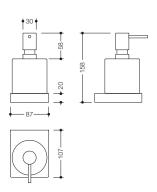
HEWI Tumbler with holder

- \cdot holder made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated
- \cdot with protective ring made of flexible polyethylene for a secure, defined position and to protect the glass insert from damage
- \cdot tumbler made of high-quality, satin-finished crystal glass, ø 79 mm
- · for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- \cdot 87 mm wide, 98 mm high and 107 mm deep
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material



100.06.11045

Holder ■ Soap dispenser

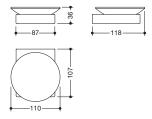


HEWI Soap dispenser with holder

- · holder made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated
- \cdot with protective ring made of flexible polyethylene for a secure, defined position and to protect the glass insert from damage
- \cdot soap dispenser made of high-quality, satin-finished crystal glass
- \cdot for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- \cdot 87 mm wide, 158 mm high and 107 mm deep
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material



100.02.11145



HEWI Soap dish with holder

- \cdot holder made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated
- · with protective ring made of flexible polyethylene for a secure, defined position and to protect the glass insert from damage
- \cdot soap dish made of high-quality, satin-finished crystal glass
- · for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- \cdot 110 mm wide, 36 mm high and 118 mm deep
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

Н

Holder

■ Soap dish

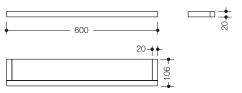
HEWI	Colours Surfaces	62522
		62523
Chr	Glass	59251
		59255

HEWI Tumbler see register Spare parts page 584 **HEWI Soap dish** see register Spare parts page 585 $\textbf{HEWI Glass container} \ \ \text{see register Spare parts page } 586$ **HEWI Pump head chrome** see register Spare parts page 587



■ Square profile ☐ Shelf

58784



HEWI Shelf

- \cdot shelf with all-round edge with square profile and high-quality, satinfinish glass top
- \cdot for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- \cdot 600 mm wide, 20 mm high and 106 mm deep
- · square profile made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated
- \cdot including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

HEWI Glass plate see register Spare parts page 589



100.03.01040





HEWI Support rail

- \cdot for holding on to and independently standing up
- \cdot combinable with HEWI shelf 100.03.10045 and 100.03.10065
- \cdot for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- \cdot 20 mm wide, 160 mm high and 106 mm deep
- · square profile made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material



100.09.10040



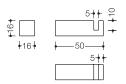


HEWI Towel rail

- · double towel rail with parallel bars
- \cdot rigid design, for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- · outer lengt 490 mm, 90 mm wide
- \cdot square profile made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material



100.90.01040



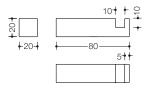
HEWI Hook

- · for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- \cdot 50 mm deep, \square 16 mm
- \cdot square profile made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

system 100



100.90.02040

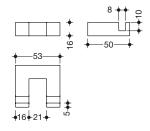


HEWI Hook

- · for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- · 80 mm deep, □ 20 mm
- · square profile made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material



100.90.03040



HEWI Double hook

- · for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- · 50 mm deep, 53 mm wide, ☐ 16 mm
- \cdot square profile made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated
- \cdot including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material



380 -

100.51.30041

HEWI Stool

- \cdot seat made of white MDF
- · maximum load 150 kg
- · 380 mm wide, 450 mm high and 380 mm deep, weight 6,1 kg
- \cdot not suitable for use in the shower
- \cdot frame made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated

■ Frame

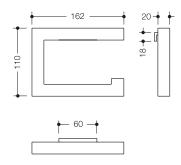
Seat made of white MDF

HEWI Colours | Surfaces

Chu







100.21.10040

100.21.20040

HEWI Toilet roll holder

- \cdot U-shaped, open-ended on the right, toilet paper holder
- · for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- · 162 mm wide and 110 mm high, □ 20 mm
- \cdot square profile made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated, hinged
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material





HEWI Spare roll holder

- \cdot for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- · 122 mm deep, □ 20 mm
- · square profile made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material



15 + + 00 + 002 + 0



100.20.10045

HEWI Toilet brush unit

- \cdot consisting of toilet brush, glass brush container and holder
- · with protective ring made of flexible polyethylene for a secure, defined position and to protect against damage to the glass brush holder
- \cdot brush head can be replaced due to bayonet fixing
- for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- \cdot 109 mm wide, 450 mm high and 129 mm deep
- · holder and brush handle made of metal
- · round glass brush container made of high-quality, satin-finish crystal glass
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

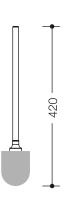
HEWI Brush container see register Spare parts page 593

☐ Holder and brush handle

☐ Container

57686





100.20.01040

HEWI Toilet brush

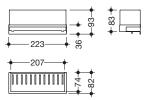
- · brush handle made of metal
- · brush head made of black polyamide with anthracite grey bristles
- · brush head easily replaceable by bayonet fixing
- · 420 mm long, ø 76 mm

Brush handle

HEWI Colours | Surfaces

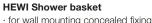
□ □ Chr Glass 921050 921051 921052 HEWI Brush head, packing unit 1 see register Spare parts page 595
HEWI Brush head, packing unit 5 see register Spare parts page 595
HEWI Brush head, packing unit 25 see register Spare parts page 595





100.03.20040

100.00.20040



- \cdot for wall mounting concealed fixing or can be positioned securely on support rail 100.36...
- \cdot insert made of acrylic glass, satin finished with discharge holes to allow water to drain
- \cdot 223 mm wide, 93 mm high and 82 mm deep
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- \cdot frame made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated

HEWI Support rail to be ordered separately see rechts



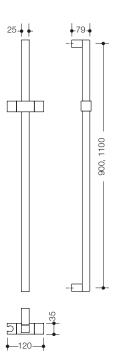
100.03.02040

HEWI Hook set for shower basket

- · for fixing onto shower basket 100.03.20040
- \cdot 57 mm long and 30 mm deep
- · two hooks made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated

Insert made of acrylic glass





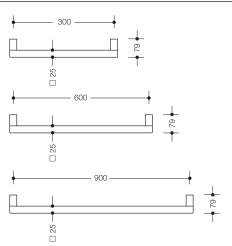
HEWI Rail with shower head holder

- \cdot consisting of shower rail and shower head holder
- \cdot for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- \cdot suitable for various manufacturers $\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!^{\circ}$ shower heads
- · □ 25 mm, 79 mm deep
- · square profile made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

c to c 900 mm c to c 1100 mm

100.33.11040 100.33.12040





HEWI Support rail

- \cdot for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- · 🗆 25 mm, 79 mm deep, square profile made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated
- \cdot including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

c to c 300 mm

c to c 600 mm

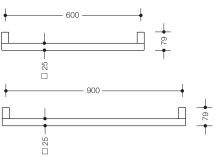
c to c 900 mm

100.36.10040 100.36.11040 100.36.12040

100.30.20040

100.30.21040





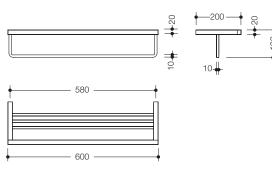
HEWI Bath towel rail

- · for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- \cdot \square 25 mm, 79 mm deep, square profile made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

c to c 600 mm

c to c 900 mm





HEWI Bath towel shelf

- \cdot for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- · 600 mm wide, 120 mm high and 200 mm deep
- \cdot square profile made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated
- \cdot including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

HEWI Colours | Surfaces

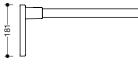
Ch

950.33.E03, 950.33.E04 950.33.E051, 950.33.E052, 950.33.E053

HEWI Handspray to be ordered separately page 529 **HEWI Shower hose** to be ordered separately page 529



CE



-600

Drill hole + 94-+ + + + €



HEWI Hinged support rail Mono

−130−

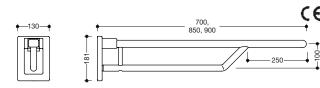
- · loading capacity according to DIN 18040 up to 100 kg
- · can be folded upwards and, with friction device, downwards
- \cdot rail 40 mm wide and 30 mm high, 600 mm projection
- · wall plate 181 mm high, 130 mm wide, stable three-point fixing
- · for wall mounting with non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions
- \cdot made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated
- \cdot wall plate cover made of synthetic material, high-quality chrome-plated

950.50.61140

HEWI Mobile hinged support rail Mono

- \cdot do., for easy and flexible retrofitting on pre-assembled mounting plate 950.50.01440 (to be ordered separately)
- · tool-free and quick installation by means of short, simple hanging
- · secured against unintentional removal
- · unlocking for flexible use by spring actuation





HEWI Hinged support rail Duo

- \cdot bottom rail is merged with the top rail at an angle of 135°
- · loading capacity according to DIN 18040 up to 100 kg
- \cdot can be folded upwards and, with friction device, downwards
- \cdot top rail 40 mm wide and 30 mm high, bottom rail ø 25 mm
- wall plate 181 mm high, 130 mm wide, stable three-point fixing
- \cdot for wall mounting with non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions
- \cdot made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated
- · wall plate cover made of synthetic material, high-quality chrome-plated

950.50.62040 950.50.63040 950.50.64040 700 mm projection 850 mm projection 900 mm projection

HEWI Mobile hinged support rail Duo

- · do., for easy and flexible retrofitting on pre-assembled mounting plate 950.50.01440 (to be ordered separately)
- \cdot tool-free and quick installation by means of short, simple hanging
- \cdot secured against unintentional removal
- \cdot unlocking for flexible use by spring actuation

950.50.62140 700 mm projection **950.50.63140** 850 mm projection

Hinged support rails	Mobile Hinged support rails	Fixing material for hinged support rails to be ordered separately page 577, 578 for fixing on walls made of:
BM17.4	BM17.2	concrete > C20/C25, national technical approval number: ETA-11/0493
BM10.4	BM10.2	concrete > C20/C25
BM11.4	BM11.2	autoclaved aerated concrete (> P2)
BM12.4	BM12.2	lightweight walls with rear lining made of laminated timber boards
BM13.4	BM13.2	lightweight walls with integrated steel plates
BM18.4	BM18.2	hollow concrete block, vertically perforated bricks, solid bricks, national technical approval number: ETA-13/1036

HEWI Colours | Surfaces

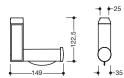
Ch

Upgrade products see page 56, 57 Ordering aid mobile hinged support rails see page 646 Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification

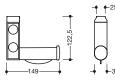


950.50.01150



HEWI Upgrade kit toilet roll holder

- \cdot for retrofitting on hinged/stationary support rails 950.50.6.. /950.50.7..
- · integrated roll brake
- · made of chrome-look coated polyamide
- · 35 mm wide, 122,5 mm high, 149 mm deep



HEWI Upgrade kit toilet roll holder, function button and WC flushing mechanism (radio-controlled)

- · incl. function button and WC flushing mechanism (radio-controlled), integrated roll brake
- \cdot for retrofitting on hinged/stationary support rails 950.50.6.. /950.50.7..
- · 35 mm wide, 122,5 mm high, 149 mm deep, transm. frequ. 868,4 MHz · suitable for radio-controlled WC flushing systems of Geberit, Mepa,
- suitable for radio-controlled WC flushing systems of Geberit, Mepa Viega, Sanit, Friatec, TECE and Grohe
- \cdot the function button doesn't fulfill the requirements for an emergency call according to DIN VDE 0834-1
- · made of high-quality polyamide in den HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 99 (pure white), 92 (anthracite grey) or 90 (jet black)

right handed version, function button yellow left handed version, function button yellow right handed version, function button red left handed version, function button red

L/R options from point of view of user.



950.50.06490 950.50.06590 950.50.06890 950.50.06990





950.50.03192

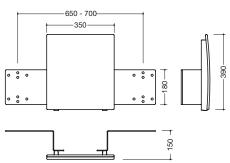


HEWI Armpad

- for hinged support rails 950.50.6.. and stationary support rails 950.50.7..
- · 250 mm long
- \cdot self-adhesive, abrasion-resistant, made of black polyurethane



☐ Can be combined with all mobile hinged support rails



HEWI Back rest rail

- back rest with right-angled mounting bar on each side
- \cdot fulfils the requirements acc. to DIN 18040 and ÖNORM B 1600/1601
- \cdot mounting with hinged support rails or stationary support rails 950.50....
- · c to c from 650 to 700 mm adjustable on site, 150 mm deep
- · back rest 350 mm wide, 390 mm high
- · back rest made of glass fibre reinforced polyamide
- · mounting bar made of metal, powder coated
- \cdot available in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) and 92 (anthracite grey)

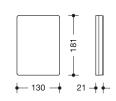
Ordering aid for back rest rail with mobile hinged support rails page 648

Ordering aid for back rest rail with stationary support rails see page 650

950.50.10040

CE





HEWI Mounting plate with cover

- \cdot 130 mm wide, 181 mm high, 21 mm deep
- · mounting plate made of stainless steel
- · frame cover made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), face plate made of stainless steel, mirror polished
- · for wall-mounting with non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions (to be ordered separately)

Fixing material BM10.2 to BM18.2 to be ordered separately page 578

950.50.01440

HEWI Mounting plate

- · 130 mm wide, 181 mm high, 8 mm deep
- \cdot made of stainless steel, high-quality chrome-plated
- · for wall-mounting with non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions (to be ordered separately)

950.50.01540

HEWI Cover for mounting plate

- \cdot for cover of the mounting plate by simple replacement
- · 130 mm wide, 181 mm high, 13 mm deep
- · frame cover made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), face plate made of stainless steel, mirror polished



■ Mounting plate

□ Face plate

950.50.013

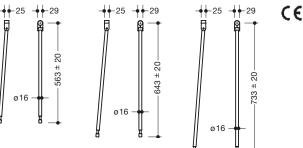
HEWI Protection and storage bag

- · for storing the mobile hinged support rails 950.50...
- \cdot made of high-quality, tear-resistant white synthetic material sheeting
- \cdot high-quality fleece lining on the inside to protect the surfaces of the hinged support rails
- \cdot 1035 mm high, 335 mm wide
- \cdot with pull-cord for closing



950.50.026XA 950.50.020XA

950.50.025XA



HEWI Floor support

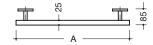
- \cdot for retrofitting on hinged support rails Duo 950.50....
- · height adjustment possible within range of ± 20 mm
- · connection made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 99 (pure white), 92 (anthracite grey) or 90 (jet black)
- · support made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- · vertical length 563 mm, mounting height 680 mm
- · fulfils height adjustment requirements according to DIN 18040
- \cdot vertical length 643 mm, mounting height 760 mm
- · fulfils height adjustment requirements according to ÖNORM B 1600/1601
- · vertical length 733 mm, mounting height 850 mm

Please advise colour when ordering.

HEWI Colours | Surfaces

✓ Floor support✓ ☐ ■ Connection

98 99 92 90 Chr XC XA





950.36.61040 950.36.63040 950.36.64040

63157

HEWI Support rail

- · □ 25 mm, 85 mm deep
- wall connection with filigree supports, perpendicular to wall ø 18 mm and flat, square roses

 □ 80 mm, 10 mm high
- \cdot easy installation due to individually mounted fixing plates made of high-quality stainless steel for hanging the support rails
- \cdot made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated
- \cdot including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- · length A = 400 mm
- · length A = 600 mm
- · length A = 900 mm

HEWI Rose cover see Fixings page 581

ystem 100

HEWI Colours | Surfaces

hewi.com/system162

PRODUCT CHARACTERISTICS

- System 162 comprises sanitary accessories as well as door lever handles and enables a consistently purist design for the sanitary
- An impressive design element is the mitre cut
- Material options provide design freedom
- System 162 is the perfect combination of hygienic, easy to clean surface areas, reliable functionality and durable, long-term quality

RECOMMENDED APPLICATION AREAS

System 162 chrome: Home, Hotel; System 162 stainless steel: Public





System 162

DESIGN

NOA Produktdesign, Aachen

MATERIAL AND SURFACES

High-quality chrome-plated or made of satin finished stainless steel, inserts made of satin glass or polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (pure white), 99 (signal white), 92 (anthracite grey) or 90 (jet black)

ACCESSORIES

Product range	62
Basin area	65 – 68
Toilet area	69 – 70
Shower and bath area	71 – 72

ACCESSIBILITY

Product range WARM TOUCH	63
- Toddot rango vvi i ivi Todoti	



ACCESSORIES



Tumbler with holder 162.04.110..

☑ □ Holder □ ■ ■ □ Tumbler



Soap dispenser with holder

162.06.11... page 66

☑ □ Holder

 \square \blacksquare \blacksquare \square Soap dispenser



Shelf

162.03.1005... | 450 mm page 67 162.03.1105... | 600 mm

☑ □ Holder

Shelf



Towel rail

162.09.100... 162.09.110..

page 67 page 67

page 65

Towel rail 162.30.100..

page 68

Hook

162.90.010... page 68

Double hook

162.90.030... page 68



Toilet roll holder

162.21.100... page 69



Toilet roll holder, double

162.21.200... page 69



Spare roll holder

162.21.300... page 69

Toilet brush unit | Toilet brush

162.20.100... page 70 page 70 805.20.020 100.20.01040 page 70

 $Z \square$



Rail with shower head holder

page 71



Support rail | Bath towel rail

162.30.200... page 71 162.36.10040 page 71 page 71 162.36.20040



Bath towel shelf

162.30.11040 New page 72 950.30.11040 New page 72



Shower shelf

162.03.20040 New page 72

HEWI COLOURS ∅ 98 (signal white)

99 (pure white)

92 (anthracite grey) 90 (jet black)

MATCHING PRODUCTS

System 162 can be supplemented with the following products.



Stationary support rail Mono 950.50.31050 | 600 mm page 342

WARM TOUCH



Hinged support rail Mono 950.50.11..50 | 600 mm S. 340, 341

WARM TOUCH*



Stationary support rail Duo

950.50.32050 | 700 mm page 342 950.50.33050 | 850 mm page 342

WARM TOUCH*



Hinged support rail Duo

950.50.12..50 | 700 mm p. 340, 341 950.50.13..50 | 850 mm p. 340, 341 950.50.14050 | 900 mm p. 340

WARM TOUCH



Support rail

950.36.1..50 page 345

WARM TOUCH*



L-shaped support rail

950.22.1..50 WARM TOUCH*

page 345



L-shaped support rail

950.22.20050

page 345 WARM TOUCH*



Support grab rail 950.35.11050

page 346

WARM TOUCH*



Hinged seat

950.51.22...

950.51.42... | mobile

page 380 page 380



Shower stool

950.51.300...

page 381



Fittings

from page 432



Washbasins

from page 447



from page 447

Dispenser products from page 513





■ Holder

□ ■ ■ □ Tumbler



162.04.11040

162.04.110540

800.04.010 62525

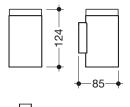


HEWI Tumbler with holder

- · cylindrical wall mount made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated
- \cdot with protective film on the inside for a secure, defined position and to protect the insert from damage
- \cdot for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- \cdot ø 71 mm, 124 mm high and 84 mm deep
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- · cylindrical tumbler made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 90 (jet black), 92 (anthracite grey), 98 (signal white), 99 (pure white)
- \cdot cylindrical tumbler made of high-quality, satin-finished crystal glass

HEWI Tumbler see register Spare parts page 584 **HEWI Glass tumbler** see register Spare parts page 584







HEWI Tumbler with holder

- \cdot cylindrical holder made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- · with protective film on the inside for a secure, defined position and to protect the insert from damage
- \cdot for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- \cdot ø 70 mm, 124 mm high and 85 mm deep
- \cdot including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- \cdot cylindrical tumbler made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 90 (jet black), 92 (anthracite grey), 98 (signal white), 99 (pure white)
- · cylindrical tumbler made of high-quality, satin-finished crystal glass

HEWI Tumbler see register Spare parts page 584 **HEWI Glass tumbler** see register Spare parts page 584

✓ Holder✓ □ ■ □ Tumbler

800.04.010 62525

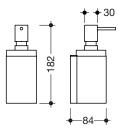
162.04.110XA

162.04.1105XA

HEWI Colours | Surfaces

98 99 92 90 Chr XA Glass







HEWI Soap dispenser with holder

- · cylindrical holder made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated
- \cdot with protective film on the inside for a secure, defined position and to protect the insert from damage
- \cdot with pump made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated
- \cdot ø 71 mm, 182 mm high and 84 mm deep, incl. pump
- capacity approx. 200 ml, for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- · soap dispenser made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 90 (jet black), 92 (anthracite grey), 98 (signal white) or 99 (pure white)
- \cdot soap dispenser made of high-quality, satin-finished crystal glass

HEWI Container for soap dispenser see page 586 **HEWI Glass container** see register Spare parts page 586 **HEWI Pump head** see register Spare parts page 587

162.06.11040

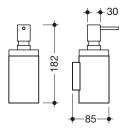
162.06.110540

63070 58847 59255



Holder, pump head







HEWI Soap dispenser with holder

- · cylindrical holder made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- with protective film on the inside for a secure, defined position and to protect the insert from damage
- \cdot with pump made of stainless steel, satin finished
- \cdot ø 70 mm, 182 mm high and 85 mm deep, incl. pump
- · capacity approx. 200 ml
- · for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- \cdot including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- · soap dispenser made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 90 (jet black), 92 (anthracite grey), 98 (signal white) or 99 (pure white)
- \cdot soap dispenser made of high-quality, satin-finished crystal glass

HEWI Container for soap dispenser see page 586 **HEWI Glass container** see register Spare parts page 586 **HEWI Pump head** see register Spare parts page 587

162.06.110XA

162.06.1105XA

63070

☐ Holder, pump head 58847

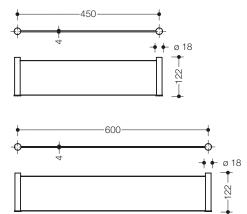
☐ ☐ ■ ☐ Soap dispenser 60726



162.03.100540 162.03.110540

☑ □ Holder ☐ Shelf

162.03.1005XA 162.03.1105XA



HEWI Shelf

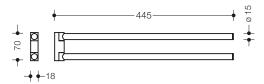
- \cdot consisting of two holding elements and glass shelf
- \cdot shelf surround made of glass (4 mm), underside satin finished
- · 122 mm deep
- · for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- \cdot not suitable for use in the shower
- \cdot including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- \cdot holder made of stainless steel ø 18 mm, high-quality chrome-plated 450 mm wide

600 mm wide

· holder made of high-quality stainless steel ø 18 mm, satin finished 450 mm wide 600 mm wide



162.09.10040 162.09.100XA



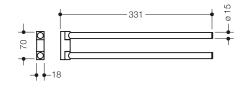
HEWI Towel rail

- \cdot towel rail with two cylindrical arms arranged above each other
- \cdot the arms can be swung to the side separately
- · 445 mm long, 70 mm high, arms ø 15 mm
- · for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- · made of stainless steel, high-quality chrome-plated





162.09.11040 162.09.110XA



HEWI Towel rail

- · do., 331 mm long, 70 mm high, arms ø 15 mm
- \cdot made of stainless steel, high-quality chrome-plated
- · made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished

HEWI Colours | Surfaces

 $Z \square$



Item Number

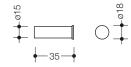


250

HEWI Towel rail

- \cdot towel rail made of a tube together miter
- \cdot c to c 250 mm, 75 mm deep, ø 18 mm
- \cdot for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- \cdot including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- · made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated
- · made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished





HEWI Single hook

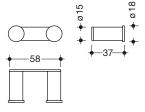
- · cylindrical hook
- \cdot 35 mm long, ø 18 mm
- · for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material (BM1221, see register Fixings page 581)
- \cdot made of stainless steel, high-quality chrome-plated
- · made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished

162.90.01040 162.90.010XA

162.90.03040

162.90.030XA





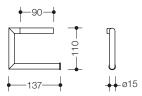
HEWI Double hook

- · double hook with two cylindrical hook elements
- · 58 mm wide, 18 mm high, 37 mm deep
- · for wall mounting concealed fixing
- \cdot including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- \cdot made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated
- \cdot made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished



 $Z \Box$

162.21.10040 162.21.100XA



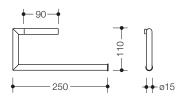
HEWI Toilet roll holder

- \cdot U-shaped holder, open to the right
- · hinged
- \cdot 137 mm wide, 110 mm high, ø 15 mm
- · for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material (BM1220, see register Fixings page 581)
- \cdot made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated
- · made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished



162.21.20040

162.21.200XA

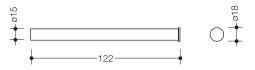


HEWI Toilet roll holder, double

- \cdot U-shaped holder with miter for 2 toilet rolls, open to the right
- · hinged
- \cdot 250 mm wide, 110 mm high, ø 15 mm
- · for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material (BM1220, see register Fixings page 581)
- · made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated
- \cdot made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished



162.21.30040 In 162.21.300XA



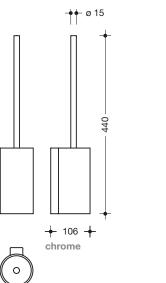
HEWI Spare roll holder

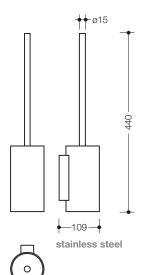
- · cylindrical holder
- \cdot 122 mm long, ø 15 mm
- \cdot for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material (BM1221, see register Fixings page 581)
- \cdot made of stainless steel, high-quality chrome-plated
- \cdot made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished

HEWI Colours | Surfaces

Chr XA







HEWI Toilet brush unit

- \cdot brush head can be replaced due to bayonet fixing
- \cdot internal container can be removed for cleaning
- \cdot for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- \cdot including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- · made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated
- · ø 89 mm, 440 mm high
- \cdot made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- \cdot ø 89 mm, 425 mm high, 109 mm deep

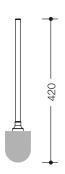
57961

162.20.10040

162.20.100XA

HEWI Insert for toilet brush unit see register Spare parts page 594





HEWI Toilet brush

- · brush handle with replaceable brush head
- \cdot brush head easily replaceable by bayonet fixing
- · 420 mm long, ø 76 mm
- · brush handle chrome-plated
- \cdot brush handle made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished

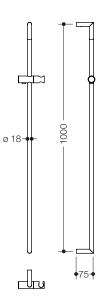
HEWI Brush head, packing unit 1 see register Spare parts page 595 **HEWI Brush head, packing unit 5** see register Spare parts page 595 **HEWI Brush head, packing unit 25** see register Spare parts page 595

 $Z \square$

100.20.01040 805.20.020

921050 921051 921052





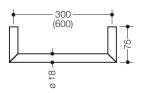
162.33.10040

HEWI Rail with shower head holder

- · made of a mitred tube
- \cdot c to c 1000 mm, 75 mm deep, ø 18 mm
- · accommodates various makes of handspray
- \cdot made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated
- · for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- · inklusive korrosionsfreiem HEWI Fixing material





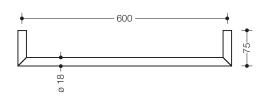


HEWI Support rail

- \cdot made of a mitred tube, made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated
- \cdot 75 mm deep, ø 18 mm
- \cdot for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- \cdot including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- · c to c 300 mm
- · c to c 600 mm



162.30.20040 In the second sec



HEWI Bath towel rail

- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ bath towel rail made of mitred circular tube
- \cdot c to c 600 mm, 75 mm deep, ø 18 mm
- · for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- \cdot including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- \cdot made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated
- \cdot made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished

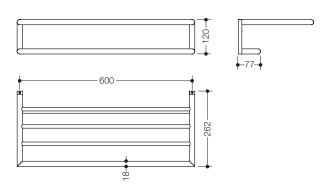
HEWI Surfaces

Chr XA

950.33.E03, 950.33.E04 950.33.E051, 950.33.E052, 950.33.E053 **HEWI Handspray** to be ordered separately page 529 **HEWI Shower hose** to be ordered separately page 529



New 162.30.11040

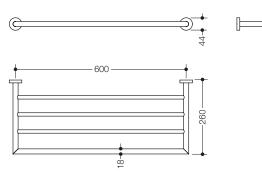


HEWI Bath towel shelf

- \cdot bath towel shelf with mitred towel rail
- · made of brass tube, high-quality chrome-plated, ø 18 mm
- · 618 mm wide, 120 mm high and 262 mm deep
- · towel rail on lower level, projection 77 mm
- \cdot for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- \cdot including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material



New 950.30.11040

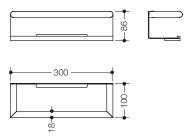


HEWI Bath towel shelf

- · mitred joined
- \cdot made of brass tube, high-quality chrome-plated, ø 18 mm
- · 618 mm wide, 260 mm deep
- · for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- \cdot including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material



New 162.03.20040



HEWI Shower shelf

- · mitred joined
- · made of stainless steel tube, ø 18 mm, high-quality chrome-plated
- · for wall mounting concealed fixing
- · with drain openings for water drainage
- \cdot 300 mm wide, 86 mm high and 100 mm deep
- \cdot internal dimensions 264 mm wide and 82 mm deep \cdot including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

HEWI Surfaces



hewi.com/system900

PRODUCT CHARACTERISTICS

- System 900 has been designed for applications in the professional care sector
- Puristic design in conjunction with a high degree of functionality
- Unique product range depth
- Material variety enables design freedom
- Hygienic surface finish
- Long-lasting quality

RECOMMENDED APPLICATION AREAS

Professional Care, Hotel, Public



System 900

DESIGN

NOA Produktdesign, Aachen

MATERIAL AND SURFACES

Stainless steel satin finished or high-quality chrome-plated with inserts made of satin-finish crystal glass or polyamide in colours 98 (signal white) and 92 (anthracite grey).

Stainless steel powder-coated in 4 colours with inserts made of satin-finish crystal glass or matt polyamide in the colours signal white matt or jet black matt.

ACCESSORIES

Product range	78
Basin area	82 – 88
Toilet area	88 – 89
Shower and bath area	89 – 93

ACCESSIBILITY

Product range	79
Support	94 – 111
Grip	112 – 131
Sit	132 – 151



SURFACES



....XA

· stainless steel satin finished



....40

· stainless steel chrome-plated



....60 DX

· stainless steel powder-coated in matt white



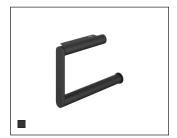
....60 AY

· stainless steel powder-coated in matt light grey pearl mica



....60 SC

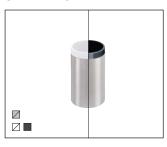
· stainless steel powder-coated in matt dark grey pearl mica



....60 DC

· stainless steel powder-coated in matt black

... WITH MATERIAL COMBINATION POLYAMIDE/ SYNTHETIC MATERIAL



....XA 98 or 92

- · stainless steel satin finished
- high-gloss polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) or 92 (anthracite grey)



....40 98 or 92

- · stainless steel chrome-plated
- high-gloss polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) or 92 (anthracite grey)



....60 AS

- · stainless steel powder-coated in matt white
- · polyamide/synthetic material matt white



....60 AX

- stainless steel powder-coated in matt light grey pearl mica
- polyamide/synthetic material matt white



....60 CD

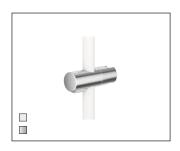
- stainless steel powder-coated in matt dark grey pearl mica
- polyamide/synthetic material matt white



....60 CV

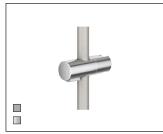
- · stainless steel powder-coated in matt black
- polyamide/synthetic material matt black

... WITH MATERIAL COMBINATION CHROME



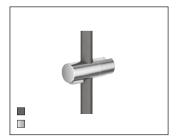
....60 WD

· stainless steel powder-coated in matt white and chrome



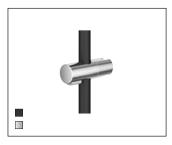
....60 C

 stainless steel powder-coated in matt light grey pearl mica and chrome



....60 DD

· stainless steel powder-coated in matt dark grey pearl mica and chrome



....60 JK

· stainless steel powder-coated in matt black and chrome

MATERIAL COMBINATIONS FOR HANGING SEATS



....60 AS

- · stainless steel powder-coated in matt white
- \cdot matt white synthetic material



...60 AF

- · stainless steel powder-coated in matt anthracite
- \cdot matt anthracite synthetic material



....60 CV

- · stainless steel powder-coated in matt black
- · matt black synthetic material

SURFACES

...40 chrome (Chr)

page 83

- \square ...XA stainless steel, satin finished \square
- ⋈ white powder-coated (W)
- ☐ ...60 DX powder-coated matt white (RAL 9003)
- ...60 AY powder-coated matt light grey pearl mica ...60 SC powder-coated matt dark grey pearl mica
- ...60 DC powder-coated matt black (RAL 9005)

ACCESSORIES



Tumbler with holder

162.04.110... 900.04.000..

 $Z \square$

page 82 page 82



Soap dispenser with holder page 83

900.06.001... 900.06.000...





Disinfectant or soap dispenser

900.06.002... | 1000 ml 900.06.003... | 500 ml page 85

☑ Basic body



162.03.1105... | 600 mm page 86

☑ □ □ ■ Holder Shelf



□ ■ ■ Holder

🗌 🖺 🔲 🔲 Tumbler

Shelf with Support rail

900.03.000...

□ □ □ ■ ■ Holder Shelf

page 86



page 87





Hook | Double hook 162.90.010... 162.90.030...

page 87



Hair dryer holder

900.00.000... page 87 □ ■ ■ Holder



page 87



Walking aid holder

900.90.001...

page 88

Toilet roll holder

900.21.000... page 88



Spare roll holder

162.21.300... page 88



Toilet brush unit | Toilet brush

900.20.000... page 89 805.20.020 page 89 100.20.01040 page 89

Insert always black



Bath towel rail

162.30.200...

page 89



□ ■ ■ Holder □ □ □ Insert



Shower basket

900.03.001... page 90 900.03.002... page 90



Shower curtain rail 900.34.400... page 93

(ceeeeeee

Shower curtain rail

900.34.10... page 91 900.34.30... page 92

□ Curtain rings

ACCESSIBILITY



Hinged support rail Mono

900.50.1 600 mm	page 98
900.50.4 mobile	page 104





Hinged support rail Duo

900.50.... from page 98





Mobile hinged support rail Duo

900.50.4... from page 104





Backrest rail

900.51.90... from page 108

🛮 🗎 Rail

□ Backrest







Rail with shower head holder 900.33.0... page 124

	N N ■ Holder



L-shaped support rail | with toilet roll holder

900.22.3... from page 116



L-shaped support rail with shower head holder

900.33.2... page 125

	□ □ □ Holder



L-shaped support rail | with toilet roll holder

900.22.1.. from page 118



Rail with adjustable vertical support bar and shower head holder

900.35.3... from page 126

	□ □ ■ Holder





Rail with adjustable vertical support bar and shower head holder from page 130 900.35.4...

	N N M Holder



Hinged seat

900.51.2... from page 134 page 142 900.51.4... | mobile

■ ■ ■ Wall bracket Seat



Hinged seat with hygiene cutout

900.51.2... page 135 page 143 900.51.4... | mobile

■ ■ ■ Wall bracket Seat



Hanging seat

900.51.1... from page 146



Shower stool

950.51.300...

☐ Frame

page 151

System 900

Accessories

DESIGN

- · Puristic
- · Classic longuage of form
- · Developed together with the design agency NOA, Aachen



RELIABLE QUALITY

- · Durable
- · Tested for use in highly frequented sanitary rooms
- · Only high-quality materials
- · Precise workmanship

MATERIAL OPTIONS

- · Optional available in satin finished stainless steel, high-quality chrome-plated or powder-coated
- · Can be combined with elements made of polyamide or satin finished crystal glass

PACKING UNITRSATILE

- · Unique assortment depth
- · Compatible, uncompromising accessible design

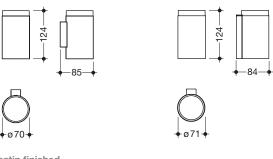
CONSISTENT DESIGN

- · Can be combined with HEWI hardware System 162
- · ENTRO handrails of range circum supplement the System 900

CLEANING-FRIENDLY | HYGIENE

- · Smooth surfaces facilitate cleaning
- · Resistance to cleaning products
- · minimum joints





satin finished powder-coated

chrome-plated

HEWI Tumbler with holder

- · cylindrical holder
- · with protective film on the inside for a secure, defined position and to protect the insert from damage
- \cdot ø 70 mm, 124 mm high and 85 mm deep (for stainless steel, satin finished and powder-coated)
- · ø 71 mm, 124 mm high and 84 mm deep (for metal, chrome-plated)
- \cdot for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material





Holder stainless steel	Cylindrical tumbler made of high-quality polyamide	Cylindrical tumbler made of satin finish crystal glass
satin finished	162.04.110XA 98 Tumbler signal white	900.04.000XA
satin finished	162.04.110XA 92 Tumbler anthracite grey	500.04.000AA



Holder metal	Cylindrical tumbler made of high-quality polyamide	Cylindrical tumbler made of satin finish crystal glass	
chrome-plated	162.04.11040 98 Tumbler signal white	900.04.00040	
chrome-plated	162.04.11040 92 Tumbler anthracite grey	900.04.00040	





Holder
□ Tumble

New Holder stainless steel, powder-coated	Cylindrical tumbler made of high-quality matt polyamide	Cylindrical tumbler made of satin finish crystal glass
matt white	162.04.11060 AS Tumbler signal white matt	900.04.00060 DX
matt light grey pearl mica	162.04.11060 AX Tumbler signal white matt	900.04.00060 AY
matt dark grey pearl mica	162.04.11060 CD Tumbler signal white matt	900.04.00060 SC
matt black	162.04.11060 CV Tumbler jet black matt	900.04.00060 DC

800.04...010 63501 **HEWI Tumbler** see register Spare parts page 584 **HEWI Glass tumbler** see register Spare parts page 584

HEWI Powder coating | Material combinations with synthetic material

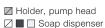
- $\hfill \hfill \hfill$
- ...60 AX matt light grey pearl mica | polyamide signal white matt
- ...60 CD matt dark grey pearl mica | polyamide signal white matt
- ...60 CV matt black | polyamide jet black matt

chrome-plated

900.06.00040

chrome-plated



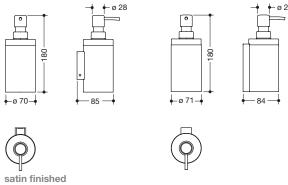




Holder, pump head ☑ ■ ☐ Soap dispenser



□ ■ ■ Holder Soap dispenser □ Soap dispenser Pump head



powder-coated

HEWI Soap dispenser with holder

- · cylindrical holder
- \cdot with protective film on the inside for a secure, defined position and to protect the insert from damage
- \cdot ø 70 mm, 180 mm high and 85 mm deep, incl. pump (for stainless steel satin finished and powder-coated)
- \cdot ø 71 mm, 180 mm high and 84 mm deep, incl. pump (for metal, chrome-plated)
- · capacity approx. 200 ml
- \cdot for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

Holder stainless steel	Soap dispenser made of high-quality polyamide Pump head stainless steeloptik	Soap dispenser made of satin finish crystal glass Pump head stainless steeloptik	
satin finished	900.06.001XA 98 Soap dispenser signal white	900.06.000XA	
satin finished	900.06.001XA 92 Soap dispenser anthracite grey	900.00.000XA	
Holder metal	Soap dispenser made of high-quality polyamide Pump head chrome-plated	Soap dispenser made of satin finish crystal glass Pump head chrome-plated	
chrome-plated	900.06.00140 98 Soap dispenser signal white		

New Holder stainless steel, powder-coated	Soap dispenser made of high-quality matt polyamide Pump head chrome-plated	Soap dispenser made of satin finish crystal glass Pump head chrome-plated
matt white	900.06.00160 AS Soap dispenser signal white matt	900.06.00060 DX
matt light grey pearl mica	900.06.00160 AX Soap dispenser signal white matt	900.06.00060 AY
matt dark grey pearl mica	900.06.00160 CD Soap dispenser signal white matt	900.06.00060 SC
matt black	900.06.00160 CV Soap dispenser jet black matt	900.06.00060 DC

Soap dispenser anthracite grey

900.06.00140 92

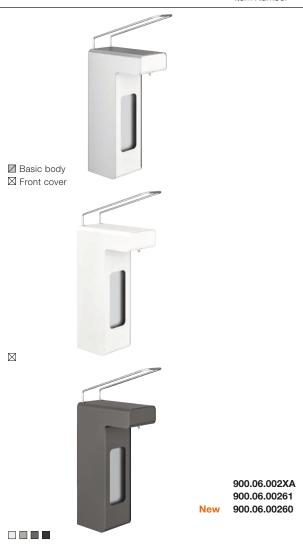
63070, 67738	HEWI Container for soap dispenser see page 586
63915	HEWI Glass container see register Spare parts page 586
639	HEWI Pump head see register Spare parts page 587

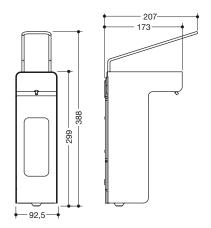
HEWI Colours | Surfaces

✓ ■ ✓ □ □ □ ...60 DX matt white
 98 92 XA Chr Glass □ ...60 AY matt light grey pearl mica

■ ...60 SC matt dark grey pearl mica

■ ...60 DC matt black

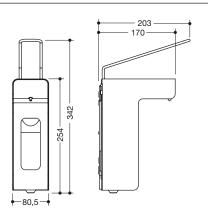




HEWI Disinfectant or soap dispenser 1000 ml

- · front cover made of high-quality stainless steel, powder coated white, with viewing window
- · for dispensing controlled quantities of alcohol-based hand disinfectants or liquid soaps
- · for 1000 ml Euro standard bottles
- \cdot the disposable bottle are easy to replace from the front
- · dispenser with long lever, lockable
- · dosing quantity adjustable in several steps: 0.7 ml, 1.0 ml, 1.2 ml, 1.5 ml (depending on the viscosity of the product)
- · dosing pump made of stainless steel
- · compatible with hygienic packaging (collapsing bottle with disposable pump)
- \cdot dispenser and pump dishwasher safe and autoclavable up to 134 °C, 3 har
- · 92.5 mm wide, 388 mm high, 207 mm deep
- · incl. 1000 ml empty container for free refilling
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- · basic body made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- · basic body made of high-quality stainless steel, white powder coated
- basic body and front cover made of high-quality stainless steel, powder-coated in the HEWI colours DX (matt white), DC (matt black), AY (matt light grey pearl mica) and SC (matt dark grey pearl mica)





HEWI Disinfectant or soap dispenser 500 ml

- · do., 80,5 mm wide, 342 mm high, 203 mm deep
- · incl. 500 ml empty container for free refilling
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- · basic body made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- \cdot basic body made of high-quality stainless steel, white powder coated
- basic body and front cover made of high-quality stainless steel, powder-coated in the HEWI colours DX (matt white), DC (matt black), AY (matt light grey pearl mica) and SC (matt dark grey pearl mica)

HEWI Powder coating | Material combinations with synthetic material

- ...60 AS matt white | matt white synthetic material
- ...60 AX matt light grey pearl mica | matt white synthetic material
- ...60 CD matt dark grey pearl mica | matt white synthetic material
-60 CV matt black | matt black synthetic material



☑ Holder Insert Insert



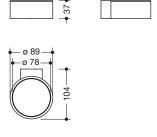
Holder ✓ Insert

□ ■ ■ Holder □ □ □ Insert



900.00.00040 900.00.00060 New

900.00.000XA



HEWI Hair dryer holder

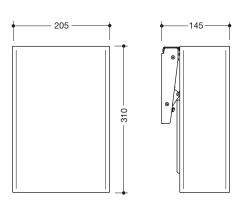
- · holder made of high-quality stainless steel
- \cdot with insert to protect against damage to the hairdryer
- · insert made of high-quality synthetic material in HEWI colours 92 (anthracite grey) and 98 (signal white) resp. signal white matt and
- · inside 78 mm wide, 37 mm high, 104 mm deep
- · for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- · satin finished
- · chrome-plated
- · powder-coated in HEWI colours AS (matt white), AX (matt light grey pearl mica) and CD (matt dark grey pearl mica) with insert made of matt white polyamide or powder-coated in HEWI colour CV (matt black) with insert made of matt black polyamide

Please advise colour of insert resp. colour combination when ordering.





900.05.000XA New 900.05.00060 New



HEWI Waste bin

- · hygiene waste bin with hinged lid
- · removable waste bin
- · lid opens by applying slight pressure to container with the knee or
- \cdot with self-adhesive label with instructions for knee operation
- · invisible, integrated bag holder
- · lid with soft-close
- · only suitable for wall mounting
- · capacity approx. 6 l
- · 205 mm wide, 310 mm high and 145 mm deep
- \cdot powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), AY (matt light grey pearl mica), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)

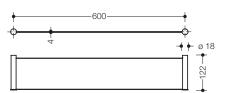
HEWI Colours | Surfaces

✓ ■ ✓ ✓ ✓ □ □ ...60 DX matt white
 98 92 W XA Chr □ ...60 AY matt light grey pearl mica

■ ...60 SC matt dark grey pearl mica ...60 DC matt black



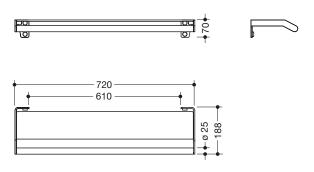
162.03.1105XA 162.03.110540 162.03.11560



HEWI Shelf

- \cdot consisting of two holding elements and glass shelf
- \cdot shelf surround made of glass (4 mm), underside satin finished
- · 600 mm wide, 122 mm deep
- · for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- · not suitable for use in the shower
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- · satin finished
- · chrome-plated
- · powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), AY (matt light grey pearl mica), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)





HEWI Shelf with support rail

- · shelf with integrated support rail at the front
- · continuous mirror solution possible
- · holder made of high-quality stainless steel
- \cdot glass plate with anti-splinter film, white back-painted
- \cdot 720 mm wide, 70 mm high, 188 mm deep
- · support rail ø 25 mm
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- · satin finished
- · chrome-plated
- \cdot powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), AY (matt light grey pearl mica), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)



162.09.100XA 162.09.10040

lew 162.09.10060



HEWI Towel rail

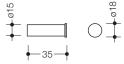
- · towel rail with two cylindrical arms arranged above each other
- · the arms can be swung to the side separately
- · made of high-quality stainless steel
- · 445 mm long, 70 mm high, arms ø 15 mm
- \cdot for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- \cdot including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- · satin finished
- · chrome-plated
- \cdot powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), AY (matt light grey pearl mica), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)







162.90.010XA 162.90.01040 lew 162.90.01060



HEWI Single hook

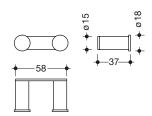
- · cylindrical hook
- · made of high-quality stainless steel
- \cdot 35 mm long, ø 18 mm
- · for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material (BM1221, see register Fixings page 581)
- · satin finished
- · chrome-plated
- · powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), AY (matt light grey pearl mica), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)







162.90.030XA 162.90.03040 New 162.90.03060



HEWI Double hook

- · double hook with two cylindrical hook elements
- $\cdot\,58$ mm wide, 18 mm high, 37 mm deep
- · for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- \cdot including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- \cdot made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- \cdot made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated
- made of high-quality stainless steel, powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), AY (matt light grey pearl mica), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)

HEWI Surfaces

XA Chr

☐ Glas

- ...60 DX matt white
 - ...60 AY matt light grey pearl mica
 - ...60 SC matt dark grey pearl mica
 - ...60 DC matt black







900.90.001XA

900.90.00140 900.90.00160



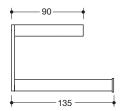


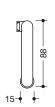
HEWI Walking aid holder

- \cdot made of high-quality stainless steel
- · 120 mm wide, 35 mm high, 135 mm deep
- \cdot for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- · satin finished
- · chrome-plated
- · powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), AY (matt light grey pearl mica), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)



900.21.000XA 900.21.00040 900.21.00060





HEWI Toilet roll holder

- · U-shaped holder, open on the right-hand side
- \cdot made of high-quality stainless steel, hinged
- · 135 mm wide, 88 mm high, ø 15 mm
- \cdot for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- \cdot including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- · satin finished
- · chrome-plated
- · powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), AY (matt light grey pearl mica), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)



162.21.300XA 162.21.30040 162.21.30060 New



HEWI Spare roll holder

- · cylindrical holder
- \cdot made of high-quality stainless steel
- · 122 mm long, ø 15 mm
- \cdot for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material (BM1221, see register Fixings page 581)
- $\cdot \text{ satin finished}$
- · chrome-plated
- \cdot powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), AY (matt light grey pearl mica), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)

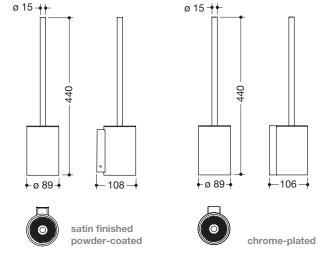


900.20.000XA

900.20.00040

900.20.00060

HEWI Insert for Toilet brush unit see page 594



HEWI Toilet brush unit

- · brush head can be replaced due to bayonet fixing
- \cdot black inner container can be removed for cleaning
- · for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- \cdot made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- · ø 89 mm, 440 mm high, 108 mm deep
- · made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated
- · ø 89 mm, 440 mm high, 106 mm deep
- · made of high-quality stainless steel, powder-coated in HEWI colours $\ensuremath{\mathsf{DX}}$ (matt white), AY (matt light grey pearl mica), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
- · ø 89 mm, 440 mm high, 108 mm deep

66823

805.20.020

100.20.01040

900.20.01060

92105...

- \cdot brush handle with replaceable brush head
- \cdot brush head can be replaced due to bayonet fixing
- · 420 mm long, ø 76 mm

HEWI Toilet brush

- · brush handle made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- · brush handle chrome-plated
- \cdot brush handle powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), AY (matt light grey pearl mica), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)

HEWI Brush head see page 595



162.30.200XA 162.30.20040

New 162.30.20060



HEWI Bath towel rail

- · mitred tube
- \cdot c to c 600 mm, 75 mm deep, ø 18 mm
- \cdot for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- \cdot including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- \cdot made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- · made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated
- \cdot made of high-quality stainless steel, powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), AY (matt light grey pearl mica), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)

HEWI Surfaces

XA Chr 60 AY matt light of

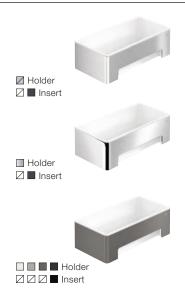
...60 AY matt light grey pearl mica

■ ...60 SC matt dark grey pearl mica

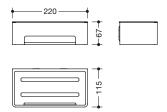
■ ...60 DC matt black

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



900.03.001XA 900.03.00140 New 900.03.00160



HEWI Shower basket

- · made of high-quality stainless steel, for wall mounting
- · insert made of high-quality synthetic material in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 92 (anthracite grey) and 90 (jet black)
- \cdot 220 mm wide, 67 mm high and 115 mm deep
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- · satin finished
- · chrome-plated
- · powder-coated in HEWI colours AS (matt white), CV (matt black), AX (matt light grey pearl mica) and CD (matt dark grey pearl mica)

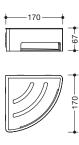
Please advise colour of insert resp. colour combination when ordering.





☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ Holder
☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ Insert

900.03.002XA 900.03.00240 900.03.00260



HEWI Shower basket

- \cdot made of high-quality stainless steel, for wall mounting
- · insert made of high-quality synthetic material in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 92 (anthracite grey) and 90 (jet black)
- · 67 mm high, side length 170 mm
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- · satin finished
- · chrome-plated
- · powder-coated in HEWI colours AS (matt white), CV (matt black), AX (matt light grey pearl mica) and CD (matt dark grey pearl mica)

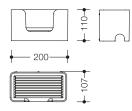
Please advise colour of insert resp. colour combination when ordering.



New: 5 matt HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92

802.03.200 lew 802.03B200



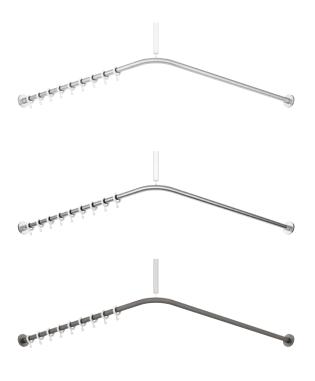
HEWI Storage box

- · rectangular container with high sides and water run-off
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ opening to front
- · anti-theft
- · non-slip storage surface
- \cdot for integration in the HEWI bar system ø 33 mm
- \cdot 200 mm wide, 110 mm high and 107 mm deep
- \cdot made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

Please advise colour when ordering.

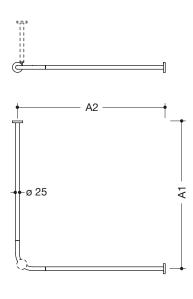
HEWI Powder coating | Material combinations

- ...60 AS matt white | white synthetic material
- ...60 AX matt light grey pearl mica | white synthetic material
- ...60 CD matt dark grey pearl mica | white synthetic material
- ...60 CV matt black | black synthetic material





New	900.34.100XA 900.34.10040 900.34.10060
	900.34.101XA
	900.34.10140
New	900.34.10160
	900.34.102XA
	900.34.10240
New	900.34.10260
	900.34.103XA
	900.34.10340
New	900.34.10360
	900.34.104XA



HEWI Shower curtain rail

- · rails made of high-quality stainless steel, ø 25 mm, roses ø 70 mm
- \cdot can be shortened at the ends to 300 mm on site
- · fixing with roses to wall and ceiling, ceiling support required
- · including non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for wall mounting and sealing tape to seal the drilling points
- · satin finished
- · chrome-plated
- · powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), AY (matt light grey pearl mica), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)

for shower tray 800 x 800 mm

- \cdot c to c 787 x 787 mm, with 16 curtain rings
- · recommended HEWI standard width (F) 2300 mm

for shower tray 900 x 900 mm

- · c to c 887 x 887 mm, with 18 curtain rings
- · recommended HEWI standard width (F) 2500 mm

for shower tray 1000 x 1000 mm

- · c to c 987 x 987 mm, with 20 curtain rings
- · recommended HEWI standard width (F) 2900 mm

for shower tray 1200 x 1200 mm

- · c to c 1187 x 1187 mm, with 24 curtain rings
- · recommended HEWI standard width (F) 3500 mm

for shower tray 1500 x 1500 mm

- · c to c 1487 x 1487 mm, with 28 curtain rings
- · recommended HEWI standard width (F) 4000 mm

900.34.10SXA

900.34.10440

900.34.10460

New

HEWI Shower curtain rail, special length

- \cdot do., with suitable number of curtain rings, length to order
- \cdot made of stainless steel, satin finished

	A1	A2
min.	220 mm	220 mm
max.	1988 mm	1988 mm

Please advise A1 and A2 when ordering.

921056 6676..., 6797... 900.34.0...

HEWI Curtain rings, packing unit 5 pcs. see page 602

HEWI Rose see page 603

HEWI Ceiling support to be ordered separately, see page 93 **HEWI Shower curtain** see register Shower curtains

HEWI Colours | Surfaces

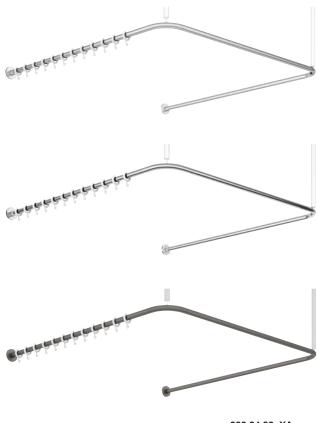
☑ Curtain rings

□ Curtain rings

✓ ■ ■ ✓ ✓ □ ...60 DX matt white
 98 92 90 XA Chr □ ...60 AY matt light grey pearl mica

■ ...60 SC matt dark grey pearl mica

■ ...60 DC matt black

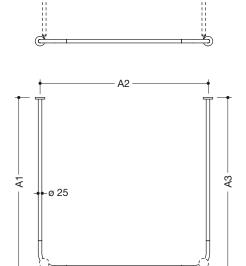


900.34.30..XA 900.34.30..40 lew 900.34.30..60

900.34.300XA 900.34.30040 900.34.30060

900.34.301XA 900.34.30140 New 900.34.30160

900.34.302XA 900.34.30240 ew 900.34.30260



HEWI Shower curtain rail

- · made of stainless steel, rails ø 25 mm, roses ø 70 mm
- · can be shortened at the ends to 300 mm on site, middle rail not shortenable
- · fixing with roses to wall and ceiling
- · 2 ceiling supports required (max. 600 mm long)
- · including non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for wall mounting and sealing tape to seal the drilling points
- · satin finished
- · chrome-plated
- · powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), AY (matt light grey pearl mica), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)

for shower tray 1000 x 1000 mm

- \cdot c to c 987 x 975 x 987 mm, with 28 curtain rings
- · recommended HEWI standard width (F) 4000 mm

for shower tray 1200 x 1200 mm

- · c to c 1187 x 1175 x 1187 mm, with 34 curtain rings
- \cdot recommended HEWI standard width (F) 5000 mm

for shower tray 1500 x 1500 mm

- · c to c 1487 x 1475 x 1487 mm, with 46 curtain rings
- · recommended HEWI standard width (F) 2 x 3000 mm

900.34.30SXA

HEWI Shower curtain rail, special length

- \cdot do., with suitable number of curtain rings, length to order
- \cdot made of stainless steel, satin finished

	A1	A2	A3
min.	220 mm	320 mm	220 mm
max.	1687 mm	1675 mm	1687 mm

☑☑ Curtain rings

□ Curtain rings

921056 6676..., 6797... 900.34.0... HEWI Curtain rings, packing unit 5 pcs. see page 602

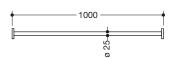
HEWI Rose see page 603

HEWI Ceiling support to be ordered separately, see right **HEWI Shower curtain** see register Shower curtains

Item Number

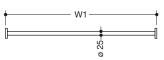
Dimensions in mm / Specification





HEWI Shower curtain rail

- · made of stainless steel, rail ø 25 mm, roses ø 70 mm
- · can be shortened at the ends to 200 mm on site
- · length 1000 mm, with 10 curtain rings made of white POM
- · recommended curtain width 1200 mm
- · including non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for wall mounting and sealing tape for sealing the drilling points
- · satin finished
- · chrome-plated
- \cdot powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), AY (matt light grey pearl mica), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)



900.34.40SXA

HEWI Shower curtain rail, special length

- \cdot do., length to order from 400 mm to 1700 mm
- · with suitable number of curtain rings made of white POM
- · made of stainless steel, satin finished







HEWI Ceiling support

- \cdot made of stainless steel, rail ø 25 mm, rose ø 70 mm
- · can be shortened at the rose to 200 mm on site
- · fixed onto the ceiling with rose
- · including non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for wall mounting and sealing tape for sealing the drilling points
- · satin finished
- · chrome-plated
- \cdot powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), AY (matt light grey pearl mica), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)

A = 300 mm (curtain rail - ceiling axle)

A = 400 mm (curtain rail - ceiling axle)

A = 500 mm (curtain rail - ceiling axle)

A = 600 mm (curtain rail - ceiling axle)

special length, A = min. 150 mm - 299 mm (non-shortenable) special length, A = 301 mm - max. 1500 mm

Please advise A when ordering.



900.34.0...XA 900.34.0...40 New 900.34.0...60

900.34.000XA 900.34.00040 New 900.34.00060

900.34.001XA 900.34.00140 900.34.00160 New

900.34.002XA 900.34.00240

900.34.00260

900.34.003XA 900.34.00340 900.34.00360

900.34.00SXA 900.34.01SXA

☑ Curtain rings

☑ ☑ □ ...60 DX matt white 98 XA Chr60 AY matt light grey pearl mica

■ ...60 SC matt dark grey pearl mica ...60 DC matt black

6676..., 6797...

HEWI Colours | Surfaces 921056

HEWI Curtain rings, packing unit 5 pcs. see page 602 **HEWI Rose** see page 603 **HEWI Shower curtain** see register Shower curtains

System 900

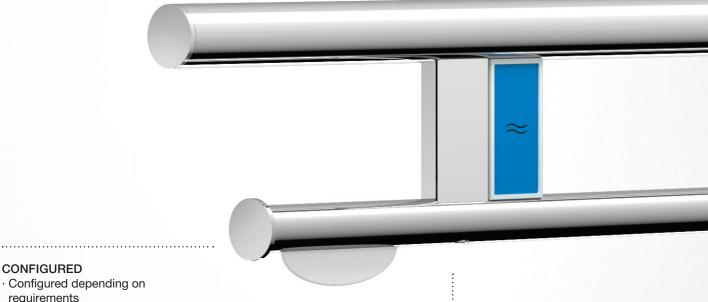
Support

MOBILE SOLUTION

- · Mobile hinged support rail is clicked into position in a permanently mounted assembly plate as required
- · Assembly and dismantling does not require any tools

HYGIENIC DESIGN

- · Minimum number of components, few joints
- · Precise transitions thanks to laser technology
- · Easy-care, leaning agent-resistant materials
- · Pore-free surfaces
- · Concealed fixing



- requirements
- · Assortment comprises minimalist Mono hinged support rail through to Duo hinged support rail with an integrated radio flushing solution and toilet roll holder

INTEGRATED FUNCTIONS

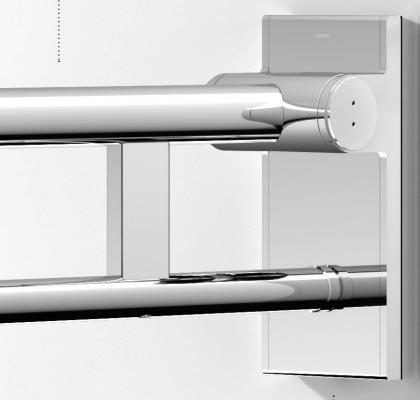
- · Flushing solution, freely assignable function button and toilet roll holder are integrated into the hinged support rail as an option
- · Easy cleaning
- · No retrofitting necessary

WELL THOUGHT-THROUGH TECHNOLOGY

- Maintenance-free brake softens the lowering of the hinged support rail and minimises the risk of injury
- The hinged support rail only lowers automatically at a setting of 45°
- · Defined pre-set stopper supports the wall
- · Maintenance-free, permanently smooth-running joint (pre-set ex works)

SECURE GRIP

- · Additional strengthening ensures extreme stability and reliable hold
- The cross-section is perfectly shaped for the human hand
- · Round tube design offers a pleasant and secure hold



DESIGN VARIANTS

· 2 design variants

EASY INSTALLATION

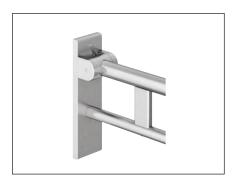
- · Proven fixing technology
- · Safe and reliable
- · Borehole tolerance allows compensation

SEALING ELEMENT

- · Wall plate can be supplemented with a sealing tape (included in the delivery scope)
- · Seals the fixing element reliably toward the wall
- · Compensates joints or unevenness on walls

WALL PLATES





Design A

- · ideal implementation of the language of form of the System 900
- · available as a mono and duo variant
- · metallic stopper element ensures maximum product rigidity and offers the user a secure handling feeling
- · maintenance-free, permanently smooth-running joint, pre-set ex works
- \cdot at a setting of 45°, the hinged support rail lowers automatically
- · in the upper position (tilt < 45°) a defined friction force of the hinged support rail prevents unintentional lowering/triggering
- · a defined stopper prevents the hinged support rail banging against the wall
- · available as a tool-free mobile variant

Design B

- · streamlined design alternatives
- · available as a mono and duo variant
- \cdot maintenance-free, permanently smooth-running joint, pre-set ex works
- · at a setting of 45°, the hinged support rail lowers automatically
- · in the upper position (tilt < 45°) a defined friction force of the hinged support rail prevents unintentional lowering/triggering

FIXING MATERIAL

HEWI Fixing material for hinged support rails design A and design B to be ordered separately

for fixing on walls made of:

BM17.2

 \cdot concrete > C20/C25, national technical approval number: ETA-11/0493

Supplied with: 2 stainless steel screws M 10 x 30, 2 internal thread sleeves M 10 x 110

BM10.2

· concrete > C20/C25

Supplied with: 2 stainless steel countersunk bolts ø 10 x 95, 2 plugs HILTI HUD 14 x 70

BM11.2

· autoclaved aerated concrete (> P2)

Supplied with: 2 stainless steel screws M10 x 30, 2 mesh sleeves HIT-SC 22 x 85, 2 internal thread sleeves HIT-IC

BM12.2

· lightweight walls with rear lining made of laminated timber boards (with waterproof bonding, at least 30 mm thick required, e.g. studs or prewall installation) ...

Supplied with: 2 stainless steel countersunk bolts ø 10 x 95

BM13.2

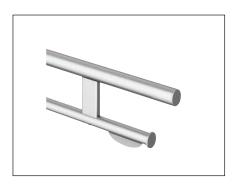
· lightweight walls with integrated steel plates (e.g. studs or pre wall installation) ... **Supplied with:** 2 stainless steel screws M10 x 60

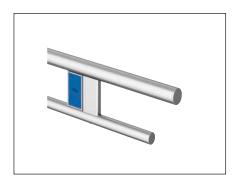
BM18.2

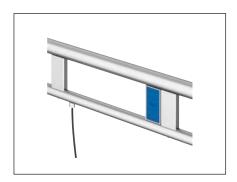
· hollow concrete block, vertically perforated bricks, solid bricks,..., national technical approval number: ETA-13/1036

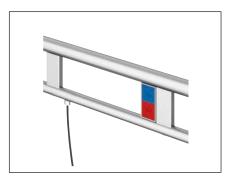
Supplied with: 2 stainless steel screws M10 x 30, 2 mesh sleeves HIT-SC 18 x 85, 2 internal thread sleeves HIT-IC

INTEGRATED ADDITIONAL FUNCTIONS









Toilet roll holder

· with integrated rotation control

Toilet flushing solution (radio)

- \cdot blue button (wave symbol) serves to trigger the WC flush (convex, tangible pressure point)
- · transmission frequency 868.4 MHz
- · suitable for radio WC flushing systems by Geberit, Mepa, Viega, Sanit, Friatec, TECE and Grohe

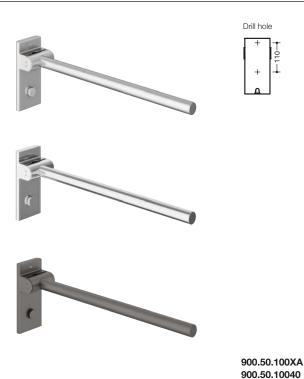
Toilet flushing solution (E-model)

- \cdot bue button (wave symbol) serves to trigger the WC flush (convex, tangible pressure point)
- \cdot cable with free cable ends for wall connection
- \cdot incl. white cover for the flush-mounted socket
- \cdot control voltage max. 30 V = SELV, PELV, switching current up to max. 2 A
- \cdot suitable for all standard UP flushing cisterns with an electrical control unit

Toilet flushing solution/function button (E-model)

- · blue button (wave symbol) serves to trigger the WC flush, red button (bell symbol) serves to trigger a freely definable function (the function button does not meet the emergency call requirements according to DIN VDE 0834-1) (convex, tangible pressure points)
- · cable with free cable ends for wall connection
- \cdot incl. white cover for the flush-mounted socket
- · control voltage max. 30 V = SELV, PELV, switching current up to max. 2 A
- \cdot suitable for all standard UP flushing cisterns with an electrical control unit

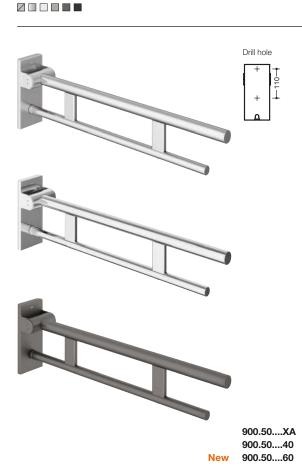
900.50.10060

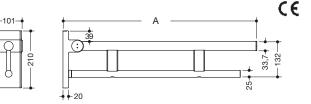




HEWI Hinged support rail Mono, Design A

- · with one horizontal, round gripping level
- · can be folded upwards and, with friction device, downwards
- \cdot maintenance free, permanently smooth and easy moving joint, preset in the factory
- · from 45° tilt the hinged support rail lowers automatically
- \cdot in the upper position (tilt < 45°) a defined friction force secures the hinged support rail against accidental lowering/release
- \cdot a defined stop prevents the hinged support rail from hitting the wall
- \cdot 600 mm projection, 210 mm high and 101 mm wide, rail ø 33.7 mm
- \cdot made of stainless steel, loading capacity up to 100 kg
- · for wall mounting with non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions (to be ordered separately)
- \cdot sealing tape for sealing the fixing points is included in the scope of supply
- · fulfils highest cleaning product resistance and hygiene requirements
- \cdot CE marking: Medical devices class 1 according to directive 93/42/EEC
- \cdot fulfils the DIN 18040 requirements
- · satin finished
- · chrome-plated
- · powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), AY (matt light grey pearl mica), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)





HEWI Hinged support rail Duo, Design A

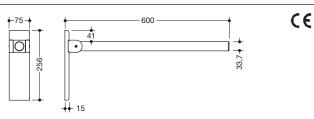
- \cdot two parallel, round gripping levels arranged on top of each other
- · can be folded upwards and, with friction device, downwards
- \cdot maintenance free, permanently smooth and easy moving joint, preset in the factory
- \cdot from 45° tilt the hinged support rail lowers automatically
- \cdot in the upper position (tilt < 45°) a defined friction force secures the hinged support rail against accidental lowering/release
- \cdot a defined stop prevents the hinged support rail from hitting the wall
- · maximum product stiffness increases stability and gives the user a secure grip feeling
- \cdot 210 mm high and 101 mm wide
- \cdot top rail ø 33.7 mm, bottom rail ø 25 mm
- \cdot made of stainless steel, loading capacity up to 100 kg
- · for wall-mounting with non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions (to be ordered separately)
- · sealing tape for sealing the fixing points is included in the scope of supply
- · floor supports 900.50.020... and 900.50.021... for retrofitting
- · CE marking: Medical devices class 1 according to directive 93/42/EEC
- · fulfils the ÖNORM B1600/1601 and SIA 500 requirements
- · satin finished
- · chrome-plated
- powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), AY (matt light grey pearl mica), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)

All variants and prices see pages 100-103

HEWI Fixing material BM10.2 to BM18.2 to be ordered separately see pages 96 and 576

900.50.21560

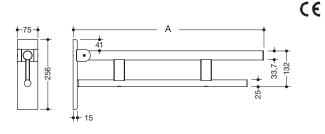




HEWI Hinged support rail Mono, Design B

- · with one horizontal, round gripping level
- · can be folded upwards and, with friction device, downwards
- · maintenance free, permanently smooth and easy moving joint, preset in the factory
- · from 45° tilt the hinged support rail lowers automatically
- \cdot in the upper position (tilt < 45°) a defined friction force secures the hinged support rail against accidental lowering/release
- · 600 mm projection, 256 mm high and 75 mm wide, rail ø 33.7 mm
- · made of stainless steel, loading capacity up to 100 kg
- · wall plate made of polyamide with integrated steel core and satin stainless steel cover
- · for wall-mounting with non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions (to be ordered separately)
- \cdot sealing tape for sealing the fixing points is included in the scope of supply
- · fulfils highest cleaning product resistance and hygiene requirements
- \cdot CE marking: Medical devices class 1 according to directive 93/42/EEC
- \cdot fulfils the DIN 18040 requirements
- · satin finished
- · chrome-plated
- · powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), AY (matt light grey pearl mica), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)





HEWI Hinged support rail Duo, Design B

- · two parallel, round gripping levels arranged on top of each other
- \cdot can be folded upwards and, with friction device, downwards
- \cdot maintenance free, permanently smooth and easy moving joint, preset in the factory
- \cdot from 45° tilt the hinged support rail lowers automatically
- \cdot in the upper position (tilt < 45°) a defined friction force secures the hinged support rail against accidental lowering/release
- \cdot 256 mm high and 75 mm wide
- · top rail ø 33,7 mm, bottom rail ø 25 mm
- · made of stainless steel, loading capacity up to 100 kg
- \cdot wall plate made of polyamide with integrated steel core and satin stainless steel cover
- · for wall-mounting with non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions (to be ordered separately)
- · sealing tape for sealing the fixing points is included in the scope of supply
- · floor supports 900.50.020... and 900.50.021... for retrofitting
- · CE marking: Medical devices class 1 according to directive 93/42/EEC
- \cdot fulfils the ÖNORM B1600/1601 and SIA 500 requirements
- · satin finished
- · chrome-plated
- powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), AY (matt light grey pearl mica), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)

All variants and prices see pages 100-103

HEWI Fixing material BM10.2 to BM18.2 to be ordered separately see pages 96 and 576

HEWI Surfaces

☐ ☐ ...60 DX matt white

A Chr 🔳 ...60 AY matt light grey pearl mica

■ ...60 SC matt dark grey pearl mica

■ ...60 DC matt black

HINGED SUPPORT RAIL DUO

			Wall plate Design A		
Function	Version (seen from user's view)	Projection A	satin finished	chrome-plated	New powder-coated
without		600 mm	900.50.101XA	900.50.10140	900.50.10160
additional function		700 mm	900.50.102XA	900.50.10240	900.50.10260
		750 mm	900.50.103XA	900.50.10340	900.50.10360
		850 mm	900.50.104XA	900.50.10440	900.50.10460
		900 mm	900.50.105XA	900.50.10540	900.50.10560
Toilet flushing	left	700 mm	900.50.118XA	900.50.11840	900.50.11860
solution (radio)		750 mm	900.50.119XA	900.50.11940	900.50.11960
		850 mm	900.50.120XA	900.50.12040	900.50.12060
		900 mm	900.50.121XA	900.50.12140	900.50.12160
	right	700 mm	900.50.122XA	900.50.12240	900.50.12260
		750 mm	900.50.123XA	900.50.12340	900.50.12360
		850 mm	900.50.124XA	900.50.12440	900.50.12460
		900 mm	900.50.125XA	900.50.12540	900.50.12560
Toilet flushing	left	700 mm	900.50.142XA	900.50.14240	900.50.14260
solution (E-model)		750 mm	900.50.143XA	900.50.14340	900.50.14360
		850 mm	900.50.144XA	900.50.14440	900.50.14460
		900 mm	900.50.145XA	900.50.14540	900.50.14560
	right	700 mm	900.50.146XA	900.50.14640	900.50.14660
		750 mm	900.50.147XA	900.50.14740	900.50.14760
		850 mm	900.50.148XA	900.50.14840	900.50.14860
		900 mm	900.50.149XA	900.50.14940	900.50.14960
Toilet flushing	left	700 mm	900.50.150XA	900.50.15040	900.50.15060
solution/func-		750 mm	900.50.151XA	900.50.15140	900.50.15160
(E-model)		850 mm	900.50.152XA	900.50.15240	900.50.15260
		900 mm	900.50.153XA	900.50.15340	900.50.15360
	right	700 mm	900.50.154XA	900.50.15440	900.50.15460
		750 mm	900.50.155XA	900.50.15540	900.50.15560
		850 mm	900.50.156XA	900.50.15640	900.50.15660
		900 mm	900.50.157XA	900.50.15740	900.50.15760

HINGED SUPPORT RAIL DUO

			Wall plate Design B		
Function	Version (seen from user's view)	Projection A	satin finished	chrome-plated	New powder-coated
without	viewj	600 mm	900.50.158XA	900.50.15840	900.50.15860
additional		700 mm	900.50.159XA	900.50.15940	900.50.15960
function					
		750 mm	900.50.160XA	900.50.16040	900.50.16060
		850 mm	900.50.161XA	900.50.16140	900.50.16160
		900 mm	900.50.162XA	900.50.16240	900.50.16260
Toilet flushing solution (radio)	left	700 mm	900.50.175XA	900.50.17540	900.50.17560
		750 mm	900.50.176XA	900.50.17640	900.50.17660
		850 mm	900.50.177XA	900.50.17740	900.50.17760
		900 mm	900.50.178XA	900.50.17840	900.50.17860
	right	700 mm	900.50.179XA	900.50.17940	900.50.17960
		750 mm	900.50.180XA	900.50.18040	900.50.18060
		850 mm	900.50.181XA	900.50.18140	900.50.18160
		900 mm	900.50.182XA	900.50.18240	900.50.18260
Toilet flushing	left	700 mm	900.50.199XA	900.50.19940	900.50.19960
solution (E-model)		750 mm	900.50.200XA	900.50.20040	900.50.20060
		850 mm	900.50.201XA	900.50.20140	900.50.20160
		900 mm	900.50.202XA	900.50.20240	900.50.20260
	right	700 mm	900.50.203XA	900.50.20340	900.50.20360
		750 mm	900.50.204XA	900.50.20440	900.50.20460
		850 mm	900.50.205XA	900.50.20540	900.50.20560
		900 mm	900.50.206XA	900.50.20640	900.50.20660
Toilet flushing	left	700 mm	900.50.207XA	900.50.20740	900.50.20760
solution/func- tion button		750 mm	900.50.208XA	900.50.20840	900.50.20860
(E-model)		850 mm	900.50.209XA	900.50.20940	900.50.20960
		900 mm	900.50.210XA	900.50.21040	900.50.21060
	right	700 mm	900.50.211XA	900.50.21140	900.50.21160
		750 mm	900.50.212XA	900.50.21240	900.50.21260
		850 mm	900.50.213XA	900.50.21340	900.50.21360
		900 mm	900.50.214XA	900.50.21440	900.50.21460
		00011111	5301001E1 1747	330100121170	530.00.E.1.100

HEWI Surfaces

☐ ☐ ...60 DX matt white

XA Chr ☐ ...60 AY matt light grey pearl mica
☐ ...60 SC matt dark grey pearl mica
☐ ...60 DC matt black

HINGED SUPPORT RAIL DUO WITH TOILET ROLL HOLDER

			Wall plate Design A		
Function	Version (seen from user's view)	Projection A	satin finished	chrome-plated	New powder-coated
Toilet roll		700 mm	900.50.106XA	900.50.10640	900.50.10660
holder		750 mm	900.50.107XA	900.50.10740	900.50.10760
		850 mm	900.50.108XA	900.50.10840	900.50.10860
		900 mm	900.50.109XA	900.50.10940	900.50.10960
Toilet roll	left	700 mm	900.50.110XA	900.50.11040	900.50.11060
holder and toilet flushing		750 mm	900.50.111XA	900.50.11140	900.50.11160
solution (radio)		850 mm	900.50.112XA	900.50.11240	900.50.11260
		900 mm	900.50.113XA	900.50.11340	900.50.11360
	right	700 mm	900.50.114XA	900.50.11440	900.50.11460
		750 mm	900.50.115XA	900.50.11540	900.50.11560
		850 mm	900.50.116XA	900.50.11640	900.50.11660
		900 mm	900.50.117XA	900.50.11740	900.50.11760
Toilet roll	left	700 mm	900.50.126XA	900.50.12640	900.50.12660
holder and toilet flushing		750 mm	900.50.127XA	900.50.12740	900.50.12760
solution (E-model)		850 mm	900.50.128XA	900.50.12840	900.50.12860
		900 mm	900.50.129XA	900.50.12940	900.50.12960
	right	700 mm	900.50.130XA	900.50.13040	900.50.13060
		750 mm	900.50.131XA	900.50.13140	900.50.13160
		850 mm	900.50.132XA	900.50.13240	900.50.13260
		900 mm	900.50.133XA	900.50.13340	900.50.13360
Toilet roll holder and	left	700 mm	900.50.134XA	900.50.13440	900.50.13460
toilet flushing		750 mm	900.50.135XA	900.50.13540	900.50.13560
solution/func- tion button		850 mm	900.50.136XA	900.50.13640	900.50.13660
(E-model)		900 mm	900.50.137XA	900.50.13740	900.50.13760
	right	700 mm	900.50.138XA	900.50.13840	900.50.13860
		750 mm	900.50.139XA	900.50.13940	900.50.13960
		850 mm	900.50.140XA	900.50.14040	900.50.14060
		900 mm	900.50.141XA	900.50.14140	900.50.14160

HINGED SUPPORT RAIL DUO WITH TOILET ROLL HOLDER

			Wall plate Design B		
E	Version (seen from user's	Projection			New
Function	view)	Α	satin finished	chrome-plated	powder-coated
Toilet roll holder		700 mm	900.50.163XA	900.50.16340	900.50.16360
		750 mm	900.50.164XA	900.50.16440	900.50.16460
		850 mm	900.50.165XA	900.50.16540	900.50.16560
		900 mm	900.50.166XA	900.50.16640	900.50.16660
Toilet roll holder and	left	700 mm	900.50.167XA	900.50.16740	900.50.16760
toilet flushing		750 mm	900.50.168XA	900.50.16840	900.50.16860
solution (radio)		850 mm	900.50.169XA	900.50.16940	900.50.16960
		900 mm	900.50.170XA	900.50.17040	900.50.17060
	right	700 mm	900.50.171XA	900.50.17140	900.50.17160
		750 mm	900.50.172XA	900.50.17240	900.50.17260
		850 mm	900.50.173XA	900.50.17340	900.50.17360
		900 mm	900.50.174XA	900.50.17440	900.50.17460
Toilet roll	left	700 mm	900.50.183XA	900.50.18340	900.50.18360
holder and toilet flushing		750 mm	900.50.184XA	900.50.18440	900.50.18460
solution (E-model)		850 mm	900.50.185XA	900.50.18540	900.50.18560
		900 mm	900.50.186XA	900.50.18640	900.50.18660
	right	700 mm	900.50.187XA	900.50.18740	900.50.18760
		750 mm	900.50.188XA	900.50.18840	900.50.18860
		850 mm	900.50.189XA	900.50.18940	900.50.18960
		900 mm	900.50.190XA	900.50.19040	900.50.19060
Toilet roll	left	700 mm	900.50.191XA	900.50.19140	900.50.19160
holder and toilet flushing		750 mm	900.50.192XA	900.50.19240	900.50.19260
solution/func- tion button		850 mm	900.50.193XA	900.50.19340	900.50.19360
(E-model)		900 mm	900.50.194XA	900.50.19440	900.50.19460
	right	700 mm	900.50.195XA	900.50.19540	900.50.19560
		750 mm	900.50.196XA	900.50.19640	900.50.19660
		850 mm	900.50.197XA	900.50.19740	900.50.19760
		900 mm	900.50.198XA	900.50.19840	900.50.19860

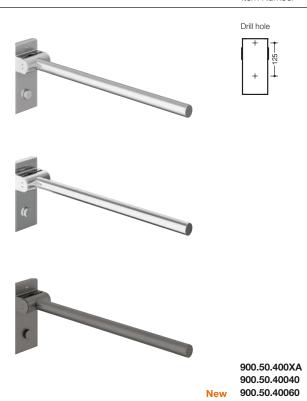
HEWI Surfaces

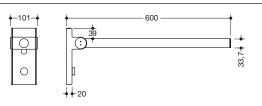
☐ ...60 DX matt white

XA Chr ...60 AY matt light grey pearl mica

■ ...60 SC matt dark grey pearl mica

■ ...60 DC matt black



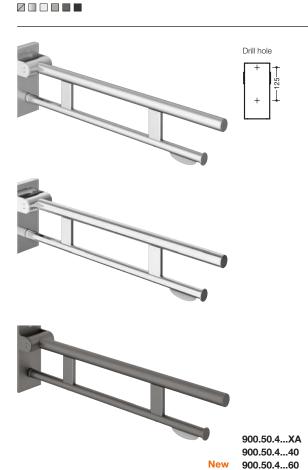


HEWI Mobile hinged support rail Mono, Design A

- · with one horizontal, round gripping level
- · can be folded upwards and, with friction device, downwards
- · maintenance free, permanently smooth and easy moving joint, preset in the factory

C€

- \cdot from 45° tilt the hinged support rail lowers automatically
- · in the upper position (tilt < 45°) a defined friction force secures the hinged support rail against accidental lowering/release
- · a defined stop prevents the hinged support rail from hitting the wall
- \cdot made of stainless steel, for mobile use, loading capacity up to 100 kg
- · for easy and flexible retrofitting on pre-assembled HEWI mounting plate (900.50.001XA resp. 900.50.00140, to be ordered separately)
- · tool-free and quick installation by means of short, simple hanging, additionally secured with fastening screw
- \cdot 600 mm projection, 210 mm high and 101 mm wide, rail ø 33.7 mm
- sealing tape for sealing the fixing points is included in the scope of supply of the mounting plate
- \cdot CE marking: Medical devices class 1 according to directive 93/42/EEC
- · fulfils the DIN 18040 requirements
- · satin finished
- · chrome-plated
- powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), AY (matt light grey pearl mica), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)





HEWI Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A

- \cdot two parallel, round gripping levels arranged on top of each other
- \cdot can be folded upwards and, with friction device, downwards
- · maintenance free, permanently smooth and easy moving joint, preset in the factory
- \cdot from 45° tilt the hinged support rail lowers automatically
- \cdot in the upper position (tilt < 45°) a defined friction force secures the hinged support rail against accidental lowering/release
- \cdot a defined stop prevents the hinged support rail from hitting the wall
- · maximum product stiffness increases stability and gives the user a secure grip feeling
- · made of stainless steel, for mobile use, loading capacity up to 100 kg
- \cdot for easy and flexible retrofitting on pre-assembled HEWI mounting plate (900.50.001XA resp. 900.50.00140, to be ordered separately)
- tool-free and quick installation by means of short, simple hanging, additionally secured with fastening screw
- $\cdot\,210$ mm high and 101 mm wide
- · top rail ø 33,7 mm, bottom rail ø 25 mm
- \cdot sealing tape for sealing the fixing points is included in the scope of supply of the mounting plate
- \cdot floor supports 900.50.020... and 900.50.021... retrofittable
- \cdot CE marking: Medical devices class 1 according to directive 93/42/EEC
- \cdot fulfils the ÖNORM B1600/1601 and SIA 500 requirements
- · satin finished
- · chrome-plated
- · powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), AY (matt light grey pearl mica), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)

All variants and prices see right

HEWI Fixing material BM10.2 to BM18.2 to be ordered separately see pages 96 and 576

HEWI Mounting plate see page 106, 107

MOBILE HINGED SUPPORT RAIL DUO

			Wall plate Design A		
Function	Version (seen from user's view)	Projection A	satin finished	chrome-plated	New powder-coated
without	viewj	600 mm	900.50.401XA	900.50.40140	900.50.40160
additional					
function		700 mm	900.50.402XA	900.50.40240	900.50.40260
		750 mm	900.50.403XA	900.50.40340	900.50.40360
		850 mm	900.50.404XA	900.50.40440	900.50.40460
		900 mm	900.50.405XA	900.50.40540	900.50.40560
Toilet roll holder		700 mm	900.50.406XA	900.50.40640	900.50.40660
noidei		750 mm	900.50.407XA	900.50.40740	900.50.40760
		850 mm	900.50.408XA	900.50.40840	900.50.40860
		900 mm	900.50.409XA	900.50.40940	900.50.40960
Toilet flushing	left	700 mm	900.50.418XA	900.50.41840	900.50.41860
solution (radio)		750 mm	900.50.419XA	900.50.41940	900.50.41960
		850 mm	900.50.420XA	900.50.42040	900.50.42060
		900 mm	900.50.421XA	900.50.42140	900.50.42160
	right	700 mm	900.50.422XA	900.50.42240	900.50.42260
		750 mm	900.50.423XA	900.50.42340	900.50.42360
		850 mm	900.50.424XA	900.50.42440	900.50.42460
		900 mm	900.50.425XA	900.50.42540	900.50.42560
Toilet roll	left	700 mm	900.50.410XA	900.50.41040	900.50.41060
holder and toilet flushing		750 mm	900.50.411XA	900.50.41140	900.50.41160
solution (radio)		850 mm	900.50.412XA	900.50.41240	900.50.41260
		900 mm	900.50.413XA	900.50.41340	900.50.41360
	right	700 mm	900.50.414XA	900.50.41440	900.50.41460
		750 mm	900.50.415XA	900.50.41540	900.50.41560
		850 mm	900.50.416XA	900.50.41640	900.50.41660
		900 mm	900.50.417XA	900.50.41740	900.50.41760
		300 111111	550,00,717/A	330,003 11 10	550.00.71100

HEWI Surfaces

☐ ☐ ...60 DX matt white

XA Chr ☐ ...60 AY matt light grey pearl mica
☐ ...60 SC matt dark grey pearl mica
☐ ...60 DC matt black

Dimensions in mm / Specification

Item Number



☑ Face plate

Mounting plate



■ Face plate

■ Mounting plate



□ Face plate

□ Frame

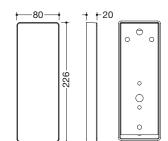
■ ■ Mounting plate



900.50.003XA

900.50.00340

900.50.00360



HEWI Mounting plate with cover

- \cdot 80 mm wide, 226 mm high, 20 mm deep
- · mounting plate made of stainless steel
- \cdot frame of cover made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 92 (anthracite grey) resp. signal white matt or jet black matt

CE

- · face plate of the cover made of high-quality stainless steel
- \cdot for mounting with non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing materials for different wall systems (to be ordered separately)
- \cdot sealing tape for sealing the fixing points is included in the scope of supply
- · satin finished*
- \cdot mounting plate chrome-plated, face plate mirror polished*
- · mounting plate powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), AY (matt light grey pearl mica), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black), face plate in HEWI colours AS (matt white) and CV (matt black)

*Please advise frame colour when ordering.

HEWI Fixing material see below



☑ □ Face plate



900.50.002XA 900.50.00240 900.50.00260 New

 □ Face plate □ Frame

HEWI Cover for mounting plate

- \cdot to cover installed mounting plates by simply hooking it in
- · 80 mm wide, 226 mm high, 20 mm deep
- · cover frame made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 92 (anthracite grey) resp. signal white matt or jet black matt
- · face plate made of high-quality stainless steel
- · satin finished*
- · mirror polished (for version chrome)*
- · powder-coated in HEWI colours AS (matt white) and CV (matt black)
- *Please advise frame colour when ordering.

HEWI Powder coating | Material combinations

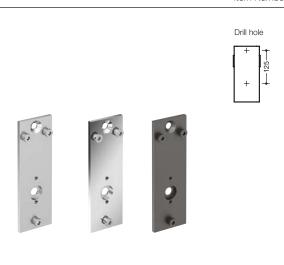
...60 AS matt white | matt white synthetic material

...60 CV matt black | matt black synthetic material

HEWI Fixing material BM10.2 to BM18.2 to be ordered separately see pages 96 and 576

CE

CE



900.50.001XA 900.50.00140 New 900.50.00160

-70-|_© 0 0

HEWI Mounting plate

- · to hold and fix the mobile hinged support rails 900.50.4...
- \cdot 70 mm wide, 210 mm high, 18 mm deep, made of stainless steel
- · for mounting with non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing materials for different wall systems (to be ordered separately)
- · sealing tape for sealing the fixing points is included in the scope of supply
- $\cdot \text{ satin finished} \\$
- · chrome-plated
- \cdot powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), AY (matt light grey pearl mica), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)

HEWI Fixing material see below

950.50.013

HEWI Protection and storage bag

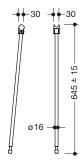
- \cdot for storing the mobile hinged support rails 900.50...
- · made of high-quality, tear-resistant white synthetic material sheeting
- \cdot high-quality fleece lining on the inside to protect the surfaces of the hinged support rails
- · 1035 mm high, 335 mm wide
- \cdot with pull-cord for closing



900.50.020XA 900.50.02040 900.50.02060

900.50.021XA 900.50.02140 900.50.02160 New

ø16



HEWI Floor support

- · for retrofitting on hinged support rails Duo 900.50...
- · height adjustment within +/- 15 mm range possible
- \cdot made of high-quality stainless steel
- · fulfils height adjustment requirements according to DIN 18040
- · vertical length 645 mm, mounting height 760 mm
- · satin finished
- · chrome-plated
- \cdot powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), AY (matt light grey pearl mica), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
- · vertical length 565 mm, mounting height 680 mm
- · satin finished
- · chrome-plated
- \cdot powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), AY (matt light grey pearl mica), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)

HEWI Colours | Surfaces

☑ ■ ☑ □ ...60 DX matt white
 98 92 XA Chr □ ...60 AY matt light grey pearl mica

■ ...60 SC matt dark grey pearl mica

■ ...60 DC matt black

HEWI Fixing material BM10.2 to BM18.2 to be ordered separately see pages 96 and 576

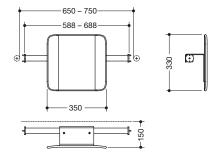






900.51.901XA 900.51.90140 900.51.90160





HEWI Backrest rail (for Design A)

- · backrest with fixing rails on both sides
- · mounting onto hinged support rails System 900, design A
- · 330 mm high and 150 mm deep, backrest 350 mm wide
- · rails ø 32 mm, tube thickness 2 mm
- \cdot c to c from 588 to 688 mm (clear dimension between the rails of the hinged support rails 650-750 mm) adjustable on site
- backrest made of synthetic material in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) and 92 (anthracite grey)
- · connection made of high-quality stainless steel
- · fulfils the DIN 18040 and ÖNORM B1600/1601 requirements
- \cdot including non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material
- · satin finished*
- · chrome-plated*
- powder-coated in HEWI colours AS (matt white), AX (matt dark grey pearl mica) and CD (matt dark grey pearl mica) with white backrest or powder-coated in HEWI colour CV (matt black) with black backrest

The HEWI backrest rail 900.51.901... can only be installed in combination with hinged support rails Systems 900 design A.

If the backrest rail is to be mounted individually, use version 900.51.900.. with roses.

*Please advise colour of backrest when ordering.

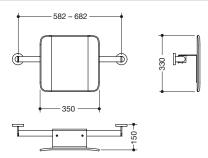






900.51.900XA 900.51.90040 v 900.51.90060





HEWI Backrest rail (for Design A and B)

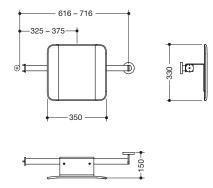
- backrest with fixing rails on both sides and roses for wall mounting roses for wall mounting
- · 330 mm high and 150 mm deep, backrest 350 mm wide
- rails ø 32 mm. tube thickness 2 mm
- \cdot c to c from 582 to 682 mm adjustable on site
- · backrest made of synthetic material in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) and 92 (anthracite grey)
- · wall connection made of high-quality stainless steel
- · fulfils the DIN 18040 and ÖNORM B1600/1601 requirements
- · including non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material
- · satin finished*
- · chrome-plated*
- powder-coated in HEWI colours AS (matt white), AX (matt dark grey pearl mica) and CD (matt dark grey pearl mica) with white backrest or powder-coated in HEWI colour CV (matt black) with black backrest

*Please advise colour of backrest when ordering.

HEWI Powder coating | Material combinations

- ...60 AS matt white | white synthetic material
- ...60 AX matt light grey pearl mica | white synthetic material
- ...60 CD matt dark grey pearl mica | white synthetic material
- ...60 CV matt black | black synthetic material





HEWI Backrest rail (for Design A)

- · backrest with fixing rails on both sides
- · one-sided installation on the wall with roses (left)
- · one-sided fitting onto hinged support rails System 900, design A
- \cdot 330 mm high and 150 mm deep, backrest 350 mm wide
- \cdot rails ø 32 mm, tube thickness 2 mm
- \cdot c to c adjustable (clear dimension between top rail of hinged support rail and c to c of wall fixing 616-716 mm)
- \cdot backrest made of synthetic material in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) and 92 (anthracite grey)
- · connection made of high-quality stainless steel
- · fulfils the DIN 18040 and ÖNORM B1600/1601 requirements
- \cdot including non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material

Version right (from users point of view)

- · support rail right, rose left
- · satin finished*
- · chrome-plated*
- powder-coated in HEWI colours AS (matt white), AX (matt dark grey pearl mica) and CD (matt dark grey pearl mica) with white backrest or powder-coated in HEWI colour CV (matt black) with black backrest

Version left (from users point of view)

- · support rail left, rose right
- · satin finished*
- · chrome-plated*
- powder-coated in HEWI colours AS (matt white), AX (matt dark grey pearl mica) and CD (matt dark grey pearl mica) with white backrest or powder-coated in HEWI colour CV (matt black) with black backrest

^{*}Please advise colour of backrest when ordering.

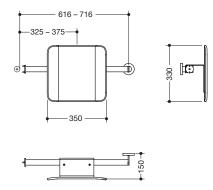






900.51.904XA 900.51.90440 900.51.90460





HEWI Backrest rail (for Design B)

- \cdot backrest with fixing rails on both sides
- \cdot for wall mounting next to hinged support rails System 900, design B
- \cdot 330 mm high and 150 mm deep, backrest 350 mm wide
- · rails ø 32 mm, tube thickness 2 mm
- · c to c from 584 to 684 mm (clear dimension between the rails of the hinged support rails 650-750 mm) adjustable on site
- backrest made of synthetic material in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) and 92 (anthracite grey)
- · connection made of high-quality stainless steel
- · fulfils the DIN 18040 and ÖNORM B1600/1601 requirements
- · including non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material
- · satin finished*
- · chrome-plated*
- powder-coated in HEWI colours AS (matt white), AX (matt dark grey pearl mica) and CD (matt dark grey pearl mica) with white backrest or powder-coated in HEWI colour CV (matt black) with black backrest

...60 AS matt white | white synthetic material

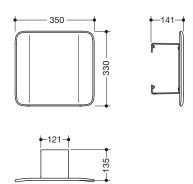
...60 AX matt light grey pearl mica | white synthetic material

...60 CV matt black | black synthetic material

^{*}Please advise colour of backrest when ordering.







HEWI Backrest

- · backrest with rear mounting brackets
- · for wall mounting
- · 350 mm wide, 330 mm high and 141 mm deep
- · wall connection made of aluminum, powder-coated in HEWI colours AS (matt white), CV (matt black) and AF (anthracite grey matt)
- \cdot backrest made of structured synthetic material in colour of wall connection
- \cdot including non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material

Please note: Please advise colour when ordering.

HEWI Colours | Surfaces

98 92 90 XA Chr

HEWI Powder coating | Material combinations

 $\hfill \square \!\!\!\! \square$...60 AS matt white | white synthetic material

...60 AF anthracite grey matt | anthracite grey synthetic material

...60 CV black matt | black synthetic material

INNOVATIPACKING UNIT MOUNTING TECHNOLOGY

- · Faster, easier assembly
- · Innovative corner connection only requires three instead of the usual four attachment points
- · Innovative plug-click principle
- · Precise joints thanks to laser technology
- \cdot Compensation of the angle tolerance in the corner of the room of up to +/- 2° possible
- · Proven assembly principles for the attachment roses allows borehole tolerance



HYGIENIC DESIGN

- · minimum number of components, few joints
- · Precise transitions thanks to laser technology
- · Easy-care, leaning agent-resistant materials
- · Pore-free surfaces
- : · Concealed fixing

DESIGN OPTIONS

- Two diameters (Support rails ø 32 or 30 mm, rails with shower head holder ø 32 or 25 mm)
- · two surfaces (satin finished stainless steel, high-polished chrome)

: CUSTOMISED

- Customised holding and pole system made of satin finished stainless steel
- · Available from a series of 1

SEALING ELEMENT

- · Attachment roses can be supplemented with sealing tape (included in the delivery scope)
- · Seals the fixing element reliably toward the wall
- · Compensates joints or unevenness on walls





HEWI Support rail

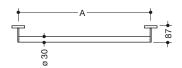
- \cdot rail ø 32 mm, 88 mm deep, tube thickness 2 mm, roses ø 70 mm
- · made of high-quality stainless steel
- · upgrade kit toilet roll holder for retrofitting
- \cdot including non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for wall mounting and sealing tape for sealing the drilling points
- · suitable for all HEWI hanging seats System 900

A1 (in mm)	Hanging seats	satin finished	chrome-plated	powder-coated New
300	900, 950, 802	900.36.000XA	900.36.00040	900.36.00060
400	900, 950, 802, 801.51100	900.36.001XA	900.36.00140	900.36.00160
500	for all HEWI hanging seats	900.36.002XA	900.36.00240	900.36.00260
600	for all HEWI hanging seats	900.36.003XA	900.36.00340	900.36.00360
700	for all HEWI hanging seats	900.36.004XA	900.36.00440	900.36.00460
800	for all HEWI hanging seats	900.36.005XA	900.36.00540	900.36.00560
900	for all HEWI hanging seats	900.36.006XA	900.36.00640	900.36.00660
1000		900.36.007XA	900.36.00740	900.36.00760
220 - 1100*		900.36.0S0XA		



*Please advise A1 when ordering. Suitable for HEWI hanging seats when c to c between 250 and 850 mm.





HEWI Support rail

- \cdot rail ø 30 mm, 87 mm deep, tube thickness 2 mm, roses ø 70 mm
- · made of high-quality stainless steel
- \cdot upgrade kit toilet roll holder for retrofitting
- · including non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for wall mounting and sealing tape for sealing the drilling points
- \cdot suitable for all HEWI hanging seats System 900



A1 (in mm)	Hanging seats	chrome-plated	powder-coated New
300	900, 950, 802	900.36.03040	900.36.03060
400	900, 950, 802, 801.51100	900.36.03140	900.36.03160
500	for all HEWI hanging seats	900.36.03240	900.36.03260
600	for all HEWI hanging seats	900.36.03340	900.36.03360
700	for all HEWI hanging seats	900.36.03440	900.36.03460
800	for all HEWI hanging seats	900.36.03540	900.36.03560
900	for all HEWI hanging seats	900.36.03640	900.36.03660
1000	for all HEWI hanging seats	900.36.03740	900.36.03760

HEWI Surfaces

■ ...60 DC matt black

66763, 67972 66779 68425 67976

HEWI Rose see page 603

HEWI Tight round plate, packing unit 6 pcs. see page 603
HEWI Upgrade kit toilet roll holder, chrome-plated see page 595
HEWI Upgrade kit toilet roll holder, powder-coated see page 595

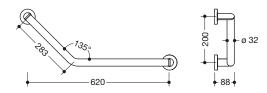






Version right





HEWI L-shaped support rail

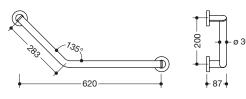
- \cdot c to ce 620 mm and 283 mm, angle 135°
- \cdot rails ø 32 mm, 88 mm deep, tube thickness 2 mm, roses ø 70 mm
- · made of high-quality stainless steel
- · upgrade kit toilet roll holder for retrofitting (see tabel)
- · including non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for wall mounting and sealing tape for sealing the drilling points

Version right, satin finished	Version left, satin finished
900.22.300XA	900.22.301XA
Version right, chrome-plated	Version left, chrome-plated
900.22.30040	900.22.30140
New	New
Version right, powder-coated	Version left, powder-coated
900.22.30060	900.22.30160





Version right



HEWI L-shaped support rail

· do., rails ø 30 mm, 87 mm deep

eft, powder-coate

Spare parts

667.., 6797..,

66779 Accessories 68624

68624 68426, 68425 67975, 67976 **HEWI Rose** see page 603

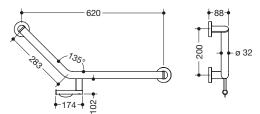
HEWI Tight round plate, packing unit 6 pcs. see page 603
HEWI Upgrade kit toilet roll holder, satin finished see page 595
HEWI Upgrade kit toilet roll holder, chrome-plated see page 595
HEWI Upgrade kit toilet roll holder, powder-coated see page 595







Version right



HEWI L-shaped support rail with toilet roll holder

- · with integrated toilet roll holder
- · c to ce 620 mm and 283 mm, angle 135°
- \cdot rails ø 32 mm, 88 mm deep, tube thickness 2 mm, roses ø 70 mm
- · made of high-quality stainless steel
- · including non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for wall mounting and sealing tape for sealing the drilling points

900.22.30260	900.22.30360
New Version right, powder-coated	New Version left, powder-coated
900.22.30240	900.22.30340
Version right, chrome-plated	Version left, chrome-plated
900.22.302XA	900.22.303XA
Version right, satin finished	Version left, satin finished

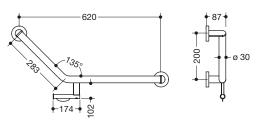


Version right

HEWI Surfaces

...60 DX matt white
XA Chr ...60 AY matt light grey pearl mica
...60 SC matt dark grey pearl mica
...60 DC matt black

667.., 6797.., 66779 68624 68426, 68425 67975, 67976



HEWI L-shaped support rail with toilet roll holder

· do., rails ø 30 mm, 87 mm deep

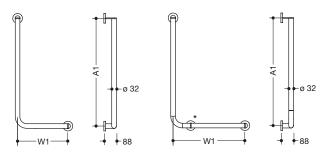
Version right, chrome-plated	Version left, chrome-plated	
900.22.33240	900.22.33340	

900.22.33260	900.22.33360
Version right, powder-coated	Version left, powder-coated
New	New

HEWI Rose see page 603

HEWI Tight round plate, packing unit 6 pcs. see page 603
HEWI Upgrade kit toilet roll holder, satin finished see page 595
HEWI Upgrade kit toilet roll holder, chrome-plated see page 595
HEWI Upgrade kit toilet roll holder, powder-coated see page 595





HEWI L-shaped support rail

- \cdot rails ø 32 mm, 88 mm deep, tube thickness 2 mm, roses ø 70 mm
- · made of high-quality stainless steel
- \cdot upgrade kit toilet roll holder for retrofitting (see tabel)
- · including non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for wall mounting and sealing tape for sealing the drilling points
- \cdot from 300 mm (W1) suitable for HEWI hanging seats System 900



A1 x W1 (in mm)	Version right, satin finished	Version left, satin finished
255 x 255	900.22.100XA	
600 x 300	900.22.101XA	900.22.105XA
750 x 500*	900.22.102XA	900.22.106XA
900 x 400*	900.22.103XA	900.22.107XA
1000 x 500*	900.22.104XA	900.22.108XA
600 - 1100* x 300 - 850	900.22.1S0XA	900.22.1S2XA

A1 x W1 (in mm)	Version right, chrome-plated	Version left, chrome-plated
255 x 255	900.22.10040	
600 x 300	900.22.10140	900.22.10540
750 x 500*	900.22.10240	900.22.10640
900 x 400*	900.22.10340	900.22.10740
1000 x 500*	900.22.10440	900.22.10840



A1 x W1 (in mm)	New Version right, powder-coated	New Version left, powder-coated
255 x 255	900.22.10060	
600 x 300	900.22.10160	900.22.10560
750 x 500*	900.22.10260	900.22.10660
900 x 400*	900.22.10360	900.22.10760
1000 x 500*	900.22.10460	900.22.10860

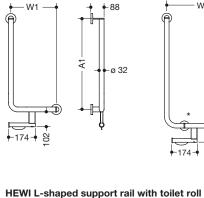
*From A1 x W1 = $750 \times 500 \text{ mm}$ with 3. support.

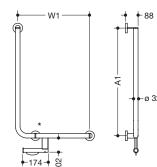
66758, 66759, 67971 66779 68624 68426 67975 **HEWI Rose** see page 603

HEWI Tight round plate, packing unit 6 pcs. see page 603
HEWI Upgrade kit toilet roll holder, satin finished see page 595
HEWI Upgrade kit toilet roll holder, chrome-plated see page 595
HEWI Upgrade kit toilet roll holder, powder-coated see page 595

^{**}Please advise A1 and W1 when ordering.







HEWI L-shaped support rail with toilet roll holder

- · with integrated toilet roll holder
- \cdot rails ø 32 mm, 88 mm deep, tube thickness 2 mm, roses ø 70 mm
- · made of high-quality stainless steel
- \cdot including non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for wall mounting and sealing tape for sealing the drilling points
- · from 300 mm (W1) suitable for HEWI hanging seats System 900



A1 x W1 (in mm)	New Version right, satin finished	New Version left, satin finished
600 x 300	900.22.109XA	900.22.113XA
750 x 500 [*]	900.22.110XA	900.22.114XA
900 x 400*	900.22.111XA	900.22.115XA
1000 x 500*	900.22.112XA	900.22.116XA
600 - 1100* x 300 - 850	900.22.1S3XA	900.22.1S4XA



A1 x W1 (in mm)	New Version right, chrome-plated	New Version left, chrome-plated
600 x 300	900.22.10940	900.22.11340
750 x 500 [*]	900.22.11040	900.22.11440
900 x 400*	900.22.11140	900.22.11540
1000 x 500*	900.22.11240	900.22.11640

A1 x W1 (in mm)	New Version right, powder-coated	New Version left, powder-coated
600 x 300	900.22.10960	900.22.11360
750 x 500*	900.22.11060	900.22.11460
900 x 400*	900.22.11160	900.22.11560
1000 x 500*	900.22.11260	900.22.11660

*From A1 x W1 = $750 \times 500 \text{ mm}$ with 3. support.

**Please advise A1 and W1 when ordering.

HEWI Surfaces

☑ □ □ ...60 DX matt whiteXA Chr □ ...60 AY matt light grey pearl mica ■ ...60 SC matt dark grey pearl mica

■ ...60 DC matt black

66758, 66759, 67971 66779 68624 68426 67975

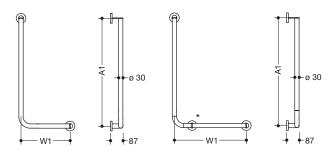
HEWI Rose see page 603

HEWI Tight round plate, packing unit 6 pcs. see page 603

HEWI Upgrade kit toilet roll holder, satin finished see page 595

HEWI Upgrade kit toilet roll holder, chrome-plated see page 595 HEWI Upgrade kit toilet roll holder, powder-coated see page 595





HEWI L-shaped support rail

- \cdot rails ø 30 mm, 87 mm deep, tube thickness 2 mm, roses ø 70 mm
- · made of high-quality stainless steel
- · upgrade kit toilet roll holder for retrofitting (see tabel)
- \cdot including non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for wall mounting and sealing tape for sealing the drilling points
- · from 300 mm (W1) suitable for HEWI hanging seats System 900



A1 x W1 (in mm)	Version right, chrome-plated	Version left, chrome-plated
255 x 255	900.22.13040	
600 x 300	900.22.13140	900.22.13540
750 x 500*	900.22.13240	900.22.13640
900 x 400*	900.22.13340	900.22.13740
1000 x 500*	900.22.13440	900.22.13840

A1 x W1 (in mm)	New Version right, powder-coated	New Version left, powder-coated
255 x 255	900.22.13060	
600 x 300	900.22.13160	900.22.13560
750 x 500 [*]	900.22.13260	900.22.13660
900 x 400*	900.22.13360	900.22.13760
1000 x 500*	900.22.13460	900.22.13860

*From A1 x W1 = 750×500 mm with 3. support.

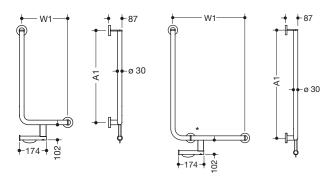
Version right

66763, 67972 66779 68425 67976

HEWI Rose see page 603

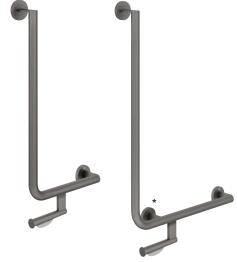
HEWI Tight round plate, packing unit 6 pcs. see page 603
HEWI Upgrade kit toilet roll holder, chrome-plated see page 595 HEWI Upgrade kit toilet roll holder, powder-coated see page 595





HEWI L-shaped support rail with toilet roll holder

- \cdot with integrated toilet roll holder
- \cdot rails ø 30 mm, 87 mm deep, tube thickness 2 mm, roses ø 70 mm
- · made of high-quality stainless steel
- \cdot including non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for wall mounting and sealing tape for sealing the drilling points
- \cdot from 300 mm (W1) suitable for HEWI hanging seats System 900



|--|--|

Version right

A1 x W1 (in mm)	Version right, chrome-plated	Version left, chrome-plated
600 x 300	900.22.13940	900.22.14340
750 x 500*	900.22.14040	900.22.14440
900 x 400*	900.22.14140	900.22.14540
1000 x 500*	900.22.14240	900.22.14640

A1 x W1 (in mm)	New Version right, powder-coated	New Version left, powder-coated
600 x 300	900.22.13960	900.22.14360
750 x 500 [*]	900.22.14060	900.22.14460
900 x 400*	900.22.14160	900.22.14560
1000 x 500*	900.22.14260	900.22.14660

*From A1 x W1 = $750 \times 500 \text{ mm}$ with 3. support.

☐ ☐ ...60 DX matt white
Chr ☐ ...60 AY matt light grey pearl mica ■ ...60 SC matt dark grey pearl mica

■ ...60 DC matt black

66763, 67972 66779 68425 67976

HEWI Rose see page 603

HEWI Tight round plate, packing unit 6 pcs. see page 603

HEWI Upgrade kit toilet roll holder, chrome-plated see page 595

HEWI Upgrade kit toilet roll holder, powder-coated see page 595



Version left

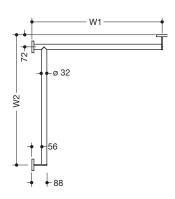


Version left



Version right





HEWI Shower grab rail ø 32 mm

- \cdot rails ø 32 mm, 88 mm deep, tube thickness 2 mm, roses ø 70 mm
- \cdot made of high-quality stainless steel
- \cdot reduced number of mounting roses due to innovative corner connection
- \cdot compensation of the angle tolerance in the room corner up to +/- 2° possible
- · including non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for wall mounting and sealing tape for sealing the drilling points
- · suitable for HEWI hanging seats 900.51..., 950.51..., 801.51..., 802.51...

W1 x W2 (in mm)	Version right, satin finished	Version left, satin finished
765 x 475	900.35.100XA	900.35.103XA
765 x 765	900.35.101XA	900.35.104XA
965 x 965	900.35.102XA	900.35.105XA
475 - 1800 [*] x 475 - 1800	900.35.1S0XA	900.35.1S2XA

W1 x W2 (in mm)	Version right, chrome-plated	Version left, chrome-plated
765 x 47	5 900.35.10040	900.35.10340
765 x 76	5 900.35.10140	900.35.10440
965 x 96	5 900.35.10240	900.35.10540

W1 x W2 (in mm)	New Version right, powder-coated	New Version left, powder-coated
765 x 475	900.35.10060	900.35.10360
765 x 765	900.35.10160	900.35.10460
965 x 965	900.35.10260	900.35.10560

66758, 66759, 67971 66779

HEWI Rose see page 603

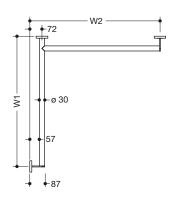
HEWI Tight round plate, packing unit 6 pcs. see page 603



Version right



Version right



HEWI Shower grab rail ø 30 mm

- \cdot rails ø 30 mm, 87 mm deep, tube thickness 2 mm, roses ø 70 mm
- \cdot made of high-quality stainless steel
- \cdot reduced number of mounting roses due to innovative corner connection
- \cdot compensation of the angle tolerance in the room corner up to +/- 2°
- · including non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for wall mounting and sealing tape for sealing the drilling points
- · suitable for HEWI hanging seats 900.51..., 950.51..., 801.51..., 802.51...

W1 x W2 (in mm)	Version right, chrome-plated	Version left, chrome-plated
765 x 475	900.35.13040	900.35.13340
765 x 765	900.35.13140	900.35.13440
965 x 965	900.35.13240	900.35.13540

W1 x W2 (in mm)	New Version right, powder-coated	New Version left, powder-coated	
765 x 475	900.35.13060	900.35.13360	
765 x 765	900.35.13160	900.35.13460	
965 x 965	900.35.13260	900.35.13560	

 \square \square ...60 DX matt white XA Chr \square ...60 AY matt light grey pearl mica

■ ...60 SC matt dark grey pearl mica ■ ...60 DC matt black

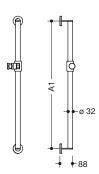
66763, 67972

66779

HEWI Rose see page 603

HEWI Tight round plate, packing unit 6 pcs. see page 603





HEWI Rail with shower head holder ø 32 mm

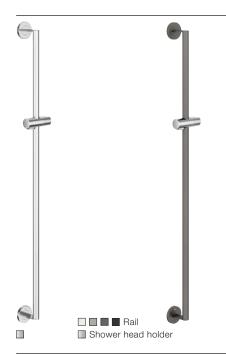
- \cdot rails ø 32 mm, 88 mm deep, tube thickness 2 mm, roses ø 70 mm
- \cdot made of high-quality stainless steel
- shower head holder made of high-quality matt polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 92 (anthracite grey) and 90 (jet black)
- \cdot suitable for various manufacturers' shower heads
- · shower head holder can be tilted continuously and, after pressing a large pushbutton, its height can be adjusted
- conical adapter on shower head holder facilitates accommodation of handspray
- · including non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for wall mounting and sealing tape for sealing the drilling points
- \cdot upper mounting point (non-visible area) is accessible for easy replacement of shower head holder

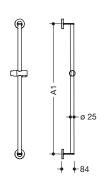
For the satin finished or chrome-plated version please advise colour of shower head holder when ordering.

A1 (in mm)	satin finished	chrome-plated	powder-coated New
600	900.33.000XA	900.33.00040	900.33.00060
900	900.33.001XA	900.33.00140	900.33.00160
1100	900.33.002XA	900.33.00240	900.33.00260
600 - 1250 [*]	900.33.0S0XA		

^{☐ ☐ ☐ ☐} Rail
☐ ☐ ☐ Shower head holder

*Please advise A1 when ordering.





HEWI Rail with shower head holder ø 25 mm

- · do., rails ø 25 mm, 84 mm deep
- · shower head holder made of synthetic material, chrome-plated

A1 (in mm)	chrome-plated	powder-coated New
600	900.33.03040	900.33.03060
900	900.33.03140	900.33.03160
1100	900.33.03240	900.33.03260

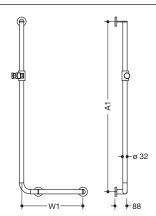
HEWI Powder coating | Material combinations with synthetic material

-60 AS matt white | matt white synthetic material
- ...60 AX matt light grey pearl mica | matt white synthetic material
- ...60 CD matt dark grey pearl mica | matt white synthetic material
- ...60 CV matt black | matt black synthetic material

HEWI Powder coating | Material combinations with chrome

- ...60 WD matt white | chrome
- ...60 CT matt light grey pearl mica | chrome
- ...60 DD matt dark grey pearl mica | chrome
- ...60 JK matt black | chrome





HEWI L-shaped support rail with shower head holder ø 32 mm

- \cdot rails ø 32 mm, 88 mm deep, tube thickness 2 mm, roses ø 70 mm
- \cdot made of high-quality stainless steel
- · shower head holder made of high-quality matt polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 92 (anthracite grey) and 90 (jet black)
- \cdot shower head holder can be tilted continuously and, after pressing a large pushbutton, its height can be adjusted
- · conical adapter on shower head holder facilitates accommodation of handspray
- · suitable for HEWI hanging seats 900.51..., 950.51..., 801.51..., 802.51...
- including non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for wall mounting and sealing tape for sealing the drilling points
- · upper mounting point (non-visible area) is accessible for easy replacement of shower head holder

Version right

🛮 🗎 Rail

Shower head holder
 Shower head holder head head holder head holder head head holder head head head head

Stainless steel satin finished

A1 x W1 (in mm)	Version right, satin finished	Version left, satin finished
1250 x 450	900.33.200XA	900.33.202XA
1250 x 600	900.33.201XA	900.33.203XA
300 - 850 x 600 - 1250*	900.33.2S0XA	900.33.2S1XA

- ...XA 98 stainless steel satin finished | shower head holder polyamide signal white matt
- ...XA 92 stainless steel satin finished | shower head holder polyamide anthracite grey matt

Stainless steel chrome-plated

A1 x W1 (in mm)	Version right, chrome-plated	Version left, chrome-plated	
1250 x 450	900.33.20040	900.33.20240	
1250 x 600	900.33.20140	900.33.20340	

- ...40 98 stainless steel chrome-plated | shower head holder polyamide signal white matt
- ...40 92 stainless steel chrome-plated | shower head holder polyamide anthracite grey matt

Stainless steel powder-coated

A1 x W1 (in mm)	Version right, powder-coated New	Version left, powder-coated New
1250 x 450	900.33.20060	900.33.20260
1250 x 600	900.33.20160	900.33.20360

- ...60 AS stainless steel powder-coated matt white | shower head holder polyamide matt white
- $\textbf{...60 AX} \text{ stainless steel powder-coated matt light grey pearl mica} \mid \text{shower head holder polyamide matt white}$
- ...60 CD stainless steel powder-coated matt dark grey pearl mica | shower head holder polyamide matt white
- ...60 CV stainless steel powder-coated matt black | shower head holder polyamide matt black

HEWI Colours | Surfaces

98 92 XA Chr

Rail

Spare parts

66770 66758, 66759, 67971 66766, 66778, 67974 66779

66771

HE\ HE\

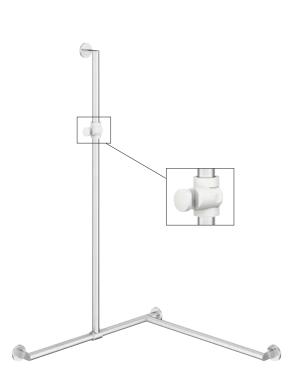
Accessories **802.03...200**

HEWI Shower head holder for ø 32 mm see page 600 HEWI Shower head holder for ø 25 mm see page 600

HEWI Rose see page 603

HEWI Rose with hole see page 603

^{*}Bei Bestellung bitte c to ce A1 and W1 angeben.



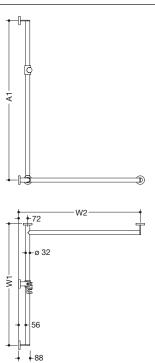
Version right

*Attention:

From an external dimension of W2=965 mm the rail has a centrally positioned, additional wall mounting. From an external dimension of W1=1185 mm, A1 has an additional wall mounting.

Please advise A1, W1 and W2 when ordering.

☑ □ Rails



HEWI Rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar and shower head holder

- \cdot rails ø 32 mm, tube thickness 2 mm, roses ø 70 mm, 88 mm deep
- · made of high-quality stainless steel
- · shower head holder made of high-quality matt polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) and 92 (anthracite grey)
- \cdot suitable for various manufacturers 'shower heads
- \cdot shower head holder can be tilted continuously and, after pressing a large pushbutton, its height can be adjusted
- · conical adapter on shower head holder facilitates accommodation of handspray
- \cdot reduced number of mounting roses due to innovative corner connection
- \cdot compensation of the angle tolerance in the room corner up to +/- 2° possible
- · including non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for wall mounting and sealing tape for sealing the drilling points
- · upper mounting point (non-visible area) is accessible for easy replacement of shower head holder
- \cdot suitable for HEWI hanging seats 900.51..., 950.51..., 801.51..., 802.51...

Please advise colour of shower head holder when ordering.

A1xW1xW2 (in mm)	Version right satin finished	Version left satin finished	Version right chrome-plated	Version left chrome-plated
1250 x 765 x 765	900.35.300XA	900.35.303XA	900.35.30040	900.35.30340
1250 x 965 x 965	900.35.301XA	900.35.304XA	900.35.30140	900.35.30440
1250 x 1185 x 765	900.35.302XA	900.35.305XA	900.35.30240	900.35.30540
1250 x 765 x 965	900.35.306XA	900.35.307XA	900.35.30640	900.35.30740
1250 x 965 x 1185	900.35.308XA	900.35.309XA	900.35.30840	900.35.30940
600-1250 x 475-1800 x 475-1800*	900.35.3S0XA	900.35.3S2XA		

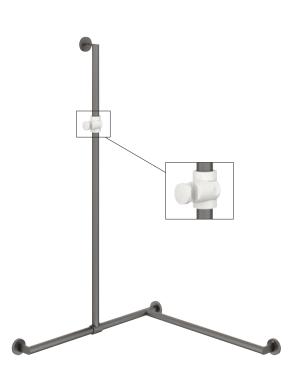
HEWI Colours | Surfaces

Z ■ [98 92) Spare parts 66771 66758, 66759 66764, 66765 66779 Accessories 802.03.200

HEWI Shower head holder for ø 32 mm see page 600

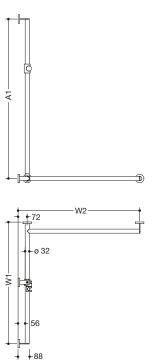
HEWI Rose see page 603

HEWI Rose with hole see page 603



Version right





- · rails ø 32 mm, tube thickness 2 mm, roses ø 70 mm, 88 mm deep
- made of high-quality stainless steel, powder-coated in HEWI colour CV (matt black) with shower head holder made of matt black polyamide or powder-coated in HEWI colours AS (matt white), AX (matt light grey pearl mica) and CD (matt dark grey pearl mica)
- · shower head holder made of high-quality matt polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) and 90 (jet black)
- · suitable for various manufacturers' shower heads
- · shower head holder can be tilted continuously and, after pressing a large pushbutton, its height can be adjusted
- conical adapter on shower head holder facilitates accommodation of handspray
- · reduced number of mounting roses due to innovative corner connection
- · compensation of the angle tolerance in the room corner up to +/- 2° possible
- · including non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for wall mounting and sealing tape for sealing the drilling points
- upper mounting point (non-visible area) is accessible for easy replacement of shower head holder
- · suitable for HEWI hanging seats 900.51..., 950.51..., 801.51..., 802.51...

A1xW1xW2 (in mm)	Version right powder-coated New	Version left powder-coated New
1250 x 765 x 765	900.35.30060	900.35.30360
1250 x 965 x 965	900.35.30160	900.35.30460
1250 x 1185 x 765	900.35.30260	900.35.30560
1250 x 765 x 965	900.35.30660	900.35.30760
1250 x 965 x 1185	900.35.30860	900.35.30960

HEWI Powder coating | Material combinations

....60 AS matt white | matt white synthetic material

...60 AX matt light grey pearl mica | matt white synthetic material

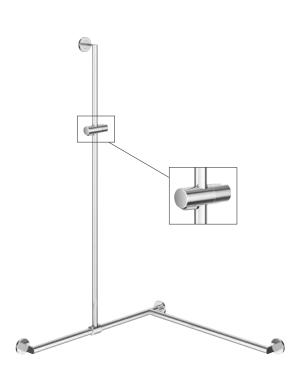
...60 CD matt dark grey pearl mica | matt white synthetic material

...60 CV matt black | matt black synthetic material

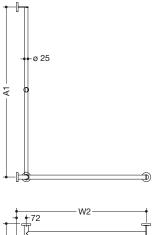
Spare parts 66771 67971 67974 66779 Accessories 802.03B200 HEWI Shower head holder for ø 32 mm see page 600

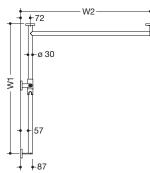
HEWI Rose see page 603

HEWI Rose with hole see page 603









- \cdot vertical rail ø 25 mm, horizontal rails ø 30 mm, tube thickness 2 mm, roses ø 70 mm, 87 mm deep
- \cdot made of high-quality stainless steel, chrome-plated
- \cdot shower head holder made of synthetic material, chrome-plated
- · suitable for various manufacturers' shower heads
- \cdot shower head holder can be tilted continuously and, after pressing a large pushbutton, its height can be adjusted
- · conical adapter on shower head holder facilitates accommodation of handspray
- \cdot reduced number of mounting roses due to innovative corner connection
- \cdot compensation of the angle tolerance in the room corner up to +/- 2° possible
- · including non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for wall mounting and sealing tape for sealing the drilling points
- · upper mounting point (non-visible area) is accessible for easy replacement of shower head holder
- \cdot suitable for HEWI hanging seats 900.51..., 950.51..., 801.51..., 802.51...

A1xW1xW2 (in mm)	Version right chrome-plated	Version left chrome-plated
1250 x 765 x 765	900.35.33040	900.35.33340
1250 x 965 x 965	900.35.33140	900.35.33440
1250 x 1185 x 765	900.35.33240	900.35.33540
1250 x 765 x 965	900.35.33640	900.35.33740
1250 x 965 x 1185	900.35.33840	900.35.33940

HEWI Surfaces

□ Ch

Spare parts **66770 66759 66763**

66779
Accessories 802.03.200

HEWI Shower head holder for ø 25 mm see page 600

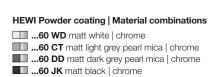
HEWI Rose see page 603

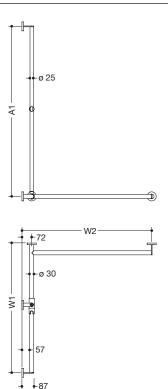
HEWI Rose with hole see page 603



Version right







- \cdot vertical rail ø 25 mm, horizontal rails ø 30 mm, tube thickness 2 mm, roses ø 70 mm, 87 mm deep
- · made of high-quality stainless steel, powder-coated in HEWI colours WD (matt white), JK (matt black), CT (matt light grey pearl mica) and DD (matt dark grey pearl mica)
- · shower head holder made of synthetic material, chrome-plated
- \cdot suitable for various manufacturers' shower heads
- \cdot shower head holder can be tilted continuously and, after pressing a large pushbutton, its height can be adjusted
- conical adapter on shower head holder facilitates accommodation of handspray
- · reduced number of mounting roses due to innovative corner connection
- \cdot compensation of the angle tolerance in the room corner up to +/- 2° possible
- · including non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for wall mounting and sealing tape for sealing the drilling points
- · upper mounting point (non-visible area) is accessible for easy replacement of shower head holder
- · suitable for HEWI hanging seats 900.51..., 950.51..., 801.51..., 802.51...

A1xW1xW2 (in mm)	Version right powder-coated New	Version left powder-coated New
1250 x 765 x 765	900.35.33060	900.35.33360
1250 x 965 x 965	900.35.33160	900.35.33460
1250 x 1185 x 765	900.35.33260	900.35.33560
1250 x 765 x 965	900.35.33660	900.35.33760
1250 x 965 x 1185	900.35.33860	900.35.33960

Spare parts 66770 HEWI Shower head holder for ø 25 mm see page 600

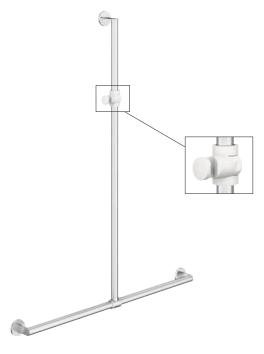
67971 HEWI Rose see page 603

67972

66779 802.03B200

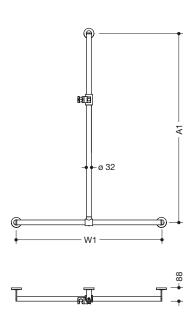
Accessories

HEWI Rose with hole see page 603









- \cdot rails ø 32 mm, tube thickness 2 mm, roses ø 70 mm, 88 mm deep
- · made of high-quality stainless steel
- · shower head holder made of high-quality matt polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 92 (anthracite grey) and 90 (jet black)
- \cdot suitable for various manufacturers' shower heads
- · shower head holder can be tilted continuously and, after pressing a large pushbutton, its height can be adjusted
- \cdot conical adapter on shower head holder facilitates accommodation of handspray
- · reduced number of mounting roses due to innovative corner connection
- · including non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for wall mounting and sealing tape for sealing the drilling points
- · upper mounting point (non-visible area) is accessible for easy replacement of shower head holder
- · suitable for HEWI hanging seats 900.51..., 950.51..., 801.51..., 802.51...

For the satin finished or chrome-plated version please advise colour of shower head holder when ordering.

A1 x W1 (in mm)	satin finished	chrome-plated	powder-coated New
1250 x 765	900.35.400XA	900.35.40040	900.35.40060
1250 x 965	900.35.401XA	900.35.40140	900.35.40160
1250 x 1185	900.35.402XA	900.35.40240	900.35.40260
600 - 1250 x 300 - 1500*	900.35.4S0XA		

□ ■ ■ Rails

Shower head holder

*Attention:

From an external dimension of W1 = 1185 mm, A1 has an additional wall mounting. Please advise A1 and W1 when ordering.

HEWI Powder coating | Material combinations with synthetic material

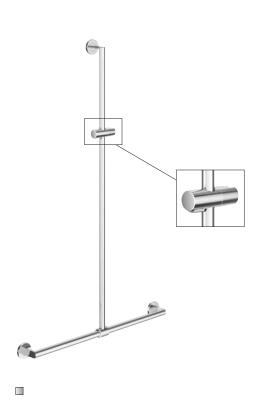
-60 AS matt white | matt white synthetic material
- ...60 AX matt light grey pearl mica | matt white synthetic material
- ...60 CD matt dark grey pearl mica | matt white synthetic material

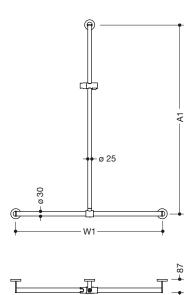
...60 CV matt black | matt black synthetic material

HEWI Powder coating | Material combinations with chrome

- ...60 WD matt white | chrome
- ...60 CT matt light grey pearl mica | chrome
- ...60 DD matt dark grey pearl mica | chrome

...60 JK matt black | chrome





- \cdot vertical rail ø 25 mm, horizontal rail ø 30 mm, tube thickness 2 mm, roses ø 70 mm, 87 mm deep
- · made of high-quality stainless steel
- \cdot shower head holder made of synthetic material, chrome-plated
- \cdot suitable for various manufacturers' shower heads
- \cdot shower head holder can be tilted continuously and, after pressing a large pushbutton, its height can be adjusted
- · conical adapter on shower head holder facilitates accommodation of handspray
- \cdot reduced number of mounting roses due to innovative corner connection
- including non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for wall mounting and sealing tape for sealing the drilling points
- · upper mounting point (non-visible area) is accessible for easy replacement of shower head holder
- · suitable for HEWI hanging seats 900.51..., 950.51..., 801.51..., 802.51...

A1 x W1 (in mm)	chrome-plated	powder-coated New
1250 x 765	900.35.43040	900.35.43060
1250 x 965	900.35.43140	900.35.43160
1250 x 1185	900.35.43240	900.35.43260

■ ■ Rails

☐ Shower head holder

HEWI Colours | Surfaces

ØØ<

XA Chr

Spare parts 6

66770, 66771 66758, 66759, 67971

6676... 66779 Accessories 802.03...200 HEWI Shower head holder for ø 25 mm see page 600

HEWI Rose see page 603

HEWI Rose with hole see page 603

VARIETY OF VARIANTS

- · Extremely lightweight hanging seats
- · Permanently installed hinged seats
- · Mobile tool-free solutions



COMFORT

- · Pleasant, non-slip surface
- · Slightly molded seat and the ergonomic backrest ensure stable positioning
- · Plastic seat yields slightly, especially soft seats

SEALING ELEMENT

- Assembly plate can be supplemented with sealing tape (included in the delivery scope)
- · Seals the fixing element reliably toward the wall
- · Compensates joints or unevenness on walls



MOBILE SOLUTION

- · Shower seats are available as a mobile solution
- Mobile shower seat is clicked into position in a permanently mounted assembly plate as required
- · Assembly and dismantling does not require any tools

RELIABLE TECHNOLOGY

- · Pre-set brake absorbs seat lowering and minimises the risk of injury
- · Reliable fixing and solid design improve stability

HYGIENIC DESIGN

- Seat surface made of thermoplastic (polypropylene) is resistant to cleaning and wound disinfectant (no discoloration)
- · Minimum number of components, few joints
- · Easy-care, leaning agent-resistant materials
- · Concealed fixing
- · No water stains







■ Wall bracket✓ ■ Seat



☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ Wall bracket
☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ Seat

900.51.200XA* 900.51.20040* w 900.51.20060

BM17.2

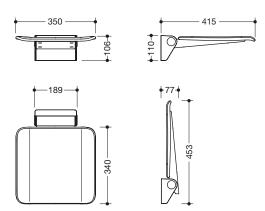
BM10.2

BM11.2

BM12.2

BM13.2

BM18.2



HEWI Hinged seat

- · slip-resistant, textured seat made of synthetic material in HEWI colours
- 98 (signal white) and 92 (anthracite grey), can be folded up
- · reinforcement of the seat made of aluminum, powder coated in the colour of the seat, weight capacity up to 150 kg
- \cdot seat depth when folded up 77 mm
- · aluminum seat bracket ensures stability and safety
- · moulded seat defines the sitting position (lightly curved shape provides pleasant support)
- · seat made of thermoplastic synthetic material (polypropylene) enables an extremely resistant, hygienic surface and particularly soft seat comfort
- · maintenance free, permanently smooth and easy moving joint
- · 350 mm wide, 415 mm deep and 110 mm high
- \cdot seat 350 mm wide and 340 mm deep
- · for mounting with non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing materials for different wall systems (to be ordered separately)
- · sealing tape for sealing the fixing points is included in the scope of supply
- \cdot wall bracket made of stainless steel, satin finished
- \cdot wall bracket made of stainless steel, chrome-plated
- · wall bracket made of stainless steel, powder-coated in HEWI colours AS (matt white), AX (matt light grey pearl mica) and CD (matt dark grey pearl mica) with white seat or powder-coated in HEWI colour CV (matt black) with black seat

*Please advise colour of seat when ordering.

Fixing material for hinged seats to be ordered separately

for fixing on walls made of:

concrete > C20/C25, national technical approval number: ETA-11/0493

concrete > C20/C25

autoclaved aerated concrete (> P2)

lightweight walls with rear lining made of laminated timber boards \dots

lightweight walls with integrated steel plates ...

hollow concrete block, vertically perforated bricks, solid bricks $\ldots\!,$

national technical approval number: ETA-13/1036

HEWI Powder coating | Material combinations with synthetic material

...60 AS matt white | white synthetic material

...60 AX matt light grey pearl mica | white synthetic material

...60 CD matt dark grey pearl mica | white synthetic material

...60 CV matt black | black synthetic material

HEWI Spare parts for hinged seats from page 606





BM17.2

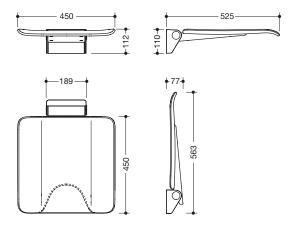
BM10.2

BM11.2

BM12.2

BM13.2

BM18.2



HEWI Hinged seat

- · slip-resistant, textured seat made of synthetic material in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) and 92 (anthracite grey), can be folded up
- · reinforcement of the seat made of aluminum, powder coated in the colour of the seat, weight capacity up to 150 kg
- · seat depth when folded up 77 mm
- · aluminum seat bracket ensures stability and safety
- \cdot moulded seat defines the sitting position (lightly curved shape provides pleasant support)
- · seat made of thermoplastic synthetic material (polypropylene) enables and extremely resistant, hygienic surface and particularly soft seat
- · maintenance free, permanently smooth and easy moving joint
- · 450 mm wide, 525 mm deep and 112 mm high
- · seat 450 mm wide and 450 mm deep
- · for mounting with non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing materials for different wall systems (to be ordered separately)
- · sealing tape for sealing the fixing points is included in the scope of supply
- · fulfils the DIN 18040, ÖNORM B1600/1601 and SIA 500 requirements
- \cdot wall bracket made of stainless steel, satin finished
- \cdot wall bracket made of stainless steel, chrome-plated
- · wall bracket made of stainless steel, powder-coated in HEWI colours AS (matt white), AX (matt light grey pearl mica) and CD (matt dark grey pearl mica) with white seat or powder-coated in HEWI colour CV (matt black) with black seat

with hygiene cutout

- \cdot wall bracket made of stainless steel, satin finished
- · wall bracket made of stainless steel, chrome-plated
- \cdot wall bracket made of stainless steel, powder-coated in HEWI colours AS (matt white), AX (matt light grey pearl mica) and CD (matt dark grey pearl mica) with white seat or powder-coated in HEWI colour CV (matt black) with black seat

Fixing material for hinged seats to be ordered separately

for fixing on walls made of:

concrete > C20/C25, national technical approval number: ETA-11/0493 concrete > C20/C25

autoclaved aerated concrete (> P2)

lightweight walls with rear lining made of laminated timber boards ...

lightweight walls with integrated steel plates ..

hollow concrete block, vertically perforated bricks, solid bricks ...,

national technical approval number: ETA-13/1036

HEWI Colours | Surfaces



HEWI Spare parts for hinged seats from page 606

^{*}Please advise colour of seat when ordering.



☑ Wall bracket





■ Wall bracket

☑ ■ Seat



□ ■ ■ Wall bracket

N N ■ Seat

New

900.51.400XA* 900.51.40040* v 900.51.40060

BM17.2

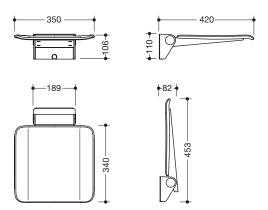
BM10.2

BM11.2

BM12.2

BM13.2

BM18.2



HEWI Mobile hinged seat

- · slip-resistant, textured seat made of synthetic material in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) and 92 (anthracite grey)
- \cdot reinforcement of the seat made of aluminum, powder coated in the colour of the seat
- \cdot seat can be folded up to save space
- \cdot seat depth when folded up 82 mm
- · weight capacity up to 150 kg
- \cdot aluminum seat bracket ensures stability and safety
- \cdot moulded seat defines the sitting position (lightly curved shape provides pleasant support)
- seat made of thermoplastic synthetic material (polypropylene) enables and extremely resistant, hygienic surface and particularly soft seat comfort
- · maintenance free, permanently smooth and easy moving joint
- · for mobile use
- · for easy and flexible retrofitting on existing, preassembled mounting plate: 900.51.001... (to be ordered separately)
- \cdot tool-free and quick installation by means of simple hanging of the seat
- · secured by fixing screw
- · 350 mm wide, 110 mm high and 420 mm deep (incl. mounting plate)
- · seat 350 mm wide and 340 mm deep
- · for mounting with non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing materials for different wall systems (to be ordered separately)
- · sealing tape for sealing the fixing points is included in the scope of supply
- \cdot wall bracket made of stainless steel, satin finished
- \cdot wall bracket made of stainless steel, chrome-plated
- · wall bracket made of stainless steel, powder-coated in HEWI colours AS (matt white), AX (matt light grey pearl mica) and CD (matt dark grey pearl mica) with white seat or powder-coated in HEWI colour CV (matt black) with black seat

Fixing material for mobile hinged seats to be ordered separately

for fixing on walls made of:

concrete > C20/C25, national technical approval number: ETA-11/0493 concrete > C20/C25

autoclaved aerated concrete (> P2)

lightweight walls with rear lining made of laminated timber boards \dots lightweight walls with integrated steel plates \dots

hollow concrete block, vertically perforated bricks, solid bricks ..., national technical approval number: ETA-13/1036

HEWI Powder coating | Material combinations with synthetic material

...60 AS matt white | white synthetic material

...60 AX matt light grey pearl mica | white synthetic material

...60 CD matt dark grey pearl mica | white synthetic material

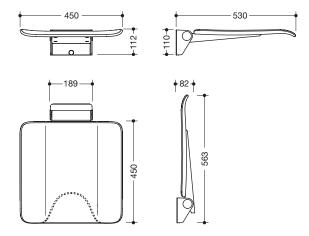
...60 CV matt black | black synthetic material

HEWI Spare parts for mobile hinged seats from page 606 HEWI Mounting plate from page 138 Ordering aid for mobile hinged seats see page 642

^{*}Please advise colour of seat when ordering.







HEWI Mobile hinged seat

- · slip-resistant, textured seat made of synthetic material in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) and 92 (anthracite grey)
- · reinforcement of the seat made of aluminum, powder coated in the colour of the seat
- \cdot seat can be folded up to save space
- · seat depth when folded up 82 mm
- · weight capacity up to 150 kg
- · aluminum seat bracket ensures stability and safety
- · moulded seat defines the sitting position (lightly curved shape provides pleasant support)
- seat made of thermoplastic synthetic material (polypropylene) enables and extremely resistant, hygienic surface and particularly soft seat comfort
- · maintenance free, permanently smooth and easy moving joint
- · for mobile use
- · for easy and flexible retrofitting on existing, preassembled mounting plate: 900.51.001... (to be ordered separately)
- \cdot tool-free and quick installation by means of simple hanging of the seat
- \cdot secured by fixing screw
- \cdot 450 mm wide, 112 mm high and 530 mm deep (incl. mounting plate)
- · seat 450 mm wide and 450 mm deep
- · for mounting with non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing materials for different wall systems (to be ordered separately)
- \cdot sealing tape for sealing the fixing points is included in the scope of supply
- · fulfils the DIN 18040, ÖNORM B1600/1601 and SIA 500 requirements
- \cdot wall bracket made of stainless steel, satin finished
- \cdot wall bracket made of stainless steel, chrome-plated
- wall bracket made of stainless steel, powder-coated in HEWI colours AS (matt white), AX (matt light grey pearl mica) and CD (matt dark grey pearl mica) with white seat or powder-coated in HEWI colour CV (matt black) with black seat

with hygiene cutout

- \cdot wall bracket made of stainless steel, satin finished
- \cdot wall bracket made of stainless steel, chrome-plated
- · wall bracket made of stainless steel, powder-coated in HEWI colours AS (matt white), AX (matt light grey pearl mica) and CD (matt dark grey pearl mica) with white seat or powder-coated in HEWI colour CV (matt black) with black seat

Fixing material for mobile hinged seats to be ordered separately see left and page 576

HEWI Colours | Surfaces

✓ ■98 92

XA Chr

HEWI Spare parts for mobile hinged seats from page 606 HEWI Mounting plate from page 138 Ordering aid for mobile hinged seats see page 642

^{*}Please advise colour of seat when ordering.





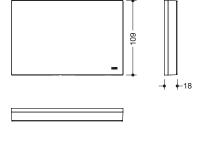
☐ Face plate
☐ ☐ Frame

■ Mounting plate



900.51.003XA 900.51.00340

w 900.51.00360



HEWI Mounting plate with cover

163

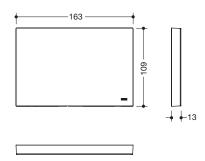
- · 163 mm wide, 109 mm high, 18 mm deep
- · mounting plate made of stainless steel (satin finished, chrome-plated or powder-coated)
- · cover frame made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 92 (anthracite grey) resp. signal white matt or jet black matt
- · face plate of the cover made of high-quality stainless steel (satin finished, mirror polished or powder-coated)
- · for mounting with non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing materials for different wall systems (to be ordered separately)
- sealing tape for sealing the fixing points is included in the scope of supply
- · mounting and face plate satin finished
- · mounting plate chrome-plated, face plate mirror polished
- mounting plate made of stainless steel, powder-coated in HEWI colours AS (matt white), AX (matt light grey pearl mica) and CD (matt dark grey pearl mica) with Frame aus weiß mattem polyamide or powder-coated in HEWI colour CV (matt black) with frame made of matt black polyamide
- face plate of the cover powder-coated in HEWI colours AS (matt white) and CV (matt black)

HEWI Fixing material to be ordered separately, see right



900.51.002XA 900.51.00240 lew 900.51.00260

☐ ☐ ☐ Face plate
☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ Frame



HEWI Cover for mounting plate

- \cdot to cover installed mounting plates by simply hooking it in
- \cdot 163 mm wide, 109 mm high, 13 mm deep
- · cover frame made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 92 (anthracite grey) resp. signal white matt or jet black matt
- \cdot face plate made of high-quality stainless steel
- · satin finished
- · mirror polished
- · powder-coated in HEWI colours AS (matt white) and CV (matt black)

Please advise colour of frame when ordering.

HEWI Powder coating | Material combinations with synthetic material

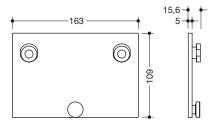
-60 AS matt white | white synthetic material
- ...60 AX matt light grey pearl mica | white synthetic material
- ...60 CD matt dark grey pearl mica | white synthetic material
- ...60 CV matt black | black synthetic material







900.51.001XA 900.51.00140 900.51.00160



HEWI Mounting plate

- \cdot rectangular mounting plate with knurled screw
- \cdot to hold and fix the mobile hinged seats 950.51.4...
- · 163 mm wide, 109 mm high, 15,6 mm deep, made of stainless steel
- \cdot for mounting with non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing materials for different wall systems (to be ordered separately)
- \cdot sealing tape for sealing the fixing points is included in the scope of supply
- · satin finished
- · chrome-plated
- · powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), AY (matt light grey pearl mica), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)

HEWI Fixing material to be ordered separately, see below



950.51.013

BM17.2 BM10.2

BM11.2

BM12.2

BM13.2

BM18.2

HEWI Protection and storage bag

- · for storing the mobile hinged seats 900.51.4...
- · made of high-quality white, synthetic material sheeting
- \cdot high-quality fleece lining on the inside to protect the seat surfaces
- · 780 mm high, 580 mm wide
- \cdot tear-resistant, with pull-cord for closing

Fixing material for mobile hinged seats to be ordered separately

for fixing on walls made of:

concrete > C20/C25, national technical approval number: ETA-11/0493

concrete > C20/C25

autoclaved aerated concrete (> P2)

lightweight walls with rear lining made of laminated timber boards ...

lightweight walls with integrated steel plates \dots

hollow concrete block, vertically perforated bricks, solid bricks ...,

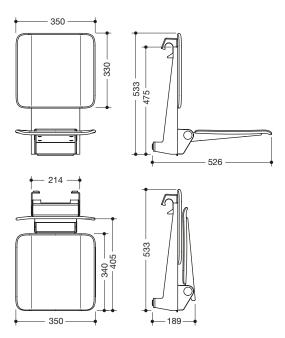
national technical approval number: ETA-13/1036

HEWI Colours | Surfaces

■ ...60 SC matt dark grey pearl mica

■ ...60 DC matt black





900.51.10060

HEWI Removable hanging seat

- \cdot for hanging in HEWI shower grab rails and support rails ø 30, 32 and 33 mm
- · slip-resistant, textured seat and backrest made of synthetic material in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 92 (anthracite grey) and 90 (jet black)
- · reinforcement of seat and suspension device made of aluminum, powder-coated in seat colour
- \cdot seat can be folded up to save space
- \cdot aluminum seat bracket ensures stability and safety
- \cdot moulded seat defines the sitting position (lightly curved shape provides pleasant support)
- · seat made of thermoplastic synthetic material (polypropylene) enables and extremely resistant, hygienic surface and particularly soft seat comfort
- \cdot maintenance free, permanently smooth and easy moving joint
- \cdot weight capacity up to 150 kg
- \cdot 350 mm wide, 526 mm deep and 533 mm high
- \cdot seat 350 mm wide and 340 mm deep
- · product weight: 8,0 kg

Please advise colour when ordering.

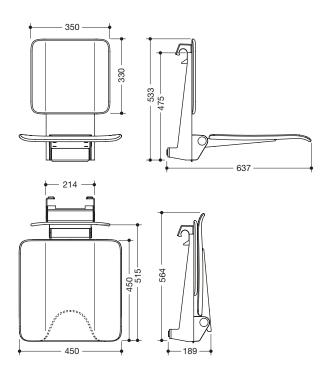
668...

HEWI Cap see page 607

HEWI Powder coating | Material combinations with synthetic material

-60 AS matt white | white synthetic material
- ...60 AF anthracite grey matt | anthracite grey synthetic material
- ...60 CV matt black | black synthetic material







HEWI Removable hanging seat

- \cdot for hanging in HEWI shower grab rails and support rails ø 30, 32 and 33 mm
- · slip-resistant, textured seat and backrest made of synthetic material in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 92 (anthracite grey) and 90 (jet black)
- \cdot reinforcement of seat and suspension device made of aluminum, powder-coated in seat colour
- · seat can be folded up to save space
- · aluminum seat bracket ensures stability and safety
- · moulded seat defines the sitting position (lightly curved shape provides pleasant support)
- · seat made of thermoplastic synthetic material (polypropylene) enables and extremely resistant, hygienic surface and particularly soft seat comfort
- \cdot maintenance free, permanently smooth and easy moving joint
- · weight capacity up to 150 kg
- \cdot 450 mm wide, 637 mm deep and 533 mm high
- \cdot seat 450 mm wide and 450 mm deep
- · product weight: 8,8 kg
- \cdot fulfils the DIN 18040 and ÖNORM B1600/1601 requirements

900.51.10460

with hygiene cutout

Please advise colour when ordering.

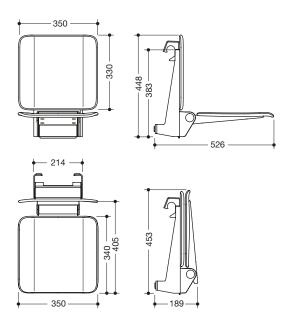
668...

HEWI Cap see page 607

HEWI Colours

■ ■98 92 90





HEWI Removable hanging seat especially for France and Switzerland

- \cdot for hanging in HEWI shower grab rails and support rails ø 30, 32 and 33 mm
- · slip-resistant, textured seat and backrest made of synthetic material in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 92 (anthracite grey) and 90 (jet black)
- \cdot reinforcement of seat and suspension device made of aluminum, powder-coated in seat colour
- \cdot seat can be folded up to save space
- · aluminum seat bracket ensures stability and safety
- \cdot moulded seat defines the sitting position (lightly curved shape provides pleasant support)
- · seat made of thermoplastic synthetic material (polypropylene) enables and extremely resistant, hygienic surface and particularly soft seat comfort
- \cdot maintenance free, permanently smooth and easy moving joint
- \cdot weight capacity up to 150 kg
- \cdot 350 mm wide, 526 mm deep and 448 mm high
- · seat 350 mm wide and 340 mm deep
- · product weight: 7,7 kg

Please advise colour when ordering.

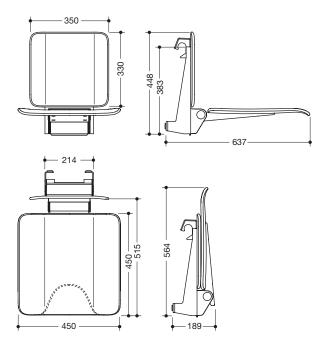
668...

HEWI Cap see page 607

HEWI Powder coating | Material combinations with synthetic material

- ...60 AS matt white | white synthetic material
- ...60 AF anthracite grey matt | anthracite grey synthetic material
- ...60 CV matt black | black synthetic material







900.51.11060

HEWI Removable hanging seat

especially for France and Switzerland

- \cdot for hanging in HEWI shower grab rails and support rails ø 30, 32 and
- \cdot slip-resistant, textured seat and backrest made of synthetic material in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 92 (anthracite grey) and 90 (jet black)
- \cdot reinforcement of seat and suspension device made of aluminum, powder-coated in seat colour
- · seat can be folded up to save space
- \cdot aluminum seat bracket ensures stability and safety
- · moulded seat defines the sitting position (lightly curved shape provides pleasant support)
- · seat made of thermoplastic synthetic material (polypropylene) enables and extremely resistant, hygienic surface and particularly soft seat
- \cdot maintenance free, permanently smooth and easy moving joint
- · weight capacity up to 150 kg
- · 450 mm wide, 637 mm deep and 448 mm high
- · seat 450 mm wide and 450 mm deep
- · product weight: 8,5 kg
- · fulfils the SIA 500 requirements

with hygiene cutout

Please advise colour when ordering.

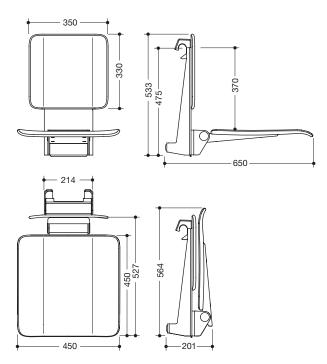
668...

HEWI Cap see page 607

HEWI colours







HEWI Removable hanging seat especially for UK

- \cdot for hanging in HEWI shower grab rails and support rails ø 30, 32 and 33 mm
- · slip-resistant, textured seat and backrest made of synthetic material in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 92 (anthracite grey) and 90 (jet black)
- \cdot reinforcement of seat and suspension device made of aluminum, powder-coated in seat colour
- · seat can be folded up to save space
- · aluminum seat bracket ensures stability and safety
- \cdot moulded seat defines the sitting position (lightly curved shape provides pleasant support)
- · seat made of thermoplastic synthetic material (polypropylene) enables and extremely resistant, hygienic surface and particularly soft seat comfort
- \cdot maintenance free, permanently smooth and easy moving joint
- \cdot weight capacity up to 150 kg
- \cdot 450 mm wide, 650 mm deep and 533 mm high
- \cdot seat 450 mm wide and 450 mm deep
- · product weight: 9,7 kg
- \cdot fulfils the BS-Standard BS 8300:2009+A1:2010/Doc M requirements

Please advise colour when ordering.

668...

HEWI Cap see page 607

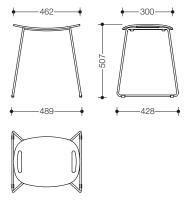
HEWI Powder coating | Material combinations with synthetic material

- ...60 AS matt white | white synthetic material
- ...60 AF anthracite grey matt | anthrazitgrauer synthetic material
- ...60 CV matt black | black synthetic material



950.51.300XA





HEWI Shower stool

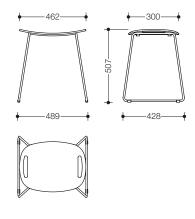
- \cdot spacious, pleasantly warm seat made of high-quality synthetic material, slightly textured
- · seat in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) and 92 (anthracite grey)
- \cdot with integrated handle recesses for easy sitting down and standing
- · weight capacity up to 150 kg
- \cdot 507 mm high, 489 mm wide and 428 mm deep, weight 5,2 kg
- · seat 462 mm wide and 300 mm deep
- \cdot frame made of stainless steel, satin finished equipped with anti-slip foot

Please advise colour of seat when ordering.





950.51.30098 950.51.30092 950.51.30090



HEWI Shower stool

- \cdot spacious, comfortable warm seat made of plastic, light textured
- \cdot integrated handles for easy sitting down and standing
- · loading capacity 150 kg
- \cdot 507 mm high, 489 mm wide and 428 mm deep, weight 5,2 kg
- · seat 462 mm wide and 300 mm deep
- · metal frame high-quality chrome coated equipped with anti-slip foot caps
- · seat in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- · seat in HEWI colour 92 (anthracite grey)
- · seat in HEWI colour 90 (jet black)

HEWI Colours | Surfaces

■ Frame

■ ■98 92 90

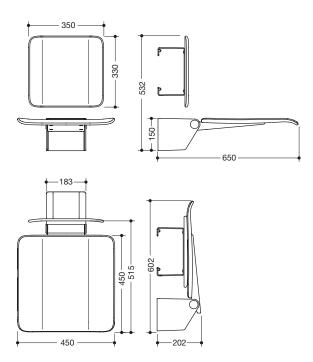


☑ Wall bracket



■ Wall bracket





HEWI Hinged seat especially for UK

- · slip-resistant, textured seat made of synthetic material in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 92 (anthracite grey) and 90 (jet black)
- \cdot reinforcement of the seat made of aluminum, powder coated in the colour of the seat
- \cdot seat can be folded up to save space
- · backrest with structured back made of synthetic material in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 92 (anthracite grey) and 90 (jet black)
- \cdot wall connection made of aluminum, powder coated in the colour of the backrest
- · weight capacity up to 150 kg
- · 450 mm wide, 650 mm deep and 532 mm high
- · seat 450 mm wide and 450 mm deep
- · for mounting with non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material
- · including backrest fixing material
- · fixing material for different wall systems (to be ordered separately)
- · fulfils the BS-Standard BS 8300:2009+A1:2010/Doc M requirements
- \cdot wall bracket made of stainless steel, satin finished
- · wall bracket made of stainless steel, chrome-plated
- · wall bracket made of stainless steel, powder-coated in HEWI colours AS (matt white), AX (matt light grey pearl mica) and CD (matt dark grey pearl mica) with white seat or powder-coated in HEWI colour CV (matt black) with black seat

Please advise colour of seat when ordering.

HEWI Spare parts for hinged seats from page 606

Fixing material for hinged seats to be ordered separately

for fixing on walls made of:

concrete > C20/C25, national technical approval number: ETA-11/0493 concrete > C20/C25

autoclaved aerated concrete (> P2)

lightweight walls with rear lining made of laminated timber boards ...

lightweight walls with integrated steel plates ...

hollow concrete block, vertically perforated bricks, solid bricks ...,national technical approval number: ETA-13/1036

HEWI Powder coating | Material combinations with synthetic material

- ...60 AS matt white | white synthetic material
- ...60 AX matt light grey pearl mica | white synthetic material
- ...60 CD matt dark grey pearl mica | white synthetic material
- ...60 CV matt black | black synthetic material

BM17.2 BM10.2

BM11.2

BM12.2

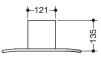
BM13.2

BM18.2

New 900.51.91060



350



HEWI Backrest

- \cdot backrest with rear mounting brackets
- · for wall mounting
- · 350 mm wide, 330 mm high and 141 mm deep
- wall connection made of aluminum, powder-coated in HEWI colours AS (matt white), CV (matt black) and AF (anthracite grey matt)
- \cdot back made of structured synthetic material in colour of the connection
- \cdot including non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material

Please note: Please advise colour when ordering.

HEWI Colours | Surfaces

98 92 90 XA Chr

HEWI Powder coating | Material combinations with synthetic material

...60 AS matt white | white synthetic material

...60 AF anthracite grey matt | anthrazitgrauer synthetic material

...60 CV matt black | black synthetic material







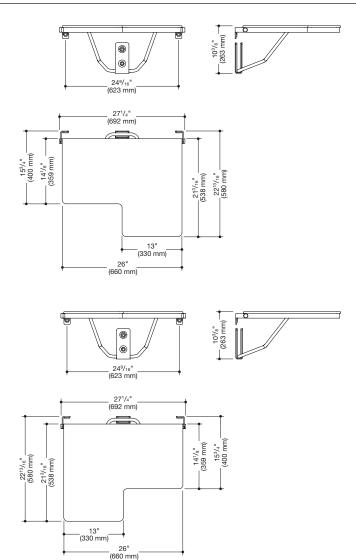




New 900.51.206XA New 900.51.20640

☑ ☐ Wall connetion, wall support☑ Seat

New 900.51.207XA New 900.51.20740



HEWI L-shaped shower compartment seat with lift-up feature (IISA)

- · wall connection made of high-quality stainless steel with one-piece HPL seat, screwed from the underside, can be folded up
- \cdot projecting seat element: 13" (330 mm) wide and 15 3/4" (400 mm) deep
- narrow seat element: 13" (330 mm) wide and 22 13/16" (580 mm) deep
- · low-maintenance brakes on shower seat allow seat surface to remain in an upright position after folding up
- · surfaces enable easy cleaning and hygiene
- \cdot additional wall support with high-quality stainless steel bracket with stainless steel wall bracket
- \cdot includes fixing material for mounting to cavity walls with wood backlining of two $\,$ 2" x 12" laminate or hardwood boards connected with a $\,$ 1/2" x 12" plywood board
- · maximum loading capacity 450 lbs (204 kg)
- meets requirements according to 2010 ADA standards and ICC / ANSI A117.1-2009
- · projecting seat element left (from users point of view)
- $\cdot \text{ satin finished} \\$
- $\cdot \ \text{polished}$
- \cdot projecting seat element right (from users point of view)
- $\cdot \text{ satin finished} \\$
- $\cdot \ \text{polished}$







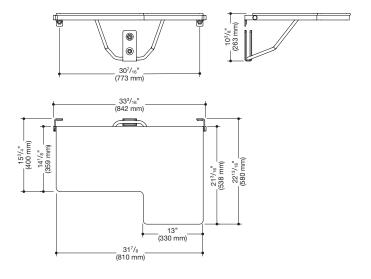


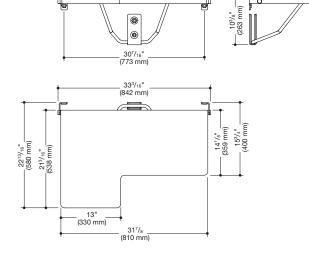


New 900.51.208XA New 900.51.20840

 \square Wall connetion, wall support \square Seat

vall support New 900.51.209XA New 900.51.20940





HEWI L-shaped shower compartment seat with lift-up feature (USA)

- · wall connection made of high-quality stainless steel with one-piece HPL seat, screwed from the underside, can be folded up
- \cdot narrow seat element: 18 7/8" (480 mm) wide and 15 3/4" (400 mm) deep
- \cdot projecting seat element: 13" (330 mm) wide and 22 13/16" (580 mm) deep
- \cdot low-maintenance brakes on shower seat allow seat surface to remain in an upright position after folding up
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ surfaces enable easy cleaning and hygiene
- \cdot additional wall support with high-quality stainless steel bracket with stainless steel wall bracket
- \cdot includes fixing material for mounting to cavity walls with wood backlining of two $\,$ 2" x 12" laminate or hardwood boards connected with a $\,$ 1/2" x 12" plywood board
- · maximum loading capacity 450 lbs (204 kg)
- meets requirements according to 2010 ADA standards and ICC / ANSI A117.1-2009
- \cdot projecting seat element left (from users point of view)
- · satin finished
- $\cdot \text{ polished}$
- \cdot projecting seat element right (from users point of view)
- · satin finished
- $\cdot \text{ polished}$

HEWI Colours | Surfaces



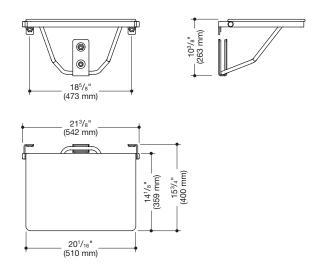






☑ ☐ Wall connetion, wall support☑ Seat

New New 900.51.210XA 900.51.21040

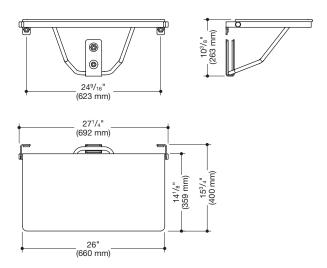


HEWI Rectangular shower compartment seat with lift-up feature (USA)

- \cdot wall connection made of high-quality stainless steel with one-piece
- HPL seat, screwed from the underside, can be folded up
- · low-maintenance brakes on shower seat allow seat surface to remain in an upright position after folding up
- · surfaces enable easy cleaning and hygiene
- \cdot additional wall support with high-quality stainless steel bracket with stainless steel wall bracket
- \cdot 20 1/16" (510 mm) wide and 15 3/4" (400 mm) deep
- · includes fixing material for mounting to cavity walls with wood backlining of two 2" x 12" laminate or hardwood boards connected with a 1/2" x 12" plywood board
- · maximum loading capacity 450 lbs (204 kg)
- \cdot meets requirements according to 2010 ADA standards and ICC / ANSI A117.1-2009
- · satin finished
- · polished



New 900.51.211XA New 900.51.21140



HEWI Rectangular shower compartment seat with lift-up feature (USA)

- · do., 26" (660 mm) wide and 15 3/4" (400 mm) deep
- $\cdot \text{ satin finished}$
- · polished

 $\ \square$ Wall connetion, wall support





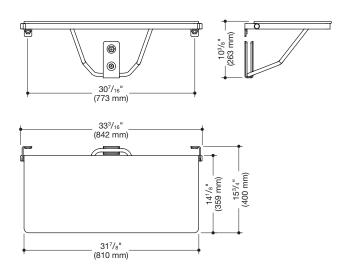


 \square \square Wall connetion, wall support

☑ Seat

New

900.51.212XA 900.51.21240



HEWI Rectangular shower compartment seat with lift-up feature (USA)

- · do., 31 7/8" (810 mm) wide and 15 3/4" (400 mm) deep
- · satin finished
- · polished



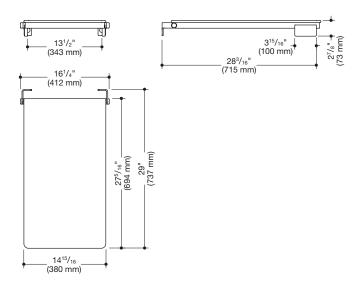




 $\ \ \square$ Wall connetion, wall support

☑ Seat

900.51.213XA New New 900.51.21340



HEWI Bathtub seat with lift-up feature (USA)

- \cdot wall connection made of high-quality stainless steel with one-piece HPL seat, screwed from the underside, can be folded up
- · low-maintenance brakes on shower seat allow seat surface to remain in an upright position after folding up
- · surfaces enable easy cleaning and hygiene
- · 14 15/16" (380 mm) wide and 29" (737 mm) deep
- \cdot includes fixing material for mounting to cavity walls with wood backlining of two 2" x 12" laminate or hardwood boards connected with a 1/2" x 12" plywood board
- · maximum loading capacity 450 lbs (204 kg)
- \cdot meets requirements according to 2010 ADA standards and ICC / ANSI A117.1-2009
- · satin finished
- · polished

HEWI Colours | Surfaces





hewi.com/range805

PRODUCT CHARACTERISTICS

- Range 805 was designed for applications in public sanitary room
- The reduced shape design, the modular structure and comprehensive functions characterise Range 805
- The particularly easy to care for materials of stainless steel and polyamide are extremely robust and are therefore particularly suitable for highly frequented areas
- The functional areas of the products made of high-quality polyamide are colour-contrasting and therefore particularly pleasant to grip

RECOMMENDED APPLICATION AREAS

Public



Range 805

DESIGN

Noa Produktdesign, Aachen

MATERIAL AND SURFACES

Surface made of satin finish stainless steel, functional elements made of high-quality polyamide, optionally available in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 99 (pure white), 92 (anthracite grey) or 90 (jet black).

ACCESSORIES

Product range	154
Basin area	157 – 160
Toilet area	161 – 164

ACCESSIBILITY

Product range	155
Support	166 – 169
Grip	170



HEWI COLOURS

- ☑ 98 (signal white)
- 99 (pure white)
- 92 (anthracite grey)
- 90 (jet black)

ACCESSORIES



Hook

805.90.100



Hook

page 157

page 158

805.90.110 page 157



Double hook

805.90.120 page 157



Disinfectant dispenser

805.06.350 page 158

☑ Basic body □ ■ Discharge cover



Soap dispenser 805.06.100

□ ■ Opening

☑ Basic body



Soap | Foam soap dispenser

805.06.115 **HEWI** *sensoric* ≈ page 159 805.06.155 **HEWI SENSORIC** ⇒ page 159 805.06.150 page 159

☑ Basic body





Paper towel dispenser

805.06.500 page 160

☑ Basic body

□ ■ Opening



Waste paper bin

805.05.100 page 160

☑ Basic body □ ■ Opening



Paper roll dispenser

805.06.555 **HEWI sensoric** ⇒ page 161

☑ Basic body □ ■ Opening



Toilet roll holder

805.21.500 page 162

Toilet roll holder, double

page 162 805.21.550



Toilet roll holder

805.21.400 page 162

☑ Basic body

□ ■ ■ Functional end



Large toilet roll holder 805.21.600

page 163

☑ Brush container Insert
□

805.20.200

Toilet brush unit



Hygiene bag dispenser

page 164 805.06.700

☑ Basic body

page 163



Hygiene waste bin / -combination

805.05.200 page 164 page 164 805.05.210

☑ Basic body

□ ■ Opening



☑ Basic body





Range 80

ACCESSIBILITY



Hinged support rail Mono | mobile 950.50.61..XA | 600 mm page 166



 Hinged support rail Duo | mobile

 950.50.62..XA | 700 mm
 page 166

 950.50.63..XA | 850 mm
 page 166

 950.50.640XA | 900 mm
 page 166



Support rail 950.36.6..XA

page 170

 \angle



Hinged seat 350 950.51.20... 950.51.40... | mobile

Hinged seat 450 950.51.21... 950.51.41... | mobile

page 379 page 379

MATCHING PRODUCTS

Range 805 can be supplemented with the following products.

page 378

page 378



Fittings from page 423



Washbasins from page 447



Mirrors from page 447



Dispenser

page 84

Range 805 Accessories

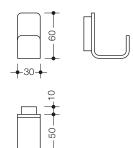


805.90.100 **HEWI Single hook**

- \cdot right-angled bent hook with cubical radii and recessed wall base panel
- \cdot 20 mm wide, 36 mm high and 40 mm deep
- \cdot made of high-quality stainless steel strip, 3 mm thick, with satin surface
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material



805.90.110

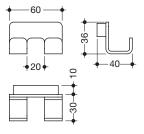


HEWI Single hook

- \cdot right-angled bent hook with cubical radii and recessed wall base panel
- · 30 mm wide, 60 mm high and 60 mm deep
- · made of high-quality stainless steel strip, 3 mm thick, with satin surface finish
- \cdot including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material



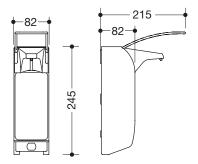
805.90.120



HEWI Double hook

- · right-angled bent hook with cubical radii and set back wall base panel
- \cdot 60 mm wide, 36 mm high and 40 mm deep
- \cdot made of high-quality stainless steel strip, 3 mm thick, with satin surface
- \cdot including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material





805.06.350 **HEWI Disinfectant and soap dispenser**

- \cdot half-open body made of high-quality stainless steel, satin surface finish
- · for dispensing controlled quantities of alcohol-based hand disinfectants
- \cdot for 500 ml Euro Norm standard bottles
- \cdot the disposable bottles are easy to replace from the front
- · dispenser with long lever
- \cdot metered quantity with multiple settings, dispensing pump made of stainless steel
- \cdot dispenser and pump dishwasher safe and autoclavable up to 134° C,
- \cdot 82 mm wide, 245 mm high and 215 mm deep, for wall mounting
- · discharge cover made of synthetic material in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 99 (pure white), 92 (anthracite grey) or 90 (jet black)
- \cdot incl. 500 ml empty container for free (re-) filling

Please advise colour when ordering.

HEWI Shutter see register Spare parts page 587

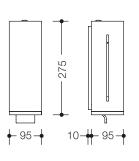
HEWI Empty container see register Spare parts page 587



805.06.E01



805.06.E02





HEWI Soap dispenser

- \cdot to be filled with standard liquid soap
- \cdot with inner container for free filling, capacity 600 ml
- · inner container can be removed for cleaning
- · side level indicator
- · locking system as protection against misuse
- \cdot 95 mm wide, 275 mm high and 105 mm deep
- \cdot for wall mounting
- \cdot made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- \cdot lever and functional end made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 99 (pure white), 92 (anthracite grey) or 90 (jet black)
- · not suitable for disinfectant

Please advise colour when ordering.

HEWI Empty container see register Spare parts page 588



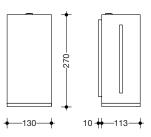
☑ Basic body

□ ■ ■ Lever and functional end

805.06.E03

805.06.100







HEWI SENSORIC Soap dispenser

- \cdot to be filled with standard liquid soap
- · with inner container for free filling, capacity 1000 ml
- \cdot inner container can be removed for cleaning
- \cdot side level indicator, non-contact soap dispensing
- · with battery change indicator
- \cdot locking system as protection against misuse, maintenance-free
- · 130 mm wide, 270 mm high, 123 mm deep
- · for wall mounting
- \cdot made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- · opening made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 99 (pure white), 92 (anthracite grey) or 90 (jet black)
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- · batteries (C-Baby-LR14-1.5V/3 batteries) not included

Please advise colour when ordering.

HEWI SENSORIC

☑ Basic body☑ ■ ■ Opening

805.06.155

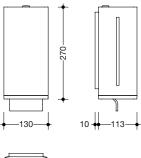
805.06.115

HEWI SENSORIC Foam soap dispenser

- \cdot do., used to hold standard foam soap
- \cdot batteries (C-Baby-LR14-1.5V/3 batteries) not included



805.06.150





HEWI Foam soap dispenser

- · used to hold standard foam soap
- \cdot with inner container for free filling, capacity 1000 ml
- · inner container can be removed for cleaning
- · side level indicator
- · locking system as protection against misuse
- \cdot 130 mm wide, 270 mm high, 123 mm deep
- \cdot for wall mounting
- \cdot made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- · lever and functional end made of high-quality polyamide in den HEWl colours 98 (signal white), 99 (pure white), 92 (anthracite grey) or 90 (jet black)
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

Please advise colour when ordering.

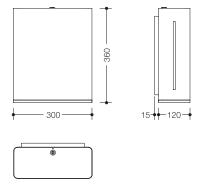
☑ Basic body☑ ■ ■ Opening

HEWI Colours | Surfaces

98 99 92 90

☑ XA 805.06.E05 805.06.E06 805.06.E04 **HEWI Empty container** see register Spare parts page 588 **HEWI Empty container** see register Spare parts page 588 **HEWI Empty container** see register Spare parts page 588





805.06.500

805.05.100

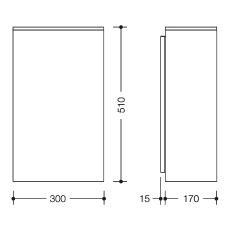
HEWI Paper towel dispenser

- \cdot used to hold standard paper towels with different types of folds, 240 250 mm wide
- · capacity approx. 300 450 paper towels
- · side level indicator
- \cdot locking system as protection against misuse
- · 300 mm wide, 360 mm high and 135 mm deep
- · for wall mounting
- · made of high-quality stainless steel with recessed wall base panel, satin surface finish
- · opening made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 99 (pure white), 92 (anthracite grey) or 90 (jet black)

Please advise colour when ordering.

☑ Basic body☑ ■ ■ Opening







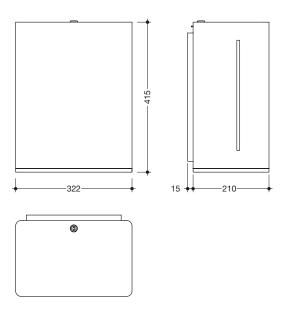
HEWI Waste paper bin

- · capacity approx. 25 I
- \cdot invisible, integrated bag holder
- · 300 mm wide, 510 mm high and 185 mm deep
- · for wall mounting
- · made of high-quality stainless steel, with satin surface finish
- opening made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours98 (signal white), 99 (pure white), 92 (anthracite grey) or 90 (jet black)

Please advise colour when ordering.

☑ Basic body☑ ■ ■ Opening





805.06.555

HEWI SENSORIC Paper towel dispenser

- · used to hold standard toilet rolls with outer feed, max. roll width 210 mm, max. roll ø 200 mm, tube ø 38 mm
- \cdot side level indicator, easy toilet roll change
- · with battery change indicator
- \cdot non-contact paper dispensing, integrated outline edge
- \cdot adjustable paper length (200, 300 or 400 mm)
- \cdot locking system as protection against misuse
- · maintenance-free
- · 322 mm wide, 415 mm high, 225 mm deep
- · for wall mounting
- \cdot made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- · opening made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 99 (pure white), 92 (anthracite grey) or 90 (jet black)
- \cdot including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- · batteries (D-Mono-LR20-1.5V/4 batteries) not included
- · can be converted to mains connection with 950.06.E01

Please advise colour when ordering.

CE



950.06.E01

HEWI Power supply for electronic paper towel dispenser

- · 100–240 V, 50/60 Hz, 0,8 A
- · plug types interchangeable
- ·included
- 1 x plug type C (CEE 7/16 Euro plug) for Europe, except UK and Ireland
- 1 x plug type A (NEMA 1-15, 2-pin) for the U.S., China, Japan
- 1 x plug type G (BS1363, Commonwealth plug) for the UK, Ireland, Singapore, Hong Kong, Qatar, Kuwait, Oman, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates
- · protection class 2
- · cable length 1700 mm

HEWI Colours | Surfaces

HEWI SENSORIC

☑ Basic body☑ ■ ■ Opening

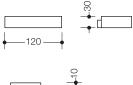
98 99 92 90 X

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



 \angle





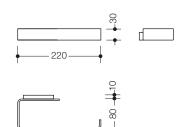
805.21.500

HEWI Toilet roll holder

- \cdot right-angled bend, U-shaped holder with recessed wall base panel
- · fixed wall-mounting
- · 120 mm wide and 90 mm deep
- · made of high-quality stainless steel strip, 4 mm thick, with satin surface finish







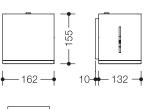
HEWI Toilet roll holder, double

- \cdot right-angled bend, U-shaped holder with recessed wall base panel
- $\cdot \text{ fixed wall-mounting} \\$
- · 220 mm wide and 90 mm deep
- · made of high-quality stainless steel strip, 4 mm thick, with satin surface finish



available until 31.03.2020

805.21.400





HEWI Toilet roll holder

- · for one toilet roll
- \cdot integrated roll brake
- · side level indicator
- \cdot locking system as protection against misuse
- \cdot 162 mm wide, 155 mm high and 142 mm deep
- · for wall mounting
- · made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- · functional end made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 99 (pure white), 92 (anthracite grey) or 90 (jet black)

Please advise colour when ordering.

☑ Basic body

□ ■ ■ Functional end

805.21.600



15 - 125 -365

HEWI Large toilet roll holder

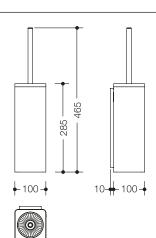
- \cdot for holding a proprietary large toilet roll with ø 250 320 mm
- · level indicator
- \cdot for wall mounting, locking system as protection against misuse
- · 365 mm wide, 365 mm high and 140 mm deep
- \cdot made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- · opening and outline edge made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 99 (pure white), 92 (anthracite grey) or 90 (jet

Please advise colour when ordering.





805.20.200



HEWI Toilet brush unit

- · insert conical shaped and removable for cleaning
- · with inner reservoir for disinfectant
- · brush handle made of stainless steel, brush head easily replaceable by bayonet fixing
- \cdot 100 mm wide, container 285 mm high and 110 mm deep
- \cdot for wall mounting
- \cdot made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- \cdot insert made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 99 (pure white), 92 (anthracite grey) or 90 (jet black)

Please advise colour when ordering.

HEWI Insert see register Spare parts page 594

805.20.020

92105..

59865

HEWI Toilet brush

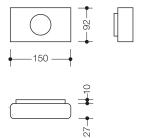
- · brush handle with replaceable brush head
- \cdot brush handle made of high-quality stainless steel, with satin surface finish
- \cdot brush head easily replaceable by bayonet fixing
- \cdot 420 mm long, ø 76 mm

HEWI Brush head see register Spare parts page 595

☑ Basic body ✓ Insert

98 99 92 90



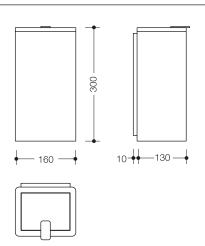


805.06.700

HEWI Hygiene bag dispenser

- \cdot used to hold and remove proprietary hygiene bags made of plastic, max. package size W 130 x H 90 x D 20 mm
- \cdot for wall mounting
- · 150 mm wide, 92 mm high and 37 mm deep
- \cdot made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished





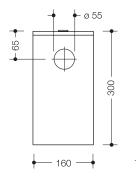
805.05.200

HEWI Hygiene waste bin

- · capacity approx. 6 l
- · invisible, integrated bag holder
- · cover with hinged lid
- · 160 mm wide, 300 mm high and 140 mm deep
- $\cdot \text{ for wall mounting} \\$
- \cdot container and lid made of high-quality stainless steel with satin surface
- · opening made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 99 (pure white), 92 (anthracite grey) or 90 (jet black)

Please advise colour when ordering.





☑ Basic body☑ ■ ■ Frame of opening

body **805.05.210**

HEWI Hygiene combination

 \cdot do., with integrated opening for a pack of hygiene bags

HEWI Colours | Surfaces

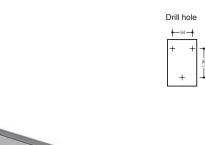
98 99 92 90

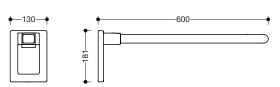
Range 805 Accessibility



Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification





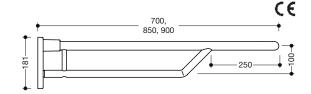
CE

950.50.610XA

HEWI Hinged support rail Mono

- · can be folded upwards and, with friction device, downwards
- \cdot loading capacity according to DIN 18040 up to 100 kg
- · wall plate 181 mm high, 130 mm wide
- · stable three-point fixing
- · rail 40 mm wide and 30 mm high
- · 600 mm projection
- · for wall-mounting with concealed, non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions
- \cdot made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- · wall-mounting plate cap made of high-quality polyamide in stainless steel-look





HEWI Hinged support rail Duo

- · bottom rail is merged with the top rail at an angle of 135°
- · loading capacity according to DIN 18040 up to 100 kg
- · can be folded upwards and, with friction device, downwards
- \cdot top rail 40 mm wide and 30 mm high
- · bottom rail ø 25 mm
- \cdot wall plate 181 mm high, 130 mm wide
- \cdot stable three-point fixing
- · for wall mounting with non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions
- · made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- · wall-mounting plate cap made of high-quality polyamide in stainless steel-look

950.50.620XA 950.50.630XA

BM17.4

BM10.4

BM11.4

BM12.4

BM13.4

BM18.4

700 mm projection 850 mm projection 900 mm projection

950.50.640XA

Fixing material for hinged support rails to be ordered separately page 577

for fixing on walls made of:

concrete > C20/C25, national technical approval number: ETA-11/0493 concrete > C20/C25

autoclaved aerated concrete (> P2)

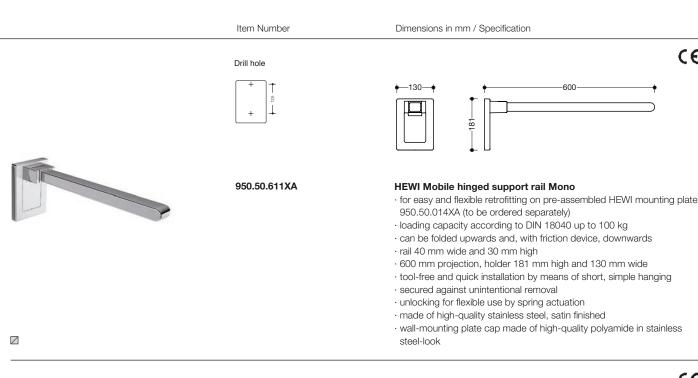
lightweight walls with rear lining made of laminated timber boards ... lightweight walls with integrated steel plates ...

hollow concrete block, vertically perforated bricks, solid bricks ..., national technical approval number: ETA-13/1036

HEWI Upgrade products for hinged support rails to be ordered separately

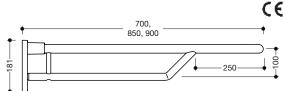
pages 168, 169

CE



-130-





HEWI Mobile hinged support rail Duo

- · for easy and flexible retrofitting on pre-assembled mounting plate 950.50.014XA (to be ordered separately)
- · can be folded upwards and, with friction device, downwards
- \cdot loading capacity according to DIN 18040 up to 100 kg
- · bottom rail is merged with the top rail at an angle of 135°
- \cdot top rail 40 mm wide and 30 mm high
- · bottom rail ø 25 mm
- \cdot wall mounting plate 181 mm high and 130 mm wide
- · tool-free and quick installation by means of short, simple hanging
- · secured against unintentional removal
- \cdot unlocking for flexible use by spring actuation
- · made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- \cdot wall-mounting plate cap made of polyamide in stainless steel-look

950.50.621XA	700 mm projection
950.50.631XA	850 mm projection

BM17.2

BM10.2

BM11.2

BM12.2

BM13.2

BM18.2

Drill hole

Fixing material for mobile hinged support rails to be ordered separately page 578

for fixing on walls made of:

concrete > C20/C25, national technical approval number: ETA-11/0493

concrete > C20/C25

autoclaved aerated concrete (> P2)

lightweight walls with rear lining made of laminated timber boards ...

lightweight walls with integrated steel plates ...

hollow concrete block, vertically perforated bricks, solid bricks ...,

national technical approval number: ETA-13/1036

HEWI Upgrade products for mobile hinged support rails to be ordered separately pages 168, 169

HEWI Colours | Surfaces

 \mathbb{Z}

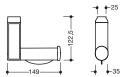
Ordering aid mobile hinged support rails see page 646

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



950.50.01190



HEWI Upgrade kit toilet roll holder

- · for retrofitting on hinged/stationary support rails 950.50.6.. /950.50.7..
- · 35 mm wide, 122,5 mm high, 149 mm deep, integrated roll brake
- · made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 90 (jet black), 92 (anthracite grey), 98 (signal white) or 99 (pure white)



HEWI Upgrade kit toilet roll holder, function button and WC flushing mechanism (radio-controlled)

- \cdot incl. function button and WC flushing mechanism (radio-controlled), integrated roll brake
- · for retrofitting on hinged/stationary support rails 950.50.6.. /950.50.7..
- · 35 mm wide, 122,5 mm high, 149 mm deep, transm. frequ. 868,4 MHz
- \cdot suitable for radio-controlled WC flushing systems of Geberit, Mepa, Viega, Sanit, Friatec, TECE and Grohe
- · the function button doesn't fulfill the requirements for an emergency call according to DIN VDE 0834-1
- \cdot made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 99 (pure white), 92 (anthracite grey) or 90 (jet black)

right handed version, function button yellow left handed version, function button yellow right handed version, function button red left handed version, function button red

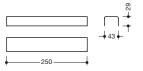
L/R options from point of view of user. Please advise colour when ordering.



950.50.06490 950.50.06590 950.50.06890 950.50.06990



950.50.03192

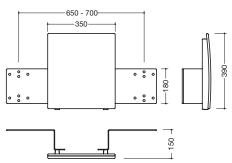


HEWI Armpad

- · for hinged support rails 950.50.6..., 250 mm long
- \cdot self-adhesive, abrasion-resistant, made of black polyurethane



☐ ■ Can be combined with all mobile hinged support rails

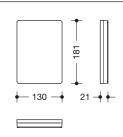


HEWI Backrest

- · fulfils the requirements acc. to DIN 18040 and ÖNORM B 1600/1601
- \cdot mounting with hinged support rails or stationary support rails 950.50....
- \cdot c to c from 650 to 700 mm adjustable on site, 150 mm deep
- · backrest 350 mm wide, 390 mm high
- \cdot backrest made of glass fibre reinforced polyamide
- \cdot mounting bar made of metal, powder coated
- · available in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) and 92 (anthracite grey)

Please advise colour when ordering.

Ordering aid backrest with mobile hinged support rails $\,$ page 648 Ordering aid backrest with stationary support rails $\,$ page 650







950.50.100XA

HEWI Mounting plate with cover

- \cdot 130 mm wide, 181 mm high, 21 mm deep
- · mounting plate made of stainless steel
- \cdot frame cover made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 99 (pure white), 92 (anthracite grey) or 90 (jet black)
- \cdot face plate made of stainless steel, satin finished
- · for wall-mounting with non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions (to be ordered separately)

Fixing material to be ordered separately page 578

950.50.014XA

HEWI Mounting plate

- · 130 mm wide, 181 mm high, 8 mm deep
- \cdot made of stainless steel, satin finish
- \cdot for mounting with non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing materials for different wall systems (to be ordered separately)

950.50.015XA

HEWI Cover for mounting plate

- \cdot for cover of the mounting plate by simple replacement
- \cdot 130 mm wide, 181 mm high, 13 mm deep
- · frame cover made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 99 (pure white), 92 (anthracite grey) or 90 (jet black)
- \cdot face plate made of stainless steel, satin finish





950.50.013

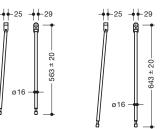
HEWI Protection and storage bag

- · for storing the mobile hinged support rails 950.50...
- \cdot made of high-quality, tear-resistant white synthetic material sheeting
- \cdot high-quality fleece lining on the inside to protect the surfaces of the hinged support rails
- · 1035 mm high, 335 mm wide
- · with pull-cord for closing



950.50.026XA 950.50.020XA

950.50.025XA





CE

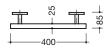
HEWI Floor support

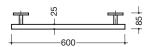
- · for retrofitting on hinged support rails Duo 950.50....
- \cdot height adjustment possible within range of \pm 20 mm
- · connection made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 99 (pure white), 92 (anthracite grey) or 90 (jet black)
- \cdot support made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- · vertical length 563 mm, mounting height 680 mm
- · fulfils height adjustment requirements according to DIN 18040
- · vertical length 643 mm, mounting height 760 mm
- · fulfils height adjustment requirements according to ÖNORM B 1600/1601
- · vertical length 733 mm, mounting height 850 mm

Please advise colour when ordering.

☑ Floor support □ ■ ■ Connection











950.36.610XA 950.36.630XA

950.36.640XA

HEWI Support rail

- \cdot straight bar with supports perpendicular to the wall and rose fixings
- · □ 25 mm, 85 mm deep
- · wall connection with filigree supports, perpendicular to wall ø 18 mm and flat, square roses □ 80 mm, 10 mm high
- \cdot made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- easy installation due to individually mounted fixing plates made of high-quality stainless steel for hanging the support rails
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material BM1263.2 (page 581)

length 400 mm, suitable for HEWI hanging seats 802.51... 15... and 802.51... 16...

length 600 mm, suitable for HEWI hanging seats 950.51... 15..., 950.51... 16..., 802.51... 15... and 802.51... 16...

length 900 mm, suitable for HEWI hanging seats 950.51... 15..., 950.51... 16..., 802.51... 15... and 802.51... 16...

Range 805 Classic



hewi.com/range805

PRODUCT CHARACTERISTICS

- The classic round tube design of Range 805 Classic provides high ergonomics and safe gripping support systems
- Range 805 Classic accessible toilet and shower products are designed in such a way so that they provide reliable support for users
- Variable road system: Shower handrail and bath handrail, L-shaped grab bar, shower head rods and shower curtains are available as customised (from unit quantity 1/fixed price)
- The stainless steel material impresses with its robustness and an easy to clean, hygienic surface finish

RECOMMENDED APPLICATION AREAS

Professional Care, Public



Range 805 Classic

DESIGN

HEWI, Bad Arolsen

MATERIAL AND SURFACES

Surface made of satin finish stainless steel. Functional elements made of high-quality polyamide, optionally available in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 99 (pure white), 92 (anthracite grey) or 90 (jet black).

ACCESSORIES

Product range	174
Hooks, symbols	177
Toilet roll holder, toilet brush	178
Shower curtain rails	179 – 180

ACCESSIBILITY

Product range	175
Support	183 – 187
Grip	188 – 192
Spray guard	193



ACCESSORIES











Single hook 805.90.011 805.90.030

page 177 page 177 Double hook 805.90.025

page 177

Symbols 710XA.150..

page 177



Toilet roll holder 805.21.100

page 178



Spare roll holder

805.21.200

page 178

Toilet brush unit

805.20.100 page 178

☑ Holder and brush handle □ ■ ■ Brush container



Toilet brush

805.20.010

☑ Brush handle

page 178



Shower curtain rail

805.34.200 page 180

☑ Rail

□ ■ Curtain rings



Shower curtain rail

805.34.1... page 179

☑ Rail

□ ■ Curtain rings

MATCHING PRODUCTS

Range 805 Classic can be supplemented with the following products.



Fittings from page 423



Washbasins from page 447



Mirrors



from page 447

Free-standing spray guard page 327



Hinged support rail 805.50.2...

805.50.1...

page 183 page 184



Stationary support rail 805.50.315 | 600 mm

page 185 page 185 805.50.325 | 700 mm 805.50.335 | 850 mm page 185



Backrest rail 805.51.900 805.51.910 805.51.920..

page 187 page 187 page 187



Shower spray guard | Shower spray guard curtain

805.52.20030 page 193 page 185 801.52.02030



Support rail

805.36.1.. page 188



L-shaped support rail

805.22.1...

page 188



L-shaped support rail

805.22.200..

Support grab rail page 189

805.35.1.. page 189



Rail with shower head holder page 190

805.33.1...

☑ Rail



L-shaped support rail with shower head holder

805.33.2..

☑ Rail



Rail with vertical support bar and shower head holder

805.35.21.. page 191

□ Rail



Rail with adjustable vertical support bar and shower head holder

805.35.3..



Hanging seat

950.51..



Hinged seat

page 384

from page 378 950.51.2... 950.51.4... | mobile from page 378







805.90.011



HEWI Single hook

- \cdot concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- · 45 mm deep, rose ø 50 mm
- \cdot made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- \cdot supplied without fixing material



805.90.025



HEWI Double hook

- \cdot concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- · 43,5 mm deep, rose ø 50 mm
- \cdot made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- · supplied without fixing material



805.90.030



HEWI Single coat hook

- \cdot concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- · 80 mm deep, rose ø 70 mm
- \cdot made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- \cdot supplied without fixing material















710XA.150.2

HEWI Symbol male

- · self-adhesive
- \cdot 71,5 mm wide, 150 mm high and 1,5 mm thick
- \cdot made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished

HEWI Symbol female

· do., 87 mm wide, 150 mm high and 1,5 mm thick



710XA.150.3



HEWI Symbol accessibility

· do., 135 mm wide, 150 mm high and 1,5 mm thick

HEWI Colours | Surfaces

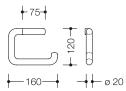


Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



805.21.100

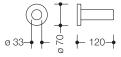


HEWI Toilet roll holder

- \cdot concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- \cdot 160 mm wide, 120 mm high, rail ø 20 mm
- · made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished



805.21.200

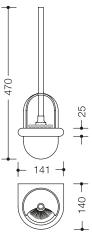


HEWI Spare roll holder

- \cdot concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- · 120 mm long, ø 33 mm, rose ø 70 mm
- \cdot made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished



805.20.100



HEWI Toilet brush unit

- · brush handle with replaceable head made of black polyamide
- \cdot brush container with round bottom and spherical semi-open top in ring-shaped holder
- · brush hanging
- \cdot top turns through 360°, container is removable
- · brush head simply replaceable by bayonet fixing
- \cdot concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- · 141 mm wide, 470 mm high and 140 mm deep
- \cdot brush container made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 99 (pure white), 92 (anthracite grey) or 90 (jet black)
- \cdot holder and brush handle made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished

Please advise colour when ordering.

 $\ \ \square$ Holder and brush handle

☐ ■ ■ Brush container	17620 HEWI WC-Brush container see register Spare parts page 594			
	805.20.010	HEWI Toilet brush · 460 mm long, ø 81 mm		
☑ brush handle	921037 921044 921038	HEWI Brush head, VE1 HEWI Brush head, VE5 HEWI Brush head, VE25 see register Spare parts page 595 see register Spare parts page 595 see register Spare parts page 595		



available until 31.03.2020 **805.34.100**

available until 31.03.2020

805.34.110

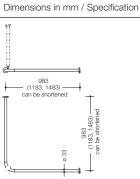
Item Number

available until 31.03.2020

805.34.120

replacement item 900.34.10...XA see page 91

54717



HEWI Shower curtain rail

- · fixing with roses to wall and ceiling
- · ceiling support required
- · length at ends can be shortened on site to 500 mm
- · can be combined with all HEWI Shower curtains
- · bars ø 33 mm, tube thickness 2 mm, roses ø 70 mm
- curtain rings made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours
 98 (signal white), 99 (pure white), 92 (anthracite grey) or 90 (jet black)
- \cdot made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- \cdot supplied with fixing material BM211 see page 580

for shower tray 1000 x 1000 mm

- \cdot c to c 983 x 983 mm, with 20 curtain rings
- · recommended HEWI standard width (F) 2900 mm

for shower tray 1200 x 1200 mm

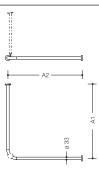
- \cdot c to c 1183 x 1183 mm, with 24 curtain rings
- · recommended HEWI standard width (F) 3500 mm

for shower tray 1500 x 1500 mm

- \cdot c to c 1483 x 1483 mm, with 28 curtain rings
- · recommended HEWI standard width (F) 4000 mm

Please advise colour when ordering.

HEWI Curtain rings, packing unit 5 pcs. see Spare parts page 602



available until 31.03.2020

805.34.1S

54717

replacement item 900.34.10SXA see page 91

HEWI Shower curtain rail, special length

- \cdot with suitable number of curtain rings
- \cdot fixing with roses to wall and ceiling
- $\cdot \ \text{ceiling support required} \\$
- \cdot length at ends can be shortened on site
- \cdot can be combined with all HEWI Shower curtains
- \cdot bars ø 33 mm, tube thickness 2 mm, roses ø 70 mm
- curtain rings made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours
 98 (signal white), 99 (pure white), 92 (anthracite grey) or 90 (jet black)
- \cdot made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- · supplied with fixing material BM211 see page 580

	A1	A2_
min.	220 mm	220 mm
max.	1683 mm	1683 mm

Please advise A1, A2 and colour when ordering.

HEWI Curtain rings, packing unit 5 pcs. see Spare parts page 602

HEWI Colours | Surfaces

□ ■ ■ Curtain rings

□ ■ ■ Curtain rings

98 99 92 90 XA

Shower curtains see register Shower curtains

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



available until 31.03.2020

805.34.200

replacement item 900.34.400XA see page 93

HEWI Shower curtain rail

- · bar with 10 curtain rings and rose fixings
- · 1000 mm long, can be shortened on site to 200 mm
- · bar ø 33 mm, tube thickness 2 mm, roses ø 70 mm
- · curtain rings made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 99 (pure white), 92 (anthracite grey) or 90 (jet black)
- · bar made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished

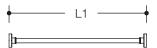
Please advise colour when ordering.

Recommended HEWI standard curtain width (F) 1200 mm.

Supplied with fixing material BM210 page 580

HEWI Curtain rings, packing unit 5 pcs. see Spare parts page 602





available until 31.03.2020

805.34.2S

54717

replacement item 900.34.40SXA see page 93

HEWI Shower curtain rail, special length

- \cdot bar with suitable number of curtain rings and rose fixings, without ceiling support
- \cdot length to order from min. 400 mm to max. 1700 mm
- \cdot length at ends can be shortened on site to 200 mm
- · bar ø 33 mm, tube thickness 2 mm, roses ø 70 mm
- curtain rings made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours
 98 (signal white), 99 (pure white), 92 (anthracite grey) or 90 (jet black)
- · bar made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished

Please advise colour and length L1 when ordering.

Other dimensions, only with HEWI ceiling support, available upon request.

Supplied with fixing material BM210 page 580

HEWI Curtain rings, packing unit 5 pcs. see Spare parts page 602

☑☑☑☑☐☐<

54717





805.34.020

805.34.02S

available until 31.03.2020

805.34.021

replacement item

900.34.0...XA see page 93

HEWI Ceiling support

- · fitted to ceiling with rose fixing
- · length adjustable by 10 mm
- · bar ø 33 mm, tube thickness 2 mm, rose ø 70 mm
- \cdot made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- \cdot supplied with fixing material BM211 $\,$ see page 580 $\,$

400 mm long, can be shortened at rose by max. 200 mm $500\ \mathrm{mm}$ long, can be shortened at rose by max. $300\ \mathrm{mm}$

special length, A = min. 125 mm - max. 1500 mm

Please advise A when ordering.

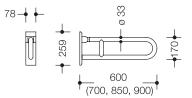




Drill hole



805.50.205 805.50.215 805.50.225 805.50.235



HEWI Hinged support rail

- \cdot two parallel bars running one above the other joined by a connecting bend, from a continuous tube formed
- · loading capacity according to DIN 18040 up to 100 kg
- · can be folded upwards and, with friction device, downwards
- · wall mounting plate made of polyamide with integrated steel core
- · covered, non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions
- \cdot 259 mm high and 78 mm wide, bars ø 33 mm, tube thickness 2 mm
- \cdot made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- \cdot wall mounting plate cover made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 99 (pure white), 92 (anthracite grey) or 90 (jet black)

600 mm projection 700 mm projection 850 mm projection

900 mm projection

Please advise colour when ordering



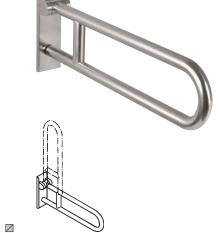
Drill hole



HEWI Hinged support rail

- \cdot two parallel bars running one above the other joined by a connecting bend, from a continuous tube formed
- \cdot loading capacity according to DIN 18040 up to 100 kg
- \cdot can be folded upwards and, with friction device, downwards
- \cdot wall mounting plate made of polyamide with integrated steel core and stainless steel cover
- · covered, non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions
- \cdot 259 mm high and 78 mm wide, bars ø 33 mm, tube thickness 2 mm
- \cdot made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished

600 mm projection 700 mm projection 850 mm projection 900 mm projection



805.50.200 805.50.210 805.50.220 805.50.230

BM17.2

BM10.2

BM11.2

BM12.2 BM13.2

BM18.2

Fixing material for hinged support rails to be ordered separately page 576

for fixing on walls made of:

concrete > C20/C25, national technical approval number: ETA-11/0493

concrete > C20/C25

autoclaved aerated concrete (> P2)

lightweight walls with rear lining made of laminated timber boards ...

lightweight walls with integrated steel plates ...

hollow concrete block, vertically perforated bricks, solid bricks ...,

national technical approval number: ETA-13/1036

HEWI Upgrade products for hinged support rails to be ordered separately

pages 186, 187

HEWI Colours | Surfaces

98 99 92 90

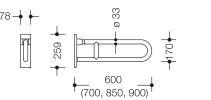
CE

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification







HEWI Hinged support rail, rotatable

 \cdot two parallel bars running one above the other joined by a connecting bend, from a continuous tube formed

CE

CE

- · loading capacity to DIN 18040 up to 100 kg
- · can be folded upwards and, with friction device, downwards, a turn to left or right locks support in vertical position
- · wall mounting plate made of polyamide with integrated steel core
- · covered, non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for different
- \cdot 259 mm high and 78 mm wide, bars ø 33 mm, tube thickness 2 mm
- \cdot made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- · wall mounting plate cover made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 99 (pure white), 92 (anthracite grey) or 90 (jet black)

available until 31.03.2021 805.50.105 805.50.115 805.50.125 805.50.135

600 mm projection 700 mm projection

850 mm projection

900 mm projection

Please advise colour when ordering.











BM17.2

BM10.2

BM11.2

BM12.2

BM13.2

BM18.2

HEWI Hinged support rail, rotatable

- · two parallel bars running one above the other joined by a connecting bend, from a continuous tube formed
- · loading capacity according to DIN 18040 up to 100 kg
- \cdot can be folded upwards and, with friction device, downwards, a turn to left or right locks support in vertical position
- \cdot wall mounting plate made of polyamide with integrated steel core and stainless steel-cover
- · covered, non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions
- \cdot 259 mm high and 78 mm wide, bars ø 33 mm, tube thickness 2 mm
- · made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished

600 mm projection 700 mm projection 850 mm projection 900 mm projection

Fixing material for hinged support rails to be ordered separately page 576

for fixing on walls made of:

concrete > C20/C25, national technical approval number: ETA-11/0493 concrete > C20/C25

autoclaved aerated concrete (> P2)

lightweight walls with rear lining made of laminated timber boards ... lightweight walls with integrated steel plates ...

hollow concrete block, vertically perforated bricks, solid bricks ..., national technical approval number: ETA-13/1036

HEWI Upgrade products for hinged support rails to be ordered separately

pages 186, 187

801.52.02030

BM17.2

BM10.2

BM11.2

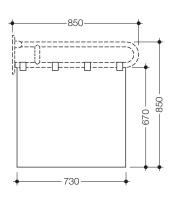
BM12.2

BM13.2

BM18.2

CE





HEWI active+ Shower spray guard curtain

- · curtain hemmed at the sides, plain white
- · made of 100% Trevira CS, fire retardant to DIN 4102/B1
- · suitable for fixing onto Range 801 and 805 Classic supports with lift-up feature, length 850 mm
- · washable at 40 °C and disinfectable at 60 °C
- \cdot with stainless steel tape rolled hem at bottom and fixing straps on top
- \cdot shower proof, antistatic, special mould and mildew stain resistant finish, with antimicrobial finish based on silver
- \cdot 670 mm high and 730 mm wide



HEWI Stationary support rail

- \cdot two parallel bars running one above the other joined by a connecting bend, from a continuous tube formed
- \cdot loading capacity according to DIN 18040 up to 100 kg
- \cdot wall mounting plate made of polyamide with integrated steel core
- \cdot 259 mm high and 78 mm wide, bars ø 33 mm, tube thickness 2 mm
- \cdot made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- wall mounting plate cover made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 99 (pure white), 92 (anthracite grey), 90 (jet black)

600 mm projection 700 mm projection 850 mm projection

Please advise colour when ordering.

□ ■ Cover

Fixing material for hinged support rails to be ordered separately page 576

for fixing on walls made of:

concrete > C20/C25, national technical approval number: ETA-11/0493

concrete > C20/C25

autoclaved aerated concrete (> P2)

lightweight walls with rear lining made of laminated timber boards \dots

lightweight walls with integrated steel plates \dots

hollow concrete block, vertically perforated bricks, solid bricks ...,

national technical approval number: ETA-13/1036

HEWI Upgrade products for hinged support rails to be ordered separately

pages 186, 187

HEWI Colours | Surfaces

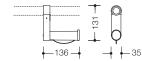
\square				
98	99	92	90	XΑ

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



805.50.015



HEWI Upgrade kit toilet roll holder

- · right angle-shaped toilet roll holder
- \cdot used for retrofitting on the HEWI rail system and on hinged support rails Range 805
- · easy montage, integrated roll brake
- · 35 mm wide, 131 mm high, 136 mm deep
- \cdot made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 99 (pure white), 92 (anthracite grey) or 90 (jet black)

Please advise colour when ordering.



805.50.060





HEWI Upgrade kit WC flushing mechanism (radio-controlled)

- \cdot WC flushing mechanism for easy installation and for retrofitting with HEWI Hinged support rails 805.50...
- · 50 mm wide, 68 mm high, 105 mm long, transm. frequency 868,4 MHz

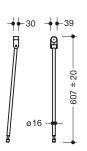
CE

- \cdot made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 99 (pure white), 92 (anthracite grey) or 90 (jet black)
- \cdot suitable for radio-controlled WC flushing systems of Geberit, Mepa, Viega, Sanit, Friatec, TECE and Grohe

Please advise colour when ordering.



950.50.022XA



HEWI Floor support

- \cdot vertical floor support for retrofitting on hinged support rails and stationary support rails 805.50...
- \cdot fulfils the height adjustment requirements according to, DIN 18040
- · connection made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 99 (pure white), 92 (anthracite grey) or 90 (jet black)
- · support made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- · vertical length 607 mm, mounting height 760 mm
- \cdot height adjustment possible within range of \pm 20 mm

950.50.024XA

HEWI Floor support

- · do., fulfils requirements according to ÖNORM B 1600/1601
- · vertical length 697 mm, mounting height 850 mm

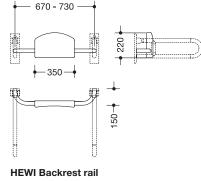


□ ■ ■ Connection

805.51.900

805.51.910

805.35.E01



- · padded back rest with right-angled mounting bars on each side
- · fulfils the DIN 18040 and ÖNORM B 1600/1601 requirements
- · for fitting to hinged support rails of Range 805
- \cdot c to c von 670 730 mm adjustable on site
- · 220 mm high and 150 mm deep, bars ø 33 mm, tube thickness 2 mm
- \cdot back rest rail 350 mm wide, backpad made of black PUR
- \cdot made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished

Attention: Supplied only with wall-specific HEWI fixing kit (inox). Fixing type for back rest rail to order according to the following tabel see pages 576, 579

BM11.2, BM18.2 BM11.2.1 BM11.2.2 (f. 805.51.920, s BM12.2 BM12.2.1 BM12.2.2 (f. 805.51.920, s	Fixing material hinged supp	oort rail	Fixing material backrest rail
BM12.2.1 BM12.2.2 (f. 805.51.920, s	BM10.2, BM17.2	BM10.2.1	BM10.2.2 (f. 805.51.920, s.u.
	BM11.2, BM18.2	BM11.2.1	BM11.2.2 (f. 805.51.920, s.u.
BM13.2 BM13.2.1 BM13.2.2 (f. 805.51.920, s	BM12.2	BM12.2.1	BM12.2.2 (f. 805.51.920, s.u.
	BM13.2	BM13.2.1	BM13.2.2 (f. 805.51.920, s.u.

670 - 730 -350 — 150 **HEWI Backrest rail**



- · fulfils the DIN 18040 and ÖNORM B 1600/1601 requirements
- · c to c von 670 730 mm adjustable on site
- \cdot 220 mm high and 150 mm deep, bars ø 33 mm, tube thickness 2 mm, roses ø 70 mm
- · back rest rail 350 mm wide, backpad made of black PUR
- \cdot made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- · supplied with fixing material BM211 see page 580

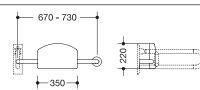
HEWI Rose cap see register Spare parts page 605



Right handed version

 \angle

805.51.920R 805.51.920L



HEWI Backrest rail

- · do., one-sided mounting to hinged support rail, one-sided wall-fixing
- · fulfils the DIN 18040, ÖNORM B 1600/1601, SIA 500 requirements

Fixing material for Hinged support railseite BM1...2.2 see above

right handed version, hold right, rose left left handed version, hold left, rose right

HEWI Colours | Surfaces

98 99 92 90

805.36.100

805.36.110

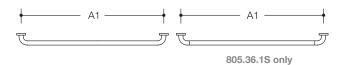
805.36.120

805.36.130

805.36.140

805.36.150

805.36.1S



HEWI Support rail

- \cdot 90 mm deep, rail ø 33 mm, tube thickness 2 mm, roses ø 70 mm
- · made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- · supplied with fixing material BM211 see page 580

c to c 300 mm

c to c 400 mm, suitable for hanging seat 802.51.1..., 900. 51...

c to c 500 mm, suitable for hanging seat 801.51.100, 802.51.1...,

950.51.10..

c to c $\,$ 600 mm, suitable for all HEWI hanging seats ø 33 mm

c to c 900 mm

c to c 1100 mm

HEWI Support rail, special length

· c to c min. 220 mm, max. 1100 mm

· additional wall fixing is required for HEWI Hanging seat,

if c to c more than 851 mm

Use hanging seat 950.51..., A1 = min. 410 mm.

Use hanging seat 801.51..100, A1 = min. 480 mm. Use hanging seat 801.51..110, A1 = min. 590 mm.

Use hanging seat 801.51..115, A1 = min. 590 mm.

With c to c 851 - 1100 mm the use of a hanging seat is conditionally

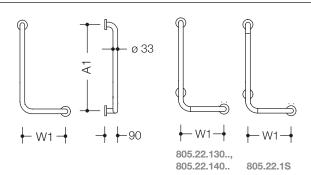
possible. Please advise A1 when ordering.

805.35.E01

HEWI Rose cap see register Spare parts page 605



right handed version



HEWI L-shaped support rail

- \cdot 90 mm deep, rails ø 33 mm, tube thickness 2 mm, roses ø 70 mm
- · made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- · upgrade kit toilet roll holder 805.50.015 for retrofitting see page 186
- · supplied with fixing material BM211 see page 580

c to c	right handed version	left handed version
A1 = 600 mm, W1 = 300 mm, without 3 rd supp.	805.22.100R	805.22.100L
A1 = 900 mm, W1 = 400 mm	805.22.110R	805.22.110L
A1 = 750 mm, W1 = 500 mm	805.22.130R*	805.22.130L*
A1 = 1000 mm, W1 = 500 mm	805.22.140R**	805.22.140L**
A1 = 600 - 1100 mm, W1 = 300 - 850 mm, please advise A1 and W1 and right/left handed version when ordering	805.22.1S	805.22.1S

* fulfils ÖNORM B 1600/1601

**fulfils SIA 500

805.35.E01, 805.35.E02 921057

HEWI Rose cap see register Spare parts page 605 **HEWI Cap** see register Spare parts page 605

W2 -

ø 33

for 805.35.1S only

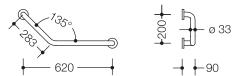


805.22.200R

805.35.E01

right handed version

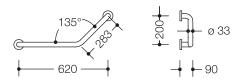
 \angle



HEWI L-shaped support rail, right handed version

- · c to ce 620 mm and 200 mm, angle 135
- \cdot 90 mm deep, rails ø 33 mm, tube thickness 2 mm, roses ø 70 mm
- \cdot made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- · supplied with fixing material BM211 see page 488
- · upgrade kit toilet roll holder 805.50.015 for retrofitting see page 186

HEWI Rose cap see register Spare parts page 605



805.22.200L

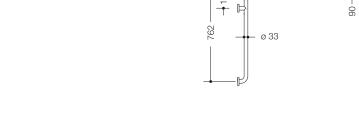
805.35.E01

HEWI L-shaped support rail, left handed version

see 805.22.200R

HEWI Rose cap see register Spare parts page 605

762





HEWI Support grab rail

- · horizontal lengths W1/W2 both 762 mm
- \cdot 90 mm deep, rails ø 33 mm, tube thickness 2 mm, roses ø 70 mm

 \geq

- · suitable for all HEWI hanging seats ø 33 mm
- \cdot made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- · supplied with fixing material BM211 see page 580

HEWI Support grab rail, special length

- \cdot do., horizontal lengths W1 = 475 1800 mm, W2 = 475 1800 mm
- · from a horizontal length of W1/W2 = 1200 mm the shower grab rail has a centrally positioned, additional wall mounting

Attention: Use hanging seat 900.51..., W1/W2 = min. 530 mm. Use hanging seat 802.51..., W1/W2 = min. 530 mm. Use hanging seat 950.51..., W1/W2 = min. 570 mm. Use hanging seat 801.51..100, W1/W2 = min. 650 mm.

> Use hanging seat 801.51..110, W1/W2 = min. 750 mm. Use hanging seat 801.51..115, W1/W2 = min. 750 mm.

Hanging seat only conditionally usable, if W1 or W2 1200 - 1800 mm. Please advise W1 and W2 when ordering.

HEWI Rose cap see register Spare parts page 605 **HEWI Rose cap, divided** see register Spare parts page 605 **HEWI Cap** see register Spare parts page 605



805.35.1S

805.35.E01

805.35.E02

921057

HEWI Colours | Surfaces

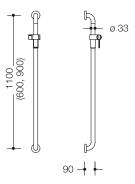
805.33.100

805.33.110

805.33.120

805.33.1S





HEWI Rail with shower head holder

- · 90 mm deep, rail ø 33 mm, tube thickness 2 mm, roses ø 70 mm
- · made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- · shower head holder continuously adjustable
- \cdot made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 99 (pure white), 92 (anthracite grey) or 90 (jet black)
- \cdot supplied with fixing material BM211 see page 580
- \cdot c to c = 600 mm
- \cdot c to c = 900 mm
- \cdot c to c = 1100 mm
- \cdot vertical length = 600 1250 mm

Please advise A1 and colour when ordering.



15 ø 33

HEWI L-shaped support rail with shower head holder

- \cdot horizontal length 600 mm
- \cdot 90 mm deep, rails ø 33 mm, tube thickness 2 mm, roses ø 70 mm
- \cdot suitable for all HEWI hanging seats ø 33 mm
- · made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- \cdot shower head holder continuously adjustable, polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 99 (pure white), 92 (anthracite grey) or 90 (jet black)
- · supplied with fixing material BM211 see page 580
- · right handed version, vertical length A1 = 1100 mm
- · left handed version, vertical length A1 = 1100 mm
- · right handed version, vertical length A1 = 1250 mm
- · left handed version, vertical length A1 = 1250 mm

HEWI L-shaped support rail w. shower head holder, special length

 \cdot do., vertical length = 600 - 1250 mm, horizontal length = 300 - 850 mm

Attention: Use hanging seat 900.51..., W1 = min. 370 mm. Use hanging seat 802.51..., W1 = min. 370 mm. Use hanging seat 950.51..., W1 = min. 410 mm.

> Use hanging seat 801.51..100, W1 = min. 480 mm. Use hanging seat 801.51..110, W1 = min. 590 mm. Use hanging seat 801.51..115, W1 = min. 590 mm.

Please advise colour, A1, W1, W2 and right or left handed version when ordering

805.33.E01 805.35.E01 805.35.E02 921057

805.33.210R

805.33.210L

805.33.220R

805.33.220L

805.33.2S

HEWI Shower head holder see register Spare parts page 601 **HEWI Rose cap** see register Spare parts page 605 **HEWI Rose cap, divided** see register Spare parts page 605 **HEWI Cap** see register Spare parts page 605

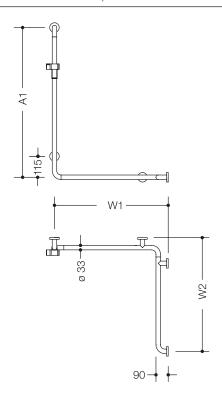
Right handed version

□ ■ Shower head holder



805.35.210R 805.35.210L 805.35.220R 805.35.220L

805.35.21S



HEWI Rail with vertical support bar and shower head holder

- · horizontal lengths W1/W2 je 762 mm
- \cdot 90 mm deep, rails ø 33 mm, tube thickness 2 mm, roses ø 70 mm
- \cdot suitable for all HEWI hanging seats ø 33 mm (801.51..110 and 801.51..115 only on W1)
- \cdot made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- shower head holder continuously adjustable, made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 99 (pure white), 92 (anthracite grey) or 90 (jet black)
- \cdot supplied with fixing material BM211 $\,$ see page 580 $\,$
- · right handed version, vertical length A1 = 1100 mm
- \cdot left handed version, vertical length A1 = 1100 mm
- \cdot right handed version, vertical length A1 = 1250 mm
- · left handed version, vertical length A1 = 1250 mm

Please advise colour when ordering.

HEWI Rail with vertical support bar and shower head holder, special length

- \cdot do., vertical length A1 = 600 1250 mm, horizontal lengths W1 = 475 1800 mm, W2 = 475 1800 mm
- · from a horizontal length of W1/W2 = 1200 mm the shower grab rail has a centrally positioned, additional wall mounting.

Attention: Use hanging seat 900.51..., W1/W2 = min. 560 mm.
Use hanging seat 802.51..., W1/W2 = min. 560 mm.
Use hanging seat 950.51..., W1/W2 = min. 610 mm.
Use hanging seat 801.51..100, W1/W2 = min. 680 mm.

Use hanging seat 801.51..100, W1/W2 = min. 680 mm. Use hanging seat 801.51..110, W1/W2 = min. 780 mm. Use hanging seat 801.51..115, W1/W2 = min. 780 mm.

Hanging seat only conditionally usable, if W1 or W2 1200 - 1800 mm. Please advise colour, A1, W1, W2 and right or left handed version when ordering.

HEWI Shower head holder see register Spare parts page 601 **HEWI Rose cap** see register Spare parts page 605 **HEWI Cap** see register Spare parts page 605

☐ ☐ ■ Shower head holder

805.33.E01 805.35.E01, 805.35.E02 921057

HEWI Colours | Surfaces

Right handed version

			-	
				\angle
98	99	92	90	XA



shower head holder

(for installation) \cdot 90 mm deep, rails ø 33 mm, tube thickness 2 mm, roses ø 70 mm

 \cdot with vertical rail with shower head holder that can be moved to the side

· made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished

HEWI Rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar and

 \cdot shower head holder continuously adjustable, made of high-quality

 \cdot can be mounted in left hand or right hand position

W1

polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 99 (pure white), 92 (anthracite grey) or 90 (jet black)

· supplied with fixing material BM211 see page 580

 \cdot A1 = 1100 mm, W1 = 1185 mm, W2 = 762 mm, for HEWI hanging seats ø 33 mm, only on W1: 801.51..110, 801.51..115

· A1 = 1100 mm, W1/W2 = 762 mm, for HEWI hanging seats 900. 51..., 950.51..., 802.51..., only on W2: 801.51..100

 \cdot A1 = 1250 mm, W1 = 1185 mm, W2 = 762 mm, for HEWI hanging seats ø 33 mm, only on W1: 801.51..110, 801.51..115

· A1 = 1250 mm, W1/W2 = 762 mm, for HEWI hanging seats 900.51...,950.51..., 802.51..., only on W2: 801.51..100

Please advise colour when ordering.

HEWI Rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar and shower head holder, special length

 \cdot do., vertical length A1 = 600 - 1250 mm,

horizontal lengths W1 = 475 - 1800 mm, W2 = 475 - 1800 mm

· from a horizontal length of W2 = 1200 mm the shower grab rail has a centrally positioned, additional wall mounting.

Attention: Use hanging seat 900.51..., W1/W2 = min. 670 mm. Use hanging seat 802.51..., W1/W2 = min. 670 mm. Use hanging seat 950.51..., W1/W2 = min. 710 mm. Use hanging seat 801.51..100, W1/W2 = min. 780 mm. Use hanging seat 801.51..110, W1/W2 = min. 880 mm. Use hanging seat 801.51..115, W1/W2 = min. 880 mm.

Hanging seat only conditionally usable, if W1/W2 1200 - 1800 mm. Note during installation: intervals between supports may not exceed 850 mm. Please advise colour, c to c, A1, W1 and W2 when ordering. A1 can only be fixed with W1

HEWI Shower head holder see register Spare parts page 601 **HEWI Rose cap** see register Spare parts page 605 **HEWI Cap** see register Spare parts page 605

805.35.300

805.35.310

805.35.320

805.35.330

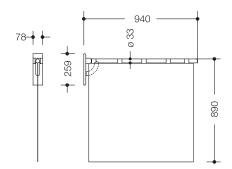
805.35.38

□ ■ Shower head holder

805.33.E01 805.35.E01, 805.35.E02 921057



Drill hole



805.52.20030

HEWI Shower spray guard

- · can be folded upwards and, with friction device, downwards
- \cdot wall mounting plate made of high-quality polyamide with integrated steel insert and stainless steel cover
- \cdot covered, non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions
- · shower spray guard curtain
 - \cdot with seamed side edges, bottom edge with stainless steel roll seam
 - · held in place on rail with Velcro fasteners
 - \cdot washable at 40 $^{\circ}\text{C}$ and disinfectable at 60 $^{\circ}\text{C}$
 - · microbial and bacterial resistant
 - · with antimicrobial finish based on silver
 - \cdot 850 mm high and 880 mm wide or to order
 - · shower proof, antistatic, made of 100% Trevira CS in white pattern
 - · fire retardant to DIN 4102/B1
- · bar 940 mm long, ø 33 mm, total height with curtain 967 mm
- · wall mounting plate 78 mm wide, 259 mm high
- · made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished

801.52.010...

BM17.2

BM10.2

BM11.2

BM12.2

BM13.2

BM18.2

HEWI Shower spray guard curtain see register Range 801 page 293

Fixing material for shower spray guard to be ordered separately page 576

for fixing on walls made of:

concrete > C20/C25, national technical approval number: ETA-11/0493 concrete > C20/C25

autoclaved aerated concrete (> P2)

lightweight walls with rear lining made of laminated timber boards ...

lightweight walls with integrated steel plates \dots

hollow concrete block, vertically perforated bricks, solid bricks ...,natio-

nal technical approval number: ETA-13/1036

HEWI Colours | Surfaces

98 99 92 90

hewi.com/system800K

PRODUCT CHARACTERISTICS

- The targeted use of coloured accents characterises System 800 K
- Coloured accentuation for the function elements signals the benefits
- Coloured contrasts are intended to be orientation aids, especially for people with dementia (refer to www.hewi.com/washbasin-dementia)
- White is the basic colour (signal white or pure white) of the plyamide system, the function elements can be optionally designed in a colour

RECOMMENDED APPLICATION AREAS

Professional Care



System 800 K

DESIGN

Phoenix Design, Stuttgart/Suzhou

MATERIAL AND SURFACES

Base elements made of polyamide optionally in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) or 99 (pure white), inserts in 16 HEWI colours.

ACCESSORIES

Product range	196 – 197
Basin area	201 – 204
Toilet area	205 – 206
Shower and bath area	207

ACCESSIBILITY

Product range	198 – 199
Support	209 – 213
Grip	214 – 222



page 201

page 203

86 (sand) ■ 84 (umber)

ACCESSORIES



Holder 800.00.10090



Tumbler page 201 800.04.010

In 16 HEWI colours



Soap dispenser 800.06.010

page 201

page 202

In 16 HEWI colours



Soap dispenser 800.06.1009..

page 202

☑ □ Soap dispenser

Push-button



Holder for soap dish 800.02.10090

page 202

page 204



Soap dish 800.02.010

In 16 HEWI colours



Utility dish

800.03.2009..

☑ □ Holder

Shelf in 16 HEWI colours



Hooks 800.90.01090

800.90.02090

page 203 page 203

In 16 HEWI colours



Single hook

800.90.0309.

☑ □ Roses

Hook in 16 HEWI colours



Double hook

800.90.0409.. page 204

☑ □ Roses

Hook in 16 HEWI colours



Triple hook

800.90.0509. page 204

☑ □ Roses

Hook in 16 HEWI colours



Toilet roll holder

800.21.11090

page 206



Hygiene bag dispenser

800.06.7509.. page 206

☑ ■ Basic body Ring insert in 16 HEWI colours



Toilet brush unit

800.20.2009.. page 205

☑ ☐ Holder, brush handle Brush container and grip in 16 HEWI colours



Toilet brush 800.20.0109..

page 205

☑ ■ Brush handle



Shower basket

800.03.3009... page 207

☑ □ Holder

Shower basket in 16 HEWI colours



74 (apple green) 72 (may green) 55 (aqua blue) 50 (steel blue)

MATCHING ACCESSORIES PRODUCTS

System 800 K can be supplemented with the following products.



Paper towel dispenser

477.06.60005 page 236

White translucent synthetic material Opening in 16 HEWI colours



Paper towel basket

Top in 16 HEWI colours

477.05.20012

White perforated plate



Shelf

page 236

page 242

477.03.100

page 237



Mirror clip 477.01.100

In 16 HEWI colours

page 239



801.01.100

Handle in 16 HEWI colours

page 241

Towel rail

477.09.100

In 16 HEWI colours



Towel ring

477.09.300

In 16 HEWI colours

page 242



Walking aid holder

950.90.60090 In 16 HEWI colours

page 242

Spare roll holder

477.21.300

page 246



Symbols

801.91...

page 251 In 16 HEWI colours



Waste bin

477.05.100

In 16 HEWI colours

page 252



Grab bar | Bath towel rail

477.30.110 | 570 mm 477.31.110 | 250 mm

page 253 page 254

In 16 HEWI colours



Shower curtain rails

801.34.4... page 262

In 16 HEWI colours



Shower curtain rails

801.34.1... In 16 HEWI colours page 258

Chilitain

Shower curtain rails

801.34.3..

page 260, 261

In 16 HEWI colours

92 (anthracite grey)

■ 84 (umber)

ACCESSIBILITY



Stationary support rail Mono

950.50.310.. page 209

□ Cover

Top rail in 16 HEWI colours



Stationary support rail Duo

950.50.320.. page 209

 □ Cover, bottom rail Top rail in 16 HEWI colours



Hinged support rail Mono

950.50.11... page 210, 211

☐ Cover

Top rail in 16 HEWI colours



Hinged support rail Duo

950.50.1... page 210, 211

☑ □ Cover, bottom rail Top rail in 16 HEWI colours





Support rail

950.36.1..9..

Roses, supports Rail in 16 HEWI colours



Support rail

950.36.3309..

☐ Roses, supports Rail in 16 HEWI colours



L-shaped support rail

950.22.2009..

page 215

Roses, supports Rail in 16 HEWI colours



L-shaped support rail

950.22.1..9..

page 216

Roses, supports Rail in 16 HEWI colours



page 214

Support grab rail 950.35.1..9..

☐ Roses, supports Rail in 16 HEWI colours

page 217



Rail with shower head holder

950.33.1..9..

page 215

 \square Roses, supports, shower head h. Rail in 16 HEWI colours

page 221



L-shaped support rail with shower head holder

950.33.2..9..

☑ □ Roses, supports, shower head h. Rail in 16 HEWI colours



☑ □ Roses, supports, shower head holder

Shower grab rail with Rail with shower head holder

Rail in 16 HEWI colours

950.35.21.9..

page 220



Rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar and shower head holder

950.35.3..9..

☑ ■ Roses, supports, shower head holder Rail in 16 HEWI colours



Rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar and shower head holder

page 222

☑ □ Roses, supports, shower head holder Rail in 16 HEWI colours



74 (apple green)
72 (may green) 55 (aqua blue)

50 (steel blue)

MATCHING ACCESSIBILITY PRODUCTS

System 800 K can be supplemented with the following products.

page 380

page 380

page 384



Hinged seat R 380 950.51.42... | mobile



Hinged seat 350 950.51.20... 950.51.40... | mobile



Hinged seat 450 950.51.21... 950.51.41... | mobile

page 378

page 378

page 384



Backrest 950.51.02090

page 382



Removable hanging seat 950.51..11..



Removable hanging seat 950.51..10..



Shower stool 950.51.300...

page 381

page 379

page 379



Fittings

from page 423



Washbasins



from page 447



Mirrors from page 447

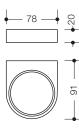


Shower curtains from page 551

System 800 K Accessories







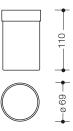
800.00.10090

HEWI Holder

- \cdot for tumbler 800.04.010 and soap dispenser 800.06.010
- \cdot for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- \cdot 78 mm wide, 20 mm high and 91 mm deep
- · made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) or 99 (pure white)
- \cdot including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material



800.04.010



HEWI Tumbler

- \cdot cylindrical tumbler with flat bottom
- · suitable for holder 800.00.10090
- \cdot ø 69 mm, 110 mm high
- · made of high-quality polyamide

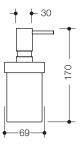
Please advise colour when ordering.



In 16 HEWI colours



800.06.010



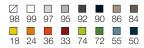
HEWI Soap dispenser

- · pump made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated
- · suitable for holder 800.00.10090
- · made of high-quality polyamide
- · upper ø 69 mm, 170 mm high incl. pump
- · capacity approx. 200 ml

Please advise colour when ordering.

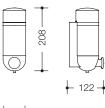
☐ Pump head In 16 HEWI colours 63070 59255 **HEWI Container for soap dispenser** see Spare parts page 586 **HEWI Pump head** see register Spare parts page 567

16 HEWI Colours | Surfaces



☐ Chr More Range 477 accessories can be found on page 197 or in register Range 477/801 from page 225





70

HEWI Soap dispenser

- · soap dosage control by means of push-button on front (allows one-hand operation)
- \cdot concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- · lockable container lid
- \cdot with wall-mounted base to conceal drill holes
- · 70 mm wide, 208 mm high, 122 mm deep, container ø 75 mm
- · container and lid made of opaque white transparent synthetic material
- · capacity 500 ml, not suitable for disinfectant
- · made of high-quality polyamide
- · wall-mounted base and holder in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- · push-button in selected HEWI colours (without 98, 99)
- · wall-mounted base and holder in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
- · push-button in selected HEWI colours (without 98, 99)

Please note: Please advise colour when ordering.

800.06.10091

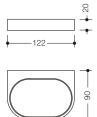
800.06.10099



☑ ☐ Wall-mounted base and holder



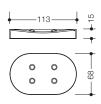
800.02.10090



HEWI Holder

- · for soap dish 800.02.010
- · for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- · 122 mm wide, 20 mm high, 90 mm deep
- \cdot made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) and 99 (pure white)
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

800.02.010



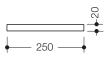
HEWI Soap dish

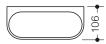
- · suitable for holder 800.02.10090
- \cdot rotatable soap dish, can sit flush or be used as a small storage dish
- \cdot 113 mm wide, 15 mm high, 68 mm deep
- \cdot made of high-quality polyamide

More Range 477 accessories can be found on page 197 or in register Range 477/801 from page 225









HEWI Utility dish

- \cdot the insert is rotatable and can be mounted flush with the bracket or can be used as a storage dish
- · for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- \cdot 250 mm wide, 20 mm high, 106 mm deep, made of high-quality
- \cdot including non-corrosive HEWI fixing materiall
- \cdot holder and shelf in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) or 99 (pure white)
- · holder in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- · shelf in selected HEWI colours
- · holder in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
- · shelf in selected HEWI colours

HEWI Insert utility dish see register Spare parts page 589



☑ □ Holder

60169

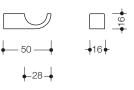
800.03.20090

800.03.20091

800.03.20099

800.90.01090





HEWI Hook

- · for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- · 50 mm deep
- \cdot made of high-quality polyamide
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

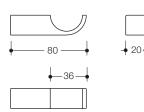
Please advise colour when ordering.



Shelf



800.90.02090



HEWI Hook

- \cdot for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- · 80 mm deep
- · made of high-quality polyamide
- \cdot including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

Please advise colour when ordering.

In 16 HEWI colours

16 HEWI colours							
		□ 97					
		97					
18	24	36	33	74	72	55	50

More Range 477 accessories can be found on page 197 or in register Range 477/801 from page 225

Item Number

800.90.03091

800.90.03099

Dimensions in mm / Specification







HEWI Single hook

- \cdot concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- · 45 mm deep, rose ø 50 mm, made of high-quality polyamide
- · rose cap in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- · hook part in selected HEWI colours
- · rose cap in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
- · hook part in selected HEWI colours

Please advise colour when ordering. Supplied without screws and plugs.











HEWI Double hook

- \cdot concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- \cdot 43,5 mm deep, rose ø 50 mm, made of high-quality polyamide
- · rose cap in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- \cdot hook part in selected HEWI colours
- · rose cap in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
- · hook part in selected HEWI colours

Please advise colour when ordering. Supplied without screws and plugs.



800.90.04091

800.90.04099

☑ □ Rose Hook in 16 HEWI colours





HEWI Triple hook

- \cdot rotatable hook for screwing on from underneath
- · for screw-mounting from below with 4 mm countersunk screw
- \cdot for through-mounting from above with M4 threaded screws and square-head nuts
- · 70 mm high, rose ø 50 mm, made of high-quality polyamide
- · rose cap in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- · hook part in selected HEWI colours
- · rose cap in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
- \cdot hook part in selected HEWI colours

Please advise colour when ordering. Supplied without screws and plugs.



800.90.05091

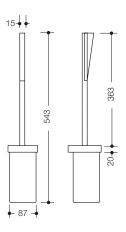
800.90.05099

☑ □ Rose Hook in 16 HEWI colours 800.20.20090

800.20.20091

800.20.20099



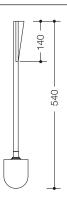




HEWI Toilet brush unit (accessibility)

- · long brush handle with ergonomic grip for easy use
- · brush head easily replaceable by bayonet fixing
- \cdot for wall mounting, concealed fixing, made of high-quality polyamide
- · 105 mm wide, 543 mm high, 120 mm deep
- · brush with long, ergonomic grip
- \cdot brush head made of black polyamide with anthracite grey bristles
- \cdot including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- · holder, cylindrical brush container and brush handle in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) or 99 (pure white)
- · grip in black
- \cdot holder and brush handle in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
- · cylindrical brush container, grip in selected HEWI colours (without 98, 99)
- · holder and brush handle in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
- · cylindrical brush container, grip in selected HEWI colours (without 98, 99)







- \cdot long brush handle with ergonomic grip for easy use
- · brush head made of black polyamide, ø 76 mm, anthracite grey bristles
- \cdot brush head easily replaceable by bayonet fixing
- \cdot 540 mm long, grip 140 mm long, made of high-quality polyamide
- · brush handle in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) or 99 (pure white)
- · grip in black
- · brush handle in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- · grip in selected HEWI colours (without 98, 99)
- · brush handle in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
- · grip in selected HEWI colours (without 98, 99)



60173 92105..

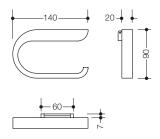
800.20.01090

800.20.01091

800.20.01099

HEWI Brush container see register Spare parts page 593 **HEWI Brush head** see register Spare parts page 595



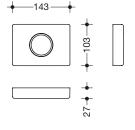


800.21.11090

HEWI Toilet roll holder, hinged

- · for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- \cdot 140 mm wide, 90 mm high and 27 mm deep
- · made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) or 99 (pure white)
- \cdot including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material





HEWI Hygiene bag dispenser

- \cdot used to hold and remove proprietary hygiene bags made of plastic
- $\cdot \text{ for wall mounting }$
- · 143 mm wide, 103 mm high and 27 mm deep
- · made of high-quality polyamide
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- \cdot basic body and ring insert in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) and 99 (pure white)
- · basic body in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- · ring insert in selected HEWI colours (without 98, 99)
- · basic body in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
- · ring insert in selected HEWI colours (without 98, 99)

800.06.75090

800.06.75091

☑ ■ Basic body

Ring insert in 16 HEWI colours

800.06.75099



250 -

HEWI Shower basket

 \cdot for wall mounting, concealed fixing

· 250 mm wide, 90 mm high, 106 mm deep

· made of high-quality polyamide

 \cdot including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

 \cdot holder and shower basket in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) and 99 (pure white)

· holder in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)

· shower basket in selected HEWI colours

· holder in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)

 \cdot shower basket in selected HEWI colours

HEWI Shower basket see register Spare parts page 602

☑ □ Holder

Shower basket in 16 HEWI colours

60170

800.03.30090

800.03.30091

800.03.30099





950.50.31090

950.50.31091

950.50.31099

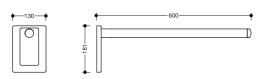
950.50.32091

950.50.32099

950.50.33090

950.50.33091

950.50.33099





HEWI Stationary support rail Mono

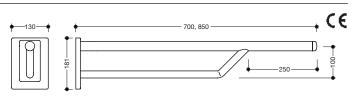
- · loading capacity according to DIN 18040 up to 100 kg
- · with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
- · integrated wall mounting plate made of steel with high-quality polyamide
- · wall plate 181 mm high and 130 mm wide
- · rail ø 33 mm, 600 mm projection, stable three-point fixing
- \cdot for wall mounting with non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions (to be ordered separately)
- · made of high-quality polyamide
- · in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) or 99 (pure white)
- · cover in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- · rail in selected HEWI colours
- · cover in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
- \cdot rail in selected HEWI colours

HEWI Fixing material BM10.4 to BM18.4 to be ordered separately page 577

HEWI Upgrade products for stationary support raile to be ordered separately pages 212, 213

□ Cover Rail in 16 HEWI colours





HEWI Stationary support rail Duo

- · bottom rail is merged with the top rail at an angle of 135°
- \cdot loading capacity according to DIN 18040 up to 100 kg
- · with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
- \cdot integrated wall mounting plate made of steel with high-quality polyamide
- · wall plate 181 mm high, 130 mm wide, stable three-point fixing
- · top rail ø 33 mm, bottom rail ø 25 mm
- · for wall mounting with non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions (to be ordered separately)
- · made of high-quality polyamide

700 mm projection 950.50.32090

- \cdot in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) or 99 (pure white)
- · cover, bottom rail in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- \cdot top rail in selected HEWI colours
- · cover, bottom rail in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
- · top rail in selected HEWI colours

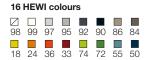
850 mm projection

- · in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) or 99 (pure white)
- · cover, bottom rail in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- · top rail in selected HEWI colours
- · cover, bottom rail in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
- · top rail in selected HEWI colours

HEWI Fixing material BM10.4 to BM18.4 to be ordered separately

HEWI Upgrade products for stationary support raile to be ordered separately pages 212, 213

 □ Cover, bottom rail Top rail in 16 HEWI colours



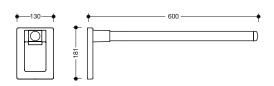




950.50.11090

950.50.11091

950.50.11099



HEWI Hinged support rail Mono

- \cdot loading capacity according to DIN 18040 up to 100 kg
- · can be folded upwards and, with friction device, downwards
- · with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
- · integrated wall mounting plate made of steel with high-quality polyamide

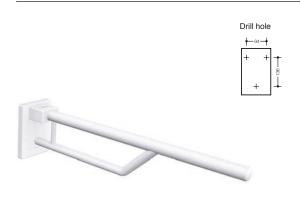
CE

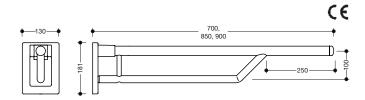
- · wall plate 181 mm high and 130 mm wide
- · rail ø 33 mm, 600 mm projection
- \cdot stable three-point fixing
- · for wall mounting with non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions(to be ordered separately)
- \cdot made of high-quality polyamide
- \cdot in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) or 99 (pure white)
- · cover in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- \cdot rail in selected HEWI colours
- · cover in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
- · rail in selected HEWI colours

HEWI Fixing material BM10.4 to BM18.4 to be ordered separately page 577

HEWI Upgrade products for hinged support rails to be ordered separately $\,$ pages 212, 213 $\,$







HEWI Hinged support rail Duo

- · bottom rail is merged with the top rail at an angle of 135°
- · loading capacity according to DIN 18040 up to 100 kg
- \cdot can be folded upwards and, with friction device, downwards
- · with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
- · integrated wall mounting plate made of steel with high-quality polyamide
- · wall plate 181 mm high and 130 mm wide
- · top rail ø 33 mm, bottom rail ø 25 mm
- \cdot stable three-point fixing
- · for wall mounting with non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions(to be ordered separately)
- · made of high-quality polyamide

projection	· in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) or 99 (pure white)	· in HEWI colour 98 (signal white) · top rail in selected HEWI colours	· in HEWI colour 99 (pure white) · top rail in selected HEWI colours
700 mm	950.50.12090	950.50.12091	950.50.12099
850 mm	950.50.13090	950.50.13091	950.50.13099
900 mm	950.50.14090	950.50.14091	950.50.14099

HEWI Fixing material BM10.4 to BM18.4 to be ordered separately page 577

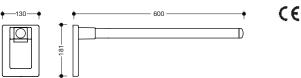
HEWI Upgrade products for hinged support rails to be ordered separately pages 212, 213

☐ Cover, bottom rail
Top rail in 16 HEWI colours









HEWI Mobile hinged support rail Mono

- · for easy and flexible retrofitting on pre-assembled HEWI mounting plate 950.50.014XA (to be ordered separately)
- · loading capacity according to DIN 18040 up to 100 kg
- \cdot can be folded upwards and, with friction device, downwards
- · with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
- · integrated wall mounting plate made of steel with high-quality polyamide
- \cdot wall plate 181 mm high and 130 mm wide
- · rail ø 33 mm, 600 mm projection
- \cdot tool-free and quick installation by means of short, simple hanging
- · secured against unintentional removal
- \cdot unlocking for flexible use by spring actuation
- · made of high-quality polyamide
- · in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) or 99 (pure white)
- · cover in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- · rail in selected HEWI colours
- · cover in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
- \cdot rail in selected HEWI colours

HEWI Fixing material BM10.2 to BM18.2 to be ordered separately

HEWI Upgrade products for hinged support rails to be ordered separately pages 212, 213

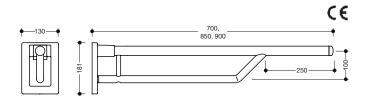
950.50.11190

950.50.11191

950.50.11199







HEWI Mobile hinged support rail Duo

- · for easy and flexible retrofitting on pre-assembled HEWI mounting plate 950.50.014XA (to be ordered separately)
- · bottom rail is merged with the top rail at an angle of 135°
- \cdot loading capacity according to DIN 18040 up to 100 kg
- \cdot can be folded upwards and, with friction device, downwards
- \cdot with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
- · integrated wall mounting plate made of steel with high-quality polyamide
- · wall plate 181 mm high and 130 mm wide
- · top rail ø 33 mm, bottom rail ø 25 mm
- · tool-free and quick installation by means of short, simple hanging
- \cdot secured against unintentional removal
- \cdot unlocking for flexible use by spring actuation

projection	· in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) or 99 (pure white)	· in HEWI colour 98 (signal white) · top rail in selected HEWI colours	· in HEWI colour 99 (pure white) · top rail in selected HEWI colours
700 mm	950.50.12190	950.50.12191	950.50.12199
850 mm	950.50.13190	950.50.13191	950.50.13199

Top rail in 16 HEWI colours HEWI Fixing material BM10.2 to BM18.2 to be ordered separately page 576

HEWI Upgrade products for mobile hinged support rails to be ordered separately pages 212, 213

16 HEWI colours

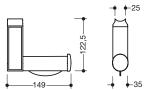
98	99	97	95	92	90	86	84
18	24	36	33	74	72	55	50

Ordering aid mobile hinged support rails see page 646



950.50.01090

In 16 HEWI colours



HEWI Upgrade kit toilet roll holder

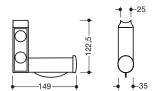
- · for retrofitting on hinged support rails 950.50.1... and stationary support rails 950.50.3...
- · integrated roll brake
- · 35 mm wide, 122,5 mm high, 149 mm deep
- · made of high-quality polyamide

Please advise colour when ordering.



950.50.06290 950.50.06390 950.50.06690 950.50.06790

In 16 HEWI colours



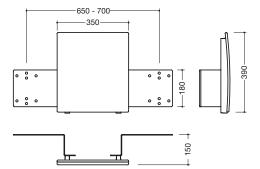
HEWI Upgrade kit toilet roll holder, function button and WC flushing mechanism (radio-controlled)

- · for retrofitting on hinged support rails 950.50.1... and stationary support rails 950.50.3..., integrated roll brake
- \cdot 35 mm wide, 122,5 mm high, 149 mm deep, high-quality polyamide
- · transmission frequency 868,4 MHz
- · suitable for radio-controlled WC flushing systems of Geberit, Mepa, Viega, Sanit, Friatec, TECE and Grohe
- \cdot the function button doesn't fulfill the requirements for an emergency call according to DIN VDE 0834-1

right handed version, function button yellow left handed version, function button yellow right handed version, function button red left handed version, function button red

Versions left resp. right from users point of view.

950.51.90090



HEWI Backrest

- \cdot backrest with right-angled mounting bar on each side
- \cdot serves as back support for toilet users
- · fulfils the requirements acc. to DIN 18040 and ÖNORM B 1600/1601
- \cdot mounting with hinged support rails or stationary support rails 950.50....
- \cdot c to c from 650 to 700 mm adjustable on site, 150 mm deep
- \cdot backrest 350 mm wide, 390 mm high
- · backrest made of glass fibre reinforced polyamide
- \cdot mounting bar made of metal, powder coated
- \cdot available in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) and 92 (anthracite grey)

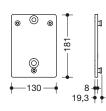
Please advise colour when ordering.

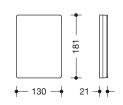


☐ ■ Can be combined with all mobile hinged support rails.

Ordering aid backrest with mobile hinged support rails $\,$ page 648 Ordering aid backrest with stationary support rails $\,$ page 650 $\,$









950.50.10090

HEWI Mounting plate with cover

- · 130 mm wide, 181 mm high, 21 mm deep
- · mounting plate made of stainless steel
- \cdot for mounting with non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing materials for different wall systems (to be ordered separately)
- · cover made of high-quality synthetic material in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) or 99 (pure white)

Fixing material to be ordered separately page 576

950.50.014XA **HEWI Mounting plate**

- · 130 mm wide, 181 mm high, 8 mm deep, made of stainless steel, satin
- \cdot for mounting with non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing materials for different wall systems (to be ordered separately)

950.50.01590 **HEWI Cover for mounting plate**

- \cdot for cover of the mounting plate by simple replacement
- · 130 mm wide, 181 mm high, 13 mm deep
- · cover made of high-quality synthetic material in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) or 99 (pure white)



☑ Mounting plate ☑ □ Cover



950.50.013

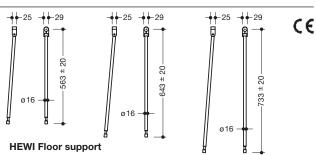
HEWI Protection and storage bag

- · for storing the mobile hinged support rails 950.50...
- \cdot made of high-quality, tear-resistant white synthetic material sheeting
- \cdot high-quality fleece lining on the inside to protect the surfaces of the hinged support rails
- · 1035 mm high, 335 mm wide
- · with pull-cord for closing



950.50.026XA 950.50.020XA

950.50.025XA

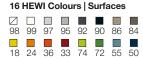


- · height adjustment possible within range of ± 20 mm
- · for retrofitting on hinged support rails Duo 950.50...
- · connection made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 99 (pure white), 92 (anthracite grey) or 90 (jet black)
- \cdot support made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- · vertical length 563 mm, mounting height 680 mm
- · fulfils height adjustment requirements according to DIN 18040
- · vertical length 643 mm, mounting height 760 mm
- · fulfils height adjustment requirements according to ÖNORM B 1600/1601
- · vertical length 733 mm, mounting height 850 mm

Please advise colour when ordering.

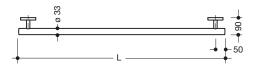
□ ■ ■ Connection

☑ Floor support



 \square





HEWI Support rail

- \cdot with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
- · 90 mm deep, rail ø 33 mm
- \cdot wall connection with filigree supports (ø 18 mm) perpendicular to wall and flat roses ø 80 mm, cap height 13 mm
- \cdot easy installation due to individually mounted fixing plates made of high-quality stainless steel for hanging the support rail
- · made of high-quality polyamide
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

projection	removable hanging seats	· in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) or 99 (pure white)	rail in selected HEWI colours (without 98, 99) supports and roses in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)	rail in selected HEWI colours (without 98, 99) supports and roses in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
L = 300 mm		950.36.10090	950.36.10091	950.36.10099
L = 400 mm	802.51, 900. 51	950.36.11090	950.36.11091	950.36.11099
L = 600 mm	for all HEWI removable hanging seats	950.36.13090	950.36.13091	950.36.13099
L = 900 mm	for all HEWI removable hanging seats	950.36.14090	950.36.14091	950.36.14099
L = min. 220 mm - max. 1100 mm*		950.36.1S90*	950.36.1S91*	950.36.1\$99*

*Attention: Use hanging seat 900.51.1..., L = min. 350 mm.

Use hanging seat 802.51..., L = min. 370 mm.

Use hanging seat 950.51..., L = min. 420 mm.

Use hanging seat 801.51...100, L = min. 490 mm.

Use hanging seat 801.51...110, L = min. 590 mm.

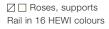
Use hanging seat 801.51...115, L = min. 590 mm.

From an external dimension of 951 mm, the support rail has a centrally positioned, additional wall mounting.

Hanging seats only conditionally usable, if L=951 - 1100 mm.

Please advise length L and colour when ordering.

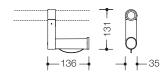
HEWI Rose cover for mobile solutions see page 581



63086



801.50.010 In 16 HEWI colours 801.50.011



HEWI Upgrade kit toilet roll holder

- · right angled add-on toilet roll holder
- · for simple installation and for retrofitting with HEWI rail system ø 33 mm and hinged support rail range 801
- · 35 mm wide, 131 mm high, 136 mm deep
- · made of high-quality polyamide
- \cdot with integrated hard, flexible roll brake
- \cdot with integrated soft, flexible roll brake

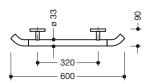
950.36.33090

950.36.33091

950.36.33099







HEWI Support rail

- · with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
- · with 45° end bends facing to the wall
- · length 600 mm, rails ø 33 mm, 90 mm deep
- wall connection with filigree supports (ø 18 mm) perpendicular to wall and flat roses ø 80 mm, cap height 13 mm
- · easy installation due to individually mounted fixing plates made of high-quality stainless steel for hanging the support rail
- · suitable for HEWI removable hanging seats with ø 33 mm: 802.51..., 950.51... and 900.51...
- · made of high-quality polyamide
- \cdot including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

· in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) or 99 (pure white)

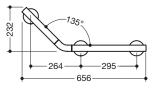
- \cdot support rail in selected HEWI colours (without 98, 99)
- \cdot support and roses in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- · support rail in selected HEWI colours (without 98, 99)

 \cdot support and roses in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)

HEWI Upgrade kit toilet roll holder see left **HEWI Rose cover for mobile solutions** see page 581

☐ Roses, supports801.50.01...Rail in 16 HEWI colours63086







HEWI L-shaped support rail

- \cdot with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
- \cdot can be mounted in left hand or right hand position
- \cdot increased stability through 3 mounting supports
- · c to ce 264 mm, 345 mm and 169 mm, angle 135°
- · 90 mm deep, rails ø 33 mm
- · wall connection with filigree supports (ø 18 mm) perpendicular to wall and flat roses ø 80 mm, cap height 13 mm
- · easy installation due to individually mounted fixing plates made of high-quality stainless steel for hanging the L-shaped support rail
- · made of high-quality polyamide
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

950.22.20090 · in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) or 99 (pure white)

· L-shaped support rail in selected HEWI colours (without 98, 99)

· support and roses in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)

 \cdot L-shaped support rail in selected HEWI colours (without 98, 99)

 \cdot support and roses in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)

Please advise colour when ordering.

☑ ☐ Roses, supports801.50.01...HEWI Upgrade kit toilet roll holder see leftRails in 16 HEWI colours63086HEWI Rose cover for mobile solutions see page 581

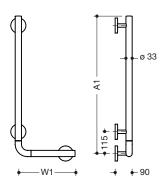
950.22.20091

950.22.20099

16 HEWI colours

	□ 97			
	36			





HEWI L-shaped support rail

- · with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
- · can be mounted in left hand or right hand position
- \cdot 90 mm deep, rail ø 33 mm
- \cdot wall connection with filigree supports (ø 18 mm) perpendicular to wall and flat roses ø 80 mm, cap height 13 mm
- \cdot easy installation due to individually mounted fixing plates made of high-quality stainless steel for hanging the L-shaped support rails
- · made of high-quality polyamide
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

projection	· in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) or 99 (pure white)	rails in selected HEWI colours (without 98, 99) support and roses in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)	rails in selected HEWI colours (without 98, 99) support and roses in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
A1 = 600 mm, W1 = 300 mm	950.22.10090	950.22.10091	950.22.10099
A1 = 900 mm, W1 = 400 mm	950.22.11090	950.22.11091	950.22.11099
A1 = 750 mm, W1 = 500 mm*	950.22.13090*	950.22.13091*	950.22.13099*
A1 = 1000 mm, W1 = 500 mm**	950.22.14090**	950.22.14091**	950.22.14099**
A1 = 600 - 1250 mm, W1 = 300 - 850 mm, Please advise A1 and W1 when ordering	950.22.1S90*	950.22.1S91*	950.22.1S99*

^{*} fulfils ÖNORM B 1600/1601

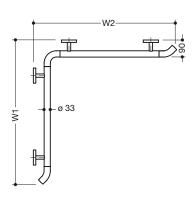
Please advise colour when ordering.

☐ Roses, supports
Rails in 16 HEWI colours

801.50.01... 63086 **HEWI Upgrade kit toilet roll holder** see page 214 **HEWI Rose cover for mobile solutions** see page 581

^{**}fulfils SIA 500





HEWI Support grab rail

- \cdot with 45° end bends facing to the wall
- · with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
- \cdot wall connection with filigree supports (ø 18 mm) perpendicular to wall and flat roses ø 80 mm, cap height 13 mm
- \cdot easy installation due to individually mounted fixing plates made of high-quality stainless steel for hanging the shower grab rail
- · 90 mm deep, rails ø 33 mm
- · made of high-quality polyamide
- \cdot including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

projection	removable hanging seats	· in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) or 99 (pure white)	rails in selected HEWI colours (without 98, 99) support and roses in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)	rails in selected HEWI colours (without 98, 99) support and roses in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
W1 = 762 mm W2 = 762 mm	950.51, 900. 51 802.51 801.51100	950.35.11090	950.35.11091	950.35.11099
W1 = 475 - 1800 mm* W2 = 475 - 1800 mm*		950.35.1S90*	950.35.1S91*	950.35.1S99*

*Attention: Use hanging seat 900.51..., W1/W2 = min. 580 mm.

Use hanging seat 802.51..., W1/W2 = min. 600 mm.

Use hanging seat 950.51..., W1/W2 = min. 650 mm.

Use hanging seat 801.51..100, W1/W2 = min. 720 mm.

Use hanging seat 801.51..110, W1/W2 = min. 820 mm.

Use hanging seat 801.51..115, W1/W2 = min. 820 mm.

From an external dimension of W1/W2 = 1340 mm, the shower grab rail has a centrally positioned, additional wall mounting. Hanging seats only conditionally usable, if W1 or W2 = 1340 - 1800 mm. Please advise lengths W1 and W2 when ordering.

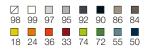
Please advise colour when ordering.

☐ Roses, supports	802.03.200
Rails in 16 HEWI colours	802.03.210
	63086

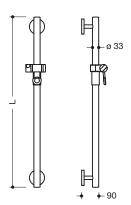
HEWI Storage box see page 307 HEWI Corner shelf see page 307

HEWI Rose cover for mobile solutions see page 581

16 HEWI colours







HEWI Rail with shower head holder

- \cdot with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
- · wall connection with filigree supports (ø 18 mm) perpendicular to wall and flat roses ø 80 mm, cap height 13 mm
- \cdot shower head holder adjustable to required angle and height
- · conical adapter on shower head holder facilitates accommodation of hand spray
- \cdot suitable for various manufacturers' shower heads
- · easy installation due to individually mounted fixing plates made of high-quality stainless steel for hanging the shower head rail
- · 90 mm deep, rail ø 33 mm
- \cdot made of high-quality polyamide
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

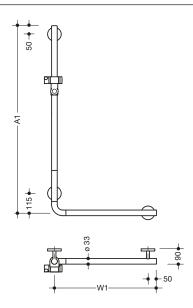
projection	in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) or 99 (pure white) shower head holder with black grip zone	rail and grip zone of the shower head holder in selected HEWI colours (without 98, 99) shower head holder, supports and roses in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)	rail and grip zone of the shower head holder in selected HEWI colours (without 98, 99) shower head holder, supports and roses in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
L = 600 mm	950.33.10090	950.33.10091	950.33.10099
L = 900 mm	950.33.11090	950.33.11091	950.33.11099
L = 1100 mm	950.33.12090	950.33.12091	950.33.12099
L = 600 mm - 1250 mm*, Please advise length L when ordering	950.33.1S90*	950.33.1S91*	950.33.1S99*

Please advise colour when ordering.

☐ Roses, supports
Rail in 16 HEWI colours

950.33.E019.. 63086 **HEWI Shower head holder** see register Spare parts page 601 **HEWI Rose cover for mobile solutions** see page 581





HEWI L-shaped support rail with shower head holder

- · with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
- · wall connection with filigree supports (ø 18 mm) perpendicular to wall and flat roses ø 80 mm, cap height 13 mm
- · 90 mm deep, rails ø 33 mm
- · shower head holder adjustable to required angle and height
- · conical adapter on shower head holder facilitates accommodation of hand spray
- · suitable for various manufacturers' shower heads
- easy installation due to individually mounted fixing plates made of high-quality stainless steel for hanging the L-shaped support rail
- \cdot can be mounted in left hand or right hand position
- \cdot made of high-quality polyamide
- \cdot including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

projection	removable hanging seats	in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) or 99 (pure white) shower head holder with black grip zone	rail and grip zone of the shower head holder in selected HEWI colours (without 98, 99) shower head holder, supports and roses in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)	rail and grip zone of the shower head holder in selected HEWI colours (without 98, 99) shower head holder, supports and roses in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
A1 = 1100 mm W1 = 600 mm	950.51, 900. 51 802.51 801.51100	950.33.21090	950.33.21091	950.33.21099
A1 = 1250 mm W1 = 600 mm	950.51, 900. 51 802.51 801.51100	950.33.22090	950.33.22091	950.33.22099
A1 = 600 - 1250 mm W1 = 300 - 850 mm*		950.33.2S90*	950.33.2S91*	950.33.2S99*

*Attention: Use hanging seat 900.51.1..., W1 = min. 300 mm.

Use hanging seat 802.51..., W1 = min. 390 mm.

Use hanging seat 950.51..., W1 = min. 440 mm.

Use hanging seat 801.51..100, W1 = min. 510 mm.

Use hanging seat 801.51..110, W1 = min. 610 mm.

Use hanging seat 801.51..115, W1 = min. 610 mm.

Please advise A1 and W1 and colour when ordering.

☐ Roses, supports
Rails in 16 HEWI colours

802.03.200 950.33.E019.. 63086

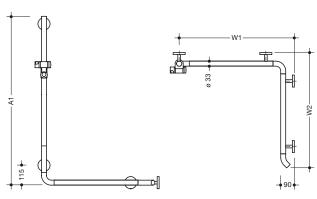
HEWI Storage box see page 307 **HEWI Shower head holder** see register Spare parts page 601 **HEWI Rose cover for mobile solutions** see page 581

16 HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84 18 24 36 33 74 72 55 50 950.33.E03, 950.33.E04 950.33.E051, 950.33.E052, 950.33.E053

HEWI Handspray to be ordered separately page 529 **HEWI Shower hose** to be ordered separately page 529





HEWI Shower grab rail with vertical support bar and shower

- · with 45° end bends facing to the wall on horizontal bar
- \cdot with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
- \cdot wall connection with filigree supports (ø 18 mm) perpendicular to wall and flat roses ø 80 mm, cap height 13 mm
- \cdot 90 mm deep, rails ø 33 mm, can be mounted in left hand or right hand position
- \cdot shower head holder adjustable to required angle and height
- · conical adapter on shower head holder facilitates accommodation of hand spray
- · suitable for various manufacturers' shower heads
- · easy installation due to individually mounted fixing plates made of high-quality stainless steel for hanging the shower grab rail
- \cdot made of high-quality polyamide
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

projection	removable hanging seats	in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) or 99 (pure white) shower head holder with black grip zone	rail and grip zone of the shower head holder in selected HEWI colours (without 98, 99) shower head holder, supports and roses in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)	rail and grip zone of the shower head holder in selected HEWI colours (without 98, 99) shower head holder, supports and roses in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
A1 = 1100 mm W1 = 762 mm W2 = 762 mm	950.51, 900.51 802.51 801.51100	950.35.21090	950.35.21091	950.35.21099
A1 = 1250 mm W1 = 762 mm W2 = 762 mm	only on W1: 801.51110 801.51115	950.35.22090	950.35.22091	950.35.22099
A1 = 600 -1250 mm W1 = 475 -1800 mm* W1 = 475 -1800 mm*		950.35.21\$90*	950.35.21\$91*	950.35.21S99*

*Attention: Use hanging seat 900.51..., W1/W2 = min. 580 mm.
Use hanging seat 802.51..., W1/W2 = min. 600 mm.
Use hanging seat 950.51..., W1/W2 = min. 650 mm.
Use hanging seat 801.51..100, W1/W2 = min. 720 mm.
Use hanging seat 801.51..110, W1/W2 = min. 820 mm.
Use hanging seat 801.51..115, W1/W2 = min. 820 mm.

From an external dimension W1 = 1200 mm / W2 = 1340 mm, the shower grab rail has a centrally positioned, additional wall mounting. Hanging seats only conditionally usable, if W1 = 1200 - 1800 or W2 = 1340 - 1800 mm.

Please advise lengths A1, W1 and W2 when ordering. Please advise colour when ordering.

HEWI Storage box see page 307
HEWI Corner shelf see page 307

HEWI Shower head holder see register Spare parts page 601 **HEWI Rose cover for mobile solutions** see page 581

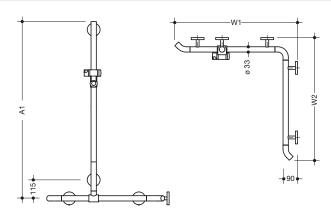
☐ Roses, supportsRails in 16 HEWI colours

802.03.200 802.03.210 950.33.E019.. 63086

950.33.E03, 950.33.E04 950.33.E051, 950.33.E052, 950.33.E053

HEWI Handspray to be ordered separately page 529 **HEWI Shower hose** to be ordered separately page 529





HEWI Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar and shower head holder

- · with 45° end bends facing to the wall on horizontal bars
- \cdot with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
- · with vertical rail with shower head holder that can be moved to the side (for installation)
- wall connection with filigree supports (ø 18 mm) perpendicular to wall and flat roses ø 80 mm, cap height 13 mm
- · 90 mm deep, rails ø 33 mm, can be mounted in left hand or right hand position
- · shower head holder adjustable to required angle and height
- · conical adapter on shower head holder facilitates accommodation of handspray, suitable for various manufacturers' shower heads
- easy installation due to individually mounted fixing plates made of high-quality stainless steel for hanging the shower grab rail
- · made of high-quality polyamide
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

projection	removable hanging seats	in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) or 99 (pure white) shower head holder with black grip zone	rail and grip zone of the shower head holder in selected HEWI colours (without 98, 99) shower head holder, supports and roses in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)	rail and grip zone of the shower head holder in selected HEWI colours (without 98, 99) shower head holder, supports and roses in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
A1 = 1100 mm W1 = 762 mm W2 = 762 mm	950.51, 900.51 802.51 only on W2:	950.35.31090	950.35.31091	950.35.31099
A1 = 1250 mm W1 = 762 mm W2 = 762 mm	801.51100	950.35.32090	950.35.32091	950.35.32099
A1 = 600 -1250 mm W1 = 475 -1800 mm* W2 = 475 -1800 mm*		950.35.3S90*	950.35.3S91*	950.35.3\$99*

Please note

A minimum dimension is required between the supports or rail with shower head holder and support for use of the removable hanging seat.

☐ Roses, supports
Rails in 16 HEWI colours

*Attention: Use hanging seat 900.51.1..., W1/W2 = min. 580 mm.
Use hanging seat 802.51..., W1/W2 = min. 670 mm.
Use hanging seat 950.51..., W1/W2 = min. 710 mm.
Use hanging seat 801.51...100, W1/W2 = min. 780 mm.
Use hanging seat 801.51...110, W1/W2 = min. 880 mm.
Use hanging seat 801.51...115, W1/W2 = min. 880 mm.

From an external dimension W2 = 1340 mm, the shower grab rail has a centrally positioned, additional wall mounting. Hanging seats only conditionally usable, if W1 or W2 = 1340 - 1800 mm.

Hanging seats only conditionally usable, if W1 or W2 = 1340 - 1800 mm. Note during installation: intervals between supports may not exceed 850 mm. A1 can only be fixed with W1.

Please advise lengths A1, W1 and W2 when ordering. Please advise colour when ordering.

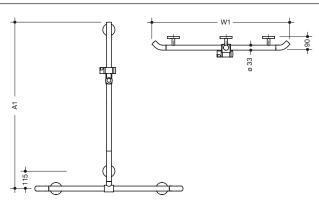
16 HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84 18 24 36 33 74 72 55 50 802.03.200 802.03.210 950.33.E019.. 63086

HEWI Storage box see page 307 **HEWI Corner shelf** see page 307

HEWI Shower head holder see register Spare parts page 601 **HEWI Rose cover for mobile solutions** see page 581





HEWI Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar and shower head holder

- \cdot with 45° end bends facing to the wall on horizontal bar
- \cdot with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
- \cdot with vertical rail with shower head holder that can be moved to the side (for installation)
- · wall connection with filigree supports (ø 18 mm) perpendicular to wall and flat roses ø 80 mm, cap height 13 mm
- · 90 mm deep, rails ø 33 mm, made of high-quality polyamide
- · shower head holder adjustable to required angle and height
- · conical adapter on shower head holder facilitates accommodation of handspray
- · suitable for various manufacturers' shower heads
- · easy installation due to individually mounted fixing plates made of high-quality stainless steel for hanging the shower grab rail
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

projection	removable hanging seats	in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) or 99 (pure white) shower head holder with black grip zone	rail and grip zone of the shower head holder in selected HEWI colours (without 98, 99) shower head holder, supports and roses in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)	rail and grip zone of the shower head holder in selected HEWI colours (without 98, 99) shower head holder, supports and roses in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
A1 = 1100 mm W1 = 812 mm	950.51, 900.51 802.51 801.51100	950.35.42090	950.35.42091	950.35.42099
A1 = 1100 mm W1 = 962 mm	for all HEWI removable hanging seats	950.35.41090	950.35.41091	950.35.41099
A1 = 1100 mm W1 = 1184 mm	for all HEWI removable hanging seats	950.35.43090	950.35.43091	950.35.43099
A1 = 1250 mm W1 = 812 mm	950.51, 900.51 802.51 801.51100	950.35.45090	950.35.45091	950.35.45099
A1 = 1250 mm W1 = 962 mm	for all HEWI removable hanging seats	950.35.44090	950.35.44091	950.35.44099
A1 = 1250 mm W1 = 1184 mm	for all HEWI removable hanging seats	950.35.46090	950.35.46091	950.35.46099
A1 = 600 -1250 mm W1 = 475 -1800 mm*		950.35.4\$90*	950.35.4S91*	950.35.4\$99*

Please note

A minimum dimension is required between the supports or rail with shower head holder and support for use of the removable hanging seat.

☐ Roses, supports

Rails in 16 HEWI colours

*Attention: Use hanging seat 900.51.1..., W1 = min. 600 mm.

Use hanging seat 802.51..., W1 = min. 620 mm.

Use hanging seat 950.51..., W1 = min. 660 mm.

Use hanging seat 801.51..100, W1 = min. 740 mm. Use hanging seat 801.51..110, W1 = min. 840 mm.

Use hanging seat 801.51..115, W1 = min. 840 mm.

Note during installation: intervals between supports may not exceed 850 mm.

Please advise lengths A1, W1 and colour when ordering.

802.03.200 802.03.210 950.33.E019.. 63086 **HEWI Storage box** see page 307 **HEWI Corner shelf** see page 307

HEWI Shower head holder see register Spare parts page 601 **HEWI Rose cover for mobile solutions** see page 581

Range 477/801



hewi.com/range477-801

PRODUCT CHARACTERISTICS

- Range 477/801 is the classic product in a barrier-free sanitary room
- High product range depth enables precise solutions
- Variable rail system: Shower and bath handrails, L-shaped grab bar, rails with shower head holder and shower curtain rails are available made to measure (from unit quantity 1/fixed price).
- Range 477/801 comprises solutions for special application areas
 - Suicide prevention products from page 541
 - Obesity products from page 533
- Range 477/801 with anti-microbial surface is available for areas with the highest-possible hygiene requirements (see page 228 231)

RECOMMENDED APPLICATION AREAS

Professional Care



Range 477/801

DESIGN

HEWI, Bad Arolsen

MATERIAL AND SURFACES

Polyamide in selected HEWI colours with high gloss or matt surface finish, inserts optionally made of glass or polyamide

ACCESSORIES

Product range	228 – 229
Basin area	233 – 245
Toilet area	246 – 252
Shower and bath area	253 – 263

ACCESSIBILITY

Product range	230 - 231
Support	265 – 276
Grip	277 – 293
Sit	294 – 297



Range 477/801 is available with high-gloss surface finish as well as in matt surface finish The classic version in high gloss variant impresses with 16 radiant HEWI colours The Range 477/801 in matt edition in selected neutral shades becomes an eye-catcher with a very special feel – modern, soft and elegant.





HEWI active+ 98 (signal white)

98 (signal white) 99 (pure white) 97 (light grey) 95 (stone grey)

16 HEWI COLOURS

92 (anthracite grey) 90 (jet black) 86 (sand) **8**4 (umber)

ACCESSORIES







In 16 HEWI colours





Holder | Tumbler \oplus

page 233, 234 477.00... 477.04... page 233 Soap dish \oplus 477.02... page 234 Soap dispenser \oplus 477.06... page 235 Paper towel dispenser 477.06... page 236

In 16 HEWI colours ✓ ■ ■ Matt New

Holder in 16 HEWI colours

■ Push-button

White-translucent synthetic material Opening in 16 HEWI colours







page 237





page 238

page 242

Paper towel basket \oplus 477.05... page 236

 □ Perforated plate Removable top in 16 HEWI colours



Shelf 🕀

477.03...



Shelf glass Frame in 16 HEWI colours

Shelf

801.03...200









Shelf bracket | Glass plate 477.03.5... page 238

477.03... page 239 Mirrors | Mirror clip (+) 477.01... page 239 477.01...100 page 240 801.01...300 page 240

Adjustable mirror 🕀 | with lighting 801.01... page 241

Towel rail (+) 477.09...

In 16 HEWI colours In 16 HEWI colours Crystal glass

In 16 HEWI colours Crystal glass

In 16 HEWI colours













801.91...



page 251

Towel ring 477.09...300

page 242

Walking aid holder 950.90...60090 page 242

Single hook | Double hook (+) 477.90... from page 243 801.90... from page 243

In 16 HEWI colours In 16 matt HEWI colours New Hooks | Symbols 801.90... page 245

In 16 HEWI colours In 16 matt HEWI colours New

In 16 HEWI colours











477.21... page 246

In 16 HEWI colours



Toilet brush unit | Toilet brush 🕀 477.20... page 248

page 164

477.20...010

In 16 HEWI colours



Spare roll holder 🕀 477.21... page 246

In 16 HEWI colours ☑ □ ■ ■ Matt New



Toilet brush unit

477.20...200

In 16 HEWI colours





Toilet | Spare roll holder 801.21...

page 247

In 16 HEWI colours



Toilet brush unit | Toilet brush

801.20...100 801.20...010

page 248

page 255

page 249 page 249

In 16 HEWI colours



Hygiene bag dispenser

477.06...750 page 250

In 16 HEWI colours



Waste bin 🕀

477.05... page 252

In 16 HEWI colours



Bath towel rail | Grab bar 🕀

page 253, 254 477.30... page 254

477.31...

In 16 HEWI colours



Hooks (+)

477.30...

In 16 HEWI colours



Corner shelf

477.32...100

page 255

In 15 HEWI colours, not in colour 72

Storage dish

477.03...300 page 255

In 16 HEWI colours



Rail with shower head holder

477.33... page 283

In 16 HEWI colours



Shower curtain rail

801.34...400

page 262

In 16 HEWI colours ☑ □ ■ ■ Matt New



Shower curtain rail

801.34...1... from page 258

In 16 HEWI colours



Shower curtain rail

801.34...3... page 260, 261

In 16 HEWI colours

ACCESSIBILITY



Stationary support rail \oplus

801.50...3... page 265

In 16 HEWI colours



Hinged support rail \oplus

801.50...1... page 266 801.50...2... page 268

In 16 HEWI colours



Hinged support rail with flushing mechanism and function button

801.50...5... page 270 801.50...7... page 272

In 16 HEWI colours



Backrest rail 🕀 801.51...9...

page 274

In 16 HEWI colours



Support rail \oplus 801.36...1...

In 16 HEWI colours

page 277

801.22...300 801.22...20...

In 16 HEWI colours

L-shaped support rail

page 278 page 278

L-shaped support rail 🕀

In 16 HEWI colours

801.22...1... page 279



Support grab rail + 801.35...1...

page 280

In 16 HEWI colours



Floor to wall stationary support 801.22...4... page 281

In 16 HEWI colours

✓ ■ ■ Matt New



Rail with vertical support bar and shower head holder 🕀

801.35...2.. page 286

In 16 HEWI colours



Support grab rail

801.35...2... page 282

In 16 HEWI colours □ □ ■ Matt New



Rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar and shower head holder 🕀

801.35...3... page 288

In 16 HEWI colours



Rail with shower head holder (+) 801.33...1... page 283

801.33...2... page 284

In 16 HEWI colours

Rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar and shower head holder (+) 801.35...4.. page 285

In 16 HEWI colours



Rail with vertical support bar, U-shaped

801.35...500 page 290

In 16 HEWI colours



Shower spray guard | -curtain

page 292 801.52...20080 801.52 1 page 293 801.52.01... page 293

In 16 HEWI colours



Hinged seat \oplus

801.51...2... from page 294

In 16 HEWI colours ☐ ☐ ☐ ■ Matt New



Removable hanging seat \oplus 801.51...1... page 295, 296

In 16 HEWI colours



Removable hanging seat, hinged \oplus 801.51...115 page 296

In 16 HEWI colours



Shower stool \oplus

801.51...300 page 297

In 16 HEWI colours

MATCHING PRODUCTS

Range 477/801 can be supplemented with the following products.



Fittings

from page 423



from page 447

Washbasins

Dispenser products from page 513



Shower curtains

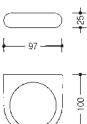
from page 551





477.00.100 477.00B100 New

⊕ 477.00D100



HEWI Holder

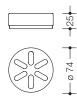
- · for tumblers or soap dish inserts
- · 97 mm wide, 25 mm high and 100 mm deep
- · insert opening ø 74 mm
- · made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

HEWI active+ Holder

 \cdot in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver







HEWI Soap dish insert

- \cdot made of opaque white glass with star-shaped nodules
- · fits as insert in compact holder (477.00.100)
- · 25 mm high, ø 74 mm



477.04.020 477.04B020 New

⊕ 477.04D020



HEWI Tumbler, flat bottom

- · free-standing and fits as insert in compact holder (477.00...100)
- \cdot 80 mm high, ø 74 mm
- · made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- \cdot made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

HEWI active+ Tumbler, flat bottom

 \cdot in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver

HEWI Glass tumbler, flat bottom

· do., made of opaque white glass

5 matt HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92

477.04.02005

16 HEWI colours



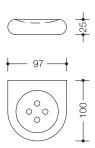
477.02.100

477.02B100

 477.02D100

New





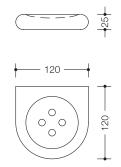
HEWI Soap dish

- · soap dish with nodules, locking system to prevent unauthorised removal
- \cdot 97 mm wide, 25 mm high and 100 mm deep
- \cdot made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- \cdot made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

HEWI active+ Soap dish

 \cdot in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver



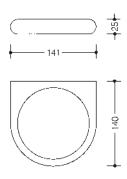


HEWI Soap dish

- · soap dish with nodules
- $\dot{\cdot}$ locking system to prevent unauthorised removal
- · 120 mm wide, 25 mm high and 120 mm deep
- · made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours







HEWI Holder

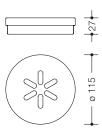
- · ring-shaped, wall-mounted holder for large soap dish
- · 141 mm wide, 25 mm high and 140 mm deep, insert opening ø 115 mm
- \cdot made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

477.00.200 New 477.00B200

5 matt HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92



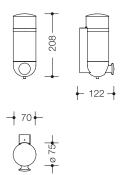


477.02.02005

HEWI Soap dish insert

- \cdot made of opaque white glass with star-shaped nodules
- · fits as insert in large holder (477.00...200)
- · 27 mm high, ø 115 mm





HEWI Soap dispenser

- \cdot soap dosage control by means of push-button on front
- · allows one-hand operation
- \cdot concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- · lockable container lid
- \cdot with wall-mounted base to conceal drill holes
- \cdot 70 mm wide, 208 mm high, 122 mm deep, container ø 75 mm
- \cdot capacity 500 ml, not suitable for disinfectant!
- \cdot wall-mounted base and holder made of high-quality polyamide
- \cdot push-button in HEWI colour 92 (anthracite grey)
- \cdot container and lid made of opaque white transparent synthetic material
- \cdot made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- \cdot made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

HEWI active⁺ Soap dispenser

 wall-mounted base and holder in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver

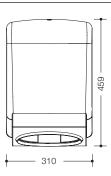
① 477.06D10005



477.06.60005

New 477.06B60005

 477.06D60005





HEWI Paper towel dispenser

- \cdot for accommodating standard paper towels
- · max. no. approx. 450 pieces
- \cdot user-friendly access aperture, easy to fill and lockable
- · for wall mounting
- \cdot 310 mm wide, $\bar{459}$ mm high, 160 mm deep
- \cdot container made of high-quality, white-translucent synthetic material
- access aperture edging made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- · access aperture edging made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

HEWI active+ Paper towel dispenser

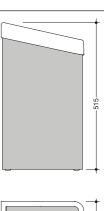
 \cdot in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver

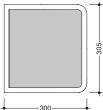


477.05.20011 477.05.20012

New 477.05B20011 New 477.05B20012

⊕ 477.05D20012





HEWI Paper towel basket

- · rectangular container made of perforated plate with polyamide top
- \cdot removable top holds and covers waste bags
- · suitable for 60 I bags
- · free-standing or for wall mounting
- \cdot 305 mm wide, 515 mm high and 300 mm deep
- \cdot removable top made of high-quality polyamide
- · perforated plate in black
- · perforated plate in white
- \cdot removable top made of high-quality matt polyamide
- · perforated plate in black
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ perforated plate in white

HEWI active+ Paper towel basket

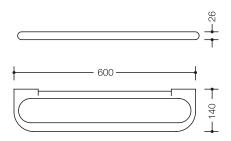
· in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver, perforated plate in white

5 matt HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92

477.06.E01 477.06.E02

HEWI Spare key for paper towel dispenser see page 592 **HEWI Container for paper towel dispenser** see page 592



HEWI Shelf

- · locking system to prevent unauthorised removal
- · 600 mm wide, 26 mm high and 140 mm deep
- \cdot including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- made of high-quality polyamide in HEWl colours 98 (signal white),
 99 (pure white), 97 (light grey), 95 (stone grey), 84 (umber), 86 (sand)
 24 (orange), 33 (ruby red), 74 (apple green), 55 (aqua blue)
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 99 (pure white), 97 (light grey), 95 (stone grey)

HEWI active+ Shelf

 \cdot in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver

477.03.100

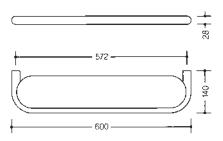
Item Number

New 477.03B100



⊕ 477.03D100





HEWI Shelf

- · plate shelf fitted in holder with raised edge
- \cdot locking system to prevent unauthorised removal
- \cdot 600 mm wide, 28 mm high and 140 mm deep, plate 572 mm wide
- \cdot frame made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ opaque white glass shelf
- \cdot opaque white synthetic material $% \left(1\right) =\left(1\right) \left(1\right) \left($
- \cdot frame made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours
- · opaque white glass shelf
- · opaque white synthetic material shelf

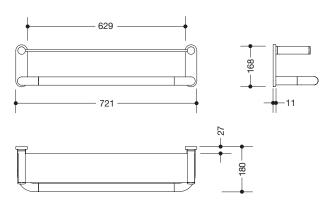
477.03.10005 801.03.100

New 477.03B10005 New 801.03B100

16 HEWI colours







HEWI Shelf with grab bar

- \cdot shelf consisting of lateral supports and a shelf made of glass
- · integrated support rail on low-level
- · used for support, for standing up independently and for holding accessories
- · continuous mirror solution possible, maximum mirror width 600 mm
- · 721 mm wide, 168 mm high, 180 mm deep
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- \cdot made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours



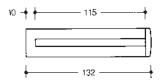


477.03B500

801.03.200

801.03B200



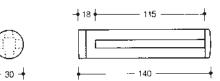


HEWI Shelf bracket

- \cdot Ø 30 mm, with four slots for 8 mm plate glass, 115 mm deep
- · with three inserts for unused slots
- · supplied per pair
- · not for combination with shelf bracket 477.03...510
- \cdot made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- \cdot made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours



477.03.510 New 477.03B510



HEWI Glass plate holder

- \cdot ø 30 mm, with four slots for 8 mm plate glass, 115 mm deep
- \cdot with three inserts for unused slots
- · supplied per pair
- \cdot not for combination with shelf bracket 477.03...500
- · made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- \cdot made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

5 matt HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92

477.03.560

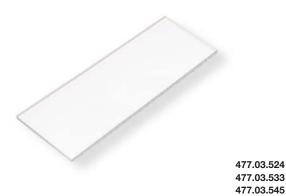
477.01.100

477.01B100

41939, 68557

New





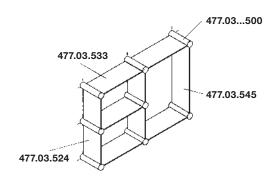
197 (287. 407. 557)

HEWI Glass plate

- \cdot for use with shelf brackets 477.03...500 or 477.03...510
- \cdot 115 mm deep, 8 mm thick
- · clear glass with polished edges

197 mm wide (mounting distance of holder 210 mm) 287 mm wide (mounting distance of holder 300 mm) 407 mm wide (mounting distance of holder 420 mm) 557 mm wide (mounting distance of holder 570 mm)

Example for ordering



Ordering aid

There are four sizes to choose from for the axial distance between holders horizontally: 210 mm, 300 mm, 420 mm and 570 mm.

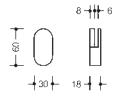
The recommended distances between axes vertically are 210 mm or 420 mm, as shown in the examples.

For combinations with mirrors construction depth increases from 132 mm to 140 mm.

Example for ordering

- 4 x Glass plate 477.03.524
- 5 x Glass plate 477.03.533
- 1 x Glass plate 477.03.545
- 4 x Glass plate holder 477.03...500 ((4 pairs)





HEWI Mirror clip

- \cdot flat mirror clip, to fit mirrors 6 mm thick
- \cdot for combination with 477.01...010 and 477.01...020
- \cdot concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- · 30 mm wide, 60 mm high and 18 mm deep
- · supplied per pair
- \cdot made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- \cdot made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

HEWI Extension piece see register Spare parts page 591

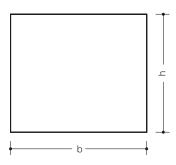
16 HEWI colours





Picture with mirror clips

477.01.010 477.01.020



HEWI Plate glass mirror

- \cdot rectangular mirror with polished edges
- · can be held by 2 pairs of mirror clips (477.01...100) (to be ordered separately, see previous page)

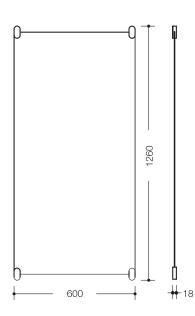
 $600~\mathrm{mm}$ wide, $390~\mathrm{mm}$ high, $6~\mathrm{mm}$ deep $600~\mathrm{mm}$ wide, $540~\mathrm{mm}$ high, $6~\mathrm{mm}$ deep



Now

801.01.300 801.01B300

41939, 68557



HEWI Plate glass mirror with mirror clips

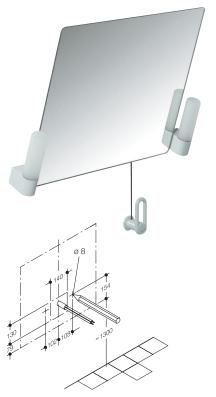
- · rectangular plate glass mirror with rounded edges
- · is held in place with four flat mirror clips
- \cdot 600 mm wide, 1200 mm high and 6 mm thick
- · incl. mirror clips, 1260 mm high
- \cdot mirror clip made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- \cdot mirror clip made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

HEWI Extension piece see register Spare parts page 591

6 matt HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92

90 (additionally for adjustable mirror)



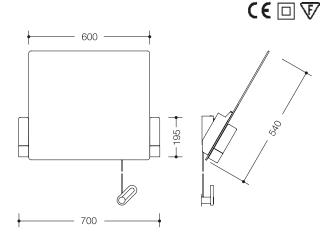
Installation and wiring instructions

replacement item with LED-technology 801.01...4... see page 477

available until 31.03.2021

801.01.200

New 801.01B200



HEWI Adjustable mirror with lighting

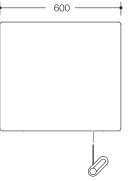
- · rectangular plate glass mirror with rounded edges, integrated splinter protection foil and side-mounted cylindrical lights
- · mirror adjustable by max. 28° using cranked cord control and therefore usable in standing or sitting position
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ for wall mounting
- \cdot for prewall mounting with cord re-routing
- · with two integrated, energy-efficient FSD 9W compact fluorescent tubes, G 23 ballast
- · splashproof, protective class II, protection type IP 44
- · 700 mm wide (mirror 600 mm), 540 mm high and 6 mm thick
- · lights 195 mm high
- · mirror made of crystal glass
- · lamp covers made of UV-resistant acrylic
- mirror holding elements, rotating handle and lamp holders made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- · mirror holding elements, rotating handle and lamp holders made of high-quality matt polyamide in 6 HEWI colours

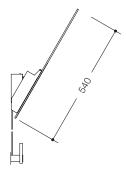


801.01.100

New 801.01B100

⊕ 801.01D100





HEWI Adjustable mirror

- · rectangular plate glass mirror with rounded edges and integrated splinter
- · mirror adjustable by max. 28° using cranked cord control and therefore usable in standing or sitting position
- · for wall mounting, for prewall mounting with cord re-routing
- \cdot 600 mm wide, 540 mm high and 6 mm thick, mirror crystal glass
- · holding element and rotating handle made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- holding element and rotating handle made of high-quality matt polyamide in 6 HEWI colours

HEWI active+ Adjustable mirror

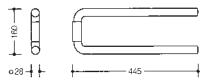
· in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver

21755 54436, 68559

- 62852 25244, 68555
- 62851

HEWI Plate glass mirror see register Spare parts page 591
HEWI Cord re-routing see register Spare parts page 591
HEWI active+ Cord re-routing see register Spare parts page 591
HEWI Rotating handle see register Spare parts page 591
HEWI active+ Rotating handle see register Spare parts page 591





HEWI Towel rail

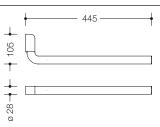
- · each bar pivots sideways independently of the other bar
- \cdot 445 mm long and 160 mm high; arms ø 28 mm
- \cdot made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- \cdot made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

HEWI active+ Towel rail

· in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver



477.09.200 New 477.09B200

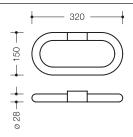


HEWI Towel rail

- · bar pivots sideways
- · 445 mm long and 105 mm high; arm ø 28 mm
- \cdot made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours



477.09.300 New 477.09B300



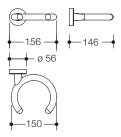
HEWI Towel ring

- · ring pivots locking at approx. 30°
- · 320 mm wide and 150 mm high, ø 28 mm
- · made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- \cdot made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours



950.90.60090 New 950.90B60090

802.90...E01



HEWI Walking aid holder

- · concealed screw connection
- · can be used in left hand or right hand position
- \cdot outside ø 150 mm, 146 mm deep and rose ø 56 mm
- \cdot made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- \cdot made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

HEWI Walking aid holder see register Spare parts page 590

5 matt HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92



801.90.010 New 801.90B010

⊕ 801.90D010



HEWI Coat hook

- · hook with rose fixing
- \cdot concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- \cdot 30 mm deep, rose ø 40 mm
- · made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- \cdot made of high-quality matt polyamide in 16 HEWI colours

HEWI active+ Coat hook

in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver



801.90.020

ew 801.90B020



HEWI Double hook

- \cdot double hook with rose fixing
- · concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- · 31 mm deep, rose ø 40 mm
- \cdot made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 16 HEWI colours



477.90.040

New 477.90B040



HEWI Hook

- \cdot can be installed under shelf
- \cdot concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- · 40 mm high, rose ø 40 mm
- · made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 16 HEWI colours



477.90.010

477.90B010

⊕ 477.90D010



HEWI Single hook

- · concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- · 45 mm deep, rose ø 50 mm
- \cdot made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- \cdot made of high-quality matt polyamide in 16 HEWI colours

HEWI active+ Single hook

in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver

16 HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84 18 24 36 33 74 72 55 50 Supplied without fixing material.



477.90.025 ew 477.90B025

 477.90D025





HEWI Double hook

- \cdot concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- · 43,5 mm deep, rose ø 50 mm
- \cdot made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- \cdot made of high-quality matt polyamide in 16 HEWI colours

HEWI active+ Double hook

· in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver



477.90.015 New 477.90B015



HEWI Hook

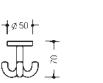
- · can be installed under shelf
- \cdot concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- · 50 mm high, rose ø 50 mm
- · made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 16 HEWI colours



477.90.050 New 477.90B050

⊕ 477.90D050

477.90.051
New 477.90B051
477.90.052
New 477.90B052





HEWI Triple hook

- · for screw-mounting from below with 4 mm countersunk screw
- \cdot for through-mounting from above with M4 threaded screws and square-head nuts
- \cdot rotatable, 70 mm high, rose ø 50 mm
- · made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 16 HEWI colours

 \cdot in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver

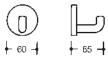
HEWI Triple hook

HEWI active+

- \cdot dto, with counter plate for through-mounting from below
- \cdot for panels up to 15 mm thickness, high-quality polyamide in 16 colours
- · for panels up to 15 mm thickness, high-q. matt polyamide in 16 colours
- \cdot for panels more than 15 mm thickness, polyamide in 16 colours
- \cdot for panels more than 15 mm thickness, matt polyamide in 16 colours



477.90.045 New 477.90B045



HEWI Coat hook

- · concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- · 65 mm deep, rose ø 60 mm
- \cdot made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 16 HEWI colours

16 matt HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84 18 24 36 33 74 72 55 50 Supplied without fixing material.











HEWI Single hook

- · concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- · 100 mm deep, rose ø 70 mm
- · made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 16 HEWI colours



477.90.035 New 477.90B035



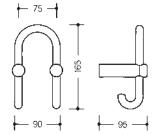


HEWI Coat hook

- · with black buffer
- · concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- · 105 mm deep, rose ø 70 mm
- · made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- \cdot made of high-quality matt polyamide in 16 HEWI colours



801.90.030 New 801.90B030

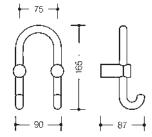


HEWI Double coat hook

- · two polyamide support pins with a stirrup-shaped hook
- \cdot reduced risk of injury as hooks face inwards towards wall
- · 90 mm wide, 165 mm high and 95 mm deep, c to c 75 mm
- \cdot made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 16 HEWI colours



801.90.040 New 801.90B040



HEWI Double coat hook

- \cdot two polyamide support pins with a stirrup-shaped hook
- · hooks facing outwards
- · 90 mm wide, 165 mm high 87 mm deep, c to c 75 mm
- \cdot made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- \cdot made of high-quality matt polyamide in 16 HEWI colours

16 HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84 18 24 36 33 74 72 55 50 Supplied without fixing material.

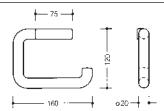


477.21.100 New 477.21B100

 477.21D100

4471, 68558

62718



HEWI Toilet roll holder

- \cdot concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- · 160 mm wide, 120 mm high, ø 20 mm
- \cdot made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- \cdot made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

HEWI active+ Toilet roll holder

· in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver

HEWI End cap see register Spare parts page 596

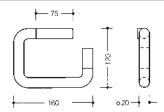
HEWI active⁺ End cap see register Spare parts page 596



477.21.150 New 477.21B150

42527

18565, 68554



HEWI Toilet roll holder

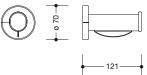
- \cdot retaining element to prevent unauthorised removal of toilet roll
- \cdot concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- · HEWI key included in the scope of supply
- · 160 mm wide, 120 mm high, ø 20 mm
- \cdot made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- \cdot made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

HEWI Key see register Spare parts page 596

HEWI Retaining element see register Spare parts page 596



801.21.300 New 801.21B300



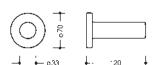
HEWI Toilet roll holder

- \cdot cylindrical holder with rose fixing and friction/rotation control
- · to accommodate standard toilet rolls
- \cdot concealed fitting on wall
- · 121 mm long, cylindrical holder ø 34 mm, rose ø 70 mm
- \cdot made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- \cdot made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours



477.21.200 New 477.21B200

⊕ 477.21D200



HEWI Spare roll holder

- · concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- · 120 mm long, ø 33 mm, rose ø 70 mm
- \cdot made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- \cdot made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

HEWI active+ Spare roll holder

 \cdot in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver

5 matt HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92



477.21.300 New 477.21B300



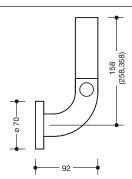
HEWI Spare roll holder

- · concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- · for wall mounting
- · 115 mm long, ø 33 mm
- · made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours



801.21.201 801.21.202 801.21.203

New 801.21B201 New 801.21B202 New 801.21B203



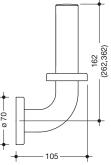
HEWI Spare roll holder

- \cdot right-angled holder pointing upwards with rose fixing
- \cdot concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- · 92 mm deep, rose ø 70 mm, to accommodate standard toilet rolls
- \cdot made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- · for one toilet roll, 158 mm high
- · for two toilet rolls, 258 mm high
- · for three toilet rolls, 358 mm high
- \cdot made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours
- \cdot for one toilet roll, 158 mm high
- · for two toilet rolls, 258 mm high
- · for three toilet rolls, 358 mm high



801.21.401 801.21.402 801.21.403

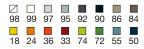
New 801.21B401 New 801.21B402 New 801.21B403



HEWI Spare roll holder

- · right-angled holder pointing upwards with rose fixing
- · concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- · 105 mm deep, rose ø 70 mm, to accommodate standard toilet rolls
- · made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- · for one toilet roll, 162 mm high
- for two toilet rolls, 262 mm high
- · for three toilet rolls, 362 mm high
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours
- · for one toilet roll, 162 mm high
- · for two toilet rolls, 262 mm high
- · for three toilet rolls, 362 mm high

16 HEWI colours





HEWI Toilet brush unit

- · brush handle with easily replaceable brush head by bayonet fixing
- \cdot brush head made of black polyamide, ø 81 mm
- · brush container with round bottom and spherical semi-open top in ring-shaped holder, upper part free rotating
- · container is removable, but can also be fitted to prevent unauthorised removal
- · concealed fitting to prevent unauthorised removal of holder
- · 141 mm wide, 470 mm high, 140 mm deep
- · made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- \cdot made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

HEWI active+ Toilet brush unit

· in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver

HEWI Toilet brush unit

- \cdot do., container made of opaque white transparent synthetic material
- \cdot made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- \cdot made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

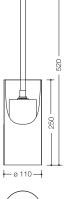


477.20.100

477.20B100

 477.20D100







HEWI Toilet brush unit

- \cdot brush handle with easily replaceable brush head by bayonet fixing
- \cdot brush head made of black polyamide, ø 81 mm
- \cdot cylindrical brush container with side opening, free-standing
- \cdot ø 110 mm, 250 mm high, together with brush 520 mm high
- \cdot made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- \cdot made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

5 matt HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92

17620, 68553 ⊕ 62850 6180, 68562 477.20...010

477.20.200

477.20B200

New

HEWI Toilet brush container see register Spare parts page 594 **HEWI active+ Toilet brush container** see page 594 **HEWI Brush handle** see register Spare parts page 595 **HEWI Toilet brush** see page 250

801.20.100

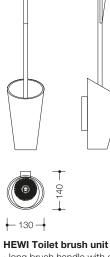
801.20B100

801.20.010

801.20B010

New

New



- \cdot long brush handle with ergonomic grip for easy use
- \cdot brush head made of black polyamide
- \cdot cone-shaped container with large opening
- \cdot brush head easily replaceable by bayonet fixing, ø 81 mm

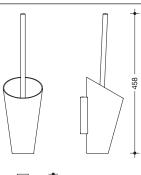
575

- \cdot brush is self centring when put into container and automatically stands upright
- \cdot with internal reservoir to accommodate disinfectant
- \cdot container is removable, for wall mounting
- \cdot 575 mm high, 130 mm wide and 140 mm deep
- · made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

HEWI Toilet brush

- \cdot 543 mm long, Griff 140 mm long, made of high-quality polyamide
- · 543 mm long, Griff 140 mm long, made of high-quality matt polyamide







HEWI Toilet brush unit

- \cdot cone-shaped container with large opening
- · brush is self centring when put into container and automatically stands
- \cdot brush head easily replaceable by bayonet fixing
- · with internal reservoir to accommodate disinfectant
- \cdot container ist removable, for wall mounting
- · 458 mm high, 130 mm wide and 140 mm deep
- \cdot made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- \cdot made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

HEWI Toilet brush

- \cdot 425 mm long, brush handle made of high-quality polyamide
- \cdot 425 mm long, brush handle made of high-quality matt polyamide

16 HEWI colours Ø □ □ ■ ■ ■Ø 98 99 97 95 92 90 86 18 24 36 33 74 72 55 50

921037 921044 921038

801.20.200

801.20B200

801.20.020 801.20B020

New

HEWI Brush head, VE1 see register Spare parts page 595 **HEWI Brush head, VE5** see register Spare parts page 595 **HEWI Brush head, VE25** see register Spare parts page 595





HEWI Toilet brush

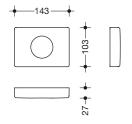
- \cdot brush handle with easily replaceable brush head by bayonet fixing
- \cdot brush head made of black polyamide with black bristles
- \cdot 460 mm long, brush head ø 81 mm
- \cdot brush handle made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- \cdot brush handle made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

HEWI active+ Toilet brush

 \cdot in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver

HEWI Brush head, packing unit 1 see register Spare parts page 595 **HEWI Brush head, packing unit 5** see register Spare parts page 595 **HEWI Brush head, packing unit 25** see register Spare parts page 595





HEWI Hygiene bag dispenser

- used to hold and remove proprietary hygiene bags made of synthetic material
- · for wall mounting
- · 143 mm wide, 103 mm high and 27 mm deep
- · for wall mounting including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- \cdot made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- \cdot made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

477.06.750 New 477.06B750

477.20.010

477.20B010

⊕ 477.20D010

921037

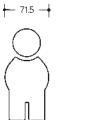
921044

921038





801.91.010 New 801.91B010



HEWI Symbol male

- · self-adhesive
- · 71,5 mm wide, 150 mm high and 3 mm thick
- \cdot made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours



801.91.020 New 801.91B020



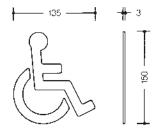


HEWI Symbol female

- · self-adhesive
- · 87 mm wide, 150 mm high and 3 mm thick
- \cdot made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

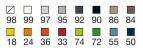


801.91.030 New 801.91B030



HEWI Symbol accessibility

- \cdot self-adhesive
- \cdot 135 mm wide, 150 mm high and 3 mm thick
- \cdot made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

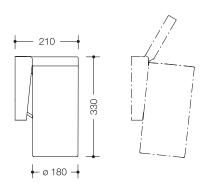




477.05.100 New 477.05B100

 477.05D100

51876



HEWI Waste bin

- · cylindrical container with hinged lid
- \cdot removable waste bin, capacity approx. 6 litres
- · lid opens by applying slight pressure to container with the knee or hand
- \cdot with self-adhesive label with instructions for knee operation
- · integrated compartment for standard hygienic bags*
- · only suitable for wall mounting
- \cdot 330 mm high and 210 mm deep, ø 180 mm
- · made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- \cdot made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

HEWI active+ Waste bin

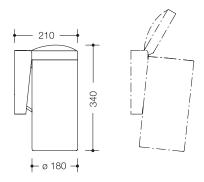
 \cdot in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver

HEWI Ring insert see register Spare parts page 592



477.05.300 New 477.05B300

51876



HEWI Waste bin

- · cylindrical container with hinged lid
- · removable waste container, capacity approx. 6 litres
- · lid opens by applying slight pressure to container with the knee or hand
- · integrated compartment for standard hygienic bags*
- · only suitable for wall mounting
- \cdot 340 mm high and 210 mm deep, ø 180 mm
- \cdot made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

HEWI Ring insert see register Spare parts page 592

5 matt HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92

*Hygienic bags from:

Ebner AG, Bürerfeld 16a, CH-9245 Oberbüren

Tel.: +41 719122727

item no. 126W-11, dimensions: 10 x 7 x 19 cm





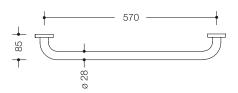
477.30.100 New 477.30B100

⊕ 477.30D100

477.30.110 477.30B110

477.30.200

477.30B200 477.30D200

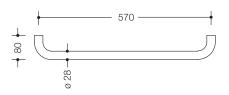


HEWI Bath towel rail

- \cdot 570 mm wide (c to c), 85 mm deep, ø 28 mm, roses ø 60 mm
- \cdot made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- \cdot made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

HEWI active+ Bath towel rail

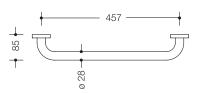
 \cdot in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver



HEWI Bath towel rail without roses

- \cdot 570 mm wide (c to c), 80 mm deep, ø 28 mm
- \cdot made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours



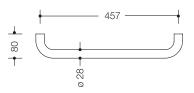


HEWI Bath towel rail

- \cdot 457 mm wide (c to c), 85 mm deep, ø 28 mm, roses ø 60 mm
- \cdot made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- \cdot made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

HEWI active+ Bath towel rail

 \cdot in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver

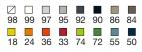


HEWI Bath towel rail without roses

- \cdot 457 mm wide (c to c), 80 mm deep, ø 28 mm
- · made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

477.30.210 New 477.30B210

16 HEWI colours





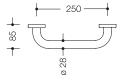


HEWI Bath towel rail

- · with corrosion-resistant steel core
- \cdot 90 mm deep, ø 33 mm, roses ø 70 mm

c to c	made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours	New made of high-quality matt polya- mide in 5 HEWI colours	HEWI active ⁺ with active antimicrobial microsilver in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
600 mm	477.30.300	477.30B300	477.30D300
800 mm	477.30.310	477.30B310	477.30D310
1000 mm	477.30.320	477.30B320	
1100 mm	477.30.330	477.30B330	
400 - 1100 mm	477.30.3S	477.30B3S	477.30D3S



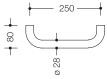


HEWI Grab bar

- \cdot 250 mm wide (c to c), 85 mm deep, ø 28 mm, roses ø 60 mm
- · made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- \cdot made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

HEWI active+ Grab bar

 \cdot in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver



HEWI Grab bar without roses

- · 250 mm wide (c to c), 80 mm deep, ø 28 mm
- \cdot supplied with fixing material
- \cdot made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

477.31.110 New 477.31B110

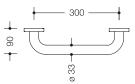
477.31.100

477.31B100

477.31D100



477.31.200 New 477.31B200



HEWI Grab bar or towel rail

- \cdot 300 mm wide (c to c), 90 mm deep, ø 33 mm, roses ø 70 mm
- \cdot made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

5 matt HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92



477.30.010 New 477.30B010



HEWI Hook

- \cdot fits on to bath towel rails and grab bars ø 28 mm
- \cdot can be moved anywhere on rail as required
- \cdot 92 mm high, 45 mm deep, ø 12,5 mm
- · made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours



477.30.020 New 477.30B020

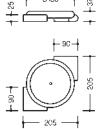


HEWI Hook

- \cdot fits on to bath towel rails and grab bars ø 33 mm
- · can be moved anywhere on rail as required, recom. min. distance 75 mm
- · 105 mm high, 50 mm deep, ø 13 mm
- · made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- \cdot made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours



In 15 HEWI colours, not in colour 72 (may green) 477.32.100 w 477.32B100

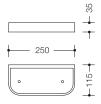


HEWI Corner shelf

- \cdot round dish with drain hole, fitted between two holders either at right angles or parallel to one another
- · lockable to prevent unauthorised removal
- \cdot for mounting on walls or in corners (80°-135°)
- \cdot 205 mm wide, 205 mm deep and 37 mm high
- \cdot shelf area ø 150 mm, holders 90 mm wide and deep
- \cdot made of high-quality polyamide in 15 HEWI colours
- \cdot made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours



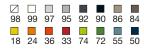
477.03.300 New 477.03B300



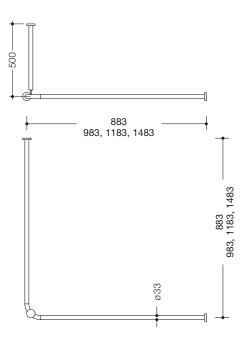
HEWI Storage dish

- \cdot elongated dish with flat bottom and two drain holes
- · fits on wall in wall-mounted holder, removable
- \cdot 250 mm wide, 35 mm high and 115 mm deep
- · made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- \cdot made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

16 HEWI colours







HEWI Shower curtain rail with ceiling support

- · with aluminum core
- · length at ends can be shortened on site to 220 mm
- · rails ø 33 mm, roses ø 70 mm
- · ceiling support 500 mm long, length can be adjusted by 10 mm and can be shortened at the rose by a maximum of 100 mm

for shower tray 900 x 900 mm

- \cdot c to c 883 x 883 mm, with 18 curtain rings
- · recommended HEWI standard width (F) 2500 mm
- \cdot made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- \cdot made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

for shower tray 1000 x 1000 mm

- · c to c 983 x 983 mm, with 20 curtain rings
- · recommended HEWI standard width (F) 2900 mm
- · made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- \cdot made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

for shower tray 1200 x 1200 mm

- · c to c 1183 x 1183 mm, with 24 curtain rings
- recommended HEWI standard width (F) 3500 mm
- \cdot made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- \cdot made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

for shower tray 1500 x 1500 mm

- · c to c 1483 x 1483 mm, with 28 curtain rings
- \cdot recommended HEWI standard width (F) 4000 mm
- · made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours
- made of high quality man perjamae in a nieth coloure

HEWI Curtain rings, packing unit 5 pcs. see register Spare parts page 602

801.34.1461 New 801.34B1461

801.34.1061 New 801.34B1061

801.34.1161

801.34.1161 New 801.34B1161

801.34.1261 New 801.34B1261

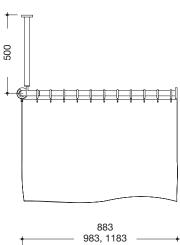
54717, 68560

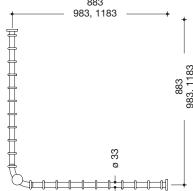
5 matt HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92

Supplied with fixing material BM210 page 580 **HEWI Shower curtain** see register Shower curtains more HEWI shower curtain rails pages 258-263







HEWI Shower curtain rail with ceiling support and shower curtain

- · made of high-quality polyamide with aluminum core
- · length at ends can be shortened on site to 220 mm
- · rails ø 33 mm, roses ø 70 mm
- \cdot ceiling support 500 mm long, length can be adjusted by 10 mm and can be shortened at the rose by a maximum of 100 mm
- · shower curtain made of 100% polyester, with lead roll seam and nickelplated brass eyelets at the top, shower-proof, washable at 30 °C

for shower tray 900 x 900 mm

- · c to c 883 x 883 mm, with 18 curtain rings
- \cdot curtain 2500 mm wide, 2000 mm high
- · made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- \cdot made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

for shower tray 1000 x 1000 mm

- \cdot c to c 983 x 983 mm, with 20 curtain rings
- · curtain 3000 mm wide, 2000 mm high
- \cdot made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- \cdot made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

for shower tray 1200 x 1200 mm

- · c to c 1183 x 1183 mm, with 24 curtain rings
- \cdot curtain 3500 mm wide, 2000 mm high
- · made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- \cdot made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

HEWI Curtain rings, packing unit 5 pcs. see register Spare parts page 602

801.34.1162 801.34B1162 New

54717, 68560

801.34.1462

801.34B1462

801.34.1062

801.34B1062

New

16 HEWI colours 98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84 18 24 36 33 74 72 55 50

Supplied with fixing material BM210 page 580 **HEWI Shower curtain** see register Shower curtains more HEWI shower curtain rails pages 258-263

801.34...

New

New

New

New

801.34B...

801.34.130

801.34B130

801.34.140

801.34B140

801.34.100

801.34B100

801.34.110

801.34B110

801.34.120 801.34B120



- (883, 983,1183, 1483)can be shortened (883,

HEWI Shower curtain rail

- · with aluminum core
- · length at ends can be shortened on site to 220 mm
- · rails ø 33 mm, roses ø 70 mm
- · ceiling support required (to be ordered separately)
- \cdot made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- \cdot made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

for shower tray 800 x 800 mm

- \cdot c to c 783 x 783 mm, with 16 curtain rings
- · recommended HEWI standard width (F) 2300 mm

for shower tray 900 x 900 mm

- · c to c 883 x 883 mm, with 18 curtain rings
- · recommended HEWI standard width (F) 2500 mm

for shower tray 1000 x 1000 mm

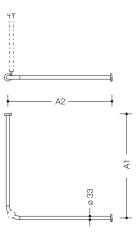
- · c to c 983 x 983 mm, with 20 curtain rings
- · recommended HEWI standard width (F) 2900 mm

for shower tray 1200 x 1200 mm

- · c to c 1183 x 1183 mm, with 24 curtain rings
- \cdot recommended HEWI standard width (F) 3500 mm

for shower tray 1500 x 1500 mm

- · c to c 1483 x 1483 mm, with 28 curtain rings
- · recommended HEWI standard width (F) 4000 mm



801.34.1S 801.34B1S

HEWI Shower curtain rail, special length

 \cdot do., with suitable number of curtain rings, length to order

	A1	A2
min.	220 mm	220 mm
max.	1983 mm	1983 mm

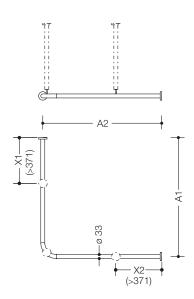
Please advise A1 and A2 when ordering.

5 matt HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92

54717, 68560





HEWI Shower curtain rail, special length

- \cdot do., with preparation for ceiling support in bend and additionally on one or both sides A1/A2
- \cdot side length A1/A2 1984 mm or longer always requires an additional ceiling support on the side, optional up to a length of 1983 mm
- · distance between wall and preparation of ceiling support X1/X2 min. 371 mm
- · distance to connecting bend min. 211 mm
- \cdot with suitable number of curtain rings, length to order
- \cdot made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours

A2	220-1900 mm	1901-3383 mm
A1		
220-1900 mm		
1901-3383 mm		

· made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

A2	220-1900 mm	1901-3383 mm
A1		
220-1900 mm		
1901-3383 mm		

When ordering, please specify side lengths A1/A2 and drilling dimensions for preparation of ceiling support X1 and X2. Please note that from a side length of 1901 mm, the rails will be executed with multiple parts, so that the positioning of the ceiling support is limited.

801.34.14S

New 801.34B14S

54717, 68560

16	16 HEWI colours						
98	99	97	95	92	90	86	84
18	24	36	33	74	72	55	50

801.34.3...

801.34B3...

801.34.300

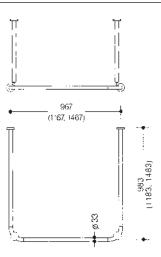
801.34B300

801.34.310

New

New





HEWI Shower curtain rail

- · with aluminum core, two ceiling supports required
- · length at ends can be shortened on site to 220 mm
- \cdot middle rail not adjustable, rails ø 33 mm, roses ø 70 mm
- \cdot made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

for shower tray 1000 x 1000 mm

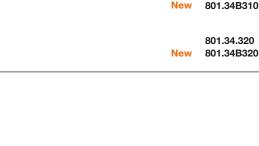
- \cdot c to c 983 x 967 x 983 mm, with 28 curtain rings
- · recommended HEWI standard width (F) 4000 mm

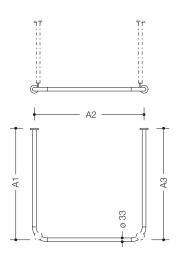
for shower tray 1200 x 1200 mm

- · c to c 1183 x 1167 x 1183 mm, with 34 curtain rings
- · recommended HEWI standard width (F) 5000 mm

for shower tray 1500 x 1500 mm

 \cdot c to c 1483 x 1467 x 1483 mm, with 46 curtain rings







801.34.3S

New 801.34B3S

HEWI Shower curtain rail, special length

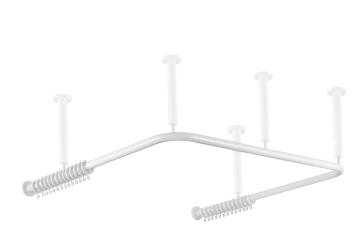
- · with aluminum core, two ceiling supports required
- \cdot can be shortened at the roses on site, middle rail not adjustable
- · with suitable number of curtain rings
- · length to order, rails ø 33 mm, roses ø 70 mm
- \cdot made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

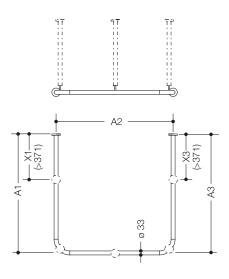
	A1	A2	A3
min.	220 mm	320 mm	220 mm
max.	1683 mm	1667 mm	1683 mm

5 matt HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92

54717, 68560





HEWI Shower curtain rail, special length

- \cdot do., middle rail non adjustable, with suitable number of curtain rings
- · with preparation for ceiling support in bend and additionally on one or up to three sides A1/A2/A3
- · side length A1/A2/A3 1984 mm or longer always requires an additional ceiling support on the side, optional up to a length of 1983 mm
- position of preparation for ceiling support X1/X3 on sides A1/A3 freely selectable
- distance between wall and preparation of ceiling support X1/X3 min. 371 mm
- · distance to connecting bend min. 211 mm
- \cdot preparation of ceiling support on side A2 centrally positioned

801.34.34S

made of	high-quality	polyamide in	16	HEWI	colours

A2	320-1844 mm		1845-3367 mm	
A3	220-1900 mm	1901-3383 mm	220-1900 mm	1901-3383 mm
A1				
220-1900 mm				
1901-3383 mm				

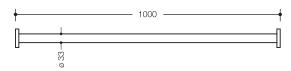
New 801.34B34S

 \cdot made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

A2	320-1844 mm		1845-3367 mm	
A3	220-1900 mm	1901-3380 mm	220-1900 mm	1901-3380 mm
A1				
220-1900 mm				
1901-3380 mm				

When ordering, please specify side lengths A1/A2 and drilling dimensions for preparation of ceiling support X1 and X2. Please note that from a side length of 1901 mm, the rails will be executed with multiple parts, so that the positioning of the ceiling support is limited.

54717, 68560

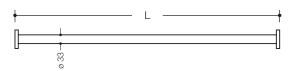




HEWI Shower curtain rail

- \cdot made of high-quality polyamide with aluminum core
- · with 10 curtain rings
- \cdot 1000 mm long, can be shortened on site to 200 mm
- · ø 33 mm, roses ø 70 mm
- \cdot made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- \cdot made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

Recommended HEWI standard curtain width (F) 1200 mm.



HEWI Shower curtain rail, special length

- \cdot made of high-quality polyamide with aluminum core
- \cdot can be shortened on site to 200 mm
- · without ceiling support, with suitable number of curtain rings
- · ø 33 mm, roses ø 70 mm
- · length to order from min. 400 mm to max. 1700 mm
- · made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours
- \cdot length to order from min. 1701 mm to max. 3400 mm
- \cdot from 2001 mm (optional up to 2000 mm) with centrally positioned preparation for ceiling support
- · made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours

	without preparation for ceiling support	with preparation for ceiling support
1701-2000 mm		
2001-2500 mm		
2501-3400 mm		

New 801.34B44S

54717, 68560

801.34.4S 801.34B4S

801.34.44S

 \cdot made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

	without preparation for ceiling support	with preparation for ceiling support
1701-2000 mm		
2001-2500 mm		
2501-3400 mm		

Other dimensions, only with HEWI ceiling support, available upon request.

Fixing material BM210 included in delivery page 580

HEWI Curtain rings, packing unit 5 pcs. see register Spare parts

page 602

5 matt HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92

HEWI Shower curtain see register Shower curtains more HEWI Shower curtain rails pages 256-261





HEWI Ceiling support

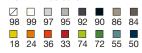
- · with aluminum core
- \cdot fitted to ceiling with rose fixing
- \cdot length adjustable by 10 mm and can be shortened at rose by max. 100 mm
- · rail ø 33 mm, rose ø 70 mm

c to c A (curtain rail - ceiling axle)	made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours	New made of high-quality matt polya- mide in 5 HEWI colours
300 mm	801.34.019	801.34B019
400 mm	801.34.020	801.34B020
500 mm	801.34.021	801.34B021
600 mm	801.34.022	801.34B022
85 mm - 299 mm (non-shortenable)	801.34.01S	801.34B01S
301 mm - 1500 mm (shortenable from A = 341 mm)	801.34.02S	801.34B02S

Please advise A when ordering.

Fixing material BM214 included in delivery page 580

ange 477/80

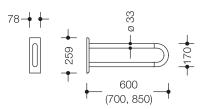




C€



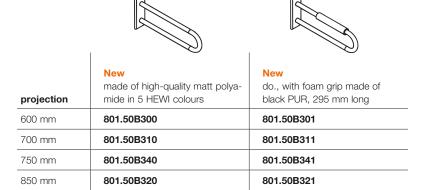




HEWI Stationary support rail

- · loading capacity according to DIN 18040 up to 100 kg
- with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core and wall plate made of polyamide with integrated steel core
- · covered, non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions (to be ordered separately)
- \cdot 78 mm wide and 259 mm high, rails ø 33 mm

			⊕ HEWI active ⁺
projection	made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours	do., with foam grip made of black PUR, 295 mm long	with active antimicrobial micro- silver in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
600 mm	801.50.300	801.50.301	801.50D300
700 mm	801.50.310	801.50.311	801.50D310
750 mm	801.50.340	801.50.341	801.50D340
850 mm	801.50.320	801.50.321	801.50D320



5 matt HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92

39006, 68556 62853 **HEWI Masking cap** see register Spare parts page 596 **HEWI active⁺ Masking cap** see register Spare parts page 596

16 HEWI colours

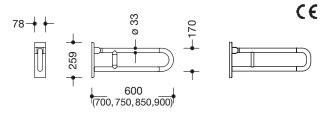


BM10.2 - BM18.2

HEWI Fixing material for hinged support rails to be ordered separately page 576





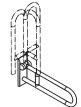


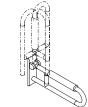
with steel core

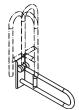
with aluminum core

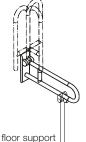
HEWI Hinged support rail, rotatable

- · loading capacity according to DIN 18040 up to 100 kg
- \cdot can be folded upwards and, with friction device downwards a turn to left or right locks support in vertical position
- \cdot with wall plate made of polyamide with integrated steel core
- \cdot covered, non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions (to be ordered separately)
- · 78 mm wide and 259 mm high, rails ø 33 mm
- · made of high-quality polyamide



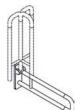






			HEWI active+ with active antimicrobial micro-	
projection	with corrosion resistant steel core in 16 HEWI colours	do., with foam grip made of black PUR, 295 mm long	silver in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)	do., with floor support in 16 HEWI colours
600 mm	801.50.100	801.50.101	801.50D100	801.50.104S
700 mm	801.50.110	801.50.111	801.50D110	801.50.114S
750 mm	801.50.140	801.50.141	801.50D140	801.50.144S
850 mm	801.50.120	801.50.121	801.50D120	801.50.124S
900 mm	801.50.130	801.50.131	801.50D130	801.50.134S





12
with aluminum core
in 16 HEWI colours
801.50.106
801.50.116

Please specify dimension L when ordering.

39006 **62853** **HEWI Masking cap** see register Spare parts page 596 **HEWI active⁺ Masking cap** see register Spare parts page 596

16 HEWI colours

projection 600 mm

700 mm

750 mm

850 mm

900 mm

TO THE WIT CONCURS							
98	99	97	95	92	90	86	84
18	24	36	33	74	72	55	50

801.50.126

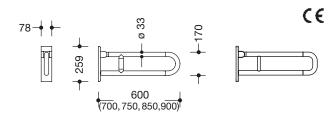
801.50.136

BM10.2 - BM18.2

HEWI Fixing material for hinged support rails to be ordered separately page 576

Drill hole



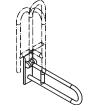


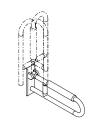
with steel core

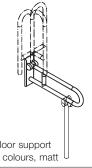
with aluminum core

HEWI Hinged support rail, rotatable

- · loading capacity according to DIN 18040 up to 100 kg
- \cdot can be folded upwards and, with friction device downwards a turn to left or right locks support in vertical position
- \cdot with wall plate made of matt polyamide with integrated steel core
- \cdot covered, non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions (to be ordered separately)
- · 78 mm wide and 259 mm high, rails ø 33 mm
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide







projection	New with corrosion resistant steel core in 5 HEWI colours, matt	New do., with foam grip made of black PUR, 295 mm long	New do., with floor support in 5 HEWI colours, matt	
600 mm	801.50B100	801.50B101	801.50B104S	
700 mm	801.50B110	801.50B111	801.50B114S	
750 mm	801.50B140	801.50B141	801.50B144S	
850 mm	801.50B120	801.50B121	801.50B124S	
900 mm	801.50B130	801.50B131	801,50B134S	



M		
E		

projection	with aluminum core in 5 HEWI colours, matt
600 mm	801.50B106
700 mm	801.50B116
750 mm	801.50B146
850 mm	801.50B126
900 mm	801.50B136

78 	600 (700, 750, 850)	
n	- 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1	
	0	Ī

Please specify dimension L when ordering.

68556 **62853** **HEWI Masking cap** see register Spare parts page 596 **HEWI active⁺ Masking cap** see register Spare parts page 596

5 matt HEWI colours

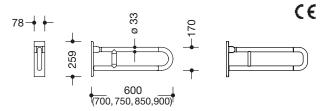
98 99 97 95 92

BM10.2 - BM18.2

HEWI Fixing material for hinged support rails to be ordered separately page 576





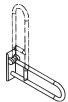


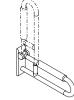
with steel core

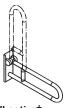
with aluminum core

HEWI Hinged support rail

- \cdot loading capacity according to DIN 18040 up to 100 kg
- · can be folded upwards and, with friction device, downwards
- \cdot with wall plate made of polyamide with integrated steel core
- · covered, non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions (to be ordered separately)
- \cdot 78 mm wide and 259 mm high, rails ø 33 mm
- · made of high-quality polyamide



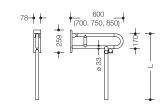






projection	with corrosion resistant steel core in 16 HEWI colours	do., with foam grip made of black PUR, 295 mm long	⊕ HEWI active ⁺ with active antimicrobial microsilver in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)	do., with floor support in 16 HEWI colours
600 mm	801.50.200	801.50.201	801.50D200	801.50.204S
700 mm	801.50.210	801.50.211	801.50D210	801.50.214S
750 mm	801.50.240	801.50.241	801.50D240	801.50.244S
850 mm	801.50.220	801.50.221	801.50D220	801.50.224S
900 mm	801.50.230	801.50.231	801.50D230	801.50.234S





projection	in 16 HEWI colours
600 mm	801.50.206
700 mm	801.50.216
750 mm	801.50.246
850 mm	801.50.226

801.50.236

Please specify dimension L when ordering.

 HEWI Masking cap see register Spare parts page 596 **HEWI active⁺ Masking cap** see register Spare parts page 596

16 HEWI colours

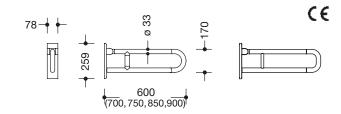
900 mm

10 HEW COICEIC							
99	97	95	92	90	86	84	
24	36	33	74	72	55	50	
	99	99 97	99 97 95	99 97 95 92	99 97 95 92 90	99 97 95 92 90 86	99 97 95 92 90 86 84 94 36 33 74 72 55 50

BM10.2 - BM18.2

HEWI Fixing material for hinged support rails to be ordered separately page 576



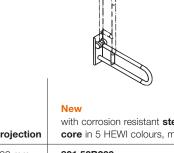


with steel core

with aluminum core

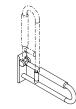
HEWI Hinged support rail

- \cdot loading capacity according to DIN 18040 up to 100 kg
- \cdot can be folded upwards and, with friction device, downwards
- \cdot with wall plate made of polyamide with integrated steel core
- · covered, non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions (to be ordered separately)
- \cdot 78 mm wide and 259 mm high, rails ø 33 mm
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide



801.50B230

900 mm





projection	New with corrosion resistant steel core in 5 HEWI colours, matt	New do., with foam grip made of black PUR, 295 mm long	New do., with floor support in 5 HEWI colours, matt
600 mm	801.50B200	801.50B201	801.50B204S
700 mm	801.50B210	801.50B211	801.50B214S
750 mm	801.50B240	801.50B241	801.50B244S
850 mm	801.50B220	801.50B221	801.50B224S

801.50B231

78 -+ + -	(700, 750, 850)	
n X		1
	0 33-	

801.50B234S

Please specify	dimension L	. when	ordering
----------------	-------------	--------	----------

projection	with aluminum core in 5 HEWI colours, matt
600 mm	801.50B206
700 mm	801.50B216
750 mm	801.50B246
850 mm	801.50B226
900 mm	801.50B236

 HEWI Masking cap see register Spare parts page 596 **HEWI active⁺ Masking cap** see register Spare parts page 596

5 matt HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92

BM10.2 - BM18.2

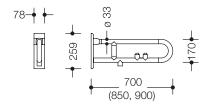
HEWI Fixing material for hinged support rails to be ordered separately page 576

 $\begin{tabular}{ll} \textbf{Upgrade products for hinged support rails} & to be ordered separately pages 274-276 \end{tabular}$





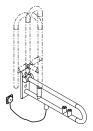
Yellow function button

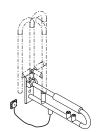


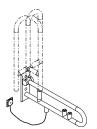
HEWI Hinged support rail, rotatable, model E, flush release/function button

- · loading capacity according to DIN 18040 up to 100 kg
- · can be folded upwards and, with friction device, downwards, a turn to left or right locks support in vertical position
- with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core and wall mounting plate made of polyamide with integrated steel core
- · covered, non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions (to be ordered separately)
- \cdot 78 mm wide and 259 mm high, rails ø 33 mm
- \cdot button with blue ring to release flush
- · button with yellow/red ring for a specific function as required
- \cdot spiral cable with free wire ends for wall connection
- \cdot including white cover for flush-mounted box
- \cdot control voltage max. 30V = SELV, PELV, switching current up to max. 2A
- \cdot suitable for all standard concealed cisterns with electrical control

Attention: cistern must be prepared for electric control.







projection	made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours button with yellow ring	do., with foam grip made of black PUR, 295 mm long button with yellow ring	made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours button with red ring
700 mm	801.50.500	801.50.501	801.50.505
850 mm	801.50.510	801.50.511	801.50.515
900 mm	801.50.520		801.50.525

projection	New made of high-quality matt polya- mide in 5 HEWI colours button with yellow ring	New do., with foam grip made of black PUR, 295 mm long button with yellow ring	New made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours button with red ring
700 mm	801.50B500	801.50B501	801.50B505
850 mm	801.50B510	801.50B511	801.50B515
900 mm	801.50B520		801.50B525

39006, 68556

HEWI Masking cap see register Spare parts page 596

5 matt HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92

BM10.2 - BM18.2

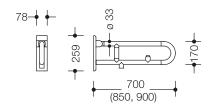
HEWI Fixing material for hinged support rails to be ordered separately page 576

C€





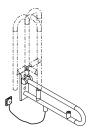


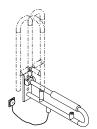


HEWI Hinged support rail, rotatable, model E, flush release button

- · loading capacity according to DIN 18040 up to 100 kg
- \cdot can be folded upwards and, with friction device, downwards, a turn to left or right locks support in vertical position
- \cdot with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core and wall mounting plate made of polyamide with integrated steel core
- · covered, non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions (to be ordered separately)
- · 78 mm wide and 259 mm high, rails ø 33 mm
- · button with blue ring to release flush
- \cdot spiral cable with free wire ends for wall connection
- · including white cover for flush-mounted box
- \cdot control voltage max. 30V = SELV, PELV, switching current up to max. 2A
- \cdot suitable for all standard concealed cisterns with electrical control

Attention: cistern must be prepared for electric control.





projection	made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours	do., with foam grip made of black PUR, 295 mm long
700 mm	801.50.550	801.50.551
850 mm	801.50.560	801.50.561
900 mm	801.50.570	

projection	New made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours	New do., with foam grip made of black PUR, 295 mm long
700 mm	801.50B550	801.50B551
850 mm	801.50B560	801.50B561
900 mm	801.50B570	

39006, 68556

HEWI Masking cap see register Spare parts page 596

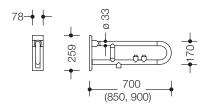
16 HEWI colours



BM10.2 - BM18.2

HEWI Fixing material for hinged support rails to be ordered separately page 576

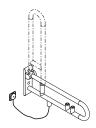


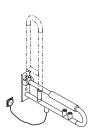


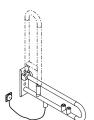
HEWI Hinged support rail, model E, flush release/funct. button

- \cdot loading capacity according to DIN 18040 up to 100 kg
- · can be folded upwards and, with friction device, downwards
- · with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core and wall mounting plate made of polyamide with integrated steel core
- · covered, non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions (to be ordered separately)
- · 78 mm wide and 259 mm high, rails ø 33 mm
- \cdot button with blue ring to release flush
- \cdot button with yellow/red ring for a specific function as required
- \cdot spiral cable with free wire ends for wall connection
- \cdot including white cover for flush-mounted box
- \cdot control voltage max. 30V = SELV, PELV, switching current up to max. 2A
- \cdot suitable for all standard concealed cisterns with electrical control

Attention: cistern must be prepared for electric control.







C€

projection	made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours button with yellow ring	do., with foam grip made of black PUR, 295 mm long button with yellow ring	made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours button with red ring
700 mm	801.50.700	801.50.701	801.50.705
850 mm	801.50.710	801.50.711	801.50.715
900 mm	801.50.720		801.50.725

projection	New made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours button with yellow ring	New do., with foam grip made of black PUR, 295 mm long button with yellow ring	New made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours button with red ring
700 mm	801.50B700	801.50B701	801.50B705
850 mm	801.50B710	801.50B711	801.50B715
900 mm	801.50B720		801.50B725

39006, 68556

HEWI Masking cap see register Spare parts page 596

5 matt HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92

BM10.2 - BM18.2

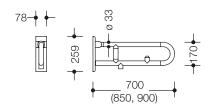
HEWI Fixing material for hinged support rails to be ordered separately page 576

€





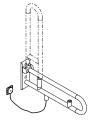


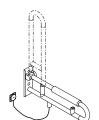


HEWI Hinged support rail, model E, flush release button

- · loading capacity according to DIN 18040 up to 100 kg
- \cdot can be folded upwards and, with friction device, downwards
- · with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core and wall mounting plate made of polyamide with integrated steel core
- · covered, non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions (to be ordered separately)
- \cdot 259 mm high and 78 mm wide, rails ø 33 mm
- · button with blue ring to release flush
- \cdot spiral cable with free wire ends for wall connection
- \cdot including white cover for flush-mounted box
- \cdot control voltage max. 30V = SELV, PELV, switching current up to max. 2A
- \cdot suitable for all standard concealed cisterns with electrical control

Attention: cistern must be prepared for electric control.





projection	made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours	do., with foam grip made of black PUR, 295 mm long
700 mm	801.50.750	801.50.751
850 mm	801.50.760	801.50.761
900 mm	801.50.770	

projection	New made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours	New do., with foam grip made of black PUR, 295 mm long
700 mm	801.50B750	801.50B751
850 mm	801.50B760	801.50B761
900 mm	801 50B770	

39006, 68556

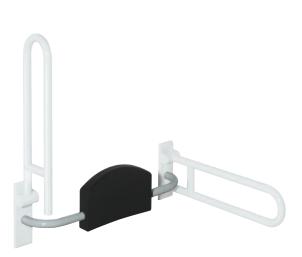
HEWI Masking cap see register Spare parts page 596

16 HEWI colours



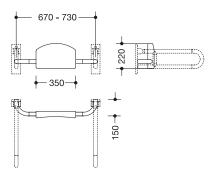
BM10.2 - BM18.2

HEWI Fixing material for hinged support rails to be ordered separately page 576



801.51.900 801.51B900

⊕ 801.51D900



HEWI Backrest rail

- · padded backrest with right-angled mounting bars on each side
- · with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
- \cdot for fitting to hinged / stationary support rails with wall mounting plate of Range 801
- \cdot fulfils the requirements according to DIN 18040
- · adjustable on site, c to c 670 to 730 mm wide
- \cdot 150 mm deep, rails ø 33 mm
- · backrest 350 mm wide and 220 mm high
- · padding made of black foam
- \cdot rails made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- · rails made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

HEWI active+ Backrest rail

· in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver

The HEWI backrest rail 801.51.900 can only be installed in combination with supports of range 801. To supply the right fixing material for the back rest rail, it's necessary to know the support's fixing material.

Attention: Fixing material for backrest rail BM1...2.1 according to the table on the right to be ordered separately (see pages 576, 579)

If the backrest rail is ordered separately, use 801.51...910 with roses. Supplied only with HEWI fixing material.

HEWI Fixing kit see register Spare parts page 597

54761, 68561

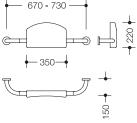




801.51.910 801.51B910

⊕ 801.51D910

10856, 68524



HEWI Backrest rail

- \cdot padded backrest with a right-angled mounting bar on each side and
- · with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
- \cdot for wall mounting with fixing material from HEWI
- · fulfils the requirements according to DIN 18040
- \cdot adjustable on site, c to c 670 to 730 mm wide
- · 150 mm deep, rails ø 33 mm, roses ø 70 mm · backrest 350 mm wide and 220 mm high
- · padding made of black foam
- · supplied with fixing material BM211 (see page 580)
- \cdot rails made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- · rails made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

HEWI active+ Backrest rail

· in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver

HEWI Rose cap see register Spare parts page 605

5 matt HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92

HEWI Hinged support rails see pages 266-273



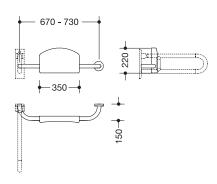
801.51.920R New 801.51B920R

801.51.920L New 801.51B920L

⊕ 801.51D920R

⊕ 801.51D920L

54761, 68561 10856, 68524



HEWI Backrest rail

- \cdot padded backrest with a right-angled mounting bar on each side
- · with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
- \cdot one-sided wall mounting with rose
- · one-sided mounting on hinged or stationary support rail with wall mounting plate
- \cdot fulfils the requirements according to DIN 18040
- \cdot adjustable on site, c to c 670 to 730 mm wide
- · backrest 350 mm wide and 220 mm high
- \cdot 150 mm deep, rails ø 33 mm, rose ø 70 mm
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ padding made of black foam

right handed version (from users point of view)

- · handle right, rose left
- \cdot rails made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- · rails made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

left handed version

- · handle left, rose right
- · rails made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- \cdot rails made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

HEWI active+ Backrest rail

do., in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver

right handed version (from users point of view)

· handle right, rose left

left handed version

 \cdot handle left, rose right

Attention: Fixing material for backrest rail BM1...2.2 on handle side order separately according to table below (see pages 576, 579)

Supplied only with HEWI fixing material.

HEWI Fixing kit see register Spare parts page 597 **HEWI Rose cap** see register Spare parts page 605

Fixing material for backrest rail on hinged support rail:

Hinged support rail	Backrest rail both sides (for 801.51900)	Backrest rail one-sided (for 801.51920L/R)
BM10.2, BM17.2	BM10.2.1	BM10.2.2
BM11.2, BM18.2	BM11.2.1	BM11.2.2
BM12.2	BM12.2.1	BM12.2.2
BM13.2	BM13.2.1	BM13.2.2

16 HEWI colours



HEWI Hinged support rails see pages 266-273

100





801.50B010 New New 801.50B011

801.50.010

801.50.011

⊕ 801.50D010

⊕ 801.50D011

801.50.060

801.50B060

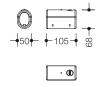
⊕ 801.50D060

HEWI Upgrade kit toilet roll holder

- · right angle-shaped toilet roll holder
- \cdot for simple installation and for retrofitting with HEWI rail system
- ø 33 mm and hinged support rail Range 801
- · 35 mm wide, 131 mm high, 136 mm deep
- · made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- · with integrated rotation control to accommodate standard toilet rolls
- · with with integrated flexible rotation control to accommodate toilet rolls
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours
- \cdot with integrated rotation control to accommodate standard toilet rolls
- · with with integrated flexible rotation control to accommodate toilet rolls

HEWI active+ Upgrade kit toilet roll holder

- \cdot in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver
- · with integrated rotation control to accommodate standard toilet rolls
- \cdot with with integrated flexible rotation control to accommodate toilet rolls



HEWI Upgrade kit WC flushing mechanism (radio-controlled)

- · WC flushing mechanism for easy installation and for retrofitting with HEWI hinged support rails 801.50...
- · 50 mm wide, 68 mm high, 105 mm long
- · transmission frequency 868.4 MHz
- · suitable for radio-controlled WC flushing systems of Geberit, Mepa, Viega, Sanit, Friatec, TECE and Grohe
- \cdot made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

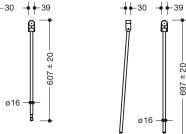
HEWI active+ Upgrade kit WC flushing mechanism (radio-con.)

· in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver



950.50.021XA 950.50B021XA

950.50.023XA New 950.50B023XA



HEWI Floor support

- \cdot vertical floor support for retrofitting on hinged support rails and stationary support rails 801.50..., easy installation
- · support made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- \cdot Höhenanpassung im Bereich \pm 20 mm möglich
- · fulfils height adjustment requirements according to DIN 18040
- \cdot vertical length 607 mm, mounting height 760 mm
- · connection made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- \cdot connection made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours
- · fulfils height adjustment requirements according to ÖNORM B 1600/1601
- · vertical length 697 mm, mounting height 850 mm
- · connection made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- · connection made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

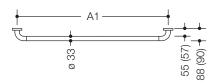
5 matt HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92

✓ Floor support

HEWI Stationary support rails and hinged support rails see pages 265-273





HEWI Support rail

- · rail with right-angled bends at the ends
- \cdot mounting with special fixing kit and roses from HEWI
- · rail ø 33 mm, roses ø 70 mm
- · made of high-quality polyamide

			· made of night-quality polyamide	
c to c	removable hanging seats	with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core and fixing roses made of steel , in 16 HEWI colours, 88 mm deep	HEWI active ⁺ with active antimicrobial microsilver in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)	with aluminum core , steel reinforced end bends, fixing roses made of synthetic material , in 16 HEWI colours, 90 mm deep
A1 = 300 mm		801.36.100	801.36D100	
A1 = 400 mm	802.51.1, 900. 51	801.36.110	801.36D110	801.36.116
A1 = 500 mm	801.51.100, 950.51.10, 900. 51	801.36.120	801.36D120	801.36.126
A1 = 600 mm	for all HEWI removable hanging seats	801.36.130	801.36D130	801.36.136
A1 = 800 mm	for all HEWI removable hanging seats	801.36.160	801.36D160	
A1 = 900 mm		801.36.140	801.36D140	
A1 = 1000 mm		801.36.170	801.36D170	
A1 = 1100 mm		801.36.150	801.36D150	
A1 = 220 - 1100 mm*		801.36.1S*	801.36D1S*	
c to c	removable hanging seats	New with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core and fixing roses made of steel, made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours, 88 mm deep	New with aluminum core, steel reinforced end bends, fixing roses made of synthetic material, made of matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours, 90 mm deep	
A1 = 300 mm		801.36B100		
A1 = 400 mm	802.51.1, 900. 51	801.36B110	801.36B116	-
A1 = 500 mm	801.51B100, 950.51.10, 900. 51	801.36B120	801.36B126	-
A1 = 600 mm	for all HEWI hanging seats	801.36B130	801.36B136	-
A1 = 800 mm	for all HEWI hanging seats	801.36B160		-
A1 = 900 mm		801.36B140		
A1 = 1000 mm		801.36B170		-
A1 = 1100 mm		801.36B150		_
A1 = 220 - 1100 mm*		801.36B1S*		

*Attention: Use hanging seat 900.51...., A1 = min. 370 mm.

Use hanging seat 802.51..., A1 = min. 370 mm.

Use hanging seat 950.51..., A1 = min. 410 mm.

Use hanging seat 801.51..100, A1 = min. 480 mm.

Use hanging seat 801.51..11..., A1 = min. 590 mm.

From a horizontal length of A1 = 851 mm, the support rail has an additional centrally-positioned support.

Hanging seats only conditionally usable, if A1 851 - 1100 mm. Please advise A1 when ordering.

16 HEWI Colours | Surfaces

98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84 18 24 36 33 74 72 55 50 801.50... 10856, 68524, 62800 10862, 68552, 62737 **Upgrade kit toilet roll holder** to be ordered separately see left **HEWI Rose cap** see register Spare parts page 605 **HEWI Rose cap, divided** see register Spare parts page 605



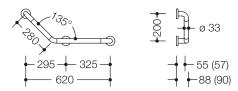
801.22.200 New 801.22B200

801.22.206 New 801.22B206 801.50...01...

⊕ 801.22D200

⊕ 801.50D01..

10856, 68524, 62800 10862, 68552, 62737



HEWI L-shaped support rail

- · bars joined at a flat angle
- · increased stability through 3 mounting supports
- \cdot not intended for hanging seats
- \cdot can be mounted in left hand or right hand position
- · for wall mounting with fixing material from HEWI
- \cdot c to c 325 mm, 295 mm and 200 mm, angle 135°
- · rails ø 33 mm, roses ø 70 mm
- with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core and fixing roses made of steel, 88 mm deep
- \cdot made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours
- · with aluminum core and steel reinforced end bends and fixing roses made of synthetic material, 90 mm deep
- made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

Upgrade kit toilet roll holder to be ordered separately page 276

HEWI active+ L-shaped support rail

· do., in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver

HEWI active+ Upgrade kit toilet roll holder

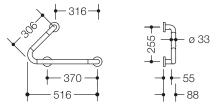
to be ordered separately page 276

HEWI Rose cap see register Spare parts page 605 **HEWI Rose cap, divided** see register Spare parts page 605



801.22.300 New 801.22B300

> 801.50...01... 10856, 68524 10862, 68552



HEWI L-shaped support rail

- · not intended for hanging seats
- \cdot with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
- \cdot can be mounted in left hand or right hand position
- \cdot for wall mounting with fixing material from HEWI
- \cdot c to c 370 mm, 316 mm and 255 mm, angle 45°
- · 88 mm deep, rails ø 33 mm, roses ø 70 mm
- \cdot made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

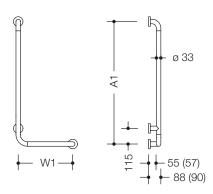
Upgrade kit toilet roll holder to be ordered separately page 276

HEWI Rose cap see register Spare parts page 605 **HEWI Rose cap, divided** see register Spare parts page 605

5 matt HEWI colours

□ □ □ ■ ■ 98 99 97 95 92





HEWI L-shaped support rail

- \cdot can be mounted in left hand or right hand position
- \cdot for wall mounting with fixing material from HEWI
- \cdot rails ø 33 mm, roses ø 70 mm

c to c	with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core and fixing roses made of steel, made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours, 88 mm deep	HEWI active+ with active antimicrobial microsilver, available in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)	A1 with corrosion resistant steel core and W1 with aluminum core, steel reinforced end bends and fixing roses made of synthetic material, in 16 HEWI colours, 90 mm deep
A1 = 600 mm, W1 = 300 mm	801.22.100	801.22D100	801.22.106
A1 = 900 mm, W1 = 400 mm	801.22.110	801.22D110	
A1 = 255 mm, W1 = 255 mm	801.22.120*		
A1 = 750 mm, W1 = 500 mm	801.22.130**	801.22D130**	801.22.136**
A1 = 1000 mm, W1 = 500 mm	801.22.140***	801.22D140***	
A1 = 600 - 1100 mm W1 = 300 - 850 mm please advise A1 and W1 when ordering	801.22.1S	801.22D1S	

c to c	New with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core and fixing roses made of steel, made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours, 88 mm deep	New A1 with corrosion resistant steel core and W1 with aluminum core, steel reinforced end bends and fixing roses made of synthetic material, in 5 HEWI colours, matt, 90 mm deep
A1 = 600 mm, W1 = 300 mm	801.22B100	801.22B106
A1 = 900 mm, W1 = 400 mm	801.22B110	
A1 = 255 mm, W1 = 255 mm	801.22B120*	
A1 = 750 mm, W1 = 500 mm	801.22B130**	801.22B136**
A1 = 1000 mm, W1 = 500 mm	801.22B140***	
A1 = 600 - 1100 mm W1 = 300 - 850 mm please advise A1 and W1 when ordering	801.22B1S	

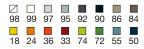
801.50.01.. • 801.50D01..

HEWI Upgrade kit toilet roll holder to be ordered separately page 276 **HEWI active⁺ Upgrade kit toilet roll holder** to be ordered separately page 276

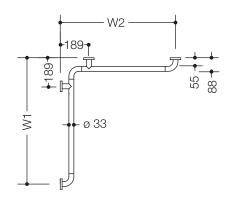
* without additional support, without steel core

** fulfils ÖNORM B 1600/1601 ***fulfils SIA 500 10856, 68524, 62800 10862, 68552, 62737 **HEWI Rose cap** see register Spare parts page 605 **HEWI Rose cap, divided** see register Spare parts page 605

16 HEWI colours







HEWI Support grab rail

- \cdot for wall mounting with fixing material from HEWI
- · can be mounted in left hand or right hand position
- · 88 mm deep, rails ø 33 mm, roses ø 70 mm
- · suitable for all HEWI hanging seats ø 33 mm

c to c	removable hanging seats	with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core and fixing roses made of steel, made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours	New with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core and fixing roses made of steel, made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours	HEWI active ⁺ with active antimicrobial microsilver, available in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
W1 = 762 mm W2 = 474 mm	only on W1 for all HEWI hanging seats	801.35.100	801.35B100	
W1 = 762 mm W2 = 762 mm	for all HEWI hanging seats	801.35.110	801.35B110	801.35D110
W1 = 962 mm W2 = 962 mm	for all HEWI hanging seats	801.35.120	801.35B120	
W1 = 475 - 1800 mm ³ W2 = 475 - 1800 mm ³		801.35.1S*	801.35B1S*	801.35D1S*

*Attention: Use hanging seat 900.51..., W1/W2 = min. 530 mm.
Use hanging seat 802.51..., W1/W2 = min. 530 mm.
Use hanging seat 950.51..., W1/W2 = min. 570 mm.
Use hanging seat 801.51..100, W1/W2 = min. 650 mm.
Use hanging seat 801.51..11..., W1/W2 = min. 750 mm.

Please advise W1 and W2 when ordering. From a horizontal length of W1/W2 = 1200 mm, the support grab rail has an additional centrally-positioned support.

Hanging seats only conditionally usable, if W1 o. W2 = 1200 - 1800 mm.

802.03...200 802.03...210

10856, 68524, 62800 10862, 68552, 62737 **HEWI Storage box** see page 307 **HEWI Corner shelf** see page 307

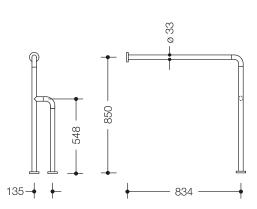
HEWI Rose cap see register Spare parts page 605 **HEWI Rose cap, divided** see register Spare parts page 605

5 matt HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92

10856, 68524



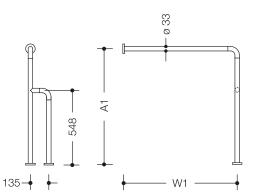


HEWI Floor to wall stationary support

- · with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
- \cdot can be mounted in left hand or right hand position
- · for wall and floor mounting with fixing material from HEWI
- \cdot 834 mm wide, 850 mm high and 135 mm deep (c to c)
- · rails ø 33 mm, roses ø 70 mm
- · made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- \cdot made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

Upgrade kit toilet roll holder to be ordered separately page 276

HEWI Rose cap see register Spare parts page 605



HEWI Floor to wall stationary support, special length

- \cdot with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
- \cdot can be mounted in left hand or right hand position
- \cdot for wall and floor mounting with fixing material from HEWI
- \cdot 135 mm deep, rails ø 33 mm, roses ø 70 mm
- · made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- \cdot made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

	A1	W1
min.	670 mm	300 mm
max.	950 mm	834 mm

Please advise A1 and W2 when ordering.

Upgrade kit toilet roll holder to be ordered separately page 276

HEWI Rose cap see register Spare parts page 605

801.22.4S New 801.22B4S

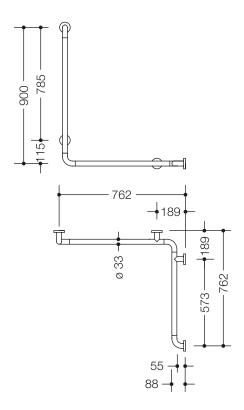
801.50...01...

10856, 68524

16 HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84 18 24 36 33 74 72 55 50





HEWI Support grab rail

- \cdot for wall mounting with fixing material from HEWI
- \cdot can be mounted in left hand or right hand position
- \cdot 88 mm deep, rails ø 33 mm, roses ø 70 mm

c to c	removable hanging seats	with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core and fixing roses made of steel , made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours	New with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core and fixing roses made of steel, made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours
A1 = 900 mm W1 = 762 mm W2 = 762 mm	801.51110 only on W1 801.51115 only on W1	801.35.200	801.35B200
A1 = 600 - 1250 mm* W1= 475 - 1800 mm* W2= 475 - 1800 mm*		801.35.2S*	801.35B2S*

*Attention: Use hanging seat 900.51..., W1/W2 = min. 560 mm.

Use hanging seat 802.51..., W1/W2 = min. 560 mm.

Use hanging seat 950.51..., W1/W2 = min. 610 mm.

Use hanging seat 801.51..100, W1/W2 = min. 680 mm.

Use hanging seat 801.51..11..., W1/W2 = min. 780 mm.

Please advise A1, W1 and W2 whenordering.

From a horizontal length of W1/W2 = 1200 mm the support grab rail has an additional centrally-positioned support.

Hanging seats only conditionally usable, if W1 or W2 1200 - 1800 mm.

802.03...200 802.03...210 HEWI Storage box see page 307 **HEWI Corner shelf** see page 307

10856, 68524

10862, 68552

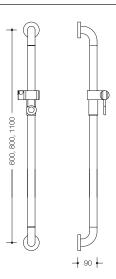
HEWI Rose cap see register Spare parts page 605 **HEWI Rose cap, divided** see register Spare parts page 605

5 matt HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92



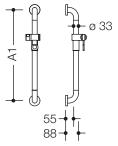




HEWI Rail with shower head holder

- \cdot rail system with shower head holder and rose fixings
- · with corrosion-resistant steel core
- · suitable for various manufacturers' shower heads
- \cdot shower head holder continuously adjustable
- · 90 mm deep, ø 33 mm, roses ø 70 mm

c to c	made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours	New made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWl colours	
1100 mm	477.33.100	477.33B100	
800 mm	477.33.110	477.33B110	
600 mm	477.33.120	477.33B120	



HEWI Rail with shower head holder

- · shower head holder adjustable to required angle and height
- · conical adapter on shower head holder facilitates accommodation of handspray
- \cdot for wall mounting with fixing material from HEWI
- · 88 mm deep, rail ø 33 mm, roses ø 70 mm

c to c A1	with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core and fixing roses made of steel, made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours	New with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core and fixing roses made of steel, made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours	• HEWI active ⁺ with active antimicrobial micro- silver in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
600 mm	801.33.100	801.33B100	801.33D100
900 mm	801.33.110	801.33B110	801.33D110
1100 mm	801.33.120	801.33B120	801.33D120
600 - 1250 mm please advise A1 when ordering	801.33.1S	801.33B1S	801.33D1S

16 HEWI colours

Please note

Functional area of shower head holder glossy.

801.33B...

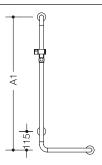


61979, 68563 950.33...E0190 10856, 68524, 62800 950.33.E03, 950.33.E04 950.33.E05... **HEWI Shower hose holder** see page 290 **HEWI Shower head holder** see register Spare parts page 601

HEWI Rose cap see register Spare parts page 605

HEWI Handspray to be ordered separately page 529 **HEWI Shower hose** to be ordered separately page 529 **Fixing material BM211** included in delivery page 580





HEWI L-shaped support rail with shower head holder

- \cdot shower head holder adjustable to required angle and height
- \cdot conical adapter on shower head holder facilitates accommodation of hand spray
- · for wall mounting with fixing material from HEWI
- \cdot can be mounted in left hand or right hand position
- · rails ø 33 mm, roses ø 70 mm

c to c	removable hanging seats	with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core and fixing roses made of steel , made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours, 88 mm deep	HEWI active ⁺ with active antimicrobial microsilver in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)	A1 with corrosion resistant steel core and W1 with aluminum core, steel reinforced end bends, fixing roses made of synthetic material, made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours, 90 mm deep
A1 = 1100 mm W1 = 600 mm	for all HEWI hanging seats	801.33.210	801.33D210	801.33.216
A1 = 1250 mm W1 = 600 mm	for all HEWI hanging seats	801.33.220	801.33D220	801.33.226
A1 = 600 - 1250 mm W1 = 300 - 850 mm*		801.33.2S*	801.33D2S*	

c to c	removable hanging seats	New with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core and fixing roses made of steel, made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours, 88 mm deep	New A1 with corrosion resistant steel core and W1 with aluminum core, steel reinforced end bends, fixing roses made of synthetic material, made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours, 90 mm deep
A1 = 1100 mm W1 = 600 mm	for all HEWI hanging seats	801.33B210	801.33B216
A1 = 1250 mm W1 = 600 mm	for all HEWI hanging seats	801.33B220	801.33B226
A1 = 600 - 1250 mm W1 = 300 - 850 mm*		801.33B2S*	

Please note 801.33B...

Functional area of shower head holder glossy.

61979, 68563 802.03...200 *Attention: Use hanging seat 900.51.1..., W1 = min. 300 mm.

Use hanging seat 802.51..., W1 = min. 370 mm.

Use hanging seat 950.51..., W1 = min. 410 mm.

Use hanging seat 801.51..100, W1 = min. 480 mm.

Use hanging seat 801.51..11.., W1 = min. 590 mm.

Please advise A1 and W1 when ordering.

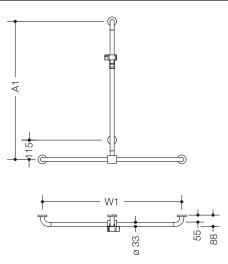
HEWI Shower hose holder see page 290 **HEWI Storage box** see page 307

5 matt HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92

950.33...E0190 10856, 68524, 62800 10862, 68552, 62737 950.33.E03, 950.33.E04 950.33.E05... HEWI Shower head holder see register Spare parts page 601
HEWI Rose cap see register Spare parts page 605
HEWI Rose cap, divided see register Spare parts page 605
HEWI Handspray to be ordered separately page 529
HEWI Shower hose to be ordered separately page 529
Fixing material BM211 included in delivery page 580





HEWI Rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar and shower head holder

- \cdot with sideways adjustable vertical support bar (for installation)
- · shower head holder adjustable to required angle and height
- \cdot conical adapter on shower head holder facilitates accommodation of hand spray
- · for wall mounting with fixing material from HEWI
- · 88 mm deep, rails ø 33 mm, roses ø 70 mm
- · suitable for all HEWI hanging seats ø 33 mm

c to c	removable hanging seats	with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core and fixing roses made of steel, made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours	New with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core and fixing roses made of steel, made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours	HEWI active ⁺ with active antimicrobial microsilver in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
A1 = 1100 mm W1 = 762 mm	for all HEWI hanging seats	801.35.420	801.35B420	801.35D420
A1 = 1100 mm W1 = 962 mm	for all HEWI hanging seats	801.35.410	801.35B410	801.35D410
A1 = 1100 mm W1 = 1184 mm	for all HEWI hanging seats	801.35.430	801.35B430	801.35D430
A1 = 1250 mm W1 = 762 mm	for all HEWI hanging seats	801.35.450	801.35B450	801.35D450
A1 = 1250 mm W1 = 962 mm	for all HEWI hanging seats	801.35.440	801.35B440	801.35D440
A1 = 1250 mm W1 = 1184 mm	for all HEWI hanging seats	801.35.460	801.35B460	801.35D460
A1 = 600 - 1250 mm W1 = 300 - 1500 mm*		801.35.4S*	801.35B4S*	801.35D4S*

Please note

When using hanging seats a minimum length between bars resp. bar with shower head holder is necessary.

801.35B...

Functional area of shower head holder glossy.

61979, 68563 950.33...E0190 10856, 68524, 62800 10862, 68552, 62737 Attention: Use hanging seat 900.51..., W1 = min. 490 mm.

Use hanging seat 802.51..., W1 = min. 490 mm.

Use hanging seat 950.51..., W1 = min. 530 mm.

Use hanging seat 801.51..100, W1 = min. 600 mm.

Use hanging seat 801.51..11.., W1 = min. 710 mm.

Removable hanging seats of Range 801 only conditionally usable, if W1 = 1040 - 1200 mm. Note during installation: intervals between supports may not exceed 850 mm. Please advise A1 and W1 when ordering.

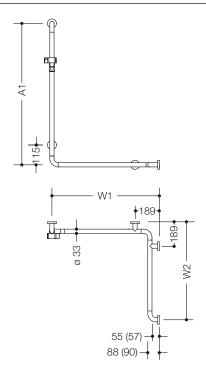
HEWI Shower hose holder see page 290
HEWI Shower head holder see register Spare parts page 601
HEWI Rose cap see register Spare parts page 605
HEWI Rose cap, divided see register Spare parts page 605

16 HEWI colours



950.33.E03, 950.33.E04 950.33.E05... **HEWI Handspray** to be ordered separately page 529 **HEWI Shower hose** to be ordered separately page 529 **Fixing material BM211** included in delivery page 580

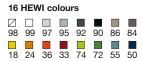




- \cdot shower head holder adjustable to required angle and height
- conical adapter on shower head holder facilitates accommodation of hand spray
- \cdot for wall mounting with fixing material from HEWI
- · can be mounted in left hand or right hand position
- · rails ø 33 mm, roses ø 70 mm

c to c	removable hanging seats	with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core and fixing roses made of steel, made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWl colours, 88 mm deep	HEWI active ⁺ with active antimicrobial microsilver in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)	A1 with corrosion resistant steel core and W1/W2 with aluminum core , steel reinforced end bends, fixing roses made of synthetic material , made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours, 90 mm deep
A1 = 1100 mm W1 = 762 mm W2 = 762 mm	for HEWI hanging seats ø 33 mm 801.51110 only on W1 801.51115 only on W1	801.35.210	801.35D210	801.35.216
A1 = 1250 mm W1 = 762 mm W2 = 762 mm	for HEWI hanging seats ø 33 mm 801.51110 only on W1 801.51115 only on W1	801.35.220	801.35D220	801.35.226
A1 = 600 -1250 mm W1 = 475 -1800 mm* W2 = 475 -1800 mm*		801.35.21S*	801.35D21S*	

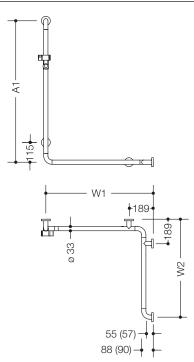
*Attention: Use hanging seat 802.51..., W1/W2 = min. 560 mm.
Use hanging seat 900.51.1..., W1/W2 = min. 580 mm.
Use hanging seat 950.51..., W1/W2 = min. 610 mm.
Use hanging seat 801.51..100, W1/W2 = min. 680 mm.
Use hanging seat 801.51..11.., W1/W2 = min. 780 mm.
Please advise A1, W1/W2 when ordering. From a horizontal length of W1/W2 = 1200 mm, the rail has an additional centrally-positioned support. Hanging seats only conditionally usable, if W1 or W2 1200 - 1800 mm. A1 can only be fixed with W1.



61979 950.33...E0190 10856, 62800, 10862, 62737 950.33.E03, 950.33.E04 950.33.E05... HEWI Shower hose holder see page 290
HEWI Shower head holder see register Spare parts page 601
HEWI Rose cap see register Spare parts page 605
HEWI Handspray to be ordered separately page 529
HEWI Shower hose to be ordered separately page 529
Fixing material BM211 included in delivery page 580







- \cdot shower head holder adjustable to required angle and height
- \cdot conical adapter on shower head holder facilitates accommodation of hand spray
- · for wall mounting with fixing material from HEWI
- \cdot can be mounted in left hand or right hand position
- · rails ø 33 mm, roses ø 70 mm

c to c	removable hanging seats	New with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core and fixing roses made of steel, made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours, 88 mm deep	New A1 with corrosion resistant steel core and W1/W2 with aluminum core, steel reinforced end bends, fixing roses made of synthetic material, made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours, 90 mm deep
A1 = 1100 mm W1 = 762 mm W2 = 762 mm	for HEWI hanging seats ø 33 mm 801.51110 only on W1 801.51115 only on W1	801.35B210	801.35B216
A1 = 1250 mm W1 = 762 mm W2 = 762 mm	for HEWI hanging seats ø 33 mm 801.51110 only on W1 801.51115 only on W1	801.35B220	801.35B226
A1 = 600 - 1250 mm W1 = 475 - 1800 mm* W2 = 475 - 1800 mm*		801.35B21S*	

Please note 801.35B...

Functional area of shower head holder glossy.

5 matt HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92

68563 950.33BE0190 68524, 68552 950.33.E03, 950.33.E04 950.33.E05... Use hanging seat 900.51.1..., W1/W2 = min. 580 mm.
Use hanging seat 950.51..., W1/W2 = min. 610 mm.
Use hanging seat 801.51..100, W1/W2 = min. 680 mm.
Use hanging seat 801.51..11.., W1/W2 = min. 780 mm.
Please advise A1, W1/W2 when ordering. From a horizontal length of W1/W2 = 1200 mm, the rail has an additional centrally-positioned support. Hanging seats only conditionally usable.

*Attention: Use hanging seat 802.51..., W1/W2 = min. 560 mm.

centrally-positioned support. Hanging seats only conditionally usable, if W1 or W2 1200 - 1800 mm. A1 can only be fixed with W1.

HEWI Shower hose holder see page 290

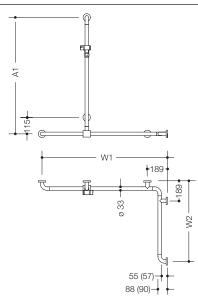
HEWI Shower head holder see register Spare parts page 601

HEWI Rose cap see register Spare parts page 605

HEWI Handspray to be ordered separately page 529

HEWI Shower hose to be ordered separately page 529 **Fixing material BM211** included in delivery page 580





- \cdot do., with sideways adjustable vertical support bar (for installation)
- · rails ø 33 mm, roses ø 70 mm, made of high-quality polyamide
- · can be mounted in left hand or right hand position

Note during installation: max. horizontal mounting distance 850 mm.

c to c	removable hanging seats	with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core , fixing roses made of steel , in 16 HEWI colours, 88 mm deep	HEWI active ⁺ with active antimicrobial microsilver in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)	with aluminum core, steel rein- forced end bends, fixing roses made of synthetic material, in 16 HEWI colours, 90 mm deep
A1 = 1100 mm W1 = 1185 mm W2 = 762 mm	for all HEWI hanging seats 801.51110 only on W1 801.51115 only on W1	801.35.300		
A1 = 1100 mm W1 = 762 mm W2 = 762 mm	950.51, 900.51 802.51 801.51100 only on W2	801.35.310	801.35D310	801.35.316
A1 = 1100 mm W1 = 962 mm W2 = 962 mm	for all HEWI hanging seats	801.35.320	801.35D320	
A1 = 1250 mm W1 = 1185 mm W2 = 762 mm	for all HEWI hanging seats 801.51110 only on W1 801.51115 only on W1	801.35.330		
A1 = 1250 mm W1 = 762 mm W2 = 762 mm	950.51, 900.51 802.51 801.51100 only on W2	801.35.340	801.35D340	801.35.346
A1 = 1250 mm W1 = 962 mm W2 = 962 mm	for all HEWI hanging seats	801.35.350	801.35D350	
A1 = 600 - 1250 mm W1 = 475 - 1800 mm* W2 = 475 - 1800 mm*		801.35.3S*	801.35D3S*	

Please note

When using hanging seats a minimum length between bars resp. bar with shower head holder is necessary.

*Attention: Use hanging seat 900.51..., W1/W2 = min. 670 mm.

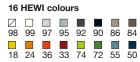
Use hanging seat 802.51..., W1/W2 = min. 670 mm.

Use hanging seat 950.51..., W1/W2 = min. 710 mm.

Use hanging seat 801.51..100, W1/W2 = min. 780 mm.

Use hanging seat 801.51..11.., W1/W2 = min. 880 mm.

Please advise A1, W1/W2 when ordering. From a horizontal length of W1/W2 = 1200 mm, the rail has an additional centrally-positioned support. Hanging seats only conditionally usable, if W1 or W2 1200 - 1800 mm. A1 can only be fixed with W1.



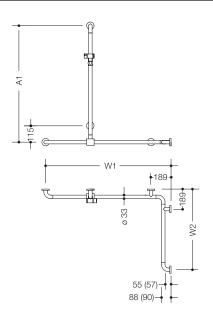
61979 950.33.E0190, 950.33DE0190 10856, 62800, 10862, 62737 950.33.E03, 950.33.E04 950.33.E05... HEWI Shower hand holder see page 290

HEWI Shower head holder see register Spare parts page 601

HEWI Rose cap see register Spare parts page 605

HEWI Handspray to be ordered separately page 529 **HEWI Shower hose** to be ordered separately page 529





· do., made of high-quality matt polyamide

c to c	removable hanging seats	New with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core and fixing roses made of steel, in 5 HEWI colours, 88 mm deep	New with aluminum core, steel reinforced end bends, fixing roses made of synthetic material, in 5 HEWI colours, 90 mm deep
A1 = 1100 mm W1 = 1185 mm W2 = 762 mm	for all HEWI hanging seats 801.51110 only on W1 801.51115 only on W1	801.35B300	
A1 = 1100 mm W1 = 762 mm W2 = 762 mm	950.51, 900.51 802.51 801.51100 only on W2	801.35B310	801.35B316
A1 = 1100 mm W1 = 962 mm W2 = 962 mm	for all HEWI hanging seats	801.35B320	
A1 = 1250 mm W1 = 1185 mm W2 = 762 mm	for all HEWI hanging seats 801.51110 only on W1 801.51115 only on W1	801.35B330	
A1 = 1250 mm W1 = 762 mm W2 = 762 mm	950.51, 900.51 802.51 801.51100 only on W2	801.35B340	801.35B346
A1 = 1250 mm W1 = 962 mm W2 = 962 mm	for all HEWI hanging seats	801.35B350	
A1 = 600 - 1250 mm W1 = 475 - 1800 mm* W2 = 475 - 1800 mm*		801.35B3S*	

Please note

When using hanging seats a minimum length between bars resp. bar with shower head holder is necessary.

801.35B...

Functional area of shower head holder glossy.

*Attention: Use hanging seat 900.51..., W1/W2 = min. 670 mm. Use hanging seat 802.51..., W1/W2 = min. 670 mm. Use hanging seat 950.51..., W1/W2 = min. 710 mm. Use hanging seat 801.51..100, W1/W2 = min. 780 mm. Use hanging seat 801.51..11.., W1/W2 = min. 880 mm.

Please advise A1, W1/W2 when ordering. From a horizontal length of W1/W2 = 1200 mm, the rail has an additional centrally-positioned support. Hanging seats only conditionally usable, if W1 or W2 1200 - 1800 mm. A1 can only be fixed with W1.

5 matt HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92

68563 950.33BE0190 68524, 68552 950.33.E03, 950.33.E04 950.33.E05...

HEWI Shower hose holder see page 290

HEWI Shower head holder see register Spare parts page 601

HEWI Rose cap see register Spare parts page 605

HEWI Handspray to be ordered separately page 529

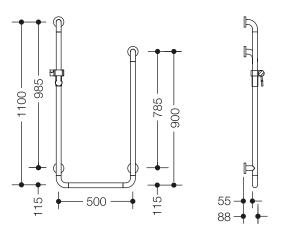
HEWI Shower hose to be ordered separately page 529



New 80

801.35.500 801.35B500

61979, 68563 950.33...E0190 10856, 10862, 68524, 68552



HEWI Shower grab rail, U-shaped

- \cdot shower head holder adjustable to required angle and height
- conical adapter on shower head holder facilitates accommodation of hand spray
- \cdot with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
- \cdot for wall mounting with fixing material from HEWI
- \cdot can be mounted in left hand or right hand position
- vertical lengths 1100 and 900 mm, horizontal length 500 mm
- \cdot 88 mm deep, rails ø 33 mm, roses ø 70 mm
- · made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

HEWI Shower hose holder see unten

HEWI Shower head holder see register Spare parts page 601

HEWI Rose cap see register Spare parts page 605



61979 New 68563

HEWI Shower hose holder

- · for retrofitting on HEWI Shower holder rods and shower and bath handrails Range 477 and 801
- · is used to hold the shower hose to the shower head holder
- · 131 mm long, 38 mm wide, 25 mm high
- · suitable for shower hoses to ø 29 mm
- \cdot made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours





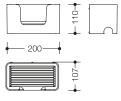
802.03.200 ew 802.03B200

⊕ 802.03D200

802.03.210

802.03B210

New



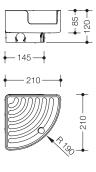
HEWI Storage box

- · rectangular container with high sides and water run-off, opening in front
- \cdot anti-theft, non-slip storage surface
- \cdot for integration in the HEWI rail system ø 33 mm
- · 200 mm wide, 110 mm high and 107 mm deep
- \cdot made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- \cdot made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

HEWI active+ Storage box

· in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver

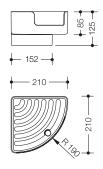




HEWI Corner shelf

- · rectangular corner shelf with rounded front, high sides and water run-off
- \cdot for pushing onto HEWI rail system ø 33 mm
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ opening to front
- · loading capacity 3 kg
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ base with drainage incline and non-slip design
- \cdot side lengths 210 mm, 120 mm high
- \cdot made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- \cdot made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours





HEWI Corner shelf with holder

- · do., 125 mm high
- · for wall mounting, holder highly polished chrome
- · made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- \cdot made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours



16 HEWI Colours | Surfaces

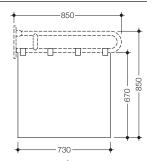
	□ 97			
	36			

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



801.52.02030



HEWI active+ Shower spray guard curtain

- · curtain with hemmed sides, decor uni white
- \cdot made of 100% Trevira CS, flame-resistant to DIN 4102/B1
- \cdot suitable for fixing onto hinged supports rails of Ranges 801 and 805 Classic, projection 850 mm
- \cdot was hable at 40 °C and disinfectable at 60 °C
- \cdot with st. steel tape rolled hem at bottom, top edge with Velcro fasteners
- · shower proof, antistatic, microbial and bacterial resistant, with antimicrobial finish based on silver

902 წ

 \cdot 670 mm high and 730 mm wide

HEWI Stationary support rails / hinged support rails pages 265-273

890



Drill hole



HEWI Shower spray guard light

- · can be folded upwards and, with friction device, downwards
- · can be mounted in left hand or right hand position
- · with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
- · wall mounting plate made of polyamide with integrated steel core
- · covered, non-corrosive and certified HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions
- · total height with curtain 890 mm
- \cdot projection 902 mm, 78 mm wide, 259 mm high and ø 33 mm
- \cdot shower spray guard curtain (individually also see right side below)
 - \cdot seamed side edges, bottom edge with lead roll seam
 - · held in place on rail with Velcro fasteners
 - · washable at 30 °C
 - · 880 mm wide and 850 mm high
 - · shower proof, made of 100% polyester
 - · decor uni white
- · made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- \cdot made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

HEWI Masking cap see register Spare parts page 596

801.52.20080 New 801.52B20080 39006, 68556

BM17.2

BM10.2

BM11.2

BM12.2

BM13.2

BM18.2

Fixing material for shower spray guard to be ordered separately page 576

for fixing on walls made of:

concrete > C20/C25, national technical approval number: ETA-11/0493 concrete > C20/C25

autoclaved aerated concrete (> P2)

lightweight walls with rear lining made of laminated timber boards \dots lightweight walls with integrated steel plates \dots

hollow concrete block, vertically perforated bricks, solid bricks ..., national technical approval number: ETA-13/1036

5 matt HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92

259



Drill hole

HEWI Shower spray guard can be folded upwards and,

 \cdot can be folded upwards and, with friction device, downwards

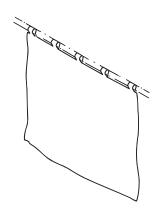
940

- 285

- · front section turns 45° to the left or the right
- · with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
- · wall mounting plate made of polyamide with integrated steel core
- · covered, non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions (please order separately)
- · projection 940 mm, made of high-quality polyamide
- \cdot ø 33 mm, 78 mm wide, 259 mm high, total height with curtain 967 mm
- · shower spray guard curtain
 - with seamed side edges and bottom edge with stainless steel or lead roll seam
 - · shower curtain held in place on lower rail with Velcro fasteners
 - · washable at 40 °C and disinfectable at 60 °C, antistatic
 - · microbial and bacterial resistant, shower proof
 - · 880 mm wide and 850 mm high
 - · made of 100% Trevira CS with antimicrobial finish based on silver
- \cdot made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- \cdot white/silver pattern, fire retardant to DIN 4102/B1, 100% Trevira CS
- \cdot white pattern, fire retardant to DIN 4102/B1, 100% Trevira CS
- · squares umber/sand, fire retardant to DIN 4102/B1, 100% Trevira CS
- \cdot made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours
- \cdot white/silver pattern, fire retardant to DIN 4102/B1, 100% Trevira CS
- \cdot white pattern, fire retardant to DIN 4102/B1, 100% Trevira CS
- \cdot squares umber/sand, fire retardant to DIN 4102/B1, 100% Trevira CS

801.52.10001 801.52.10030 801.52.10038

New 801.52B10001 New 801.52B10030 New 801.52B10038



801.52.01001 801.52.01030 801.52.01038

801.52.01080

HEWI Shower spray guard curtain

- · for shower spray guard 801.52.100...
- \cdot seamed side edges and bottom edge with stainless steel or lead roll seam
- · top edge with Velcro fasteners
- · washable at 40 °C and disinfectable at 60 °C, antistatic
- \cdot microbial and bacterial resistant, shower proof
- · 880 mm wide and 850 mm high
- \cdot made of 100% Trevira CS with antimicrobial finish based on silver
- \cdot white/silver pattern, fire retardant to DIN 4102/B1, 100% Trevira CS
- \cdot white pattern, fire retardant to DIN 4102/B1, 100% Trevira CS
- \cdot squares umber/sand, fire retardant to DIN 4102/B1, 100% Trevira CS

Special length available upon request.

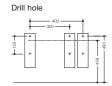
HEWI Shower spray guard curtain

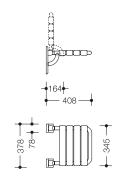
- · for shower spray guard 801.52.20080
- \cdot seamed side edges and bottom edge with lead roll seam
- \cdot top edge with Velcro fasteners, washable at 30 °C, shower proof
- · 880 mm wide and 850 mm high, decor uni white, 100% Polyester

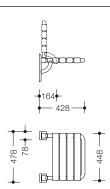
 39006, 68556

HEWI Masking cap see register Spare parts page 596 **Fixing material for shower spray guard** see bottom left **Pattern HEWI curtain decor** see register Shower curtains









HEWI Hinged seat

- \cdot can be folded up, inclination of seat adjustable
- · with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
- \cdot wall mounting plate made of polyamide with integrated steel core
- · covered, non-corrosive and certified HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions (to be ordered separately)
- · seat 345 mm wide and 408 mm deep, loading capacity max. 150 kg
- · seat slats 55 mm wide
- \cdot made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

HEWI active+ Hinged seat

· in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver



New

New

801.51.210 801.51B210

801.51.200

801.51B200

⊕ 801.51D200

⊕ 801.51D210

39006, 68556

62853

HEWI Hinged seat

- · do., seat 448 mm wide and 428 mm deep
- · seat slats 60 mm wide
- · made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

HEWI active+ Hinged seat

· in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver

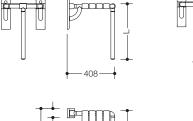
HEWI Masking cap see register Spare parts page 596 **HEWI active+ Masking cap** see register Spare parts page 596



801.51.202S 801.51.203S

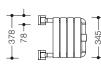
New New 801.51B202S 801.51B203S

39006, 68556











HEWI Hinged seat

- · do., floor support made-to-measure for seat heights from 200 to 672 mm
- \cdot made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- · with floor support to absorb vertical forces
- with floor support a broad bottomed buffer to protect soft floor coverings
- \cdot made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours
- · with floor support to absorb vertical forces
- with floor support a broad bottomed buffer to protect soft floor coverings

HEWI Masking cap see register Spare parts page 596

5 matt HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92

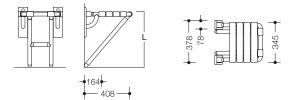
BM2..4

Fixing material for hinged seats to be ordered separately see page 577









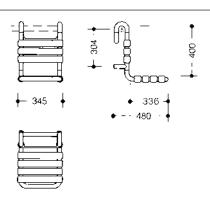
HEWI Hinged seat - especially for France

- · do., with floor support, can be folded up
- \cdot with floor support to absorb vertical forces, inclination of seat adjustable
- · seat 345 mm wide and 408 mm deep, seat slats 55 mm wide
- · made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours



801.51.100 New 801.51B100

⊕ 801.51D100



HEWI Removable hanging seat

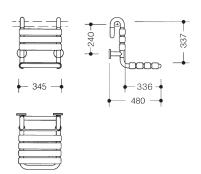
- · for hanging from shower grab rails or support rails with rails ø 33 mm
- · with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
- · maximum loading capacity 150 kg
- \cdot 345 mm wide, 400 mm high and 480 mm deep
- \cdot seat 345 mm wide and 336 mm deep, seat slats 55 mm wide
- · made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

HEWI active+ Removable hanging seat

· in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver



801.51FR101 New 801.51BFR101



HEWI Removable hanging seat – especially for France

- · for hanging from shower grab rails or support rails with rails ø 33 mm
- \cdot with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
- · maximum loading capacity 150 kg
- \cdot 345 mm wide, 337 mm high and 480 mm deep
- \cdot seat 345 mm wide and 336 mm deep, seat slats 55 mm wide
- \cdot with large roses to avoid pressure points on the wall
- \cdot made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- \cdot made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

16 HEWI colours

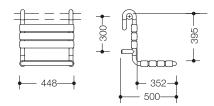
⊿ 98	99			
18	24			



New 801.51B110

⊕ 801.51D110

801.51.110



HEWI Removable hanging seat

- · for hanging from shower grab rails or support rails with rails ø 33 mm
- · with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
- · 448 mm wide, 395 mm high and 500 mm deep
- \cdot seat 448 mm wide and 352 mm deep, max. loading capacity 150 kg
- · seat slats 60 mm wide
- · made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- \cdot made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

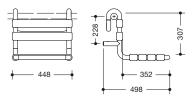
HEWI active⁺ Removable hanging seat

· in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver



801.51CH110 New 801.51BCH110

⊕ 801.51DCH110



HEWI Removable hanging seat – especially for Switzerland

- · with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
- · maximum loading capacity 150 kg
- \cdot for hanging from shower grab rails or support rails with rails ø 33 mm
- · 448 mm wide, 307 mm high, 498 mm deep, seat 448 mm wide, 352 mm deep, seat slats 60 mm wide
- · fulfils the SIA 500 requirements
- \cdot made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

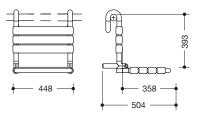
HEWI active+ Removable hanging seat - especially for Switzerland

· in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver



801.51.115 New 801.51B115

⊕ 801.51D115



HEWI Removable hanging seat, hinged

- · with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
- \cdot with space-saving fold-up seat
- · maximum loading capacity 150 kg
- \cdot for hanging from shower grab rails or support rails with rails ø 33 mm
- \cdot 448 mm wide, 393 mm high, 504 mm deep, seat 358 mm deep, seat slats 60 mm wide
- \cdot made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- \cdot made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

HEWI active+ Removable hanging seat

· in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver

5 matt HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92



801.51.300 New 801.51B300

⊕ 801.51D300

345 → 336 →

HEWI Stool

- \cdot with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
- · seat loading capacity up to max. 150 kg
- \cdot 345 mm wide, 500 mm high and 336 mm deep, seat slats 55 mm wide
- · weight 7,8 kg
- · made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- \cdot made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

HEWI active+ Stool

 \cdot in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver



Range 802 LifeSystem



hewi.com/lifesystem

PRODUCT CHARACTERISTICS

- Highly functional series for utilisation in the professional care sector (senior citizen residences, retirement homes, nursing homes, clinics, rehabilitation facilities etc.)
- LifeSystem promotes the user to be independent and supports the care personnel in their work
- Unique modular concept which is individually adjustable to the user (e.g. height adjustable shower stool)
- Can be combined with HEWI sanitary systems

RECOMMENDED APPLICATION AREAS

Professional Care



Range 802 LifeSystem

Range 802 LifeSystem

DESIGN

Noa Produktdesign, Aachen

MATERIAL AND SURFACES

Contact surfaces made of high-quality polyamide, supporting elements made of high-quality metal, seats and shelf surfaces made of PUR.

ACCESSORIES

300
303 – 305
305 – 305
307 – 309

ACCESSIBILITY

Product range	301
Support	312 – 318
Grip	319 – 326
Sit	329 – 334
Spray quard	327 – 328



page 303

Matt silver (S)

98 (signal white) 99 (pure white) 97 (light grey) 95 (stone grey)

16 HEWI COLOURS

92 (anthracite grey) 90 (jet black)

86 (sand) **8**4 (umber)

ACCESSORIES



Adjustable mirror 802.01.100...

Grip bar Grip in 16 HEWI colours



Adjustable mirror with lighting

802.01.200... page 303

Grip bar Grip, lamp holder in 16 HEWI colours



Shelf for continuous mirror

802.03..110..

□ Frame

Grip in 16 HEWI colours



802.03..100 page 304

☐ Frame

Grip in 16 HEWI colours



Grab bar with backplate

⊠ Backplate cover

Grip in 16 HEWI colours

802.03..120..

Frame

page 305



Single-/Double hook

Hook in 16 HEWI colours

Rose

802.90.030 802.90.040



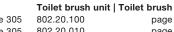
Walking aid holder 950.90.60090

In 16 HEWI colours

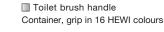
✓ ■ ■ Matt New

950.90B60090 New

page 305 page 305



802.20.100 page 306 page 306 802.20.010





Storage box

In 16 HEWI colours

✓ ■ ■ Matt New

802.03.200 page 307 802.03B200 New page 307



Corner shelf

802.03.210 page 307 802.03B210 New page 307 802.03.220 page 307 802.03B220 New page 307





Free-standing spray guard

802.52.10030

page 327



Shower spray guard

802.52.200.

page 328

Rail

Connection in 16 HEWI colours



Ceiling support

802.34.02.. page 308

Shower curtain rail

802.34.01...

page 308



Shower curtain rail

802.34.1..

page 309

74 (apple green) 72 (may green) 55 (aqua blue)

ACCESSIBILITY



Hinged support rail

802.50..01.. page 312 802.50..11.. page 314

Design features

☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ Grip pad



Hinged support rail

802.50..01.. page 313 802.50..11.. page 315

Design features

☐ ☐ ☐ ■ Grip pad



Backrest rail

802.50.0609... page 318 802.50.0709.. page 318 802.50.0809.. page 318

Rails

■ Backrest



Support rail

802.36.1..90 page 319 802.36.33090 page 319

Roses

Rail, support in 16 HEWI colours



L-shaped support rail

802.22.20090 page 320

Roses

Rail, support in 16 HEWI colours



L-shaped support rail

802.22.1..90 page 320

Roses

Rail, support in 16 HEWI colours



Support grab rail

802.35.1..90 page 321

Roses

Rail, support in 16 HEWI colours



Rail | L-shaped support rail with shower head holder

802.33.1..90 page 322 802.33.2..90 page 323

Roses

Rail, support, shower head holder in 16 HEWI colours



Rail with vertical support bar and shower head holder

802.35.2...90

Roses

Rail, support, shower head holder in 16 HEWI colours



Rail w. sideways adjustable vertical support bar and shower head holder page 325

Roses

Rail, support, shower head holder in 16 HEWI colours



Rail w. sideways adjustable vertical support bar and shower head holder 802.35.4..90 page 326

Roses

Rail, support, shower head holder in 16 HEWI colours



Hinged seat Basic

802.51..200.. page 329

■ Seat, backrest



Hinged seat/Removable hanging seat Comfort

802.51..210.. 802.51..110..

Seat, backrest

page 330 page 332

seat Premium 802.51..220..

802.51..120.

□ ■ Seat, backrest, armrest

Hinged seat/Removable hanging

page 331

page 333



Shower stool

802.51..3.. page 334

■ ⊠ Frame

□ ■ Seat



129

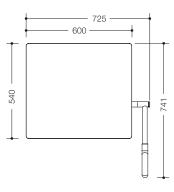


802.01.100L 802.01.100R

802.01.200L*

802.01.200R*

Grip bar Grip in 16 HEWI colours





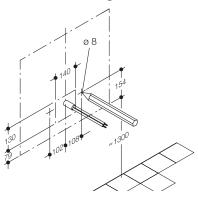
- · rectangular plate glass mirror with rounded edges and integrated splinter protection foil
- · can be comfortably tilted from 0 until 28° while seated
- · 725 mm wide, 741 mm high and 73 mm deep
- · clear dimension wall grip 129 mm
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- · handle in chrome-plated aluminum
- \cdot axis in powder coated, matt aluminum
- \cdot with ergonomically shaped grip made of high-quality polyamide

lever right (photo and drawing above)

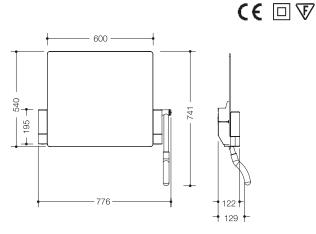
L/R Version from users point of view. Please advise colour when ordering.



Installation and wiring instructions



Grip bar Grip, lamp holder in 16 HEWI colours



HEWI Adjustable mirror with lighting

- · rectangular plate glass mirror with rounded edge, integrated splinter protection foil and cylindrical lights on the side
- \cdot can be comfortably tilted from 0 until 28° while seated
- · with two integrated, energy-saving compact fluorescent lamps FSD 9 W, fitting G 23
- · splashproof, protective class II, protection type IP 44
- \cdot 776 mm wide, 741 mm high and 122 mm deep, lamp height 195 mm
- · clear dimension wall grip 129 mm
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- · handle in chrome-plated aluminum
- · axis in powder coated, matt aluminum
- \cdot with ergonomically shaped grip made of high-quality polyamide

lever left

lever right (photo and drawing above)

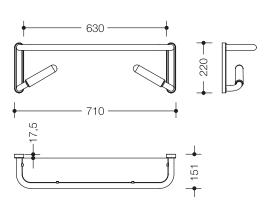
L/R Version from users point of view. Please advise colour when ordering.

16 HEWI Colours | Surfaces









802.03.W100

HEWI Mirror shelf White Edition

- · chrome-plated mirror shelf with all-round edging and firmly fitted, breakproof synthetic shelf and integrated grab bars
- · grab bar manufactured at an angle of 30°, adjustable before assembly
- · through mirror solution possible
- \cdot including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- · 710 mm wide, 220 mm high and 151 mm deep
- · shelf surface in matt white synthetic material
- · frame in chrome-plated aluminum with powder coated, white features
- · grips in polyamide pleasant to touch in in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) and 99 (pure white)

802.03.100

- **HEWI Mirror shelf**· do., with matt silver powder coated features
- · grips in polyamide pleasant to touch in 16 HEWI colours

Please advise colour when ordering.

☐ Frame

🛮 🔲 Grip

■ Frame

■ Backplate cover
 Grip in 16 HEWI colours





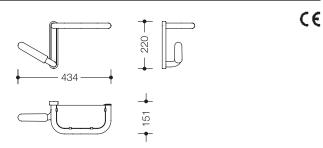
- ☐ Frame

 ☑ Backplate cover
 ☐ Grip

 302.03.W110L

 302.03.W110R
- Frame
 Backplate cover
 Grip in 16 HEWI colours

 802.03.110L
 802.03.110R



HEWI Mirror shelf for continuous mirrors White Edition

- \cdot chrome-plated mirror shelf with all-round edging and firmly fitted, breakproof synthetic shelf and integrated grab bar
- \cdot grab bar manufactured at an angle of 30°, adjustable before assembly
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- · 434 mm wide, 220 mm high, 151 mm deep
- \cdot shelf surface in matt white synthetic material
- · frame in chrome-plated aluminum with powder coated, white features
- \cdot grab bars in polyamide pleasant to touch in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) and 99 (pure white)

left handed version (image left)

right handed version (image right and drawing above)

HEWI Mirror shelf for continuous mirrors

- · do., with matt silver powder coated features
- \cdot grips in polyamide pleasant to touch in 16 HEWI colours

left handed version (image left)

right handed version (image right and drawing above)

Please advise colour when ordering.

5 matt HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92

802.03..E02

HEWI Backplate cover, short see register Spare parts page 590



C€

HEWI Grab bar with backplate White Edition

- \cdot chrome-plated grab bar with polyamide grip with backplate installation
- · grab bar manufactured at an angle of 30°, adjustable before assembly
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- \cdot 187 mm wide, 220 mm high, 93 mm deep
- \cdot plate and grab bars in chrome-plated aluminum with powder coated, white features
- \cdot grab bars in polyamide pleasant to touch in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) and 99 (pure white)

left handed version (image left)

right handed version (image right and drawing above)

HEWI Grab bar with backplate

- \cdot do., with matt silver powder coated features
- · grips in polyamide pleasant to touch in 16 HEWI colours

left handed version (image left)

right handed version (image right and drawing above)

Please advise colour when ordering.

HEWI Backplate cover, short see register Spare parts page 590



☐ Frame☒ Backplate cover

Grip in 16 HEWI colours

802.03..E02

802.03.120L

802.03.120R

802.03.W120L

802.03.W120R





802.90.030

replacement item 950.90.01050 see page 526



802.90.040

replacement item 950.90.02550 see page 526











- · concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- · 45 mm deep, rose ø 50 mm
- · rose cap chrome-look coated
- · hook made of high-quality polyamide

HEWI Double hook

· do., 43,5 mm deep

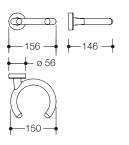
Supplied without screws and plugs. Please advise colour when ordering.



☐ Rose Hooks in 16 HEWI colours



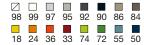
950.90.60090 New 950.90B60090



HEWI Walking aid holder

- · concealed fitting
- · can be used in left hand or right hand position
- \cdot outside ø 150 mm, 146 mm deep and rose ø 56 mm
- \cdot made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

16 HEWI Colours | Surfaces



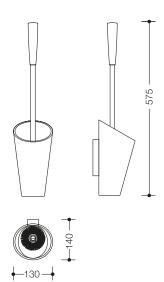
□ ⊠ ⊠ Chr W S





802.20.100

replacement item 801.20.100 see page 249



HEWI Toilet brush unit

- · long brush handle with ergonomic grip for easy use
- · removable, cone-shaped container with large opening and internal reservoir to accommodate disinfectant
- \cdot brush head easily replaceable by bayonet fixing
- · brush is self centring when put into container and automatically stands upright
- · for wall mounting
- · 130 mm wide, 575 mm high, 140 mm deep
- \cdot container and grip made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- · brush handle highly polished chrome

Please advise colour when ordering.



available until 31.03.2020

802.20.010

9210...

replacement item 801.20.010 see page 249



HEWI Toilet brush

- \cdot long brush handle with ergonomic grip for easy use
- \cdot brush head easily replaceable by bayonet fixing
- \cdot 543 mm long, handle 140 mm long
- \cdot handle made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- · brush handle highly polished chrome
- \cdot brush head made of high-quality synthetic material with black bristles, ø 81 mm

Please advise colour when ordering.

HEWI Brush head see register Spare parts page 595

☐ Brush handle
Grip in 16 HEWI colours

■ Brush handle

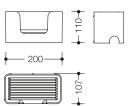
Brush container, grip in 16 HEWI colours

5 matt HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92



802.03.200 802.03B200 New



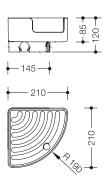
HEWI Storage box

- · rectangular container with high sides and water run-off
- \cdot opening to front, anti-theft, non-slip storage surface
- · for integration in the HEWI bar system ø 33 mm
- \cdot 200 mm wide, 110 mm high and 107 mm deep
- \cdot made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

Please advise colour when ordering.



802.03.210 New 802.03B210



HEWI Corner shelf

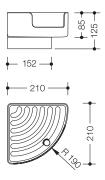
- \cdot rectangular corner shelf with rounded front, high sides and water run-off
- \cdot for integration in the HEWI bar system ø 33 mm
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ opening to front, base with drainage incline and non-slip design
- · loading capacity 3 kg, side lengths 210 mm, 120 mm high
- · made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- · made of high-quality mattern polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

Please advise colour when ordering.



802.03B220

802.03.220



HEWI Corner shelf with holder

- \cdot rectangular corner shelf with rounded front, high sides and water run-off
- · for wall mounting, holder highly polished chrome
- \cdot opening to front, base with drainage incline and non-slip design
- · loading capacity 3 kg, side lengths 210 mm, 125 mm high
- · made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- \cdot made of high-quality mattern polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

Please advise colour when ordering.

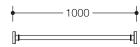
Holder

16 HEWI Colours | Surfaces 98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84 18 24 36 33 74 72 55 50



Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification





802.34.0100

replacement item 900.34.40040 see page 93

HEWI Shower curtain rail

- · bar with 10 curtain rings and rose fixings
- · length at ends can be shortened on site
- \cdot last curtain ring secured to rose
- · 1000 mm long, bar ø 24 mm, roses ø 70 mm
- · curtain rings made of high-quality, white POM
- · bar and rose caps highly polished chrome

Fixing material BM210 included in delivery page 580

HEWI Curtain rings, packing unit 5 pcs. see Spare parts page 602







available until 31.03.2020

802.34.01S

HEWI Shower curtain rail, special length

- \cdot rail with suitable number of curtain rings and rose fixings
- · length at ends can be shortened on site
- · last curtain ring secured to rose
- · length to order from min. 400 mm to max. 2000 mm
- · bar ø 24 mm, roses ø 70 mm
- \cdot curtain rings made of high-quality, white POM
- · bar and rose caps highly polished chrome

Fixing material BM210 included in delivery page 580

HEWI Curtain rings, packing unit 5 pcs. see Spare parts page 602



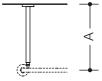
921056



available until 31.03.2020

802.34.020

replacement item 900.34.0...40 see page 93



HEWI Ceiling support, adaptable

- · bar with rose fixing
- · fixing with rose to ceiling
- · length at rose can be shortened on site to 180 mm
- · fine adjustment of length by 10 mm
- · 400 mm long, bar ø 24 mm, rose ø 70 mm
- \cdot bar and rose cap highly polished chrome

Fixing material BM210 included in delivery page 580

available until 31.03.2020

802.34.021

replacement item 900.34.0...40 see page 93

HEWI Ceiling support, telescopically adjustable

· do

 \cdot telescopically adjustable in the area of A = 400 mm - 600 mm

Fixing material BM210 included in delivery page 580

available until 31.03.2020

802.34.022

replacement item 900.34.0...40 see page 93

HEWI Ceiling support, reducable and telescopically adjustable

- · do.
- · can be shortened in the area of A = 601 mm 1299 mm
- \cdot telescopically adjustable in the area of A = 400 mm 1500 mm by max. 200 mm

Fixing material BM210 included in delivery page 580

988 (1188, 1488, 1988) can be shortened



HEWI Shower curtain rail

- \cdot horizontal bars joined to form a right angle and fitted with curtain rings
- · fixing with roses to wall
- · ceiling support required (see left)
- \cdot 3 connection point options for ceiling support in curved section
- · can be shortened on site to 400 mm
- · last curtain ring secured to rose
- · bars ø 24 mm, roses ø 70 mm
- · curtain rings made of high-quality white POM
- \cdot bars and rose caps highly polished chrome

for shower tray 1000 x 1000 mm

c to c 988 x 988 mm, with 20 curtain rings, recommended HEWI standard width (F) 2900 mm

for shower tray 1200 x 1200 mm

c to c 1188 x 1188 mm, with 24 curtain rings, recommended HEWI standard width (F) 3500 mm

for shower tray 1500 x 1500 mm

c to c 1488 x 1488 mm, with 28 curtain rings, recommended HEWI standard width (F) 4000 mm

for shower tray 2000 x 2000 mm

c to c 1988 x 1988 mm, with 30 curtain rings, recommended HEWI standard width (F) 4500 mm

Fixing material BM210 included in delivery page 580

HEWI Curtain rings, packing unit 5 pcs. see Spare parts page 602

available until 31.03.2020

802.34.1100

available until 31.03.2020

802.34.1120

available until 31.03.2020

802.34.1150

available until 31.03.2020

802.34.1200

replacement item 900.34.10...40 see page 91

Rail

☑ Curtain rings

921056

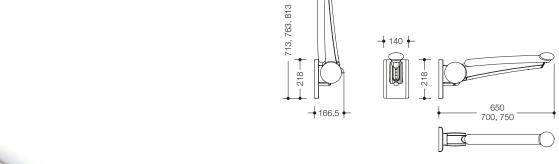
HEWI Colours | Surfaces

98 Chr **HEWI Shower curtain** see register Shower Curtains











HEWI Hinged support rail White Edition (with wall plate)

- · robust, single arm grab bar
- · non-slip, space saving
- · ergonomic with perfectly matched coated grip
- · loading capacity according to DIN 18040 up to 100 kg
- · can be folded lightly up and down
- · 140 mm wide, wall plate 218 mm high
- \cdot bar length adjustable from 650 to 750 mm, in 50 mm steps
- \cdot easy to install due to separate installation of HEWI wall plate
- \cdot covered, non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions (to be ordered separately)
- · powder coated, white aluminum with chrome-plated features
- · grip pad made of high-quality PUR, available in HEWI colours 33 (ruby red), 97 (light grey), 92 (anthracite grey), 98 (signal white) and 99 (pure white)

Design features 802.50.W0165 projection 650 mm 802.50.W0170 projection 700 mm 802.50.W0175 ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ Grip pad projection 750 mm

HEWI Hinged support rail (with wall plate)

 \cdot do., made of aluminum, matt silver powder-coated

802.50.0165 projection 650 mm Design features Base element 802.50.0170 projection 700 mm ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ Grip pad 802.50.0175 projection 750 mm

802.50.E04

802.50.E05

Please advise colour when ordering.

Wall plate included in delivery!

HEWI Installation key see register Spare parts page 597

HEWI Wall plate see register Spare parts page 597

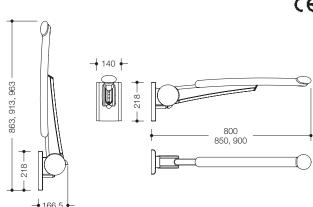
	Upgrade products for hinged support rail to be ordered separately e.g. toilet roll holder, WC flushing mechanism and back rest rail pages 316-318
	Fixing material to be ordered separately page 576 for fixing on walls made of:
BM17.3 BM10.3 BM11.3 BM12.3 BM13.3 BM18.3	concrete > C20/C25, national technical approval number: ETA-11/0493 concrete > C20/C25 autoclaved aerated concrete (> P2) lightweight walls with rear lining made of laminated timber boards lightweight walls with integrated steel plates hollow concrete block, vertically perforated bricks, solid bricks, national technical approval number: ETA-13/1036
802.50E01 802.50.E02 802.50E03	HEWI Masking plug see register Spare parts page 596 HEWI Caps-joint on hinged support rail see page 596 HEWI Mounting cover kit see register Spare parts page 597

802.50.0180

802.50.0185

802.50.0190





HEWI Hinged support rail White Edition (with wall plate)

- · robust, single arm grab bar
- · non-slip, space saving
- · ergonomic with perfectly matched coated grip
- · loading capacity according to DIN 18040 up to 100 kg
- \cdot can be folded lightly up and down
- \cdot 140 mm wide, wall plate 218 mm high
- \cdot bar length adjustable from 800 to 900 mm, in 50 mm steps
- \cdot easy to install due to separate installation of HEWI wall plate
- · covered, non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions (to be ordered separately)
- · powder coated, white aluminum with chrome-plated features
- · grip pad made of high-quality PUR, available in HEWI colours 33 (ruby red), 97 (light grey), 92 (anthracite grey), 98 (signal white) and 99 (pure white)

Design features 802.50.W0180 □ Base element 802.50.W0185 ☑ □ ■ ■ Grip pad 802.50.W0190

projection 800 mm projection 850 mm projection 900 mm

HEWI Hinged support rail (with wall plate)

· do., made of aluminum, matt silver powder-coated

projection 800 mm projection 850 mm projection 900 mm

Please advise colour when ordering. Wall plate included in delivery!

Upgrade products for hinged support rail to be ordered separately e.g. toilet roll holder, WC flushing mechanism and back rest rail pages 316-318

Fixing material to be ordered separately page 576 for fixing on walls made of:

BM17.3 concrete > C20/C25, national technical approval number: ETA-11/0493 BM10.3 concrete > C20/C25

BM11.3 autoclaved aerated concrete (> P2)

lightweight walls with rear lining made of laminated timber boards ... BM12.3

BM13.3 lightweight walls with integrated steel plates \dots BM18.3

hollow concrete block, vertically perforated bricks, solid bricks ...,

national technical approval number: ETA-13/1036

802.50...E01 **HEWI Masking plug** see register Spare parts page 596 802.50.E02 HEWI Caps-joint on hinged support rail see page 596 802.50...E03 HEWI Mounting cover kit see register Spare parts page 597 802.50.E04 **HEWI Installation key** see register Spare parts page 597 802.50.E05 HEWI Wall plate see register Spare parts page 597

HEWI Colours | Surfaces

Design features ■ Base element

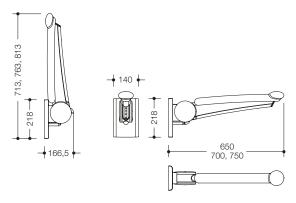
☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ Grip pad

						\times
98	99	97	92	33	Chr W	S

Item Number







Version without wall plate

HEWI Hinged support rail White Edition (without wall plate)

- \cdot to install on existing HEWI wall plate
- · robust, single arm grab bar
- · non-slip, space saving
- · ergonomic with perfectly matched coated grip
- · loading capacity according to DIN 18040 up to 100 kg
- · can be folded lightly up and down
- · 140 mm wide, cover for wall mounting plate 218 mm high
- · bar length adjustable from 650 to 750 mm, in 50 mm steps
- \cdot easy to install due to separate installation of HEWI wall plate
- · powder coated, white aluminum with chrome-plated features
- · grip pad made of high-quality PUR, available in HEWI colours 33 (ruby red), 97 (light grey), 92 (anthracite grey), 98 (signal white) and 99 (pure white)

☐ Design features	802.50.W1165
☐ Base element	802.50.W1170
☐ ☐ ■ ■ Grip pad	802.50.W1175

projection 650 mm projection 700 mm projection 750 mm

HEWI Hinged support rail (without wall plate)

· do., made of aluminum, matt silver powder-coated

 □ Design features
 802.50.1165

 ☑ Base element
 802.50.1170

 ☑ □ □ □ □ Grip pad
 802.50.1175

projection 650 mm projection 700 mm projection 750 mm

Please advise colour when ordering.

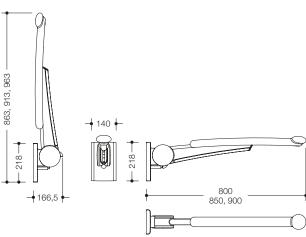
Upgrade products for hinged support rail to be ordered separately e.g. toilet roll holder, WC flushing mechanism and back rest rail

pages 316-318

802.50...E01 802.50.E02 802.50...E03 802.50.E04 HEWI Masking plug see register Spare parts page 596
HEWI Caps-joint on hinged support rail see page 596
HEWI Mounting cover kit see register Spare parts page 597
HEWI Installation key see register Spare parts page 597



Version without wall plate



HEWI Hinged support rail White Edition (without wall plate)

- · to install on existing HEWI wall plate
- · robust, single arm grab bar
- · non-slip, space saving
- · ergonomic with perfectly matched coated grip
- \cdot loading capacity according to DIN 18040 up to 100 kg
- · can be folded lightly up and down
- · 140 mm wide, cover for wall mounting plate 218 mm high
- · bar length adjustable from 800 to 900 mm, in 50 mm steps
- · easy to install due to separate installation of HEWI wall plate
- \cdot powder coated, white aluminum with chrome-plated features
- \cdot grip pad made of high-quality PUR, available in HEWI colours 33 (ruby red), 97 (light grey), 92 (anthracite grey), 98 (signal white) and 99 (pure white)

Design features 802.50.W1180 802.50.W1185 □ Base element ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ Grip pad 802.50.W1190

projection 800 mm projection 850 mm projection 900 mm

HEWI Hinged support rail (without wall plate)

· do., made of aluminum, matt silver powder-coated

802.50.1180 802.50.1185 802.50.1190 projection 800 mm projection 850 mm projection 900 mm

Please advise colour when ordering.

Upgrade products for hinged support rail to be ordered separately

e.g. toilet roll holder, WC flushing mechanism and back rest rail pages 316-318

802.50...E01 802.50.E02 802.50...E03 802.50.E04

HEWI Masking plug see register Spare parts page 596 HEWI Caps-joint on hinged support rail see page 596 HEWI Mounting cover kit see register Spare parts page 597 **HEWI Installation key** see register Spare parts page 597

HEWI Colours | Surfaces

Design features

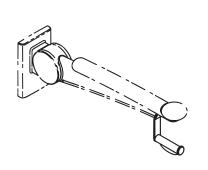
☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ Grip pad

■ Base element

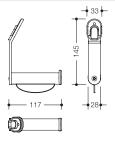
			1			
\square						\times
98	99	97	92	33	Chr W	S

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



 \boxtimes



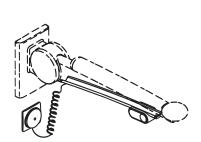


HEWI Upgrade kit toilet roll holder White Edition

- \cdot for easy installation and for retrofitting on HEWI Hinged support rail 802.50.W..., with roll brake
- \cdot 33 mm wide, 145 mm high and 117 mm deep
- \cdot made of aluminum, white powder-coated

HEWI Upgrade kit toilet roll holder

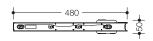
- \cdot do., for retrofitting on HEWI hinged support rails 802.50.01../ 802.50.11..
- · made of aluminum, matt silver powder-coated



802.50.010

802.50.W010





HEWI Upgrade kit WC flushing mechanism (model E) White Edition

- · for easy installation and for retrofitting on hinged support rails 802.50.W...
- \cdot suitable for all standard concealed cisterns with electrical control
- \cdot spiral cable with open ends for wall connection incl. white covering
- · voltage max. 25 V = SELV, PELV, switching current up to max. 100 mA
- button housing made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) and 99 (pure white)

left handed version (image) right handed version

HEWI Upgrade kit WC flushing mechanism (model E)

- · do., for retrofitting on hinged support rails 802.50.01.. and 802.50.11..
- · button housing made of high-quality polyamide

left handed version (image) right handed version

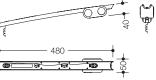


802.50.030L 802.50.030R

802.50.W030L

802.50.W030R







· see above

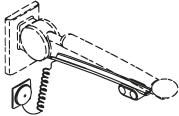
left handed version, with yellow function button (image) right handed version, with yellow function button left handed version, with red function button* (image) right handed version, with red function button*



HEWI Upgrade kit function button and WC flushing mechanism (E)

- \cdot do., for retrofitting on hinged support rails 802.50.01.. and 802.50.11..
- · button housing made of high-quality polyamide

left handed version, with yellow function button (image) right handed version, with yellow function button left handed version, with red function button* (image) right handed version, with red function button*



802.50.040L 802.50.040R 802.50.041L 802.50.041R

802.50.040R
802.50.041L
Button housing in 16 HEWI colours
802.50.041R

* The function button does not fulfil the emergency call requirements of DIN VDE 0834-1.

 $\ensuremath{\mathsf{L}}/\ensuremath{\mathsf{R}}$ version from users point of view. Please advise colour when ordering.

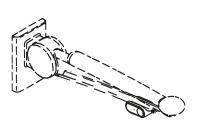
Hinged support rails see pages 312-315

802.50.W060L

802.50.W060R

802.50.060L

802.50.060R







HEWI Upgrade kit WC flushing mechanism (radio-controlled) White Edition

- \cdot for easy installation and for retrofitting on hinged support rails 802.50.W...
- · transmission frequency 868,4 MHz
- · suitable for radio-controlled WC flushing systems of Geberit, Mepa, Viega, Sanit, Friatec, TECE and Grohe
- \cdot button housing made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) and 99 (pure white)

left handed version (image) right handed version

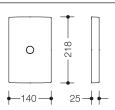
HEWI Upgrade kit WC flushing mechanism (radio-controlled)

- \cdot do., for retrofitting on HEWI Hinged support rails 802.50.01.. /802.50.11..
- \cdot button housing made of high-quality polyamide

left handed version (image) right handed version

L/R Version from users point of view. Please advise colour when ordering.

Button housing in 16 HEWI colours







802.50.W100

HEWI Wall plate with cover White Edition

- \cdot rectangular wall plate with cover and adaptor system interface
- · for converting to hinged support rail
- · 140 mm wide, 218 mm high, 25 mm deep
- · wall plate made of stainless steel
- · cover white powder coated

HEWI Wall plate with cover

 \cdot do., cover matt silver powder-coated

Fixing material BM10.3 to BM18.3 to be ordered separately $\ p.\ 576$

☑ Wall plate

802.50.E05

802.50.100

HEWI Wall plate see register Spare parts page 597



802.50.W015

0

HEWI Cover for wall plate White Edition

- · rectangular cover
- · used for covering and redeployment of mounted wall plates
- \cdot 140 mm wide, 218 mm high, 25 mm deep
- · white powder-coated

802.50.015

HEWI Cover for wall plate

· do., matt silver powder-coated

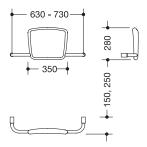
16 HEWI Colours | Surfaces Ø □ □ ■ ■ ■Ø 98 99 97 95 92 90 86 18 24 36 33 74 72 55 50

Hinged support rails see pages 312-315

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification





HEWI Upgrade kit backrest rail

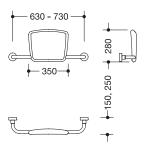
- · for easy retrofitting on HEWI Hinged support rails 802.50...
- \cdot fulfils to DIN 18040 and ÖMORM B1600/1601
- · c to c from 630 up to 730 mm, 280 mm high, 150 or 250 mm deep
- · back rest rail made of high-quality PUR
- \cdot bar made of chrome-plated aluminum
- · HEWI fixing material BM30.2 to be ordered separately, page 580

PUR in HEWI colour 92 (anthracite grey) PUR in HEWI colour 97 (light grey)



☐ Rails
☐ ■ Backrest

802.50.07092 802.50.07097

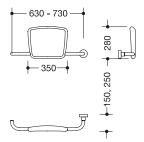


HEWI Backrest rail with roses

- \cdot fulfils to DIN 18040, c to c from 630 up to 730 mm
- · 280 mm high, 150 or 250 mm deep, roses ø 70 mm
- · easy and concealed assembly with the included non-corrosive HEWI fixing material (to be ordered separately see below)
- · back rest rail made of high-quality PUR
- · bar made of chrome-plated aluminum

PUR in HEWI colour 92 (anthracite grey) PUR in HEWI colour 97 (light grey)





HEWI Backrest rail with roses

- · fulfils the requirements according to DIN 18040
- · c to c from 630 up to 730 mm
- \cdot 280 mm high, 150 or 250 mm deep, rose ø 70 mm
- \cdot onesided mounting to hinged support rail (fixing material BM30.2 to be ordered separately page 532)
- · one-sided wall mounting with rose and specific, non-corrosive HEWI fixing material (to be ordered seperatly see below)
- · back rest rail made of high-quality PUR
- · bar made of chrome-plated aluminum

PUR in HEWI colour 92 (anthracite grey)
PUR in HEWI colour 97 (light grey)

Fixing material BM40.6 to BM48.6 to be ordered separately $\ p.\ 577$



available until 31.03.2020

802.36.10090 802.36.11090 802.36.13090 802.36.14090

available until 31.03.2020

802.36.1S90

replacement item 950.36.1...90 see page 214



HEWI Support rail

- \cdot with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
- · 90 mm deep, rail ø 33 mm
- · wall connection with filigree supports (ø 18 mm) perpendicular to wall and flat roses ø 80 mm, cap height 13 mm
- · easy installation due to individually mounted fixing plates made of high-quality stainless steel for hanging the support rail
- · made of high-quality polyamide
- \cdot rose caps highly polished chrome
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

length L

300 mm

400 mm, suitable for HEWI hanging seats 802.51..11.. and 802.51..12..

600 mm, suitable for HEWI hanging seats ø 33 mm

900 mm, suitable for HEWI hanging seats ø 33 mm

HEWI Support rail, special length

do.

	L
min.	220 mm
max.	1100 mm

Attention: Use hanging seat 900.51.1..., L = min. 350 mm.

Use hanging seat 802.51..., L = min. 370 mm.

Use hanging seat 950.51..., L = min. 420 mm.

Use hanging seat 801.51...100, L = min. 490 mm. Use hanging seat 801.51...110, L = min. 590 mm.

Use hanging seat 801.51...115, L = min. 590 mm.

From an external dimension of 951 mm, the support rail has a centrally positioned, additional wall mounting.

Hanging seats only conditionally usable, if $L=951\,$ - 1100 mm.

Please indicate length L when ordering.

■ Roses
Rail, supports in 16 HEWI colours

950.50.01290 63157 **HEWI Upgrade kit toilet roll holder** to be ordered separately page 321 **HEWI Rose cover for mobile solutions** see page 581



available until 31.03.2020

802.36.33090

950.50.01290

63157



HEWI Support rail· with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core

- \cdot with 45° end bends facing to the wall
- · length 600 mm, rails ø 33 mm, 90 mm deep
- wall connection with filigree supports (ø 18 mm) perpendicular to wall and flat roses ø 80 mm, cap height 13 mm
- easy installation due to individually mounted fixing plates made of high-quality stainless steel for hanging the support rail
- suitable for HEWI hanging seats 802.51..11.., 802.51..12.., 950.51..10.., 950.51..12.. and 900.51...
- · made of high-quality polyamide
- · rose caps highly polished chrome
- \cdot including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

HEWI Upgrade kit toilet roll holder to be ordered separately page 321 **HEWI Rose cover for mobile solutions** see page 581

16 HEWI Colours | Surfaces

Rail, supports in 16 HEWI colours

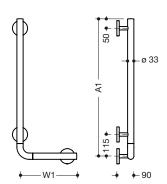
Roses



☐ Chr Fixing material BM1263.2 included in delivery, page 581

Item Number





HEWI L-shaped support rail

- · with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
- \cdot can be mounted in left hand or right hand position
- · 90 mm deep, rail ø 33 mm
- \cdot wall connection with filigree supports (ø 18 mm) perpendicular to wall and flat roses ø 80 mm, cap height 13 mm
- · easy installation due to individually mounted fixing plates made of high-quality stainless steel for hanging the L-shaped support rails
- · made of high-quality polyamide
- · rose caps highly polished chrome
- \cdot including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

A1 = 600 mm, W1 = 300 mm

A1 = 900 mm, W1 = 400 mm

A1 = 750 mm, W1 = 500 mm, fulfils ÖNORM B 1600/1601

A1 = 1000 mm, W1 = 500 mm, fulfils SIA 500

available until 31.03.2020

802.22.10090 802.22.11090

802.22.13090 802.22.14090

available until 31.03.2020

802.22.1S90

replacement item 950.22.1...90 see page 216

HEWI L-shaped support rail, special length

· do.

	A1	W1
min.	600 mm	300 mm
max.	1250 mm	850 mm

Please advise A1 and W2 when ordering.

HEWI Upgrade kit toilet roll holder to be ordered separately see right **HEWI Rose cover for mobile solutions** see page 581

Roses
Rails, supports in 16 HEWI colours

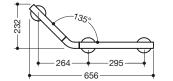
950.50.01290 63157



available until 31.03.2020

802.22.20090

replacement item 950.22.20090 see page 215





HEWI L-shaped support rail

- \cdot with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
- \cdot increased stability through 3 mounting supports
- \cdot can be mounted in left hand or right hand position
- · c to ce 264 mm, 295 mm and 169 mm, angle 135°
- \cdot 90 mm deep, rails ø 33 mm
- · roses ø 80 mm, cap height 13 mm
- · easy installation due to individually mounted fixing plates made of high-quality stainless steel for hanging the L-shaped support rail
- · made of high-quality polyamide
- · rose caps highly polished chrome
- \cdot including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

HEWI Upgrade kit toilet roll holder to be ordered separately see right **HEWI Rose cover for mobile solutions** see page 581

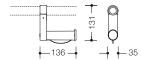
Rails, supports in 16 HEWI colours

950.50.01290 63157

Fixing material BM1263.2 included in delivery, page 581



In 16 HEWI colours



HEWI Upgrade kit toilet roll holder

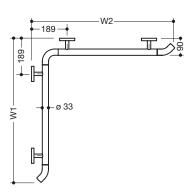
- \cdot used for retrofitting on HEWI rail system ø 33 mm
- · integrated roll brake, 35 mm wide, 131 mm high, 136 mm deep
- \cdot made of high-quality polyamide



available until 31.03.2020

802.35.11090

replacement item 950.35.11090 see page 217



HEWI Support grab rail

- \cdot with 45° end bends facing to the wall
- \cdot with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
- · horizontal lengths W1/W2 je 762 mm
- \cdot wall connection with filigree supports (ø 18 mm) perpendicular to wall and flat roses ø 80 mm, cap height 13 mm
- \cdot easy installation due to individually mounted fixing plates made of high-quality stainless steel for hanging the shower grab rail
- · suitable for HEWI hanging seats 950.51..10.., 950.51..11.., $802.51..11..,\,802.51..12..,\,801.51...100 \text{ and } 900.51...$
- · 90 mm deep, rails ø 33 mm
- · made of high-quality polyamide
- · rose caps highly polished chrome
- \cdot including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

available until 31.03.2020

802.35.1S90

replacement item 950.35.1S90 see page 217

HEWI Support grab rail, special length

· do.

	W1	W2
min.	475 mm	475 mm
max.	1800 mm	1800 mm

Attention: Use hanging seat 900.51..., W1/W2 = min. 580 mm. Use hanging seat 802.51..., W1/W2 = min. 600 mm. Use hanging seat 950.51..., W1/W2 = min. 650 mm. Use hanging seat 801.51..100, W1/W2 = min. 720 mm. Use hanging seat 801.51..110, W1/W2 = min. 820 mm. Use hanging seat 801.51..115, W1/W2 = min. 820 mm.

From an external dimension of W1/W2 = 1340 mm, the shower grab rail has a centrally positioned, additional wall mounting. Hanging seats only conditionally usable, if W1 or W2 = 1340 - 1800 mm.

Please advise lengths W1 and W2 when ordering.

HEWI Storage box to be ordered separately page 307 HEWI Corner shelf to be ordered separately page 307 HEWI Rose cover for mobile solutions see page 581

Roses

Rails, supports in 16 HEWI colours

802.03.200 802.03.210

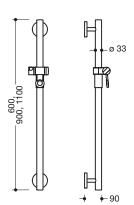
63157

16 HEWI Colours | Surfaces

98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84 18 24 36 33 74 72 55 50

Fixing material BM1263.2 included in delivery, page 581





HEWI Rail with shower head holder

- \cdot with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
- \cdot wall connection with filigree supports (ø 18 mm) perpendicular to wall and flat roses ø 80 mm, cap height 13 mm
- · shower head holder adjustable to required angle and height
- conical adapter on shower head holder facilitates accommodation of hand spray
- · suitable for various manufacturers' shower heads
- · easy installation due to individually mounted fixing plates made of high-quality stainless steel for hanging the shower head rail
- · 90 mm deep, rail ø 33 mm
- · made of high-quality polyamide
- · rose caps highly polished chrome
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

length 600 mm length 900 mm length 1100 mm

HEWI Shower head holder see register Spare parts page 601 **HEWI Rose cover for mobile solutions** see page 581

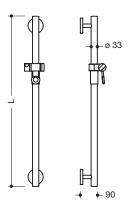


802.33.11090 802.33.12090

replacement item

950.33.1...90 see page 218

950.33.E0190 63157



available until 31.03.2020

802.33.1S90

· do.

replacement item 950.33.1S90 see page 218

	L
min.	600 mm
max.	1250 mm

Please indicate length L when ordering.

■ RosesRails, supports, shower head holder in 16 HEWI colours

950.33.E0190 63157 **HEWI Shower head holder** see register Spare parts page 601 **HEWI Rose cover for mobile solutions** see page 581

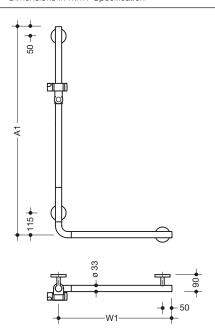
950.33.E03, 950.33.E04 950.33.E05...

HEWI Handspray to be ordered separately page 529
HEWI Shower hose to be ordered separately page 529
Fixing material BM1263.2 included in delivery page 581

HEWI Rail with shower head holder, special length







HEWI L-shaped support rail with shower head holder

- · with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
- \cdot wall connection with filigree supports (ø 18 mm) perpendicular to wall and flat roses ø 80 mm, cap height 13 mm
- · 90 mm deep, rails ø 33 mm
- · shower head holder adjustable to required angle and height
- · conical adapter on shower head holder facilitates accommodation of
- · easy installation due to individually mounted fixing plates made of high-quality stainless steel for hanging the L-shaped support rail
- · can be mounted in left hand or right hand position
- · L-shaped support rail made of high-quality polyamide
- · rose caps highly polished chrome
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- \cdot A1 = 900 mm, W1 = 400 mm
- · suitable for HEWI hanging seats 802.51..11.., 802.51..12.., 900.51...
- \cdot A1 = 1100 mm, W1 = 600 mm
- · suitable for HEWI hanging seats 950.51..10.., 950.51..11.., 802.51..11.., 802.51..12.., 801.51..100 and 900.51...
- \cdot A1 = 1250 mm, W1 = 600 mm
- \cdot suitable for HEWI hanging seats 950.51..10.., 950.51..11.., 802.51..11.., 802.51..12.., 801.51..100 and 900.51...

available until 31.03.2020

available until 31.03.2020

available until 31.03.2020

802.33.22090

802.33.20090

802.33.21090

available until 31.03.2020

802.33.2S90

replacement item 950.33.2...90 see page 219

HEWI L-shaped support rail w. shower head holder, special length

· do.

	A1	W1_
min.	600 mm	300 mm
max.	1250 mm	850 mm

Attention: Use hanging seat 900.51.1..., W1 = min. 300 mm.

Use hanging seat 802.51..., W1 = min. 390 mm. Use hanging seat 950.51..., W1 = min. 440 mm.

Use hanging seat 801.51..100, W1 = min. 510 mm. Use hanging seat 801.51..110, W1 = min. 610 mm.

Use hanging seat 801.51..115, W1 = min. 610 mm.

Please indicate A1 and W1 when ordering.

HEWI Storage box to be ordered separately page 307 **HEWI Shower head holder** see register Spare parts page 601 **HEWI Rose cover for mobile solutions** see page 581

Roses Rails, supports, shower head holder

802.03.200 950.33.E0190 in 16 HEWI colours 63157

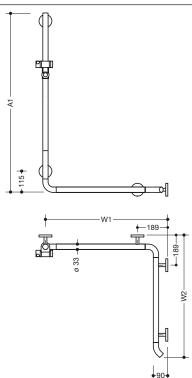
16 HEWI Colours | Surfaces 98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84

18 24 36 33 74 72 55 50

950.33.E03, 950.33.E04 950.33.E05...

HEWI Handspray to be ordered separately page 529 **HEWI Shower hose** to be ordered separately page 529 Fixing material BM1263.2 included in delivery page 581





HEWI Rail with vertical support bar and shower head holder

- · with 45° end bends facing to the wall on horizontal bar
- \cdot with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
- \cdot shower head holder adjustable to required angle and height
- \cdot conical adapter on shower head holder facilitates accommodation of handspray
- \cdot 90 mm deep, rails ø 33 mm, roses ø 80 mm, cap height 13 mm
- easy installation due to individually mounted fixing plates made of high-quality stainless steel for hanging the shower grab rail
- \cdot can be mounted in left hand or right hand position
- suitable for HEWI hanging seats 950.51..10.., 950.51..11.., 802.51..11.., 802.51..12.., 801.51..100 and 900.51.1...
- \cdot made of high-quality polyamide
- · rose caps highly polished chrome
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- · vertical length A1 1100 mm, horizontal lengths W1/W2 both 762 mm
- · vertical length A1 1250 mm, horizontal lengths W1/W2 both 762 mm

available until 31.03.2020

802.35.21090 802.35.22090

802.35.21S90

replacement item 950.35.2...90 see page 220

HEWI Rail with vertical support bar aand shower head holder, special length

· do.

	A1	W1	W2
min.	600 mm	475 mm	475 mm
max.	1250 mm	1800 mm	1800 mm

Attention: Use hanging seat 900.51..., W1/W2 = min. 580 mm.

Use hanging seat 802.51..., W1/W2 = min. 600 mm.

Use hanging seat 950.51..., W1/W2 = min. 650 mm.

Use hanging seat 801.51..100, W1/W2 = min. 720 mm.

Use hanging seat 801.51..110, W1/W2 = min. 820 mm.

Use hanging seat 801.51..115, W1/W2 = min. 820 mm.

From an external dimension of W1/W2 = 1340 mm, the rail with vertical support bar has a centrally positioned, additional wall mounting. Hanging seats only conditionally usable, if W1 = 1200 - 1800 mm or W2 = 1340 - 1800 mm. Please indicate lengths W1/W2 when ordering.

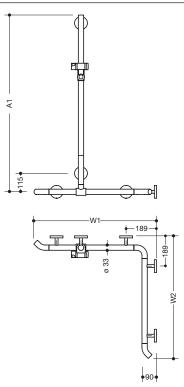
HEWI Storage box, corner shelf to be ordered separately page 307 HEWI Rose cover for mobile solutions see page 581 HEWI Shower head holder see register Spare parts page 601

☐ RosesRails, supports, shower head holder in 16 HEWI colours

802.03.200, 802.03.210 63157 950.33.E0190

950.33.E03, 950.33.E04 950.33.E05... **HEWI Handspray** to be ordered separately page 529 **HEWI Shower hose** to be ordered separately page 529 **Fixing material BM1263.2** included in delivery page 581





HEWI Rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar and shower head holder

- · with 45° end bends facing to the wall on horizontal bars
- \cdot with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
- · with sideways adjustable vertical support bar (for installation) with shower head holder
- · 90 mm deep, rails ø 33 mm, roses ø 80 mm, cap height 13 mm
- · shower head holder adjustable to required angle and height
- · conical adaptor on shower head holder facilitates accommodation of handspray
- · easy installation due to individually mounted fixing plates made of high-quality stainless steel for hanging the shower grab rail
- · can be mounted in left hand or right hand position
- · suitable for HEWI hanging seats 950.51..10.., 950.51..11.., 802.51..11.., 802.51..12.., 900. 51.1..., only on W2: 801.51..100
- · made of high-quality polyamide, rose caps highly polished chrome
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- · vertical length A1 1100 mm, horizontal lengths W1/W2 both 762 mm
- · vertical length A1 1250 mm, horizontal lengths W1/W2 both 762 mm

available until 31.03.2020

802 35 31090 802.35.32090

802.35.3S90

replacement item 950.35.3...90 see page 221

*Please note

A minimum dimension is required between the supports or rail with shower head holder and support for use of the removable hanging seat.

Roses

in 16 HEWI colours

Rails, supports, shower head holder

16 HEWI Colours | Surfaces

98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84 18 24 36 33 74 72 55 50 802.03.200, 802.03.210 63157 950.33.E0190 950.33.E0...

HEWI Rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar and shower head holder, special length

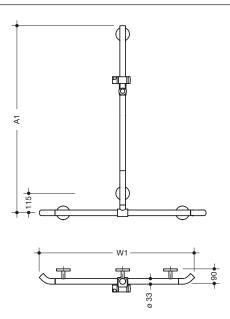
· do.,	A1	W1	W2
min.	600 mm	475 mm	475 mm
max.	1250 mm	1800 mm	1800 mm

Attention: Use hanging seat 900.51.1..., W1/W2 = min. 580 mm.* Use hanging seat 802.51..., W1/W2 = min. 670 mm.* Use hanging seat 950.51..., W1/W2 = min. 710 mm.* Use hanging seat 801.51..100, W1/W2 = min. 780 mm.* Use hanging seat 801.51..110, W1/W2 = min. 880 mm.* Use hanging seat 801.51..115, W1/W2 = min. 880 mm.*

From an external dimension of W2 = 1340 mm, the rail with vertical support bar has a centrally positioned, additional wall mounting. Hanging seats only conditionally usable, if W1 or W2 = 1340 - 1800 mm. Note during installation: intervals between supports may not exceed 850 mm. Please indicate lengths A1, W1 and W2 when ordering. A1 can only be fixed with W1.

HEWI Storage box, corner shelf to be ordered separately page 307 HEWI Rose cover for mobile solutions see page 581 **HEWI Shower head holder** see register Spare parts page 601 HEWI Handspray, shower hose to be ordered separately page 529 Fixing material BM1263.2 included in delivery page 581





HEWI Rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar and shower head holder

- · with 45° end bends facing to the wall on horizontal bars
- \cdot with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
- · with sideways adjustable vertical support bar (for installation) with shower head holder
- · wall connection with filigree supports, perpendicular to wall ø 18 mm and flat roses ø 80 mm, cap height 13 mm, 90 mm deep, bars ø 33 mm
- · shower head holder adjustable to required angle and height
- \cdot conical adaptor on shower head holder facilitates accommodation of handspray, suitable for shower heads of various manufacturers
- · suitable for various manufacturers' shower heads
- · easy installation due to individually mounted fixing plates made of high-quality stainless steel for hanging the shower grab rail
- · made of high-quality polyamide, rose caps highly polished chrome
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

A1 = 1100 mm, W1 = 812 mm, suitable for HEWI hanging seats 950.51..., 802.51..., 801.51..100, 900.51.1...

A1 = 1100 mm, W1 = 962 mm, suitable for all HEWI hanging seats A1 = 1100 mm, W1 = 1184 mm, suitable for all HEWI hanging seats A1 = 1250 mm, W1 = 812 mm, suitable for HEWI hanging seats 950.51...

802.51..., 801.51..100, 900.51.1...

A1 = 1250 mm, W1 = 962 mm, suitable for all HEWI hanging seats A1 = 1250 mm, W1 = 1184 mm, suitable for all HEWI hanging seats

replacement item 950.35.4...90 see page 222

available until 31.03.2020 802.35.42090

802.35.44090 802.35.46090

802.35.41090

802 35 43090

802.35.45090

802.35.4\$90

HEWI Rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar and shower head holder, special length

· do..

	A1	W1
min.	600 mm	475 mm
max.	1250 mm	1800 mm

Attention: Use hanging seat 900.51.1..., W1 = min. 600 mm.*

Use hanging seat 802.51..., W1 = min. 620 mm.* Use hanging seat 950.51..., W1 = min. 660 mm.*

Use hanging seat 801.51..100, W1 = min. 740 mm.* Use hanging seat 801.51..110, W1 = min. 840 mm.*

Use hanging seat 801.51..115, W1 = min. 840 mm.*

Note during installation: intervals between supports may not exceed 850 mm. Please indicate lengths A1 and W1 when ordering.

HEWI Shower head holder see register Spare parts page 601

*Please note

A minimum dimension is required between the supports or rail with shower head holder and support for use of the removable hanging seat.

Roses

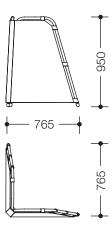
Rails, supports, shower head holder in 16 HEWI colours

950.33.E0190

802.03.200 63157 950.33.E0... **HEWI Storage box** to be ordered separately page 307 HEWI Rose cover for mobile solutions see page 581 **HEWI Handspray, shower hose** to be ordered separately page 529 Fixing material BM1263.2 included in delivery page 581

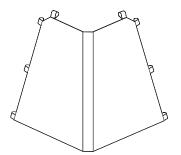
802.52.10030





HEWI Free-standing spray guard

- \cdot two U-shaped rails fastened together and can be folded with shower spray guard curtain
- \cdot shower spray guard curtain
 - · separate washable shower curtain
 - \cdot decor white pattern, fire retardant as per DIN 4102/B1
 - \cdot seamed side edges with Velcro fasteners
 - \cdot bottom edge with stainless steel roll seam
 - \cdot microbial and bacterial resistant
 - \cdot with antimicrobial finish based on silver
 - \cdot washable at 40 °C and disinfectable at 60 °C
 - · shower proof, antistatic, made of 100 % Trevira CS
- \cdot max. width 1080 mm, 950 mm high, bars ø 25 mm
- · bars highly polished chrome

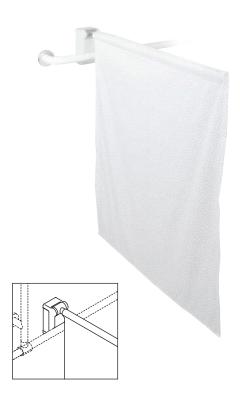


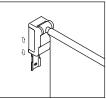
802.52.030

HEWI Curtain for free-standing spray guard

- · separate washable free-standing spray guard curtain
- \cdot decor white pattern, fire retardant as per DIN 4102/B1
- · seamed side edges
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ tabs with velcro
- \cdot bottom edge with stainless steel roll seam
- · microbial and bacterial resistant
- · with antimicrobial finish based on silver
- · washable at 40 °C and disinfectable at 60 °C
- · shower proof, antistatic
- · made of 100 % Trevira CS

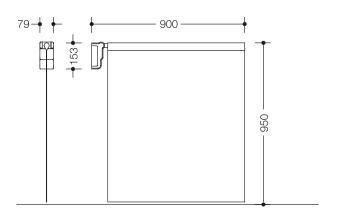
18 24 36 33 74 72 55 50





Rail
Module in 16 HEWI colours

802.52.20001 802.52.20030 802.52.20038

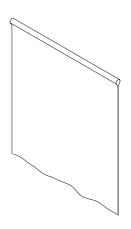


HEWI Shower spray guard

- · bar with shower curtain
- \cdot can be fitted to rail system and is suitable for wall mounting
- · spray guard can be folded upwards
- · projection 900 mm, 79 mm wide 153 mm high, bar ø 25 mm
- · mounting height 950 mm
- · shower spray guard curtain
 - · with seamed side edges and bottom edge with stainless steel or lead roll seam
 - · can be drawn up with slide safety device
 - · washable at 40 °C and disinfectable at 60 °C, antistatic
 - \cdot microbial and bacterial resistant, shower proof
 - · 950 mm high and 805 mm wide
 - \cdot curtains made of 100 % Trevira CS with antimicrobial finish based on silver
- \cdot bar highly polished chrome
- · hanging up and/or storage module made of high-quality polyamide

white/silver pattern, fire retardant as per DIN 4102/B1, white pattern, fire retardant as per DIN 4102/B1 squares umber/sand, fire retardant as per DIN 4102/B1

Please indicate colour of module when ordering.



802.52.01001 802.52.01030 802.52.01038

HEWI Shower spray guard curtain

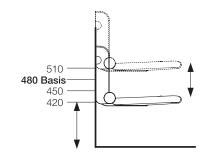
- · printed with coloured pattern or white
- \cdot with seamed side edges and bottom edge with stainless steel or lead roll seam
- · can be drawn up with slide safety device
- · washable at 40 °C and disinfectable at 60 °C, antistatic
- · microbial and bacterial resistant, shower proof
- · 950 mm high and 805 mm wide
- \cdot made of 100 % Trevira CS with antimicrobial finish based on silver

white/silver pattern, fire retardant as per DIN 4102/B1, white pattern, fire retardant as per DIN 4102/B1 squares umber/sand, fire retardant as per DIN 4102/B1

Special dimensions available on request.

HEWI Shower curtain pattern see register Shower curtains





Version White Edition

802.51.W200

HEWI Hinged seat Basic White Edition

- · ergonomically shaped seat
- · loading capacity up to 150 kg, space saving
- \cdot fulfils the requirements according to DIN 18040, ÖNORM B 1600/1601 and SIA 500
- \cdot seat: easy to fold up and down (locks in upper position)
- \cdot 444 mm wide, 317 mm high and 455 mm deep
- · seat 444 mm wide, 381 mm deep
- \cdot seat height adjustable to four levels from 420 mm to 510 mm (every 30 mm)
- · easy to install due to separate fixing of HEWI wall plate and seat
- concealed, non-corrosive fixing material for a variety of wall mounting options (please order separately)
- \cdot seat made of high-quality PUR in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) and 99 (pure white)
- · with hygiene opening and water run-off
- · hinge made of powder coated, white aluminum with chrome-plated features

HEWI Hinged seat Basic

- · do., hinge made of powder coated, matt aluminum with chrome-plated features
- · seat PUR in HEWI colour 92 (anthracite grey)
- · seat PUR in HEWI colour 97 (light grey)

Design features

Design features

☑ Seat, backrest

⊠ Hinge

■ Seat, backrest

802.51.20092 802.51.20097

oodi i oi i i

Fixing material to be ordered separately page 576

for fixing on walls made of:

concrete > C20/C25, national technical approval number: ETA-11/0493

concrete > C20/C25

autoclaved aerated concrete (> P2)

lightweight walls with rear lining made of laminated timber boards \dots

lightweight walls with integrated steel plates \dots

hollow concrete block, vertically perforated bricks, solid bricks ...,

national technical approval number: ETA-13/1036

16 HEWI Colours | Surfaces

☐ ⊠ ⊠ Chr W S 802.51.E01

BM17.3

BM10.3

BM11.3

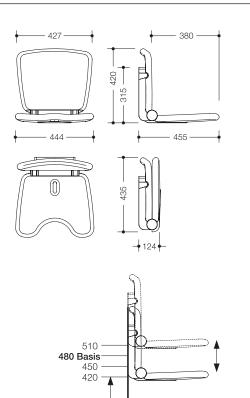
BM12.3

BM13.3 BM18.3

HEWI Caps – joint on hinged seat see register Spare parts page 597







Version White Edition

802.51.W210

HEWI Hinged seat Comfort White Edition

- \cdot ergonomically shaped seat with back rest
- · seat loading capacity up to 150 kg, space saving
- \cdot fulfils the requirements according to DIN 18040, ÖNORM B 1600/1601 and SIA 500
- \cdot seat easy to fold up and down (locks in upper position)
- \cdot 444 mm wide, 420 mm high and 455 mm deep
- · seat 444 mm wide, 380 mm deep
- · seat height adjustable to four levels from 420 mm to 510 mm (every 30 mm)
- · easy to install due to separate fixing of HEWI wall plate and seat
- · concealed, non-corrosive fixing material for a variety of wall mounted options (please order separately)
- seat and back rest made of high-quality PUR in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) and 99 (pure white)
- · with hygiene opening and water run-off
- \cdot hinge made of powder coated aluminum with chrome-plated features

HEWI Hinged seat Comfort

- \cdot do., hinge made of powder coated, matt aluminum with chrome-plated features
- \cdot seat and back rest made of PUR in HEWI colour 92 (anthracite grey)
- · seat and back rest made of PUR in HEWI colour 97 (light grey)

Design features

Design features

☑ □ Seat, backrest

Seat, backrest

802.51.21092 802.51.21097

Fixing material to be ordered separately page 576

for fixing on walls made of: concrete > C20/C25, national technical approval number: ETA-11/0493

concrete > C20/C25

autoclaved aerated concrete (> P2)

lightweight walls with rear lining made of laminated timber boards \dots

lightweight walls with integrated steel plates ...

hollow concrete block, vertically perforated bricks, solid bricks ...,

national technical approval number: ETA-13/1036

802.51.E01

BM17.3

BM10.3

BM11.3

BM12.3

BM13.3

BM18.3

HEWI Caps - joint on hinged seat see register Spare parts page 597



802.51.W220

Version White Edition

- Design features
- ☑ □ Seat, backrest
- ☑ ☐ Arm rests

802.51.22092

Design features

☒ Hinge☒ Seat, backrest

☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ Arm rests

802.51.22097

HEWI Hinged seat Premium White Edition

- \cdot ergonomically shaped seat with back rest and arm rests
- · seat loading capacity up to 150 kg, space saving
- \cdot fulfils the requirements according to DIN 18040, ÖNORM B 1600/1601 and SIA 500
- · seat and back rests easy to fold up and down (lock in upper position)
- · arm rests are adjustable separately
- \cdot 620 mm wide, 420 mm high and 455 mm deep
- · seat 444 mm wide, 380 mm deep
- \cdot seat height adjustable to four levels from 420 mm to 510 mm (every 30 mm)
- \cdot easy to install due to separate fixing of HEWI wall plate and seat
- · concealed, non-corrosive fixing material for a variety of wall mounted options (please order separately)
- seat, back rest and arm rests made of high-quality PUR in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) and 99 (pure white)
- · with hygiene opening and water run-off
- \cdot hinge made of powder coated aluminum with chrome-plated features

HEWI Hinged seat Premium

- \cdot do., hinge made of powder coated, matt aluminum with chrome-plated features
- \cdot seat and back rest made of PUR in HEWI colour 92 (anthracite grey)
- \cdot arm rests available in HEWI colours 97 (light grey), 92 (anthracite grey), 98 (signal white) and 99 (pure white)
- \cdot seat and back rest made of PUR in HEWI colour 97 (light grey)
- \cdot arm rests made of PUR in HEWI colours 97 (light grey), 92 (anthracite grey), 98 (signal white), 99 (pure white)

Fixing material to be ordered separately page 576

for fixing on walls made of:

concrete > C20/C25, national technical approval number: ETA-11/0493

concrete > C20/C25

autoclaved aerated concrete (> P2)

lightweight walls with rear lining made of laminated timber boards \dots

lightweight walls with integrated steel plates ...

hollow concrete block, vertically perforated bricks, solid bricks ...,

national technical approval number: ETA-13/1036

HEWI Colours | Surfaces

Ø □ □ ■ □ ØØ Ø Ø Ø Ø Ø ØØ Ø Ø Ø Ø Ø Ø ØØ Ø Ø Ø Ø Ø ØØ Ø Ø ØØ Ø Ø ØØ Ø Ø ØØ Ø Ø ØØ Ø ØØ Ø ØØ Ø ØØ Ø ØØ Ø ØØ Ø ØØ

802.51.E01

BM17.3

BM10.3

BM11.3

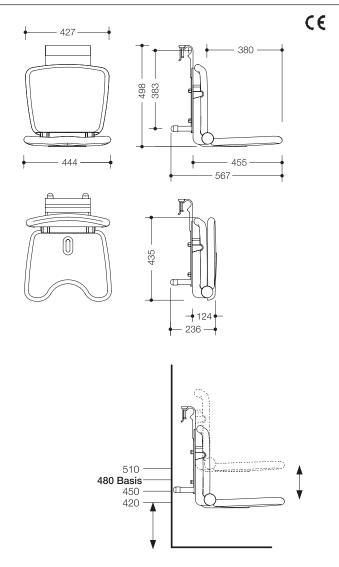
BM12.3

BM13.3 BM18.3

HEWI Caps – joint on hinged seat see register Spare parts page 597



Version White Edition



802.51.W110 HEWI Removable hanging seat Comfort White Edition

- · ergonomically shaped seat with back rest
- · loading capacity up to 150 kg
- \cdot fulfils the requirements according to DIN 18040, ÖNORM B 1600/1601 and SIA 500
- · space saving
- \cdot seat easy to fold up and down (locks in upper position)
- \cdot 444 mm wide, 498 mm high and 567 mm deep
- · seat 444 mm wide, 380 mm deep
- · seat height adjustable to four levels from 420 mm to 510 mm (every 30 mm)
- \cdot hangs on HEWI shower grab rails or support rails ø 30, 32, 33 mm
- · seat and back rest made of high-quality PUR in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) and 99 (pure white)
- · with hygiene opening and water run-off
- · hinge made of powder coated aluminum with chrome-plated features
- · hanging elements white powder coated

HEWI Removable hanging seat Comfort

- · do., hinge made of powder coated, matt aluminum with chrome-plated features
- \cdot seat and back rest made of PUR in HEWI colour 92 (anthracite grey)
- · seat and back rest made of PUR in HEWI colour 97 (light grey)

HEWI Caps – joint on hinged seat see register Spare parts page 597

Design features

☑ ☐ Seat, backrest

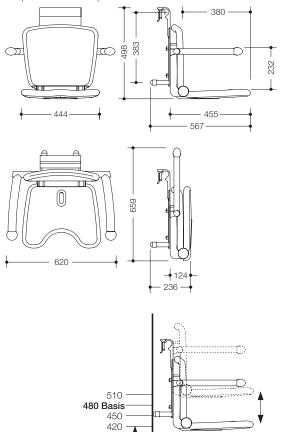
□ Design features☑ Hinge

■ Seat, backrest

802.51.11092 802.51.11097

802.51.E01

Version White Edition



802.51.W120

HEWI Removable hanging seat Premium White Edition

- · ergonomically shaped seat with back rest and arm rests
- · loading capacity up to 150 kg, space saving
- \cdot fulfils the requirements according to DIN 18040, ÖNORM B 1600/1601 and SIA 500
- · seat and back rests easy to fold up and down (lock in upper position)
- \cdot arm rests to fold up and down separately
- \cdot 620 mm wide, 498 mm high and 567 mm deep
- \cdot seat 444 mm wide, 380 mm deep, tilt adjustable
- seat height adjustable to four levels from 420 mm to 510 mm (every 30 mm)
- \cdot hangs on HEWI shower grab rails or support rails ø 30, 32, 33 mm
- seat, back rest and arm rests made of high-quality PUR in HEWI colours
 98 (signal white) and 99 (pure white)
- · with hygiene opening and water run-off
- \cdot hinge made of powder coated aluminum with chrome-plated features
- \cdot hanging elements white powder coated

HEWI Removable hanging seat Premium

- · do., hinge made of powder coated, matt aluminum with chrome-plated features
- · seat and back rest made of PUR in HEWI colour 92 (anthracite grey)
- \cdot arm rests available in HEWI colours 97 (light grey), 92 (anthracite grey) and 98 (signal white)
- · seat and back rest made of PUR in HEWI colour 97 (light grey)
- · arm rests available in HEWI colours 97 (light grey), 92 (anthracite grey), 98 (signal white) and 99 (pure white)

HEWI Caps – joint on hinged seat see register Spare parts page 597



☐ Seat, backrest

☑ ☐ Arm rests

802.51.12092

Design features

□ Boolgin loads
 □ Hinge
 □

☐ ☐ Seat, backrest
☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ Arm rests

802.51.E01

802.51.12097

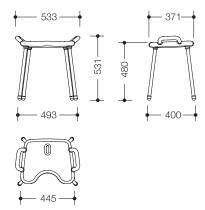
HEWI Colours | Surfaces

98 99 97 92 Chr W S





Version White Edition



HEWI Shower stool White Edition

- · strong ergonomically shaped stool
- · with two integrated support rails
- · for loads up to 150 kg
- \cdot 533 mm wide, 531 mm high and 400 mm deep
- · seat 445 mm wide, 371 mm deep
- · net weight 9,4 kg
- \cdot seat made of high-quality PUR in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) or 99 (pure white)
- \cdot with hygiene opening and water run-off
- · four chrome steel legs with non-slip feet

HEWI Shower stool

- \cdot do., Seat PUR in HEWI colour 92 (anthracite grey)
- · do., Seat PUR in HEWI colour 97 (light grey)

CE



802.51.30092 802.51.30097

802.51.W300

802.51.W310

HEWI Shower stool White Edition

- $\cdot \; \text{do., weight-optimized} \\$
- · net weight 8,4 kg
- \cdot stool legs aluminum, powder-coated white
- · shower stool legs equipped with anti-slip feet

HEWI Shower stool

- · do., seat made of PUR in HEWI colour 92 (anthracite grey)
- · do., seat made of PUR in HEWI colour 97 (light grey)



☑ Frame☑ □ ■ Seat

802.51.31092 802.51.31097

Range 8

HEWI Colours | Surfaces

98 99 97 92 Chr W

hewi.com/warmtouch

PRODUCT CHARACTERISTICS

- Products combine the optical properties of high-gloss chrome surface finishes with the haptic characteristics of polyamide
- Particularly pleasant gip comfort
- WARM TOUCH products are particularly suitable for people with increased sensitivity to cold due to the pleasant temperature of the surface finish
- The barrierfree WARM TOUCH elements can be supplemented with accessories from the HEWI sanitary series made of chrome to create a comprehensive system

RECOMMENDED APPLICATION AREAS

Professional Care, Home, Hotel





WARM TOUCH

DESIGN

NOA Produktdesign, Aachen

MATERIAL AND SURFACES

Chrome-look coated polyamide

ACCESSIBILITY

Product characteristics	338
Product range	339
Hinged support rails	340 - 341
Stationary support rails	342
Upgrade products	343 – 342
Support rails, L-shaped support rails	345 – 346
Rails with shower head holder	346 - 350



WARM TOUCH Polyamide, chrome-look coated



PRODUCT CHARACTERISTICS

- · Due to the pleasantly warm touch, they are especially
- \cdot suitable for patients with increased sensitivity to cold,
- for example, those with rheumatic conditions
- Resistant material, with a high impact and scratch resistance
- \cdot Insensitive to UV light as well as disinfectants and
- · cleaning agents
- \cdot Smooth, non-porous surface facilitates cleaning and
- · increases hygiene
- \cdot Innovative fixing concept facilitates and shortens
- $\cdot \ installation$
- · Concealed fixing
- · Round tubular design enables symmetrical gripping
- · WARM TOUCH products can be combined with
- HEWI systems 800, 815, 162 and LifeSystem
- A comprehensive product portfolio is available
 (e.g. rail with shower head holder and bath support handrails, hinged support rails and grab bars)



Stationary support rail Mono 950.50.31050 | 600 mm page 342

WARM TOUCH



Hinged support rail Mono 950.50.11..50 | 600 mm p. 340, 341

WARM TOUCH*



Stationary support rail Duo

950.50.32050 | 700 mm page 342 950.50.33050 | 850 mm page 342

WARM TOUCH*



Hinged support rail Duo

950.50.12..50 | 700 mm p. 340, 341 950.50.13..50 | 850 mm p. 340, 341 950.50.14050 | 900 mm

WARM TOUCH*



Support rail

WARM TOUCH*

950.36.1..50

page 345



L-shaped support rail

WARM TOUCH*

950.22.1..50 page 345

page 347

950.22.20050

Support grab rail page 346

WARM TOUCH*



950.33.2..5..



WARM TOUCH*



WARM TOUCH*

Shower head holder



L-shaped support rail

page 345

950.35.1..50

WARM TOUCH*



Rail with shower head holder 950.33.1..5.. page 346

WARM TOUCH*



Shower grab rail with vertical support bar and shower head holder 950.35.3..5.. page 349

WARM TOUCH*



Shower grab rail with vertical support bar and shower head holder 950.35.4..5.. page 350



Shower grab rail with vertical

950.35.2..5..

WARM TOUCH*

support bar and shower head holder

page 348

Hinged seat 950.51.22590

Wall bracket



Shower stool 950.51.3009..

page 381

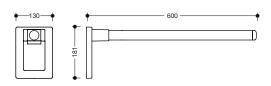
Frame

page 380









HEWI Hinged support rail Mono | WARM TOUCH

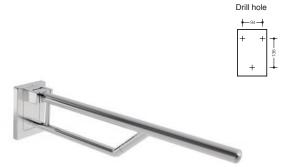
- · made of chrome-look coated polyamide
- · loading capacity according to DIN 18040 up to 100 kg
- · can be folded upwards and, with friction device, downwards
- \cdot with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
- \cdot integrated wall mounting plate made of steel with cap made of synthetic material, high-quality chrome plated
- · wall mounting plate 181 mm high and 130 mm wide
- · rail ø 33 mm, 600 mm projection
- · stable three-point fixing
- · for wall mounting with non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions

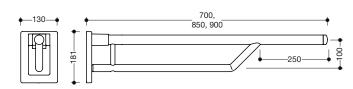
HEWI Fixing material BM10.4 to BM18.4 to be ordered separately page 577

HEWI Upgrade products for hinged support rails to be ordered separately pages 343, 344









HEWI Hinged support rail Duo | WARM TOUCH

- · made of chrome-look coated polyamide
- \cdot bottom rail is merged with the top rail at an angle of 135°
- · loading capacity according to DIN 18040 up to 100 kg
- \cdot can be folded upwards and, with friction device, downwards
- \cdot with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ integrated wall mounting plate made of steel with cap made of synthetic material, high-quality chrome plated
- · wall mounting plate 181 mm high and 130 mm wide
- · top rail ø 33 mm, bottom rail ø 25 mm
- · stable three-point fixing
- \cdot for wall mounting with non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions

projection 700 mm projection 850 mm projection 900 mm

HEWI Fixing material BM10.4 to BM18.4 to be ordered separately

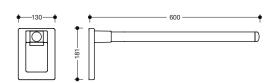
HEWI Upgrade products for hinged support rails to be ordered separately pages 343, 344











HEWI Mobile hinged support rail Mono | WARM TOUCH

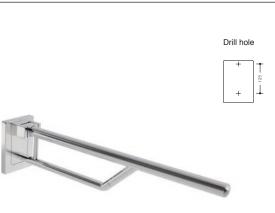
- · for easy and flexible retrofitting on pre-assembled HEWI mounting plate 950.50.01440 (to be ordered separately)
- · loading capacity according to DIN 18040 up to 100 kg
- · can be folded upwards and, with friction device, downwards
- \cdot with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
- · wall plate 181 mm high and 130 mm wide
- · rail ø 33 mm, 600 mm projection
- \cdot tool-free and quick installation by means of short, simple hanging
- · secured against unintentional removal
- · unlocking for flexible use by spring actuation
- · made of chrome-look coated polyamide
- \cdot wall plate cover made of synthetic material, high-quality chrome-plated

HEWI Fixing material BM10.2 to BM18.2 to be ordered separately page 576

HEWI Upgrade products for hinged support rails to be ordered separately $\,$ pages $\,343,\,344$

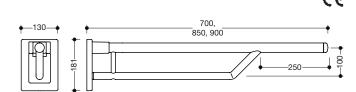
Ordering aid mobile hinged support rails see page 646







950.50.13150



HEWI Mobile hinged support rail Duo | WARM TOUCH

- for easy and flexible retrofitting on pre-assembled HEWI mounting plate 950.50.01440 (to be ordered separately)
- · bottom rail is merged with the top rail at an angle of 135°
- \cdot loading capacity according to DIN 18040 up to 100 kg
- \cdot can be folded upwards and, with friction device, downwards
- \cdot with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
- \cdot tool-free and quick installation by means of short, simple hanging
- $\cdot \ \text{secured against unintentional removal}$
- \cdot unlocking for flexible use by spring actuation
- \cdot wall plate 181 mm high and 130 mm wide
- · top rail ø 33 mm, bottom rail ø 25 mm
- \cdot made of chrome-look coated polyamide
- \cdot wall plate cover made of synthetic material, high-quality chrome-plated

projection 700 mm projection 850 mm

HEWI Fixing material BM10.2 to BM18.2 to be ordered separately page 576

HEWI Upgrade products for hinged support rails to be ordered separately $\,$ pages $\,343,\,344$

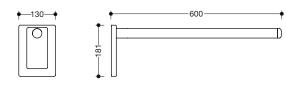
Ordering aid mobile hinged support rails see page 646











HEWI Stationary support rail Mono | WARM TOUCH

- \cdot made of chrome-look coated polyamide
- · loading capacity according to DIN 18040 up to 100 kg
- \cdot with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
- · integrated wall mounting plate made of steel with cap made of synthetic material, high-quality chrome-plated
- · wall plate 181 mm high and 130 mm wide
- · rail ø 33 mm, 600 mm projection
- · stable three-point fixing
- \cdot for wall mounting with non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions

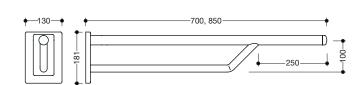
HEWI Fixing material BM10.4 to BM18.4 to be ordered separately page 577

HEWI Upgrade products for hinged support rails to be ordered separately $\,$ pages 343, 344 $\,$









HEWI Stationary support rail Duo | WARM TOUCH

- \cdot made of chrome-look coated polyamide
- · with two gripping levels arranged above each other
- \cdot bottom rail is merged with the top rail at an angle of 135°
- \cdot loading capacity according to DIN 18040 up to 100 kg
- \cdot with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
- · integrated wall mounting plate made of steel with cap made of synthetic material, high-quality chrome-plated
- · wall plate 181 mm high and 130 mm wide
- · top rail ø 33 mm, bottom rail ø 25 mm
- · stable three-point fixing
- · for wall mounting with non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions

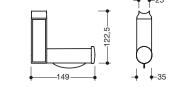
950.50.32050 950.50.33050 projection 700 mm projection 850 mm

HEWI Fixing material BM10.4 to BM18.4 to be ordered separately page 577

HEWI Upgrade products for hinged support rails to be ordered separately $\,$ pages $343,\,344$







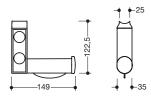
HEWI Upgrade kit toilet roll holder | WARM TOUCH

- · for retrofitting on hinged/stationary support rails 950.50.3../950.50.1..
- · integrated roll brake
- · made of chrome-look coated polyamide
- \cdot 35 mm wide, 122,5 mm high, 149 mm deep



950.50.06290 950.50.06390 950.50.06690 950.50.06790

In 16 HEWI colours



HEWI Upgrade kit toilet roll holder, function button and WC flushing mechanism (radio-controlled)

- · for retrofitting on hinged support rails 950.50.1... and stationary support rails 950.50.3...
- \cdot integrated roll brake, made of high-quality polyamide
- · 35 mm wide, 122,5 mm high, 149 mm deep
- · transmission frequency 868,4 MHz
- · suitable for radio-controlled WC flushing systems of Geberit, Mepa, Viega, Sanit, Friatec, TECE and Grohe

right handed version, function button yellow left handed version, function button yellow right handed version, function button red* left handed version, function button red*

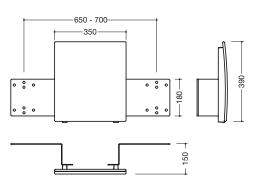
L/R options from point of view of user. Please advise colour when ordering. *The function button doesn't fulfil the requirements for an emergency call according to DIN VDE 0834-1.



950.51.90090



☑ ■ Also combinable with mobile hinged support rails.

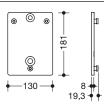


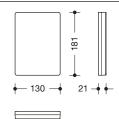
HEWI Backrest

- \cdot backrest with right-angled mounting bar on each side
- \cdot fulfils the requirements according to DIN 18040
- \cdot mounting with hinged support rails or stationary support rails 950.50...
- \cdot c to c from 650 to 700 mm adjustable on site, 150 mm deep
- · backrest 350 mm wide, 390 mm high
- \cdot backrest made of glass fibre reinforced polyamide
- \cdot mounting bar made of metal, powder coated
- \cdot available in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) and 92 (anthracite grey)

Please advise colour when ordering.

Ordering aid backrest with mobile hinged support rails page 650 Ordering aid backrest with stationary support rails page 652









HEWI Mounting plate with cover

- · used to hold the mobile hinged support rails
- · 130 mm wide, 181 mm high, 21 mm deep
- · mounting plate made of stainless steel
- \cdot face plate of the cover made of stainless steel, mirror polished
- · frame of the cover made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- · for mounting with non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing materials fordifferent wall constructions (to be ordered separately)

HEWI Mounting plate

- · 130 mm wide, 181 mm high, 8 mm deep
- · made of stainless steel
- · for mounting with non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing materials for different wall constructions (to be ordered separately)

HEWI Fixing material BM10.2 to BM18.2 to be ordered separately page 576

950.50.01540

950.50.01440

HEWI Cover for mounting plate

- · for cover of the mounting plate by simple replacement
- · 130 mm wide, 181 mm high, 13 mm deep
- \cdot face plate of the cover made of stainless steel, mirror polished
- · frame of the cover made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)



950.50.013

HEWI Protection and storage bag

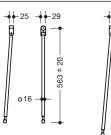
- \cdot for storing the mobile hinged support rails 950.50...
- \cdot made of high-quality, tear-resistant white synthetic material sheeting
- \cdot high-quality fleece lining on the inside to protect the surfaces of the hinged support rails
- · 1035 mm high, 335 mm wide
- · with pull-cord for closing



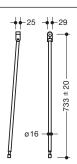
950.50.026XA 950.50.020XA

950.50.025XA

✓ Floor support✓ ☐ ☐ ☐ Connection





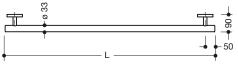


C€

HEWI Floor support

- · for retrofitting on hinged support rails Duo 950.50....
- \cdot height adjustment possible within range of \pm 20 mm
- · connection made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 99 (pure white), 92 (anthracite grey) or 90 (jet black)
- · support made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- · vertical length 563 mm, mounting height 680 mm
- · fulfils height adjustment requirements according to DIN 18040
- · vertical length 643 mm, mounting height 760 mm
- · fulfils height adjustment requirements according to ÖNORM B 1600/1601
- \cdot vertical length 733 mm, mounting height 850 mm

Please advise colour when ordering.



HEWI Support rail | WARM TOUCH

- \cdot made of chrome-look coated polyamide
- · with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
- · 90 mm deep, rail ø 33 mm
- · wall connection with filigree supports (ø 18 mm) perpendicular to wall and flat roses ø 80 mm, cap height 13 mm
- easy installation due to individually mounted fixing plates made of high-quality stainless steel for hanging the support rails
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

L = 400 mm (suitable for HEWI hanging seat 802.51..11, 802.51..12)

L = 600 mm (suitable for HEWI hanging seat ø 33 mm)

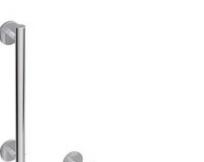
L = 900 mm (suitable for HEWI hanging seat ø 33 mm)



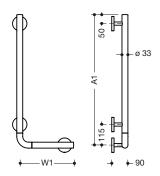
950.36.10050 950.36.11050 950.36.13050 950.36.14050







950.22.10050 950.22.11050 950.22.13050* 950.22.14050**



HEWI L-shaped support rail | WARM TOUCH

- · made of chrome-look coated polyamide
- \cdot with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
- · can be mounted in left hand or right hand position
- · 90 mm deep, rails ø 33 mm
- · wall connection with filigree supports (ø 18 mm) perpendicular to wall and flat roses ø 80 mm, cap height 13 mm
- easy installation due to individually mounted fixing plates made of high-quality stainless steel for hanging the L-shaped support rail
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

A1 = 600 mm, W1 = 300 mm

A1 = 900 mm, W1 = 400 mm

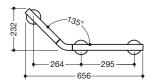
A1 = 750 mm, W1 = 500 mm

* fulfils ÖNORM B 1600/1601

A1 = 1000 mm, W1 = 500 mm**fulfils SIA 500



950.22.20050







HEWI Colours | Surfaces

98 99 92 90

801.50.01... 63157

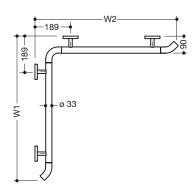
HEWI L-shaped support rail | WARM TOUCH · made of chrome-look coated polyamide

- \cdot with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
- · increased stability through 3 mounting supports
- \cdot can be mounted in left hand or right hand position
- · c to ce 264 mm, 295 mm and 169 mm, angle 135°, 90 mm deep \cdot wall connection with filigree supports (ø 18 mm) perpendicular to wall
- and flat roses ø 80 mm, cap height 13 mm · easy installation due to individually mounted fixing plates made of high-quality stainless steel for hanging the L-shaped support rail
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

HEWI Upgrade kit toilet roll holder to be ordered separately page 276 HEWI Rose cover for mobile solutions see Spare parts page 581







HEWI Support grab rail | WARM TOUCH

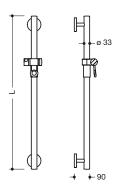
- · made of chrome-look coated polyamide
- \cdot with 45° end bends facing to the wall on horizontal bars
- \cdot with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
- · horizontal lengths je 762 mm, suitable for HEWI hanging seats 950.51..., 802.51.1..., 801.51...100 and 900.51...
- · 90 mm deep, rails ø 33 mm
- wall connection with filigree supports (ø 18 mm) perpendicular to wall and flat roses ø 80 mm, cap height 13 mm
- · easy installation due to individually mounted fixing plates made of high-quality stainless steel for hanging the shower grab rail
- \cdot including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

HEWI Storage box, corner shelf see register 802 page 307 **HEWI Rose cover for mobile solutions** see Spare parts page 581



802.03.200, 802.03.210 63157





HEWI Rail with shower head holder | WARM TOUCH

- \cdot with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
- · wall connection with filigree supports (ø 18 mm) perpendicular to wall and flat roses ø 80 mm, cap height 13 mm
- · shower head holder adjustable to required angle and height
- · conical adaptor on shower head holder facilitates accommodation of handspray, suitable for handsprays of various manufacturers
- · shower head holder made of high-quality polyamide
- easy installation due to individually mounted fixing plates made of high-quality stainless steel for hanging the rail with shower head holder
- · 90 mm deep, rail ø 33 mm, made of chrome-look coated polyamide
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

length	shower head holder in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)	shower head holder in HEWI colour 92 (anthracite grey)
L = 600 mm	950.33.10051	950.33.10054
L = 900 mm	950.33.11051	950.33.11054
L = 1100 mm	950.33.12051	950.33.12054

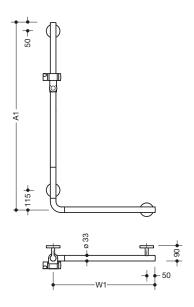


Shower head holder
 Shower head holder head

950.33.E0191 950.33.E0194 63157

950.33.E03, 950.33.E04 950.33.E051, 950.33.E052, 950.33.E053 HEWI Shower head holder, 98 (signal white) see page 600
HEWI Shower head holder, 92 (anthracite grey) see page 600
HEWI Rose cover for mobile solutions see page 581





HEWI L-shaped support rail with shower head holder | WARM TOUCH

- · made of chrome-look coated polyamide
- \cdot with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
- \cdot wall connection with filigree supports (ø 18 mm) perpendicular to wall and flat roses ø 80 mm, cap height 13 mm
- \cdot 90 mm deep, rails ø 33 mm, can be mounted in left hand or right hand position
- · shower head holder adjustable to required angle and height
- · conical adapter on shower head holder facilitates accommodation of handspray, suitable for various manufacturers' shower heads
- · shower head holder made of high-quality polyamide
- easy installation due to individually mounted fixing plates made of high-quality stainless steel for hanging the L-shaped support rail
- \cdot including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

length	removable hanging seat	shower head holder in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)	shower head holder in HEWI colour 92 (anthracite grey)
A1 = 900 mm W1 = 400 mm	900.51 802.51	950.33.20051	950.33.20054
A1 = 1100 mm W1 = 600 mm	950.51 900.51 802.51 801.51100	950.33.21051	950.33.21054
A1 = 1250 mm W1 = 600 mm	950.51 900.51 802.51 801.51100	950.33.22051	950.33.22054



☑ ■ Shower head holder

802.03.200 950.33.E0191 950.33.E0194 63157

HEWI Shower head holder, 98 (signal white)

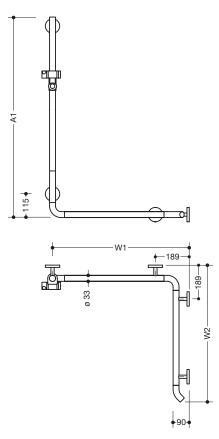
HEWI Shower head holder, 98 (signal white) see page 600 HEWI Shower head holder, 92 (anthracite grey) see page 600 HEWI Rose cover for mobile solutions see page 581

HEWI Colours | Surfaces

98 92

950.33.E03, 950.33.E04 950.33.E051, 950.33.E052, 950.33.E053





HEWI Rail with vertical support bar and shower head holder | WARM TOUCH

- · made of chrome-look coated polyamide
- · with 45° end bend facing to the wall on horizontal bar
- \cdot with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
- \cdot shower head holder adjustable to required angle and height
- · conical adapter on shower head holder facilitates accommodation of handspray, suitable for various manufacturers' shower heads
- · 90 mm deep, rails ø 33 mm
- · wall connection with filigree supports (ø 18 mm) perpendicular to wall and flat roses ø 80 mm, cap height 13 mm
- · shower head holder made of high-quality polyamide
- · easy installation due to individually mounted fixing plates made of high-quality stainless steel for hanging the shower grab rail
- \cdot can be mounted in left hand or right hand position
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material



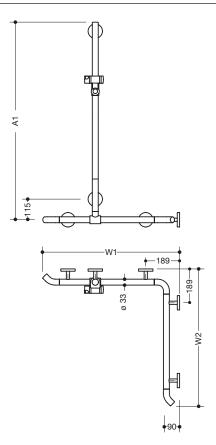
length	removable hanging seats	shower head holder in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)	shower head holder in HEWI colour 92 (anthracite grey)
A1 = 1100 mm W1 = 762 mm W2 = 762 mm	950.51 900.51 802.51 801.51100	950.35.21051	950.35.21054
A1 = 1250 mm W1 = 762 mm W2 = 762 mm	only on W1: 801.51110 801.51115	950.35.22051	950.35.22054

802.03.200, 802.03.210 950.33.E0191 950.33.E0194 63157 HEWI Storage box, corner shelf see register 802 page 307 HEWI Shower head holder, 98 (signal white) see page 600 HEWI Shower head holder, 92 (anthracite grey) see page 600 HEWI Rose cover for mobile solutions see page 581

950.33.E03, 950.33.E04 950.33.E051, 950.33.E052, 950.33.E053







HEWI Shower grab rail with vertical support bar and shower head holder | WARM TOUCH

- · made of chrome-look coated polyamide
- · with 45° end bends facing to the wall on horizontal bars
- · with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
- \cdot with sideways adjustable vertical support bar (for installation) with shower head holder
- · 90 mm deep, rails ø 33 mm
- \cdot wall connection with filigree supports (ø 18 mm) perpendicular to wall and flat roses ø 80 mm, cap height 13 mm
- \cdot shower head holder adjustable to required angle and height
- · conical adapter on shower head holder facilitates accommodation of handspray, suitable for various manufacturers' shower heads
- \cdot shower head holder made of high-quality polyamide
- easy installation due to individually mounted fixing plates made of high-quality stainless steel for hanging the shower grab rail
- · can be mounted in left hand or right hand position
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

length	removable hanging seat	shower head holder in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)	shower head holder in HEWI colour 92 (anthracite grey)
A1 = 1100 mm W1 = 762 mm W2 = 762 mm	950.511 900.51 802.511	950.35.31051	950.35.31054
A1 = 1250 mm W1 = 762 mm W2 = 762 mm	only on W2: 801.51100	950.35.32051	950.35.32054

Please note

A minimum dimension is required
between the supports or rail with
shower head holder and support for
use of the removable hanging seat.

☑ ■ Shower head holder

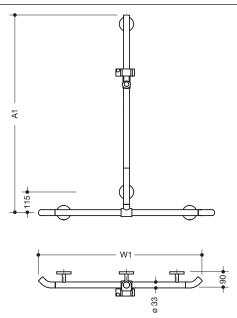
802.03.200, 802.03.210 950.33.E0191 950.33.E0194 63157 HEWI Storage box, corner shelf see register 802 page 307 HEWI Shower head holder, 98 (signal white) see page 600 HEWI Shower head holder, 92 (anthracite grey) see page 600 HEWI Rose cover for mobile solutions see page 581

HEWI Colours | Surfaces

98 92

950.33.E03, 950.33.E04 950.33.E051, 950.33.E052, 950.33.E053





HEWI Shower grab rail with vertical support bar and shower head holder | WARM TOUCH

- \cdot made of chrome-look coated polyamide
- · with 45° end bends facing to the wall on horizontal bar
- \cdot with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
- · with sideways adjustable vertical support bar with shower head holder
- · 90 mm deep, rails ø 33 mm
- · wall connection with filigree supports (ø 18 mm) perpendicular to wall and flat roses ø 80 mm, cap height 13 mm
- \cdot shower head holder adjustable to required angle and height
- · conical adapter on shower head holder facilitates accommodation of handspray, suitable for various manufacturers' shower heads
- \cdot shower head holder made of high-quality polyamide
- · easy installation due to individually mounted fixing plates made of high-quality stainless steel for hanging the shower grab rail
- · can be mounted in left hand or right hand position
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

WARM TOUCH	Shower head	holder

length	removable hanging seats	shower head holder in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)	shower head holder in HEWI colour 92 (anthracite grey)
A1 = 1100 mm W1 = 812 mm	950.51, 900.51 802.51 801.51100	950.35.42051	950.35.42054
A1 = 1100 mm W1 = 962 mm	for HEWI hanging seats ø 33 mm	950.35.41051	950.35.41054
A1 = 1100 mm W1 = 1184 mm	for HEWI hanging seats ø 33 mm	950.35.43051	950.35.43054
A1 = 1250 mm W1 = 812 mm	950.51, 900.51 802.51 801.51100	950.35.45051	950.35.45054
A1 = 1250 mm W1 = 962 mm	for HEWI hanging seats ø 33 mm	950.35.44051	950.35.44054
A1 = 1250 mm W1 = 1184 mm	for HEWI hanging seats ø 33 mm	950.35.46051	950.35.46054

Please note

A minimum dimension is required between the supports or rail with shower head holder and support for use of the removable hanging seat. 802.03.200 950.33.E0191 950.33.E0194 63157

HEWI Storage box see register 802 page 307 **HEWI Shower head holder, 98 (signal white)** see page 600

HEWI Shower head holder, 98 (signal white) see page 600
HEWI Shower head holder, 92 (anthracite grey) see page 600
HEWI Rose cover for mobile solutions see page 581

HEWI Colours | Surfaces

ØØ<

950.33.E03, 950.33.E04 950.33.E051, 950.33.E052, 950.33.E053

Accessibility	WARM	T	01	J	CH	1

WARM TOUCH

hewi.com/s50

PRODUCT CHARACTERISTICS

- Infinitely adjustable height adjusting washbasin and toilet modules provide accessible comfort at the press of a button
- Simple operation via remote control
- Compact design: The distance from wall to front element (extension module) is 25 mm; in addition, the functional elements (such as, for example, mirrors or actuator plates) are integrated flush with the surface.
- The toilet module can be optionally supplemented with a hinged support rail

RECOMMENDED APPLICATION AREAS

Home



S 50 Height-adjustable modules

Available in DE, AT, CH, BE, LU, NL

DESIGN

HEWI, Bad Arolsen

MATERIAL AND SURFACES

Surfaces made of colourful Plexiglas.

Available in colour white.

S 50 HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE MODULES

Overview	354 – 355
Examples	356 – 357
Washbasin	358 – 363
WC	364 – 367
Add-on set hinged support rails	368 – 371
Overview hinged support rails	372



adjustable module



Washbasin module S50.01.202010 page 359 with washbasin 950.11.101

Washbasin module S50.01.502010 page 359 with washbasin 950.11.121



Washbasin module S50.01.302010 page 360 with washbasin M40.11.501



Washbasin module S50.01.402010 page 361 with washbasin M40.11.101



Washbasin module S50.01.602010 page 362 with washbasin 950.11.151

Washbasin module S50.01.702010 page 363 with washbasin 950.11.161



Washbasin module S50.01.212010 page 359 with LED mirror and washbasin 950.11.101

Washbasin module S50.01.512010 page 359 with LED mirror and washbasin 950.11.121



Washbasin module S50.01.312010 page 360 with LED mirror and washbasin M40.11.501



Washbasin module S50.01.412010 page 361 with LED mirror and washbasin M40.11.101



Washbasin module S50.01.612010 page 362 with LED mirror and washbasin 950.11.151

Washbasin module S50.01.712010 page 363 with LED mirror and washbasin 950.11.161



WC module S50.02.102010 page 365 manual actuation plate



WC module S50.02.112010 page 367 WC module with sensor controlled flushing mechanism

Product characteristics

- · compact design
- · fronts made of high-quality Plexiglas in white
- · the smooth, soil-resisting surface is particularly hygienic
- · functional elements like mirror and activation plate are let-in flush and therefore, easy to clean



At www.hewi.com/pls50 you will find technical information and a current list (page 7) of Washlets that can be combined.



Add-on set hinged support rail S50.02.0001... page 368 for ranges 801, 805 Classic, System 900, Design B



Add-on set hinged support rail S50.02.00020 page 370 for ranges and systems 100, 800, 800 K, 805, WARM TOUCH



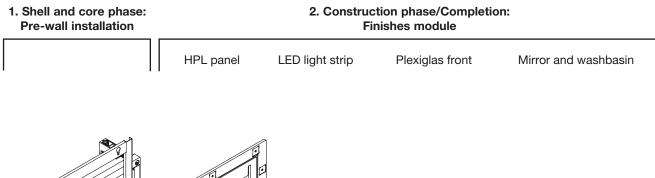
Add-on set hinged support rail S50.02.0003... page 369 for Range 802 LifeSystem

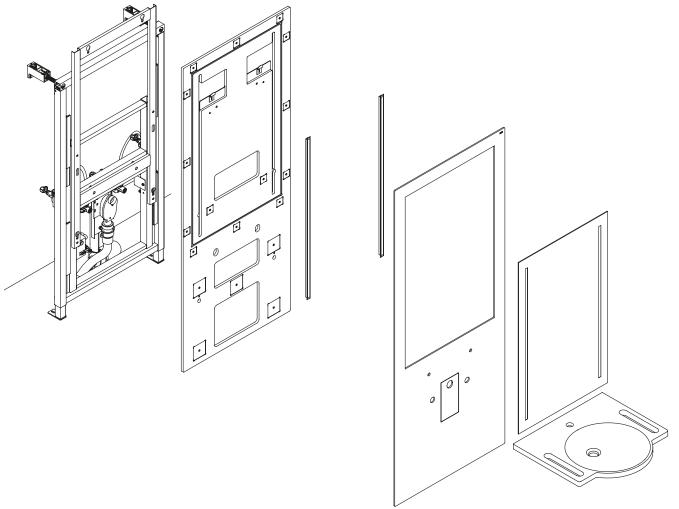


Add-on set hinged support rail New S50.02.0004... page 371 for System 900, Design A

The height-adjustable S 50 modules are specified as a complete system and are delivered in 2 phases to match construction phases.

 \cdot Example: Washbasin module



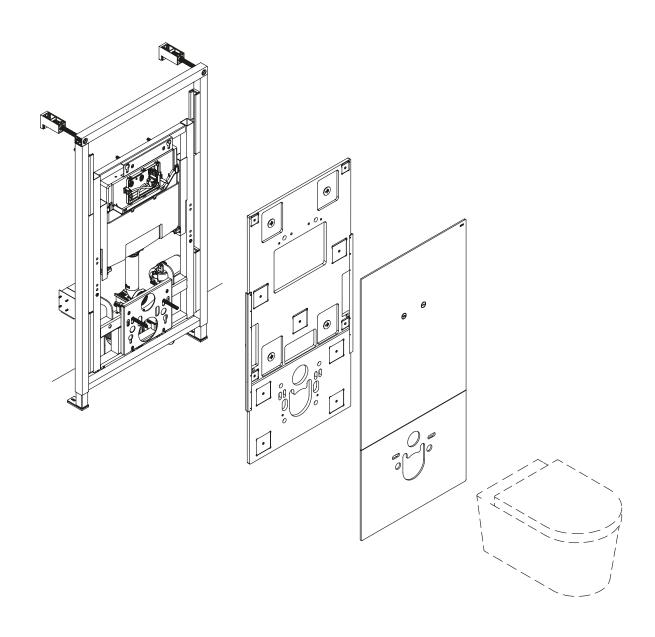


1. Shell and core phase: Pre-wall installation

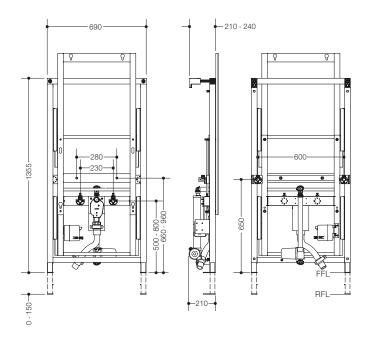
2. Construction phase/Completion: Finishes module

HPL panel

Plexiglas front







S50.01.01000

Item Number

HEWI Pre-wall installation washbasin

- · pre-wall element for electrically height-adjustable washbasin
- · controlled by radio remote control (included in delivery)
- · washbasin height adjustable continuously by 300 mm (700/710 1000/1010 mm)
- adaptable initial height of the washbasin due to adjustable floor supports
- · floor support height adjustable by 150 mm
- · 690 mm wide, 1355 1505 mm high and 210 240 mm deep
- \cdot made of steel, powder coated
- · loading capacity 150 kg
- incl. floor and wall fixing materials for concrete and sand-lime brick, for different wall types please order BM1288
- sound isolation of all pipes and the installation element from the building structure, approval according to DIN 4109, ÖNORM B 8115 and SIA 181

To be provided by customer:

- · 2 water connections 1/2" for water inlet (hot and cold water)
- \cdot flex hoses 1/2" (2 x) for water inlet and outlet,
- connection height 650 mm
- · power connection, 230 V
- · possibly extension wastewater pipe DN 40

BM1288

HEWI Fixing material

 for fixing on walls made of: perforated calcium silicate block, hollow concrete block, vertically perforated bricks, hollow lightweight concrete block, solid bricks or lightweight aggregate concrete with open structure

New BM1305

HEWI Fixing material

 \cdot for fixing to drywall reinforcement profiles

Spare parts 65059

HEWI Flex hose see page 610





with washbasin 950.11.101 (with gripping feature)

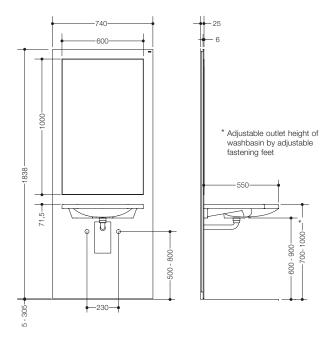


with washbasin 950.11.121 (without gripping feature)

\$50.01.202010 \$50.01.502010

S50.01.212010





HEWI Washbasin module S 50 with mirror

- · washbasin add-on module with flat front view
- · for the prewall element washbasin S50.01.01000, electrically height-adjustable by 300 mm (to be ordered separately)
- · incl. HEWI washbasin, in-wall trap (with odour trap), mirror 600 mm x 1000 mm and Fidlock fixing for the remote control (retaining element 66270, to be ordered separately), supplied without fittings
- · 740 mm wide, 1838 mm high and 25 mm deep (without washbasin)
- · surface made of 6 mm Plexiglas
- · wall joint with brush seal
- · washbasin:
- · made of mineral composite with non-porous surface
- · 600 mm wide, 100 mm high and 550 mm deep
- · without overflow, prepared for single hole mixer tap
- · loading capacity to EN 14688 with 150 kg
- · wheelchair accessible to DIN 18040 and ÖNORM B 1600/1601
- · CE marking to Construction Products Regulation No. 305/2011
- \cdot Plexiglas front white with washbasin 950.11.101
- · Plexiglas front white with washbasin 950.11.121

To be provided by customer:

- \cdot single hole mixer tap incl. inlet hoses 1/2" for cold und hot water (each 1 x)
- \cdot shut-off valves 1/2" (2 x), where appropriate an extension (2 x)

Recommendation:

- · Hansgrohe shut-off valves S (item no. 13901000)
- · Viega extension/thread fitting 1/2" x 100 mm (item no. 357245)

HEWI Washbasin module \$50 with LED illuminated mirror

- \cdot do., LED illuminated mirror with vertical lighting is inset flush with the surface
- · light temperature are continuously adjustable from warm white to cool white by radio remote control
- \cdot lighting dimmable, high-quality Flex-LED 12V, approx. 14 Watt
- \cdot protection class II, IP rating IP20
- \cdot energy efficiency class A++, A+, A to Regulation (EU) 874/2012
- · LED illuminated mirror: CE marking according to EMV 2004/108/EV
- · Plexiglas front white with washbasin 950.11.101
- \cdot Plexiglas front white with washbasin 950.11.121

□ S50.01.512010

Plexiglas-Colours Spare parts 65056, 65057
□ 65058
white 65484
Accessories 66270

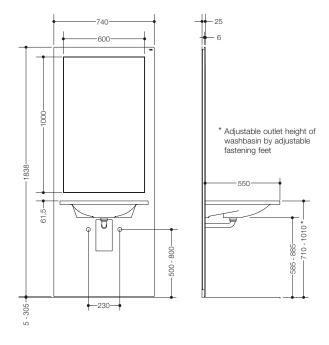
HEWI Remote control remote control receiver see pages 609, 610
HEWI Remote control LED illuminated mirror see page 610
HEWI Fidlock fixing S 50 see page 610
HEWI Retaining element for remote control see page 610



S50.01.302010



with washbasin M40.11.501



HEWI Washbasin module \$50 with mirror

- \cdot washbasin add-on module with flat front view
- · for the prewall element washbasin S50.01.01000, electrically height-adjustable by 300 mm (to be ordered separately)
- · incl. HEWI washbasin M40.11.501, in-wall trap (with odour trap), mirror 600 mm x 1000 mm and Fidlock fixing for the remote control (retaining element 66270, to be ordered separately), supplied without fittings
- · 740 mm wide, 1838 mm high and 25 mm deep (without washbasin)
- · surface made of 6 mm white Plexiglas
- · wall joint with brush seal
- · washbasin:
 - \cdot made of mineral composite with non-porous surface
 - \cdot 650 mm wide, 125 mm high and 550 mm deep
 - \cdot without overflow, prepared for single hole mixer tap
 - $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ with gripping features on the side
 - \cdot loading capacity to EN 14688 with 150 kg
 - \cdot wheelchair accessible to DIN 18040 and ÖNORM B 1600/1601
 - · CE marking to Construction Products Regulation No. 305/2011

To be provided by customer:

- \cdot single hole mixer tap incl. inlet hoses 1/2" for cold und hot water (each 1 x)
- \cdot shut-off valves 1/2" (2 x), where appropriate an extension (2 x)

Recommendation:

- · Hansgrohe shut-off valves S (item no. 13901000)
- \cdot Viega extension/thread fitting 1/2" x 100 mm (item no. 357245)



S50.01.312010

HEWI Washbasin module \$50 with LED illuminated mirror

- \cdot do., LED illuminated mirror with vertical lighting is inset flush with the surface
- · light temperature are continuously adjustable from warm white to cool white by radio remote control
- · lighting dimmable, high-quality Flex-LED 12V, approx. 14 Watt
- · protection class II, IP rating IP20
- \cdot energy efficiency class A++, A+, A to Regulation (EU) 874/2012
- \cdot LED illuminated mirror: CE marking according to EMV 2004/108/EV

Spare parts **65056, 65057 65058**

65484

Accessories 66270

HEWI Remote control remote control receiver see pages 609, 610 **HEWI Remote control LED illuminated mirror** see page 610

HEWI Fidlock fixing \$50 see page 610

HEWI Retaining element for remote control see page 610

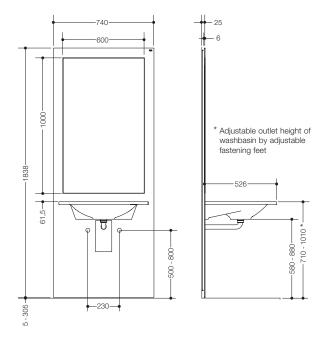




S50.01.402010



with washbasin M40.11.101



HEWI Washbasin module \$50 with mirror

- · washbasin add-on module with flat front view
- · for the prewall element washbasin S50.01.01000, electrically height-adjustable by 300 mm (to be ordered separately)
- incl. HEWI washbasin M40.11.101, in-wall trap (with odour trap), mirror 600 mm x 1000 mm and Fidlock fixing for the remote control (retaining element 66270, to be ordered separately), supplied without fittings
- · 740 mm wide, 1838 mm high and 25 mm deep (without washbasin)
- · surface made of 6 mm white Plexiglas
- · wall joint with brush seal
- · washbasin:
 - · made of mineral composite with non-porous surface
 - · 658 mm wide, 130 mm high and 526 mm deep
 - \cdot without overflow, prepared for single hole mixer tap
 - · with drain edge in front
 - · loading capacity to EN 14688 with 150 kg
 - · CE marking to Construction Products Regulation No. 305/2011

To be provided by customer:

- \cdot single hole mixer tap incl. inlet hoses 1/2" for cold und hot water (each 1 x)
- \cdot shut-off valves 1/2" (2 x), where appropriate an extension (2 x)

Recommendation:

- · Hansgrohe shut-off valves S (item no. 13901000)
- \cdot Viega extension/thread fitting 1/2" x 100 mm (item no. 357245)



S50.01.412010

HEWI Washbasin module \$50 with LED illuminated mirror

- \cdot do., LED illuminated mirror with vertical lighting is inset flush with the surface
- · light temperature are continuously adjustable from warm white to cool white by radio remote control
- \cdot lighting dimmable, high-quality Flex-LED 12V, approx. 14 Watt
- · protection class II, IP rating IP20
- \cdot energy efficiency class A++, A+, A to Regulation (EU) 874/2012
- \cdot LED illuminated mirror: CE marking according to EMV 2004/108/EV

Plexiglas-Colours

☐
white

Spare parts 65056, 65057 65058 65484 Accessories 66270

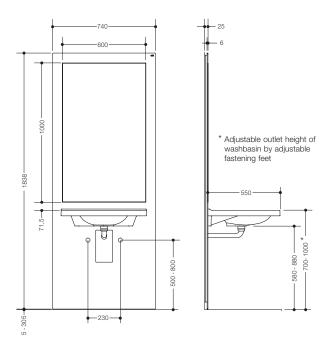
HEWI Remote control remote control receiver see pages 609, 610
HEWI Remote control LED illuminated mirror see page 610
HEWI Fidlock fixing S 50 see page 610
HEWI Retaining element for remote control see page 610



lew S50.01.602010



with washbasin 950.11.151



HEWI Washbasin module \$50 with mirror

- \cdot washbasin add-on module with flat front view
- · for the prewall element washbasin S50.01.01000, electrically height-adjustable by 300 mm (to be ordered separately)
- · incl. HEWI washbasin 950.11.151, in-wall trap (with odour trap), mirror 600 mm x 1000 mm and Fidlock fixing for the remote control (retaining element 66270, to be ordered separately), supplied without fittings
- · 740 mm wide, 1838 mm high and 25 mm deep (without washbasin)
- · surface made of 6 mm white Plexiglas
- · wall joint with brush seal
- · washbasin:
 - · made of mineral composite with non-porous surface
 - \cdot 650 mm wide, 130 mm high and 550 mm deep
 - \cdot without overflow, prepared for single hole mixer tap
 - $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ with gripping features on the side
 - · loading capacity to EN 14688 with 150 kg
 - \cdot wheelchair accessible to DIN 18040 and ÖNORM B 1600/1601
 - · CE marking to Construction Products Regulation No. 305/2011

To be provided by customer:

- \cdot single hole mixer tap incl. inlet hoses 1/2" for cold und hot water (each 1 x)
- \cdot shut-off valves 1/2" (2 x), where appropriate an extension (2 x)

Recommendation:

- · Hansgrohe shut-off valves S (item no. 13901000)
- · Viega extension/thread fitting 1/2" x 100 mm (item no. 357245)



New S50.01.612010

HEWI Washbasin module \$50 with LED illuminated mirror

- \cdot do., LED illuminated mirror with vertical lighting is inset flush with the surface
- · light temperature are continuously adjustable from warm white to cool white by radio remote control
- \cdot lighting dimmable, high-quality Flex-LED 12V, approx. 14 Watt
- · protection class II, IP rating IP20
- \cdot energy efficiency class A++, A+, A to Regulation (EU) 874/2012
- \cdot LED illuminated mirror: CE marking according to EMV 2004/108/EV

Spare parts **65056, 65057**

65058 65484

Accessories 66270

HEWI Remote control remote control receiver see pages 609, 610

HEWI Remote control LED illuminated mirror see page 610 **HEWI Fidlock fixing S 50** see page 610

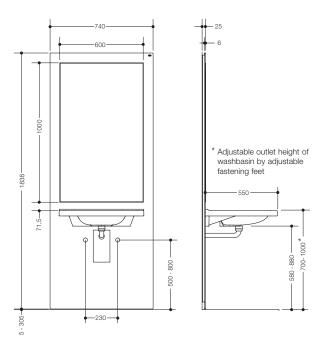
HEWI Retaining element for remote control see page 610



New S50.01.702010



with washbasin 950.11.161



HEWI Washbasin module \$50 with mirror

- · washbasin add-on module with flat front view
- · for the prewall element washbasin S50.01.01000, electrically height-adjustable by 300 mm (to be ordered separately)
- · incl. HEWI washbasin 950.11.161, in-wall trap (with odour trap), mirror 600 mm x 1000 mm and Fidlock fixing for the remote control (retaining element 66270, to be ordered separately), supplied without fittings
- · 740 mm wide, 1838 mm high and 25 mm deep (without washbasin)
- · surface made of 6 mm white Plexiglas
- · wall joint with brush seal
- · washbasin:
- · made of mineral composite with non-porous surface
- · 650 mm wide, 130 mm high and 550 mm deep
- · without overflow, prepared for single hole mixer tap
- \cdot with gripping features on the side
- · loading capacity to EN 14688 with 150 kg
- · wheelchair accessible to DIN 18040 and ÖNORM B 1600/1601
- · CE marking to Construction Products Regulation No. 305/2011

To be provided by customer:

- \cdot single hole mixer tap incl. inlet hoses 1/2" for cold und hot water (each 1 x)
- \cdot shut-off valves 1/2" (2 x), where appropriate an extension (2 x)

Recommendation:

- · Hansgrohe shut-off valves S (item no. 13901000)
- · Viega extension/thread fitting 1/2" x 100 mm (item no. 357245)



New S50.01.712010

HEWI Washbasin module \$50 with LED illuminated mirror

- \cdot do., LED illuminated mirror with vertical lighting is inset flush with the surface
- · light temperature are continuously adjustable from warm white to cool white by radio remote control
- · lighting dimmable, high-quality Flex-LED 12V, approx. 14 Watt
- · protection class II, IP rating IP20
- \cdot energy efficiency class A++, A+, A to Regulation (EU) 874/2012
- \cdot LED illuminated mirror: CE marking according to EMV 2004/108/EV

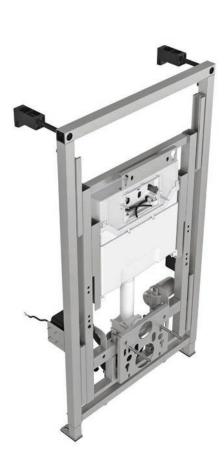
Plexiglas-Colours
white

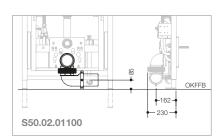
Spare parts **65056, 65057 65058 65484**

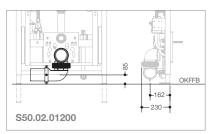
66270

Accessories

HEWI Remote control remote control receiver see pages 609, 610
HEWI Remote control LED illuminated mirror see page 610
HEWI Fidlock fixing \$50 see page 610
HEWI Retaining element for remote control see page 610



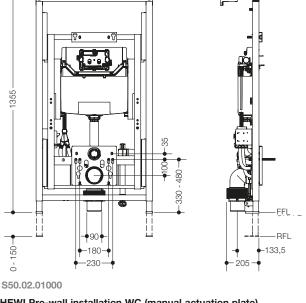




S50.02.01000

S50.02.01100

S50.02.01200



C€

HEWI Pre-wall installation WC (manual actuation plate)

- \cdot prewall element for electrically height-adjustable toilet for add-on modules with manual actuation plate
- · incl. adapter DN90/DN110, rubber adapter for sawn-off collar DN90/ DN110 and adapter PVC DN90/DN100
- · controlled by radio remote control (included in delivery)
- · continuously adjustable by 150 mm (seat height approx. 425 575 mm)
- · adaptable initial height due to adjustable floor supports, e.g. to accessibility seat height of 460 - 480 mm
- · floor support, vertically adjustable by 150 mm
- · 726 mm wide, 1355 1505 mm high and 210 240 mm deep
- \cdot made of steel, powder coated
- · weight capacity up to 150 kg
- · including OLI120 Plus dual-flush cistern, 6/3 litre (adaptable to 4/2 - 7/3 litre) with pneumatic operation
- \cdot can be upgraded with hinged support rails (add-on set for pre-equipping hinged support rails: \$50.02.000..., to be ordered separately)
- \cdot incl. floor and wall fixing materials for concrete and sand-lime brick, for different wall types please order BM1288
- \cdot sound isolation of all pipes and the installation element from the building structure, approval according to DIN 4109, ÖNORM B 8115 and
- · water connection 1/2", CE marking to EMV 2004/108/EV

HEWI Pre-wall installation WC I (manual actuation plate)

· floor drain DN90 mm at a predetermined position

HEWI Pre-wall installation WC III (manual actuation plate)

· with lateral drain, right (from the viewpoint of the installer)

HEWI Pre-wall installation WC V (manual actuation plate)

 \cdot with lateral drain, left (from the viewpoint of the installer)

To be provided by customer:

- · power connection, 230 V
- · water connection 1/2" for the cistern
- \cdot flex hose 1/2" for connection with the cistern (in the selection of the length is taken into account that the toilet is adjustable in height)
- \cdot floor drain ø 90 mm at a specified position (for S50.02.01000)
- · lateral distance: maximum distance to the riser 4 mm (for S50.02.01100 and S50.02.01200)

BM1288, BM1305 **HEWI Fixing material** see page 582

Spare parts S50.02.000... Accessories

HEWI Spare parts for cistern see from page 608 **HEWI Add-on set hinged support rails** see from page 368



* Adjustable outlet height of washbasin by adjustable fastening feet, e.g. to accessibility seat height from 460-480 mm

S50.02.102010

HEWI WC module (manual actuation plate)

- · WC expansion module with flat front elevation
- \cdot for the prewall element WC I, III and V, electrically height-adjustable by 150 mm (S50.02.01000, S50.02.01100 or S50.02.01200, to be ordered separately)
- · supplied without ceramic appliances, standard ceramic appliances with a fixing spacing of 180 mm or 230 mm can be used
- \cdot incl. fixing material for the WC
- · incl. Fidlock fixing for the remote control (retaining element 66270, to be ordered separately)
- \cdot can be combined with selected bidet-WCs/washlets
- \cdot 602 mm wide, 1300 mm high and 25 mm deep
- · surface made of 6 mm white Plexiglas
- \cdot wall joint with brush seal
- \cdot with manual flushing panel made of Plexiglas, inset flush with the surface

To be provided by customer:

· WC ceramics incl. sound insulation

Please note

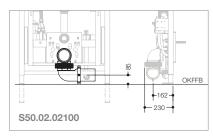
A current overview of the combinable washlets can be found in our planning information on page 7 unter www.hewi.com/pls50

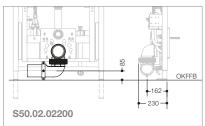
Plexiglas-Colours

☐
white

Spare parts 65056, 65057 65484 65395, 65396 Accessories 66270 HEWI Remote control remote control receiver see pages 609, 610
HEWI Fidlock fixing \$50 see page 610
HEWI WC flushing mechanism symbols see page 610
HEWI Retaining element for remote control see page 610



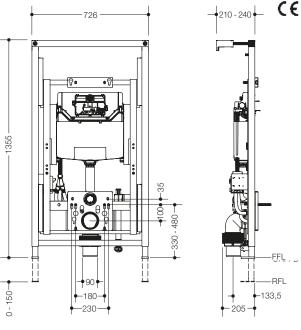




S50.02.02000

S50.02.02100

S50.02.02200



S50.02.02000

HEWI Pre-wall installation WC (sensor controlled flushing mech.)

- · prewall element for electrically height-adjustable toilet for add-on modules with sensor-controlled flushing mechanism
- floor outlet (incl. adapter DN90/DN110, rubber adapter for sawn-off collar DN90/DN110 and adapter PVC DN90/D:100)
- · controlled by radio remote control (included in delivery)
- · continuously adjustable by 150 mm (seat height approx. 425 575 mm)
- adaptable initial height due to adjustable floor supports, e.g. to accessibility seat height of 460 480 mm
- \cdot 726 mm wide, 1355 1505 mm high and 210 240 mm deep
- · floor support, vertically adjustable by 150 mm
- \cdot made of steel, powder coated, weight capacity up to 150 kg
- · including OLI120 Plus dual-flush cistern, 6/3 litre (adaptable to 4/2 7/3 litre) with pneumatic operation
- · can be upgraded with hinged support rails (add-on set for pre-equipping hinged support rails: S50.02.000..., to be ordered separately)
- · incl. floor and wall fixing materials for concrete and sand-lime brick, for different wall types please order BM1288
- sound isolation of all pipes and the installation element from the building structure, approval according to DIN 4109, ÖNORM B 8115 and SIA 181
- · CE marking to EMV 2004/108/EV

HEWI Pre-wall installation WC II (sensor controlled flushing mech.)

· floor drain DN90 mm at a predetermined position

HEWI Pre-wall installation WC IV (sensor controlled flushing mech.)

· with lateral drain, right (from the viewpoint of the installer)

HEWI Pre-wall installation WC VI (sensor controlled flushing mech.)

· with lateral drain, left (from the viewpoint of the installer)

To be provided by customer:

- · power connection, 230 V
- · water connection 1/2" for the cistern
- flex hose 1/2" for connection with the cistern (in the selection of the length is taken into account that the toilet is adjustable in height)
- · floor drain ø 90 mm at a specified position (for S50.02.02000)
- · lateral distance: maximum distance to the riser 4 mm (for \$50.02.02100 and \$50.02.02200)

BM1288, BM1305 HEWI Fixing material see page 582

Spare parts **662...**Accessories **\$50.02.000...**

HEWI Spare parts for cistern see from page 608 **HEWI Add-on set hinged support rails** see from page 368



606 Adjustable outlet height of washbasin by adjustable 300 fastening feet, e.g. to accessibility seat height from 460-480 mm 950 125 - 575 5 - 155-

S50.02.112010

HEWI WC module (sensor controlled flushing mechanism)

- \cdot WC expansion module with flat front elevation
- · for the prewall elements WC II, IV and VI, electrically height-adjustable by 150 mm (S50.02.02000, S50.02.02100 or S50.02.02200, to be ordered separately)
- \cdot supplied without ceramic appliances, standard ceramic appliances with a fixing spacing of 180 mm or 230 mm can be used
- \cdot incl. fixing material for the WC
- · incl. Fidlock fixing for the remote control (retaining element 66270, to be ordered separately)
- \cdot can be combined with selected bidet-WCs/washlets
- · 602 mm wide, 1300 mm high and 25 mm deep
- · surface made of 6 mm white Plexiglas
- · wall joint with brush seal
- \cdot non-contact, sensor controlled flushing mechanism

To be provided by customer:

 \cdot WC ceramics incl. sound insulation

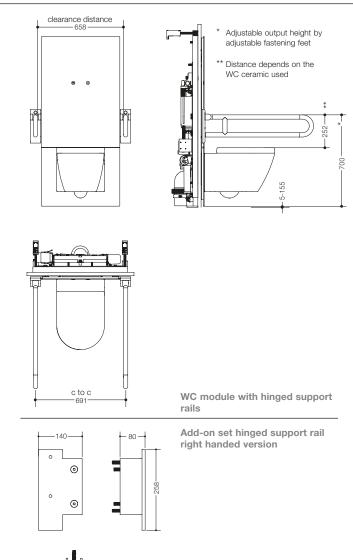
Please note

A current overview of the combinable washlets can be found in our planning information on page 7 unter www.hewi.com/pls50

HEWI WC flushing mechanism symbols see page 610 **HEWI Retaining element for remote control** see page 610



Image inclusive toilet and hinged support rails



HEWI Add-on set hinged support rail

- upgrade kit for pre-equipping a hinged support rail HEWI Range 801 or 805 Classic or System 900, Design B
- · made of steel, white powder coated
- · wall joint with brush seal
- · incl. fixing material for mounting on the pre-wall installation and fixing material for mounting the hinged support rail
- · S 50 modules with sensor controlled flushing mechanism S50.02.02... are combinable with HEWI upgrade kit WC flushing mechanism (radio-controlled), the radio receiver S50.02.02001 is necessary (to be ordered separately)
- · from users point of view left
- · from users point of view right

In addition to order: HEWI Hinged support rails

900.50..., Design B see System 900

805.50... see Range 805 Classic

combinable with back rest rail 805.51.900, fixing material BM11.2.1 to be ordered separately

801.50... see Range 801

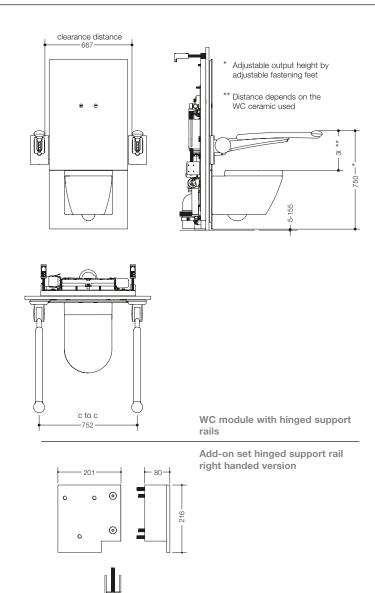
combinable with back rest rail 801.51...900/801.51D900, fixing material BM11.2.1 to be ordered separately

\$50.02.00010 \$50.02.00011

> **HEWI Radio receiver** see page 373, 608 **Overview hinged support rails** see page 372



Image inclusive toilet and hinged support rails



HEWI Add-on set hinged support rail

- · upgrade kit for pre-equipping a hinged support rail HEWI Range 802 LifeSystem
- \cdot made of steel, white powder coated
- \cdot wall joint with brush seal
- \cdot incl. fixing material for mounting on the pre-wall installation and fixing material for mounting the hinged support rail
- · S 50 modules with sensor controlled flushing mechanism S50.02.02... are combinable with HEWI upgrade kit WC flushing mechanism (radio-controlled), the radio receiver S50.02.02001 is necessary (to be ordered separately)
- · not combinable with backrest rail
- \cdot from users point of view left
- \cdot from users point of view right

In addition to order:

HEWI Hinged support rails

802.50... see Range 802 LifeSystem

Accessories **\$50.02.02001**

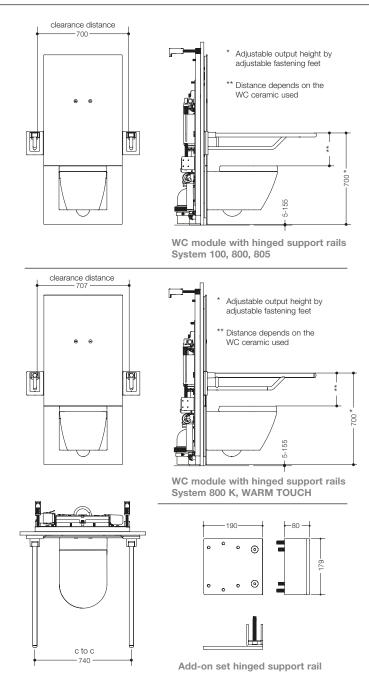
S50.02.00030

S50.02.00031

HEWI Radio receiver see page 373, 608 **Overview hinged support rails** see page 372



Image inclusive toilet and hinged support rails



\$50.02.00020

HEWI Add-on set hinged support rail

- · upgrade kit for pre-equipping a HEWI hinged support rail 950.50...
- · can be used for left and right, made of steel, powder coated
- · wall joint with brush seal
- · incl. fixing material for mounting on the pre-wall installation and fixing material for mounting the hinged support rail
- · S 50 modules with sensor controlled flushing mechanism S50.02.02... are combinable with HEWI upgrade kit WC flushing mechanism (radio-controlled), the radio receiver S50.02.02001 is necessary (to be ordered separately)
- \cdot not combinable with backrest rail or mobile hinged support rails

In addition to order: HEWI Hinged support rails 950.50.1...50 see Range WARM TOUCH 950.50.6...40 see System 100 / System 800

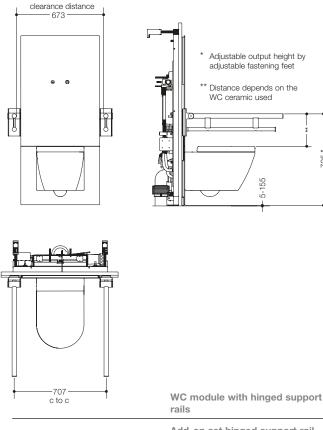
950.50.1...90 see System 800 K **950.50.6...XA** see Range 805

Accessories **\$50.02.02001**

HEWI Radio receiver see page 373, 608 **Overview hinged support rails** see page 372



Image inclusive toilet and hinged support rails



Add-on set hinged support rail right handed version



HEWI Add-on set hinged support rail

- upgrade kit for pre-equipping a HEWI hinged support rail System 900, Design A
- \cdot made of steel, white powder coated
- · wall joint with brush seal
- \cdot incl. fixing material for mounting on the pre-wall installation and fixing material for mounting the hinged support rail
- · S 50 modules with sensor controlled flushing mechanism S50.02.02... are combinable with HEWI upgrade kit WC flushing mechanism (radio-controlled), the radio receiver S50.02.02001 is necessary (to be ordered separately)
- \cdot not combinable with mobile hinged support rails
- · from users point of view left
- · from users point of view right

In addition to order:

HEWI Hinged support rails

900.50... see System 900

combinable with backrest rail 900.51.901... (for Design A)

New \$50.02.00040 New \$50.02.00041

Accessories **\$50.02.02001**

HEWI Radio receiver see page 373, 608 **Overview hinged support rails** see page 372

Hinged support rails according to ranges and systems



Hinged support rails Range 805 Classic

805.50... from page 183

S50.02.0001... Add-on set



Hinged support rails Range 801

801.50...

S50.02.0001... Add-on set

from page 266



Hinged support rails System 900, Design B

900.50... from page 99

S50.02.0001... Add-on set



Hinged support rails

802.50... from page 312

S50.02.0003... Add-on set



Range 802 LifeSystem



Hinged support rails WARM TOUCH

950.50.1...50 from page 340

S50.02.00020 Add-on set



Hinged support rails Systems 800/100

950.50.6...40 pages 38, 55

S50.02.00020 Add-on set



Hinged support rails Range 805

950.50.6....XA from page 166

S50.02.00020 Add-on set



Hinged support rails System 800 K

950.50.1...9...

from page 210

S50.02.00020 Add-on set



Hinged support rails System 900, Design A

900.50... from page 98

S50.02.0004... Add-on set

Accessories





Radio receiver S50.02.02001

page 608

Retaining element for remote control 66270

Shower seats 950













hewi.com/seats

PRODUCT CHARACTERISTICS

- Comfortable, safe seating possibility for the shower (load-capable up to 150 kg)
- Hygienic surface finish which is easy to clean (no struts on the underside of the seat surface)
- Seat surface is especially sensitive for skin and slip resistant
- Flexibility provided by shower seat or hook-in seat
- High fold-up seat area creates more space in the shower with one handle

RECOMMENDED APPLICATION AREAS

Professional Care, Home, Hotel





Shower seats 950

DESIGN

NOA Produktdesign, Aachen

MATERIAL AND SURFACES

Seat made of glass fibre reinforced polyamide in white or anthracite grey, wall bracket optionally made of metal, white powder-coated or made of stainless steel, satin finished or high-quality chrome-plated.

SHOWER SEATS 950

Product range	376
Hinged seats	378 – 380
Removable hanging seats	384 – 385
Stools	381
Ordering aid mobile hinged seats	386 – 387



HEWI COLOURS

✓ 98 (signal white)✓ 92 (anthracite grey)✓ 90 (jet black)

SURFACES chrome

⋈ white powder-coated (W)



Hinged seat R 380

950.51.22... 950.51.42... | mobile

☑ □ ⊠ Wall bracket



Hinged seat 350 950.51.20... 950.51.40... | mobile

page 378 page 378

☑ □ ⊠ Wall bracket



Hinged seat 450

950.51.21... 950.51.41... | mobile page 379 page 379

☑ □ ⊠ Wall bracket



Backrest

950.51.02090

page 382



Removable hanging seat

950.51.11..

oxtimes Hanging device page 384

page 380

page 380

Removable hanging seat 950.51.10.. page 384

oxtimes Hanging device



Shower stool

950.51.300...

page 381

☐ Frame

OTHER SHOWER SEATS



Hinged seat

900.51.2... 900.51.4... | mobile from page 134 from page 142

■ ■ ■ Wall bracket Seat



Hinged seat with hygiene cutout from page 135

900.51.2... from page 143 900.51.4... | mobile

□ ■ ■ Wall bracket □ □ □ Seat



New

Removable hanging seat

900.51.1.. from page 140



Hinged seat

801.51..2..

page 294

page 329

In 16 HEWI colours ✓ ■ ■ Matt New



Removable hanging seat \oplus

page 295, 296 801.51..1..

In 16 HEWI colours



Removable hanging seat, hinged \oplus

page 296 801.51..115

In 16 HEWI colours



Shower stool \oplus

801.51..300

page 297

In 16 HEWI colours



Hinged seat Basic

802.51..200..

■ Seat, backrest



802.51..210..

802.51..110..

 \boxtimes

□ ■ Seat, backrest

Hinged seat/Removable hanging seat Comfort

page 330 page 332



Hinged seat/Removable hanging seat Premium

802.51..220..

page 331 page 333 802.51..120..

■ Seat, backrest, armrests



Shower stool

802.51..3...

page 334

 $\square \boxtimes \mathsf{Frame}$

☑ □ ■ Seat

Drill hole



Version metal, white powder-coated

950.51.20090

950.51.20190

950.51.20590

950.51.200XA

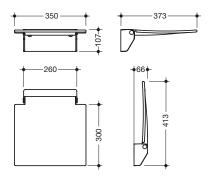
950.51.40190

950.51.40590

950.51.400XA

BM18.2

950.51.02090



HEWI Hinged seat 350

- · seat loading capacity up to 150 kg, can be folded up
- · 350 mm wide, 373 mm deep and 107 mm high
- · seat depth when folded up: 66 mm
- · no struts or fixings visible in folded up state
- · combinable with backrest 950.51.02090
- \cdot seat made of glass fibre reinforced polyamide in white
- \cdot wall bracket made of stainless steel, white powder-coated
- · seat made of glass fibre reinforced polyamide in anthracite grey · wall bracket made of stainless steel, white powder-coated
- \cdot seat made of glass fibre reinforced polyamide in white or anthracite grey
- · wall bracket made of high-quality stainless steel, chrome-plated
- · seat made of glass fibre reinforced polyamide in white or anthracite grey
- · wall bracket made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finish

Please note: Please advise colour of seat when ordering. Supplied only with HEWI fixing material

■ ☑ ⊠ Wall bracket

☑ ■ Seat

HEWI Mobile hinged seat 350

- · construction made of wall bracket and continuous seat
- · for mobile use
- \cdot for easy and flexible retrofitting on existing, pre-assembled mounting plate: 950.51.014... (to be ordered separately page 383)
- · 350 mm wide, 373 mm deep and 107 mm high
- · tool-free and quick installation by means of short, simple hanging
- · secured against unintentional removal
- · seat can be folded up
- · no struts or fixings visible in folded up state
- \cdot seat depth when folded up: 66 mm
- · maximum loading capacity 150 kg
- 950.51.40090 \cdot seat made of glass fibre reinforced polyamide in white
 - · wall bracket made of stainless steel, white powder-coated
 - \cdot seat made of glass fibre reinforced polyamide in anthracite grey
 - · wall bracket made of stainless steel, white powder-coated
 - \cdot seat made of glass fibre reinforced polyamide in white or anthracite grey · wall bracket made of high-quality stainless steel, chrome-plated
 - · seat made of glass fibre reinforced polyamide in white or anthracite grey
 - · wall bracket made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finish

Please note: Please advise colour of seat when ordering.

Supplied only with HEWI fixing material

■ ☑ ⊠ Wall bracket ✓ Seat

Fixing material for hinged seats to be ordered separately p. 576

for fixing on walls made of: BM17.2 concrete > C20/C25, national technical approval number: ETA-11/0493 BM10.2 concrete > C20/C25 BM11.2 autoclaved aerated concrete (> P2) BM122 lightweight walls with rear lining made of laminated timber boards \dots BM13.2

lightweight walls with integrated steel plates ... hollow concrete block, vertically perforated bricks, solid bricks ...,

national technical approval number: ETA-13/1036

HEWI Backrest to be ordered separately see page 382 Ordering aid for mobile hinged seats see page 386

950.51.21090

950.51.21190

950.51.21590

950.51.210XA

950.51.41090

950.51.41190

950.51.41590

950.51.410XA



HEWI Hinged seat 450

- · construction made of wall bracket and continuous seat
- · loading capacity 150 kg, seat depth when folded up: 66 mm
- \cdot no struts or fixings visible in folded up state
- · combinable with back rest 950.51.02090
- \cdot 450 mm wide, 463 mm deep and 107 mm high
- \cdot fulfils the requirements according to DIN 18040, ÖNORM B1600/1601 and SIA 500
- · ergonomically curved seat shape for a highly comfortable sitting
- · large radii at the outside edges of the seat reduce the risk of bumps
- · slip-resistant, structured seat surface
- \cdot seat made of glass fibre reinforced polyamide in white
- \cdot wall bracket made of stainless steel, white powder-coated
- · seat made of glass fibre reinforced polyamide in anthracite grey
- \cdot wall bracket made of stainless steel, white powder-coated
- \cdot seat made of glass fibre reinforced polyamide in white or anthracite grey
- \cdot wall bracket made of high-quality stainless steel, chrome-plated
- \cdot seat made of glass fibre reinforced polyamide in white or anthracite grey
- \cdot wall bracket made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finish

Please note: Please advise colour of seat when ordering. Supplied only with wall-specific HEWI fixing material.

☑ ☑ Wall bracket☑ ■ Seat

HEWI Mobile hinged seat 450

- · do., for easy and flexible retrofitting on existing, pre-assembled mounting plate: 950.51.014... (to be ordered separately page 383)
- · tool-free and quick installation by means of simple hanging of the seat
- · secured against unintentional removal
- · seat made of glass fibre reinforced polyamide in white
- \cdot wall bracket made of stainless steel, white powder-coated
- · seat made of glass fibre reinforced polyamide in anthracite grey
- \cdot wall bracket made of stainless steel, white powder-coated
- \cdot seat made of glass fibre reinforced polyamide in white or anthracite grey
- \cdot wall bracket made of high-quality stainless steel, chrome-plated
- \cdot seat made of glass fibre reinforced polyamide in white or anthracite grey
- \cdot wall bracket made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finish

Please note: Please advise colour of seat when ordering. Supplied only with wall-specific HEWI fixing material.

□ ☑ ☑ Wall bracket☑ ■ Seat

Fixing material for hinged seats to be ordered separately $\, \mathbf{p.} \, 576 \,$ for fixing on walls made of:

concrete > C20/C25, national technical approval number: ETA-11/0493 concrete > C20/C25 autoclaved aerated concrete (> P2) lightweight walls with rear lining made of laminated timber boards

hollow concrete block, vertically perforated bricks, solid bricks ..., national technical approval number: ETA-13/1036

HEWI Colours | Surfaces 950

■98 92



950.51.02090

BM17.2

BM10.2

BM11.2

BM12.2

BM13.2

BM18.2

HEWI Backrest to be ordered separately see page 382 **Ordering aid for mobile hinged seats** see page 386

lightweight walls with integrated steel plates

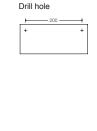


Version metal, white powder-coated



■ ☑ ⊠ Wall bracket

✓ ■ Seat



950.51.22090

950.51.22190

950.51.22590

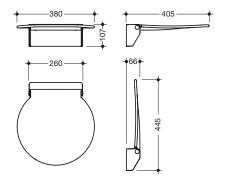
950.51.220XA

950.51.42090

950.51.42190

950.51.42590

950.51.420XA



HEWI Hinged seat R380

- · construction made of wall bracket and continuous seat
- · seat loading capacity up to 150 kg
- · 380 mm wide, 405 mm deep and 107 mm high
- · seat can be folded up
- · seat depth when folded up: 66 mm
- \cdot no struts or fixings visible in folded up state
- · combinable with back rest 950.51.02090
- · seat made of glass fibre reinforced polyamide in white
- · wall bracket made of stainless steel, white powder-coated
- · seat made of glass fibre reinforced polyamide in anthracite grey
- · wall bracket made of stainless steel, white powder-coated
- · seat made of glass fibre reinforced polyamide in white or anthracite grey
- \cdot wall bracket made of high-quality stainless steel, chrome-plated
- · seat made of glass fibre reinforced polyamide in white or anthracite grey
- \cdot wall bracket made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finish

Please note: Please advise colour of seat when ordering. Supplied only with wall-specific HEWI fixing material.

HEWI Mobile hinged seat R 380

- · do., for easy and flexible retrofitting on existing, pre-assembled mounting plate: 950.51.014 (to be ordered separately page 383)
- \cdot for mobile use, tool-free and quick installation by means of simple hanging of the seat
- · secured against unintentional removal
- · seat made of glass fibre reinforced polyamide in white
 - \cdot wall bracket made of stainless steel, white powder-coated
 - · seat made of glass fibre reinforced polyamide in anthracite grey
 - \cdot wall bracket made of stainless steel, white powder-coated
 - · seat made of glass fibre reinforced polyamide in white or anthracite grey
 - \cdot wall bracket made of high-quality stainless steel, chrome-plated
 - · seat made of glass fibre reinforced polyamide in white or anthracite grey
 - \cdot wall bracket made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finish

Please note: Please advise colour of seat when ordering. Supplied only with wall-specific HEWI fixing material.

	\bowtie	wall	bracket
	0.	0+	

🖊 🔳 Seat

Fixing material for hinged seats to be ordered separately p. 576

for fixing on walls made of: concrete > C20/C25, national technical approval number: ETA-11/0493 concrete > C20/C25 autoclaved aerated concrete (> P2) lightweight walls with rear lining made of laminated timber boards

lightweight walls with integrated steel plates hollow concrete block, vertically perforated bricks, solid bricks ...,

HEWI Backrest to be ordered separately see page 382 Ordering aid for mobile hinged seats see page 386

national technical approval number: ETA-13/1036

BM17.2

BM10.2

BM11.2

BM12.2

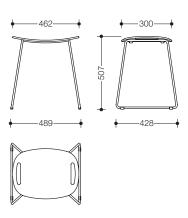
BM13.2

BM18.2



950.51.300XA



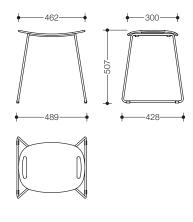


HEWI Shower stool

- · spacious, comfortable warm seat made of synthetic material, light textured
- · seat in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) and 92 (anthracite grey)
- · integrated handles for easy sitting down and standing
- · loading capacity up to 150 kg
- \cdot 507 mm high, 489 mm wide and 428 mm deep, weight 5,2 kg
- · seat 462 mm wide and 300 mm deep
- \cdot frame made of stainless steel, satin finished, equipped with anti-slip foot caps

Please advise colour of seat when ordering.





HEWI Shower stool

- · spacious, comfortable warm seat made of synthetic material, light textured
- · integrated handles for easy sitting down and standing
- · loading capacity up to 150 kg
- \cdot 507 mm high, 489 mm wide and 428 mm deep, weight 5,2 kg
- · seat 462 mm wide and 300 mm deep
- · metal frame high-quality chrome coated equipped with anti-slip foot caps
- · seat in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- · seat in HEWI colour 92 (anthracite grey)
- · seat in HEWI colour 90 (jet black)

☐ Frame
☐ ■ ■ Seat

950.51.30098 950.51.30092 New 950.51.30090

HEWI Colours | Surfaces

✓ ■ ■98 92 90

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



350 43,5

950.51.02090

HEWI Backrest

- · backrest for HEWI hinged seats 350, R380 and 450 (950.51....)
- \cdot 350 mm wide, 390 mm high and 43,5 mm deep
- · made of glass fibre reinforced polyamide, white and anthracite grey
- · concealed fixing
- \cdot for wall mounting with specific fixing material

Please note: Please advise colour when ordering.



950.51.013

HEWI Protection and storage bag

- · for storing the mobile hinged seats 950.51.4...
- \cdot made of high-quality white, synthetic material sheeting
- · high-quality fleece lining on the inside to protect the seat surfaces
- · 780 mm high, 580 mm wide
- · tear-resistant, with pull-cord for closing



✓ Mounting plate✓ ☐ Face plate, frame





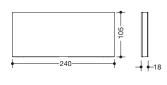
950.51.01690

HEWI Mounting plate with cover

- \cdot rectangular mounting plate with with matching rectangular cover
- \cdot 240 mm wide, 105 mm high, 20 mm deep
- · mounting plate made of stainless steel, satin finish
- · for mounting with non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for
- different wall constructions (to be ordered separately)
- · cover made of high-quality synthetic material in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) or 99 (pure white)



✓ Mounting plate, face plate✓ ☐ ■ ■ Frame





- ☐ Mounting plate☐ Face plate

950.51.016XA

950.51.01640

- \cdot do., 240 mm wide, 105 mm high, 18 mm deep
- \cdot face plate made of stainless steel, satin finish
- · cover frame made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 90 (jet black), 92 (anthracite grey), 98 (signal white) or 99 (pure white)
- \cdot mounting plate made of stainless steel, high-quality chrome-plated
- \cdot face plate made of stainless steel, mirror polished
- \cdot cover frame made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)

HEWI Fixing material to be ordered separately, see right



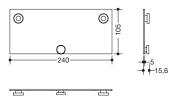


950.51.014XA

950.51.01440

950.51.01590

64650



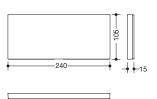
HEWI Mounting plate

- · rectangular mounting plate with knurled screw
- \cdot serves to accommodate and fix mobile seats 950.51.4...
- · 240 mm wide, 105 mm high, 15,6 mm deep
- \cdot for mounting with non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions (to be ordered separately)
- · made of stainless steel, satin finish
- \cdot made of stainless steel, high-quality chrome-plated

HEWI Knurled screw see register Spare parts page 597 HEWI Fixing material to be ordered separately, see below



☑ □ Face plate, frame

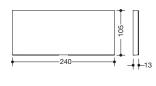


HEWI Cover for mounting plate

- \cdot for covering the installed mounting plate by simply hooking it in
- · 240 mm wide, 105 mm high, 15 mm deep
- · made of high-quality synthetic material in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) or 99 (pure white)



□ ■ Frame





□ Face plate

950.51.015XA

· do., 240 mm wide, 105 mm high, 13 mm deep

 \cdot face plate made of stainless steel, satin finish

· cover frame made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 90 (jet black), 92 (anthracite grey), 98 (signal white) or 99 (pure white)

- · do., 240 mm wide, 105 mm high, 13 mm deep
- \cdot face plate made of stainless steel, mirror polished
- · cover frame made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)

950.51.01540

BM17.2 BM10.2

BM11.2

BM12.2

BM13.2

BM18.2

Fixing material for hinged seats to be ordered separately $\,$ p. 576

for fixing on walls made of:

concrete > C20/C25, national technical approval number: ETA-11/0493

concrete > C20/C25

autoclaved aerated concrete (> P2)

lightweight walls with rear lining made of laminated timber boards

lightweight walls with integrated steel plates

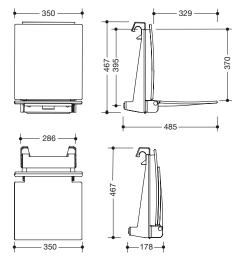
hollow concrete block, vertically perforated bricks, solid bricks ...,

national technical approval number: ETA-13/1036

HEWI Colours | Surfaces

98 99 92 90





HEWI Removable hanging seat

- · 350 mm wide, 467 mm deep and 485 mm high
- \cdot fulfils the requirements according to DIN 18040
- \cdot hanging device made of metal, powder coated in white
- · seat and backrest made of glass fibre reinforced polyamide
- · slip-resistant, structured seat surface
- · seat can be folded up to save space
- \cdot no struts or fixings visible in folded up state
- \cdot for hanging in HEWI shower grab rails and support rails ø 33 mm, ø 32 mm and ø 30 mm
- · maximum loading capacity 150 kg
- \cdot seat and back rest in white
- \cdot seat and back rest in anthracite grey

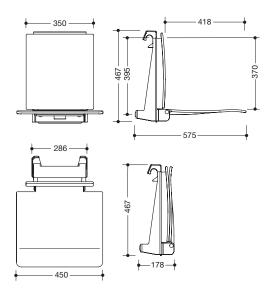
☒ Hanging device☒ ■ Seat, backrest

950.51.11090 950.51.11190



☒ Hanging device☒ ■ Seat, backrest

950.51.10090 950.51.10190



HEWI Removable hanging seat

- · do
- \cdot ergonomically curved seat shape for a highly comfortable sitting
- · large radii at the outside edges of the seat reduce the risk of bumps
- \cdot 450 mm wide, 575 mm deep and 467 mm high
- \cdot seat and back rest in white
- \cdot seat and back rest in anthracite grey



MOBILE HINGED SEATS **NECESSARY OPTIONAL SEPARATELY**

R 380



950.51.42590

- · wall bracket made of stainless steel, chrome-plated
- seat made of glass fibre reinforced polyamide in colours white or anthracite grey

350



950.51.40590

- · wall bracket made of stainless steel, chrome-plated
- seat made of glass fibre reinforced polyamide in colours white or anthracite grey

450

950.51.41590

- · wall bracket made of stainless steel, chrome-plated
- seat made of glass fibre reinforced polyamide in colours white or anthracite grey



· made of stainless steel, chrome-plated

950.51.01440



950.51.01540

- · cover for covering fixed mounting plates
- · face plate made of stainless steel mirror polished
- · cover frame made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)





950.51.420XA

- · wall bracket made of stainless steel. satin finish
- seat made of glass fibre reinforced polyamide in colours white or anthracite grey





950.51.400XA

- · wall bracket made of stainless steel, satin finish
- · seat made of glass fibre reinforced polyamide in colours white or anthracite grey





950.51.410XA

- · wall bracket made of stainless steel, satin finish
- seat made of glass fibre reinforced polyamide in colours white or anthracite grey





950.51.42090

- · wall bracket made of stainless steel, white powder-coated
- · seat made of glass fibre reinforced polyamide in white

950.51.42190 do. in anthracite grey





- white powder-coated
- · seat made of glass fibre reinforced polyamide in white

950.51.40190 do. in anthracite grey





+

950.51.014XA

· made of stainless steel, satin finished

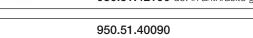
JPTIONAL

OPTIONAL



950.51.015XA

- · cover for covering fixed mounting plates
- · face plate made of stainless steel satin finish
- · cover frame made of polyamide in HEWI colours 90 (jet black), 92 (anthracite grey), 98 (signal white), 99 (pure white)



· wall bracket made of stainless steel,



OPTIONAL

950.51.01590

- · cover for covering fixed mounting plates
- \cdot made of polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) or 99 (pure white)



950.51.41090

- · wall bracket made of stainless steel, white powder-coated
- · seat made of glass fibre reinforced polyamide in white

950.51.41190 do. in anthracite grey

OPTIONAL

NECESSARY FOR ALL OR SET OPTIONAL FOR ALL



950.51.01640

OR

OR

OR

· set of mounting plate 950.51.01440 and cover 950.51.01540

950.51.016XA

· set of mounting plate

950.51.014XA and cover 950.51.015XA



For fixing to walls made of concrete (> C20/C25) National technical approval number: ETA-11/0493

To be provided additionally: Injection mortar (HEWI item No.: 200311) or to be provided on site: Hilti HIT-HY200A injection mortar

BM10.2

+

For fixing to walls made of concrete (> C20/C25)

BM11.2

For fixing on walls made of autoclaved aerated concrete (> P2)

To be provided additionally: Injection mortar (HEWI item No.: 200266) Conical drill bit (HEWI item No.: 171041) or to be provided on site:

Hilti HIT-HY 270 injection mortar Hilti TE-C PB 22/100 conical drill bit

BM12.2

+

For installation on lightweight walls you will need a rear lining, e.g. laminated timber boards, with waterproof bonding min. 30 mm thickness required, for example, support stand or wall installation

BM13.2

For fixing to lightweight walls with integrated steel plates (e.g. studs or pre-wall installation)

BM18.2

For fixing on walls made of:

- · solid brick
- · perforated calcium silicate block
- · hollow concrete block
- · vertically perforated brick
- · hollow lightweight concrete block
- · lightweight aggregate concrete with open structure

National technical approval number: ETA-13/1036

To be provided additionally:

Injection mortar (HEWI item No.: 200266)

or to be provided on site: Hilti HIT-HY 270 injection mortar

Protection and storage bag

950.51.013

- \cdot made of high-quality white, synthetic material sheeting
- · high-quality fleece lining on the inside to protect the seat

OPTIONAL



Fixed mounted backrest

950.51.02090

· made of glass fibre reinforced polyamide in white or anthracite grey

OPTIONAL

950.51.01690

· set of mounting plate 950.51.014XA and cover 950.51.01590

+

hewi.com/kids

PRODUCT CHARACTERISTICS

- HEWI products for children are safe to use and designed as robust so that they can consistently resist large loads
- Kids products are easy-care and hygienic
- They are, so to say, child's play
- Pleasing coloured design promotes the child's independence

RECOMMENDED APPLICATION AREAS

Kids



Kids | Cloakrooms

KIDS	
Product characteristics	391
Product range	392
Cloakroom-modules	394 – 397
Tumbler racks	398 – 400
Fittings	401
Washbasins	402 - 403
Mirrors	404 - 405

CLOAKROOMS	
Product range	393
Planning aid, certificate	407
Hooks for cloakroom rails	408 - 410
Cloakrooms rails	411 – 414
Caterpillar	415
Coat hangers	416
Pictograms	417
Hooks	418 – 419







HEWI Kids

Child-friendly equipment

HEWI products for children are tailor-made to the needs of their small users – whether in child daycare centres, kindergartens or schools. Rooms for children must be designed to be practical, easy care and safe. HEWI has developed products that optimally fulfil these requirements and also offer diverse child-friendly and individual design options.

Drop it

Furniture systems

The new Drop it furniture creates room for design variety – child-friendly and individual. Due to its modular nature, it is highly flexible and fits into almost every kindergarden or primary school hallway. The various modules can be simply arranged horizontally, vertically or as a free-standing element and combined with each other as desired. Triple hooks also allow additional order and set coloured accents. Ergonomic, practical benches complement the furniture and thereby blend harmoniously into the design. Drop it is manufactured from beech multiplex decoration in white. The natural material is very durable and easy to look after.

Splash it

Around the washing area

We have always focused on safety during the development of the HEWI products for children. The fine radii of the washbasins means there are no corners or edges created on which children could bruise themselves. The narrow edge and compact design of the mineral composite washbasins also enable small children to reach the fittings effortlessly. The mirrors made of ESG safety glass are equipped with a shatterproof film as well as a safety mounting catch. The washbasins and mirrors are optionally available in classic white or as a two-coloured variant with a contrast in cheerful apple green.

HEWI fittings for children are characterised by their particularly easy operation. Various operating shapes train children's motoric skills.

The practical toothbrush tumbler racks provide plenty of space. They can be extended as preferred via an extension module for four additional spaces. The toothbrush tumble rack are available with towel hooks as an option.

Hang it

Cloakrooms rails

The pleasantly coloured cloakroom rails from HEWI can be combined with different hook shapes. The number of hooks can be defined individually and therefore also the length of the cloakroom. The cloakrooms are made of high-quality polyamide. A steel core on the inside increases the stability and makes it into a continuous, integral part of the building.

HEWI active+ 98 (signal white) 16 HEWI COLOURS

∅ 98 (signal white)

99 (pure white) 97 (light grey) 95 (stone grey)

92 (anthracite grey) 90 (jet black)

86 (sand)

84 (umber)





Single cube | with hooks

M20.01.001 page 394 M20.01.002 page 394

☐ Body

Hooks in 16 HEWI colours



Row- | Double module with hooks M20.02.001 page 395

M20.02.002 page 395

☐ Body

Hooks in 16 HEWI colours



Row module with hooks

M20.03.001 page 396 M20.03.002 page 396

☐ Body

Hooks in 16 HEWI colours



Double module with hooks

M20.03.003 page 397 M20.03.004 page 397

Hooks in 16 HEWI colours



Bench with shoe rack M20.05.001 page 394 M20.05.002 page 394 M20.05.003 page 394

☐ Body



Tumbler rack with hooks

800.03.400 page 398 800.03.410 page 398

☐ Rack shelf

■ Holder New

Tumbler and hooks in 16 HEWI colours



Tumbler rack 800.03.401 page 399 page 399 800.03.411

☐ Rack shelf

■ Holder New Tumbler in 16 HEWI colours



New

Tumbler rack with triple hooks

800.03.402 page 400 800.03.412 page 400

☐ Rack shelf ■ Holder

Tumbler and hooks in 16 HEWI colours



ESG safety glass with shatter protection film

950.01.510 950.01.511 New page 405 page 404

page 403

page 403

950.01.500

ESG safety glass with shatter protection film



Mirrors

950.01.501 New

page 405 page 404



Double washbasin

950.12.205 950.12.2056

Mineral composite Mineral composite, outside apple green



Washbasin

950.12.101 page 402 950.12.1016 page 402

Mineral composite Mineral composite, outside apple green



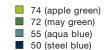
Single lever washbasin mixer tap

AQ 477/801 AQ1.12M10640 AQ1D12M10640 ①

page 401 page 401

Grip in 16 HEWI colours







stainless steel, satin finish (XA)



Cloakroom rail | Hooks

page 412
page 410
page 410
page 410

In 16 HEWI colours





Cloakroom rail with hooks

page 411, 413 33.7....0.PB8 33.7310.P8 page 413

In 16 HEWI colours



Cloakroom rail with hooks

33.7010.6V page 412 33.7310.6HP page 413

In 16 HEWI colours



Caterpillar

33.733...6H..

page 415

Rail and double hook ☐ ■ Details, caterpillar-head with beech decor film



Cloakroom rail with hooks

33.7010.7V page 412 33.7010.7H page 412

In 16 HEWI colours



Coat hangers

page 416 570... page 416 571...

In 16 HEWI colours

In 16 matt HEWI colours New



Hooks Range 477

477.90..06... page 418 477.90..07... page 418 477.90..08... page 418

In 16 HEWI colours

In 16 matt HEWI colours New



Double coat hook Range 801

801.90.031 page 419 801.90..030 page 419 801.90..040 page 419

In 16 HEWI colours

In 16 matt HEWI colours New

OTHER HOOKS









and rose in 16 HEWI colours







System 162 162.90.0... page 68



System 100

100.90.0...40 page 48, 49







System 800 | 800 K

800.90.010... 800.90.020... 800.90.06040 page 33, 203 page 33, 203 page 33

and in 16 HEWI colours













Range 805 Classic | 802 805.90.0... page 177 802.90.0... page 305







page 204







Range 805

805.90.100 page 157 805.90.110 page 157 805.90.120 page 157



System 800 K 800.90.0... 🕀

In 16 HEWI colours



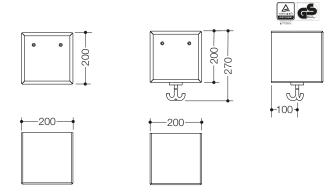
Range 477/801

477.90.0... 🕀 pages 243-245

In 16 HEWI colours ✓ ☐ ☐ ☐ Matt New



□ Body



New M20.01.001



Colour sample

New M20.01.002

☐ Body Hooks in 16 HEWI colours

HEWI Single cube

- · shelving cube for individual design of cloakrooms in crèche/nursery/school
- \cdot made of birch multiplex, material thickness 12 mm
- · body joined by mitre
- \cdot safety edges with 5 mm radius, waxed milled edges
- · surface on both sides with thermoplastic coating (polypropylene), decor white, with slight texture
- · 200 mm wide, 200 mm high, 200 mm deep
- · inside compartment dimensions: 176 mm wide, 176 mm high, 188 mm deep
- · concealed wall fixing
- · supplied with fixing material

HEWI Single cube with triple hook

 \cdot do., with triple hook (rotatable) made of high-quality polyamide

Please advise colour of hook when ordering.





New M20.05.001 New M20.05.002 New M20.05.003 1000

HEWI Bench with shoe rack

- · made of birch multiplex, material thickness 12 mm
- · body joined by mitre
- · safety edges with 5 mm radius, waxed milled edges
- · surface on both sides with thermoplastic coating (polypropylene), decor white, with slight texture
- \cdot shoe rack made of steel tube with abrasion resistant powder coating in anthracite matt
- \cdot seat depth 350 mm, length 1000 mm
- · mobile version: benches are placed next to each other without connection
- · seat height H 260 mm
- · seat height H 350 mm
- · seat height H 430 mm

HEWI Pictograms see page 417 HEWI Triple hook see page 244

□ Body

₩

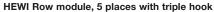
J

J



Colour sample

New M20.02.001



J.

1000

· hanging shelf for cloakroom areas in nursery or school with triple hooks

J

- \cdot made of birch multiplex, material thickness 12 mm
- · body joined by mitre, 5 compartments
- · safety edges with 5 mm radius, waxed milled edges
- surface on both sides with thermoplastic coating (polypropylene), decor white, with slight texture

J.

- · 1000 mm wide, 200 mm high, 200 mm deep (without hooks)
- · inside compartment dimensions: 186 mm wide, 176 mm high, 188 mm deep
- \cdot with 5 triple hooks (rotatable) made of high-quality polyamide
- \cdot colours of triple hooks individually selectable, please indicate desired colour(s) when ordering
- · distance between triple hooks is 200 mm
- \cdot concealed wall fixing, supplied with fixing material
- · extension of places with further modules M20.02.001
- · for individualisation, additional HEWI pictogram sheets in blank version available for labelling 33.1772E or with motifs 33.1772A, 33.1772B or 33.1772D

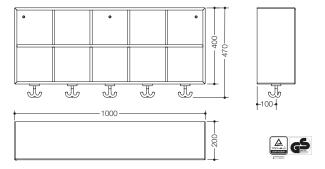
Please advise colour of hooks when ordering.





Colour sample

New M20.02.002



HEWI Double module, 5 places with triple hook

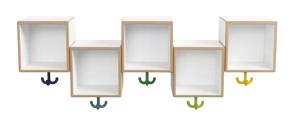
- hanging shelf for cloakroom areas in nursery or school with triple hooks
- · 5 places, 2 compartments per child arranged on top of each other
- · made of birch multiplex, material thickness 12 mm
- · body joined by mitre, 10 compartments in total
- \cdot safety edges with 5 mm radius, waxed milled edges
- surface on both sides with thermoplastic coating (polypropylene), decor white, with slight texture
- · 1000 mm wide, 400 mm high, 200 mm deep (without hooks)
- · inside compartment dimensions: 186 mm wide, 182 mm high, 188 mm deep
- \cdot with 5 triple hook (rotatable) made of high-quality polyamide
- · colours of triple hooks individually selectable, please indicate desired colour(s) when ordering
- · distance between triple hooks is 200 mm
- · concealed wall fixing, supplied with fixing material
- · extension of places with further modules M20.02.002
- for individualisation, additional HEWI pictogram sheets in blank version available for labelling 33.1772E or with motifs 33.1772A, 33.1772B or 33.1772D

Please advise colour of hooks when ordering.

☐ Body Hooks in 16 HEWI colours

33.1772... 477.90.050 **HEWI Pictograms** see page 417 **HEWI Triple hook** see page 244





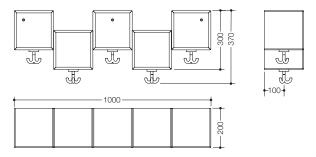
New M20.03.001

Colour sample

Note

For a continuous asymmetrical mounting,

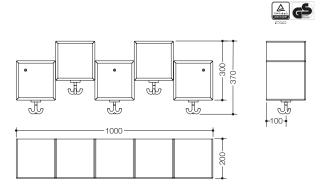
alternately order row module M20.03.001 and extension module M20.03.002.



HEWI Asymmetric row module, 5 places with triple hook

- hanging shelf for cloakroom areas in nursery or school with triple hooks
- · 5 single compartments joined by mitre, connected asymmetrically
- \cdot made of birch multiplex, material thickness 12 mm
- · safety edges with 5 mm radius, waxed milled edges
- surface on both sides with thermoplastic coating (polypropylene), decor white, with slight texture
- · 1000 mm wide, 300 mm high, 200 mm deep (without hooks)
- · inside compartment dimensions: 176 mm wide, 176 mm high, 188 mm deep
- · with 5 triple hooks (rotatable) made of high-quality polyamide
- · colours of triple hooks individually selectable, please indicate desired colour(s) when ordering
- \cdot distance between triple hooks is 200 mm
- · concealed wall fixing
- · supplied with fixing material
- \cdot extension of the places with extension module M20.03.002
- · for individualisation, additional HEWI pictogram sheets in blank version available for labelling 33.1772E or with motifs 33.1772A, 33.1772B or 33.1772D

Please advise colour of hooks when ordering.



New M20.03.002

HEWI Asymmetric row module extension, 5 places with triple hooks

· do., module extension for M20.03.001, for extension of places

Please advise colour of hooks when ordering.

☐ Body Hooks in 16 HEWI colours

> 33.1772... 477.90.050

HEWI Pictograms see page 417 **HEWI Triple hook** see page 244

J

<u>a</u>s

J

M20.03.003

J

J



Colour sample

HEWI Asymmetric double module, 5 places with triple hooks

J

J

1000

- hooks
 5 double compartments, connected asymmetrically
- \cdot made of birch multiplex, material thickness 12 mm
- · body joined by mitre, 10 compartments in total
- \cdot safety edges with 5 mm radius, waxed milled edges
- · surface on both sides with thermoplastic coating (polypropylene), decor white, with slight texture

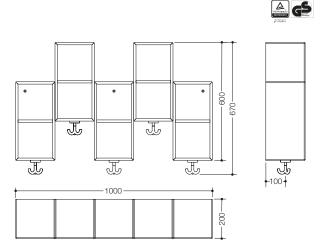
· hanging shelf for cloakroom areas in nursery or school with triple

- · 1000 mm wide, 600 mm high, 200 mm deep (without hooks)
- \cdot inside compartment dimensions: 176 mm wide, 182 mm high, 188 mm deep
- · with 5 triple hooks (rotatable) made of high-quality polyamide
- · colours of triple hooks individually selectable, please indicate desired colour(s) when ordering
- \cdot distance between triple hooks is 200 mm
- \cdot concealed wall fixing, supplied with fixing material
- · extension of the places with extension module M20.03.004
- for individualisation, additional HEWI pictogram sheets in blank version available for labelling 33.1772E or with motifs 33.1772A, 33.1772B or 33.1772D

Please advise colour of hooks when ordering.

Note

For a continuous asymmetrical mounting, alternately order double module M20.03.003 and extension module M20.03.004.



New M20.03.004

HEWI Asymmetric double module extension, 5 places with triple hooks

· do., module extension for M20.03.003, for extension of places

Please advise colour of hooks when ordering.

Hooks in 16 HEWI colours

☐ Body

33.1772... 477.90.050

HEWI Pictograms see page 417 **HEWI Triple hook** see page 244

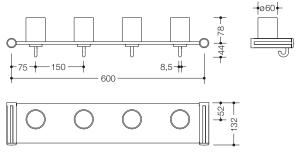


Colour sample

New

☐ ☐ Holder
☐ Rack shelf

Tumbler and hooks in 16 HEWI colours



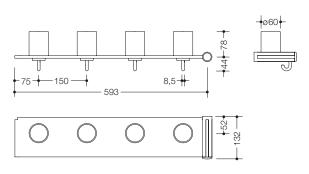
HEWI Tumbler rack with hooks, 4 places

- · holder made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 74 (apple green) or 99 (pure white)
- \cdot tumblers and hooks form a colour pair, made of high-quality polyamide
- · coloured hooks are fitted in the given order, from left to right from users point of view
- \cdot rack shelf made of robust HPL, surface: silky white, with slight texture
- · distance between places: 150 mm
- · corresponds to the specifications of DGUV Guidelines 82 for children's day care facilities ("Child daycare centres")
- · max. static load 20 kg
- · for retrofitting
- \cdot 630 mm wide (c to c 600 mm), 122 mm high, 132 mm deep
- \cdot to increase the number of places, use HEWI extension kit 800.03.410
- · for individualisation, additional HEWI pictogram sheets available as blank version for labelling 33.1772E or with motifs 33.1772A, 33.1772B, 33.1772D, 33.1772D (to be ordered separately)

Please advise colour of tumblers and hooks in the desired sequence as well as colour of holders when ordering.



Colour sample



HEWI Additional slot tumbler rack with hooks, 4 places

- · for retrofitting on the tumbler rack with hooks to add 4 places
- \cdot holder made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 74 (apple green) or 99 (pure white)
- \cdot tumblers and hooks form a colour pair, made of high-quality polyamide
- · coloured hooks are fitted in the given order, from left to right from users point of view
- \cdot rack shelf made of robust HPL, surface: silky white, with slight texture
- · distance between places: 150 mm
- · corresponds to the specifications of DGUV Guidelines 82 for children's day care facilities ("Child daycare centres")
- · max. static load 20 kg
- $\cdot \text{ for retrofitting }$
- \cdot 608 mm wide, 122 mm high, 132 mm deep
- · for individualisation, additional HEWI pictogram sheets available as blank version for labelling 33.1772E or with motifs 33.1772A, 33.1772B, 33.1772C, 33.1772D (to be ordered separately)

Please advise colour of tumblers and hooks in the desired sequence as well as colour of holders when ordering.

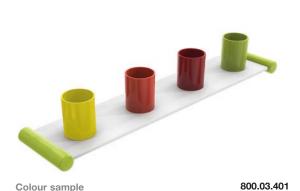
New

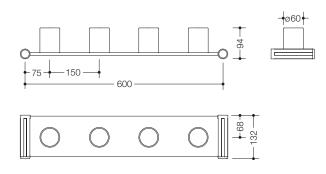
☐ ☐ Holder

☐ Rack shelf

Tumbler and hooks in 16 HEWI colours

33.1772... 41382 477.90.040 **HEWI Pictograms** see page 417 **HEWI Tumbler** see page 585 **HEWI Hook** see page 243





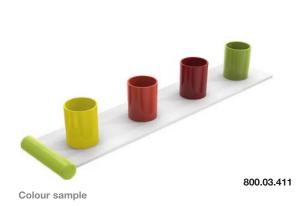
HEWI Tumbler rack, 4 places

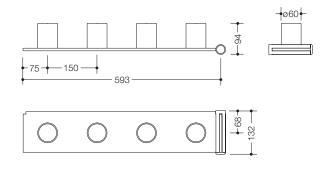
- · holder made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 74 (apple green) or 99 (pure white)
- \cdot rack shelf made of robust HPL, surface: silky white, with slight texture
- · distance between places: 150 mm
- · corresponds to the specifications of DGUV Guidelines 82 for children's day care facilities ("Child daycare centres")
- · max. static load 20 kg
- · for retrofitting
- · 630 mm wide (c to c 600 mm), 94 mm high, 132 mm deep
- \cdot to increase the number of places, use HEWI extension kit 800.03.411
- · for individualisation, additional HEWI pictogram sheets available as blank version for labelling 33.1772E or with motifs 33.1772A, 33.1772B, 33.1772C, 33.1772D (to be ordered separately)

Please advise colour of tumblers and holders when ordering.



New





HEWI Additional slot tumbler rack, 4 places

- · for retrofitting on the tumbler rack to add 4 places
- · holder made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 74 (apple green) or 99 (pure white)
- \cdot tumblers made of high-quality polyamide
- · rack shelf made of robust HPL, surface: silky white, with slight texture
- · distance between places: 150 mm
- \cdot corresponds to the specifications of DGUV Guidelines 82 for children's day care facilities ("Child daycare centres")
- · max. static load 20 kg
- · for retrofitting
- · 608 mm wide, 94 mm high, 132 mm deep
- · for individualisation, additional HEWI pictogram sheets available as blank version for labelling 33.1772E or with motifs 33.1772A, 33.1772B, 33.1772D, 33.1772D (to be ordered separately)

Please advise colour of tumblers and holders when ordering.

Tumbler in 16 HEWI colours

☐ Holder☐ Rack shelf

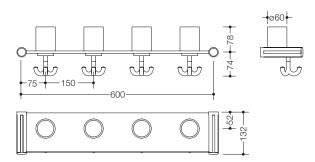
33.1772... 41382 **HEWI Pictograms** see page 417 **HEWI Tumbler** see page 585



Colour sample

☐ ☐ Holder☐ Rack shelf

Tumbler and hooks in 16 HEWI colours



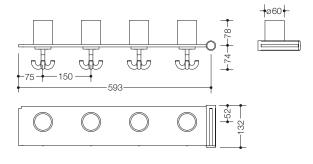
HEWI Tumbler rack with triple hooks, 4 places

- · holder made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 74 (apple green) or 99 (pure white)
- \cdot tumblers and triple hooks form a colour pair, made of high-quality polyamide
- · coloured hooks are fitted in the given order, from left to right from users point of view
- \cdot rack shelf made of robust HPL, surface: silky white, with slight texture
- · distance between places: 150 mm
- · corresponds to the specifications of DGUV Guidelines 82 for children's day care facilities ("Child daycare centres")
- · max. static load 20 kg
- · for retrofitting
- · 630 mm wide (c to c 600 mm), 153 mm high, 132 mm deep
- \cdot to increase the number of places, use HEWI extension kit 800.03.412
- · for individualisation, additional HEWI pictogram sheets available as blank version for labelling 33.1772E or with motifs 33.1772A, 33.1772B, 33.1772D, 33.1772D (to be ordered separately)

Please advise colour of tumblers and hooks in the desired sequence as well as colour of holders when ordering.



Colour sample



HEWI Additional slot tumbler rack with triple hooks, 4 places

- · for retrofitting on the tumbler rack with triple hooks to add 4 places
- \cdot holder made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 74 (apple green) or 99 (pure white)
- · tumblers and towel hooks form a colour pair, made of high-quality polyamide
- · coloured hooks are fitted in the given order, from left to right from users point of view
- · rack shelf made of robust HPL, surface: silky white, with slight texture
- · distance between places: 150 mm
- · corresponds to the specifications of DGUV Guidelines 82 for children's day care facilities ("Child daycare centres")
- · max. static load 20 kg
- · for retrofitting
- · 608 mm wide, 153 mm high, 132 mm deep
- · for individualisation, additional HEWI pictogram sheets available as blank version for labelling 33.1772E or with motifs 33.1772A, 33.1772B, 33.1772C, 33.1772D (to be ordered separately)

Please advise colour of tumblers and triple hooks in the desired sequence as well as colour of holders when ordering.

☐ ☐ Holder☐ Rack shelf
Tumbler and hooks in 16 HEWI colours

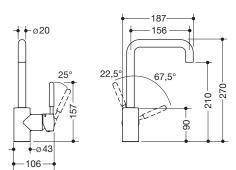
33.1772... 41382 477.90.050 **HEWI Pictograms** see page 417 **HEWI Tumbler** see page 585 **HEWI Triple hook** see page 244



Position® CC Position® Silmin







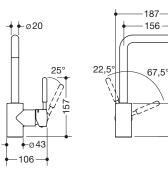
HEWI Single lever washbasin mixer tap AQ 477/801

- · high-quality chrome-plated, round tube
- \cdot with coloured lever grip element $\!\!\!\!\!\!\!^*$ made of polyamide
- · flow rate 5 l/min, noise class 1
- \cdot Kerox K-35B ceramic cartridge, pressure resistant up to 35 bar
- · laminar jet controller with dynamic flow control 5 l/min, with anti-theft protection
- · connection via flexible pressure hoses with woven-in hot-cold marking
- 450 mm long, G 3/8"
- \cdot brass fitting body
- · open operating lever with hot-cold marking
- · 270 mm high, projection 187 mm
- · swivel spout, can optionally be locked in position
- · without waste fittings
- · suitable for thermal disinfection to DVGW W 551
- · DVGW certified
- · with WELL label



⊕ AQ1D12M10640

65087



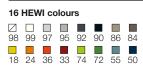
HEWI Single lever washbasin mixer tap AQ 477/801

- · high-quality chrome-plated, round tube
- \cdot with coloured lever grip element made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver

210

90

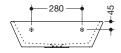
- · flow rate 5 l/min, noise class 1
- \cdot Kerox K-35B ceramic cartridge, pressure resistant up to 35 bar
- · laminar jet controller with dynamic flow control 5 l/min, with anti-theft protection
- · connection via flexible pressure hoses with woven-in hot-cold marking 450 mm long, G 3/8"
- · brass fitting body
- \cdot open operating lever with hot-cold marking
- · 270 mm high, projection 187 mm
- \cdot swivel spout, can optionally be locked in position
- · without waste fittings
- · suitable for thermal disinfection to DVGW W 551
- · DVGW certified
- · with WELL label



(Pediator)

HEWI Mini thermostat to be ordered separately, see page 614





⊕</l></l></l></l></l>





950.12.101

HEWI Washbasin

- \cdot especially suitable for child daycare centres or guest toilet
- · made of mineral composite with non-porous surface, alpine white
- · rectangular basin with large radii
- · without overflow
- \cdot prepared for single hole mixer tap
- · 510 mm wide und 350 mm deep
- · for hanger bolt fixing
- · weight capacity to EN 14688
- \cdot high water temperature (e.g. for thermal disinfection): resistant to thermal shock up to 65 °C, resistant up to 80 °C for an exposure period of 5 minutes
- · CE marking according to Construction Products Regulation No. 305/2011

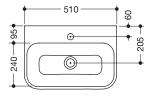
Mineral composite







950.12.1016

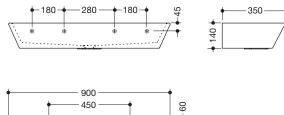


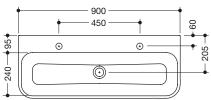
HEWI Washbasin

- \cdot especially suitable for child daycare centres or guest toilet
- \cdot made of mineral composite with non-porous surface
- · two-coloured: alpine white and HEWI colour 74 (apple green)
- · rectangular basin with large radii
- · without overflow
- · prepared for single hole mixer tap
- · 510 mm wide und 350 mm deep
- · for hanger bolt fixing
- · weight capacity to EN 14688
- high water temperature (e.g. for thermal disinfection): resistant to thermal shock up to 65 °C, resistant up to 80 °C for an exposure period of 5 minutes
- CE marking according to Construction Products Regulation No. 305/2011

Mineral composite, outside apple green



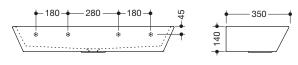


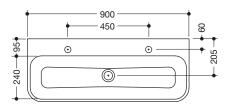


HEWI Double washbasin

- · especially suitable for child daycare centres
- · made of mineral composite with non-porous surface, alpine white
- \cdot rectangular basin with large radii
- · without overflow
- · prepared for single hole mixer taps
- · 900 mm wide and 350 mm deep
- · for hanger bolt fixing
- · weight capacity to EN 14688
- \cdot high water temperature (e.g. for thermal disinfection): resistant to thermal shock up to 65 °C, resistant up to 80 °C for an exposure period of 5 minutes
- · CE marking according to Construction Products Regulation No. 305/2011







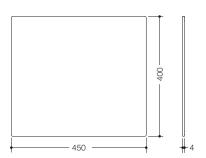
HEWI Double washbasin

- · especially suitable for child daycare centres
- \cdot made of mineral composite with non-porous surface
- \cdot two-coloured: alpine white and HEWI colour 74 (apple green)
- · rectangular basin with large radii
- · without overflow
- \cdot prepared for single hole mixer taps
- · 900 mm wide and 350 mm deep
- · for hanger bolt fixing
- · weight capacity to EN 14688
- high water temperature (e.g. for thermal disinfection): resistant to thermal shock up to 65 °C, resistant up to 80 °C for an exposure period of 5 minutes
- · CE marking according to Construction Products Regulation No. 305/20111

Mineral composite, outside apple green

Mineral composite





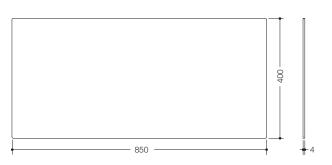
New 950.01.501

ESG safety glass with shatter protection film

HEWI Mirror

- \cdot rectangular, made of ESG-safety glass with shatter protection film
- · concealed fixing
- · with safety catch
- · 450 mm wide, 400 mm high, mirror 4 mm thick





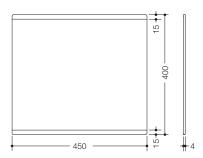
New 950.01.511

ESG safety glass with shatter protection film

HEWI Mirror

- \cdot rectangular, made of ESG-safety glass with shatter protection film
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ concealed fixing
- · with safety catch
- · 850 mm wide, 400 mm high, mirror 4 mm thick





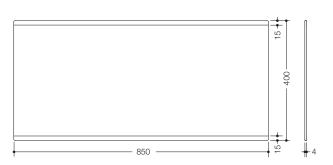
950.01.500

HEWI Mirror

- \cdot rectangular with coloured, back-painted horizontal edge
- \cdot mirror made of ESG safety glass with shatter protection film
- \cdot back-painting in HEWI colour 74 (apple green)
- · concealed fixing
- $\cdot \text{ with safety catch} \\$
- · 450 mm wide, 400 mm high, mirror 4 mm thick
- · mirror surface 450 mm wide, 370 mm high

 $\hfill \blacksquare$ ESG safety glass with shatter protection film





950.01.510

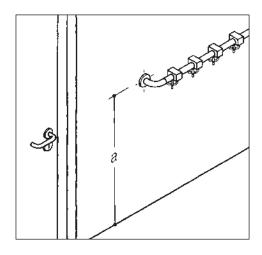
HEWI Mirror

- \cdot rectangular with coloured, back-painted horizontal edge
- \cdot mirror made of ESG safety glass with shatter protection film
- · back-painting in HEWI colour 74 (apple green)
- · concealed fixing
- · with safety catch
- \cdot 850 mm wide, 400 mm high, mirror 4 mm thick
- · mirror surface 850 mm wide, 370 mm high

■ ESG safety glass with shatter protection film

Cloakrooms





CLOAKROOMS

This index includes cloakroom rails with varying hook shapes, hat shelves, foot stools, wall hooks, clothes hangers and pictographs.

These products have been designed specifically for use in public areas and therefore take into account in particular the high demands of nurranges, schools, hospitals, doctors' surgeries etc.

PLANNING

Clear and comprehensible tables allow for an easy match-up available space requirements and the HEWI product range.

DELIVERY

HEWI supplies pre-assembled components, coat and towel rails up to a max. length of 2.70 \mbox{m}

INSTALLATION

Wall-mounted cloak rails are easily installed via plug connection.

HOOK DISTANCES

The following standard applies to HEWI products:

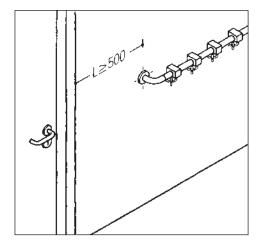
200 mm for benches and cloak rails with hat shelf and 150 mm for coat and towel rails. If in doubt, distances should be agreed with the local planning authorities.



Nursery $1200 \pm 100 \text{ mm}$ Primary school $1400 \pm 100 \text{ mm}$ Secondary school $1600 \pm 100 \text{ mm}$



Nursery $900 \pm 100 \text{ mm}$





SAFETY

Cloakrooms must be designed in such a way as to exclude in as far as is possible the risk of injury. Rounded elements and enclosed fixtures reduce the risk of injury. HEWI cloakrooms fulfil these conditions and are tested for enhanced requirements in nurseries or schools according to GS (certified safety standards) in accordance with current regulations.

Dimensions in mm / Specification





...6H

HEWI Hook for cloakrooms rails

· for combination with HEWI cloakroom rails ø 33 mm

123 -

- · stationary double hook, facing inwards
- · made of high-quality polyamide



...6V



HEWI Hook for cloakrooms rails

- \cdot for combination with HEWI cloakroom rails ø 33 mm
- \cdot stationary double hook, facing outwards
- \cdot made of high-quality polyamide



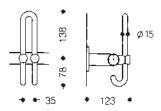


In 16 HEWI colours

In 16 HEWI colours



...7H

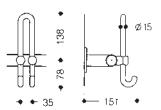


HEWI Hook for cloakrooms rails

- · for combination with HEWI cloakroom rails ø 33 mm
- · stationary double hook, facing inwards
- · made of high-quality polyamide



...7V



HEWI Hook for cloakrooms rails

- \cdot for combination with HEWI cloakroom rails ø 33 mm
- \cdot stationary double hook, facing outwards
- · made of high-quality polyamide



In 16 HEWI colours

Dimensions in mm / Specification

picto-holder

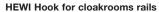




In 16 HEWI colours

In 16 HEWI colours

...6HP



- \cdot for combination with HEWI cloakroom rails ø 33 mm
- · stationary double hook facing inwards, with picto-holder for HEWI pictograms 33.1771...

123

100

· made of high-quality polyamide

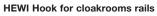


rotating triple hook



...P8



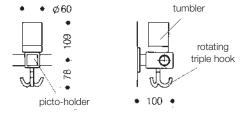


picto-holder

- \cdot for combination with HEWI cloakroom rails ø 33 mm
- · with rotating triple hook and picto-holder for HEWI pictograms 33.1770...
- · made of high-quality polyamide



...PB8



HEWI Hook for cloakrooms rails

- \cdot for combination with HEWI cloakroom rails ø 33 mm
- \cdot with rotating triple hook, picto-holder for HEWI pictograms 33.1770... and tumbler
- · suitable HEWI pictograms for tumbler: 33.1772....
- · made of high-quality polyamide

41382 In 16 HEWI colours



HEWI Tumbler



713

HEWI Picto-frame

- · with frame 36 x 36 mm for HEWI Pictograms 33.1770...
- \cdot fixing with 2 wood screws ø 3,5 mm or double-sided adhesive tape
- · made of high-quality polyamide
- · supplied without fixing material

In 16 HEWI colours

713.5

Packing unit 5 pcs

16 HEWI colours

98	99	97	95	92	90	86	84
18	24	36	33	74	72	55	50

HEWI Pictograms see page 417

Dimensions in mm / Specification

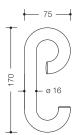




33.1700

HEWI Double hook for cloakroom rails

- · movable, for use with cloakroom rails ø 33 mm
- · recommended minimum distance 150 mm centre to centre
- \cdot made of high-quality polyamide







40.1710

HEWI Hook for cloakroom rails

- \cdot movable, for use with cloakroom rails ø 33 mm
- \cdot recommended minimum distance 75 mm centre to centre
- \cdot made of high-quality polyamide





In 16 HEWI colours



477.30.020

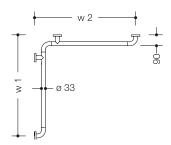


HEWI Hook for cloakroom rails

- \cdot movable, for use with cloakroom rails ø 33 mm
- \cdot recommended minimum distance 75 mm centre to centre
- · made of high-quality polyamide

In 16 HEWI colours





33.7300.PB8



Item Number	33.7300.PB8
Hook distance	150 mm
Places	w1/w2 (mm)
2	400
3	550
4	700
5	850
6	1000
7	1150
8	1300
9	1450
10	1600
11	1750
12	1900
13	2050
14	2200
15	2350
16	2500
17	2650
18	2800
19	2950
20	3100
21	3250
22	3400
23	3550
24	3700
25	3850

Other lengths on request

HEWI Cloakroom rail

- · railing system ø 33 mm
- \cdot polyamide with corrosion resistant steel core
- \cdot with rotating triple hook and picto-holder for HEWI pictograms 33.1770...
- · hook distance 150 mm
- \cdot pre-mounted with stainless steel roses ø 70 mm for wall mounting
- \cdot supplied without mounting screws and plugs

Graduated dimensions for cloakroom rails with fixed hooks and picto-holders

Please note:

HEWI Pictograms (page 417) must be ordered separately, as they are not included in the scope of delivery.

Checklist

for cloakroom rail with hooks

We require the following information from you when you place your order:

- · item number
- · colour
- \cdot mounting clearance w1 and w2 (mm)

Explanation

Mounting clearance w1 or w2 + 35 mm is equivalent to the required length of the cloakroom rail including roses (see left).

Depending on the centre distance delivery includes additional supports.

In 16 HEWI colours

16 HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84 18 24 36 33 74 72 55 50

...PB8 41382 33.177... Important note: The cloakroom rails listed here are non-returnable. $\label{eq:closed}$

HEWI Hook for cloakrooms rails see page 409

HEWI Tumbler see page 585
HEWI Pictograms see page 417





HEWI Cloakroom rail

- · railing system ø 33 mm
- · polyamide with corrosion resistant steel core
- · pre-mounted with stainless steel roses ø 70 mm for wall mounting
- · supplied without mounting screws and plugs

Graduated dimensions for cloakroom rails without hooks/with movable hooks

Please note:

Movable hooks must be ordered separately, as they are not included in the scope of delivery.



Item Number	33.7010
a (mm)	
300-599	
600-1099	
1100-1599	
1600-2099	
2100-2599	
2600-3099	
3100-3599	
3600-4099	

Graduated dimensions for cloakroom rails with fixed hooks without picto-holder







2 7010 71





Item Number		33.7010.6H	33.7010.7H	
Hook distance	150 mm			
Places	a (mm)			
2	450			
3	600			
4	750			
5	900			
6	1050			
7	1200			
8	1350			
9	1500			
10	1650			
11	1800			
12	1950			
13	2100			
14	2250			
15	2400			
16	2550			
17	2700			
18	2850			
19	3000			
20	3150			
21	3300			
22	3450			
23	3600			
24	3750			
25	3900			

Other lengths on request

In 16 HEWI colours

Important note: The cloakroom rails listed here are non-returnable.

 $\textbf{HEWI Hook for cloakrooms rails} \ \text{see page} \ 408$

Checklist

for cloakroom rail with hooks

We require the following information from you when you place your order:

- · item number
- · colour
- · mounting clearance a (mm)

Explanation

Mounting clearance a + 70 mm is equivalent to the required length of the cloakroom rail inclusive of roses (see drawing left).

Depending on the centre distance delivery includes additional supports.

Graduated dimensions for cloakroom rails with fixed hooks and picto-holders

Please note:

HEWI Pictograms (page 417) must be ordered separately, as they are not included in the scope of delivery.









Item Number	33.7310.6HP	33.7310.P8	33.7310.PB8	33.7410.PB8
Hook distance	150 mm	150 mm	150 mm	200 mm
Places	a (mm)	a (mm)	a (mm)	a (mm)
2	450	326	326	376
3	600	476	476	576
4	750	626	626	776
5	900	776	776	976
6	1050	926	926	1176
7	1200	1076	1076	1376
8	1350	1226	1226	1576
9	1500	1376	1376	1776
10	1650	1526	1526	1976
11	1800	1676	1676	2176
12	1950	1826	1826	2376
13	2100	1976	1976	2576
14	2250	2126	2126	2776
15	2400	2276	2276	2976
16	2550	2426	2426	3176
17	2700	2576	2576	3376
18	2850	2726	2726	3576
19	3000	2876	2876	3776
20	3150	3026	3026	3976
21	3300	3176	3176	4176
22	3450	3326	3326	4376
23	3600	3476	3476	4576
24	3750	3626	3626	4776
25	3900	3776	3776	4976

Other lengths on request

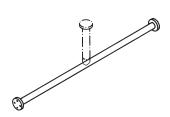
16 HEWI colours



41382 33.177... Important note: The cloakroom rails listed here are non-returnable. $\label{eq:closed}$

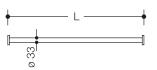
HEWI Hook for cloakrooms rails see page 409

HEWI Tumbler see page 585 **HEWI Pictograms** see page 417



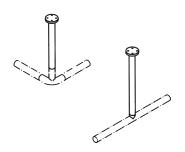
33.7030





HEWI Cloakroom rail

- \cdot for use with hangers or movable hooks
- · railing system ø 33 mm
- \cdot high-quality polyamide with corrosion resistant steel core
- · length can be shortened to every dimension
- · with stainless steel roses ø 70 mm for wall mounting



33.7100A 33.7100B

In 16 HEWI colours



HEWI Ceiling support

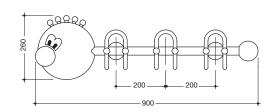
- · railing system, ø 33 mm
- \cdot high-quality polyamide with corrosion resistant steel core
- · length not adjustable
- \cdot with stainless steel roses ø 70 mm for ceiling mounting

fitted on 90°-bend fitted on straight rail

Supplied only in combination with cloakroom rail.

HEWI Movable hooks see page 410 **HEWI Coat hanger** see page 416





HEWI Cloakroom caterpillar, small, without picto-holder

- · railing system, ø 33 mm
- · with corrosion resistant steel core
- · straight tube made of polyamide in HEWI colour 74 (apple green)
- · 3 double hooks (801.90.030) in fixed position, in HEWI colour 74 (apple green)
- · caterpillar-head ø 230 mm, made of MDF with beech decor film
- · nose ø 80 mm, made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- · crown made of polyamide spheres ø 23 mm in HEWI colour 24 (orange)
- \cdot a sphere as end fitting made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- · approx. 900 mm long, approx. 260 mm high
- · fixing with roses ø 70 mm

Colour differences in the wooden veneer are possible. Other colour combinations on request.

Supplied without fixing materials and wall anchors.

33.7336.6HR 33.7336.6HL

right-facing left-facing

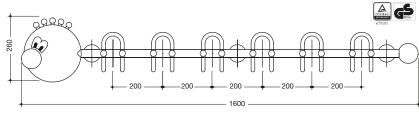
HEWI Cloakroom caterpillar, small, with picto-holder

· do., with picto-frame 60 x 41 mm for HEWI Pictograms 33.1771...

right-facing left-facing



33.7336.6HPR Caterpillar-head with beech decor film 33.7336.6HPL



A A A A A

HEWI Cloakroom caterpillar, large, without picto-holder

- · railing system, ø 33 mm
- · with corrosion resistant steel core
- · straight tube made of polyamide in HEWI colour 74 (apple green)
- \cdot 6 double hooks (801.90.030) in fixed position, in HEWI colour 74 (apple green)
- \cdot caterpillar-head ø 230 mm, made of MDF with beech decor film
- · nose ø 80 mm, made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- · crown made of polyamide spheres ø 23 mm in HEWI colour 24 (orange)
- · a sphere as end fitting made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- · approx. 1600 mm long, approx. 260 mm high
- · fixing with roses ø 70 mm

33.7332.6HR right-facing 33.7332.6HL left-facing

HEWI Cloakroom caterpillar, large, with picto-holder

· do., with picto-frame 60 x 41 mm for HEWI Pictograms 33.1771...

Hook, bar 33.7332.6HPR □ Details right-facing Caterpillar-head with beech decor film 33.7332.6HPL

left-facing

16 HEWI colours



Important note: The cloakroom rails listed here are non-returnable. HEWI Pictograms see page 417

Dimensions in mm / Specification



570.1 570.3

570.3B

570.1B In 16 HEWI colours New

- \cdot ø 15 mm, suitable for HEWI rails ø 33 mm
- · made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- · with open fixed hook
- \cdot with open rotating hook with locking points at 90° intervals

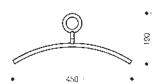
8

- · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- · with open fixed hook
- \cdot with open rotating hook with locking points at 90° intervals



In 16 HEWI colours

570.2 570.4

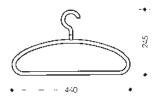


HEWI Coat hanger

- · ø 15 mm
- · suitable for HEWI rails ø 33 mm
- · made of high-quality polyamide
- \cdot with closed fixed hook
- · with closed rotating hook with locking points at 90° intervals



In 16 HEWI colours

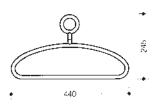


HEWI Coat/trouser hanger

- · ø 15 mm
- \cdot with open rotating hook with locking points at 90° intervals
- · suitable for HEWI rails ø 33 mm
- · made of high-quality polyamide

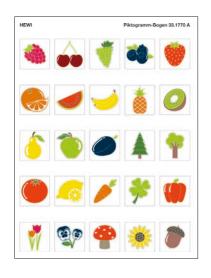


In 16 HEWI colours



HEWI Coat/trouser hanger

- · ø 15 mm
- \cdot with closed rotating hook with locking points at 90° intervals
- \cdot suitable for HEWI rails ø 33 mm
- · made of high-quality polyamide





33.1770...

...A

...В

...D

...Е

33.1771...

...A ...B

...D

...E

33.1772...

...B ...D

HEWI Pictogram-set

- · multicoloured
- · for HEWI hooks ...P8, ...PB8 and picto-holder 713
- · 36 x 36 mm
- \cdot 25 different pictograms per set, not self-adhesive

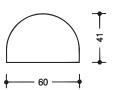
set nature

set vehicles and toys

set animals

blank set, white without design, for individual lettering or decorating





HEWI Pictogram-set

- · multicoloured
- \cdot for HEWI hook ...6HP and double hook 801.90.031
- · 60 x 41 mm
- \cdot 25 different pictograms per set, self-adhesive

set nature

set vehicles and toys

set animals

blank set, white without design, for individual lettering or decorating





HEWI Pictogram-set

- · multicoloured
- \cdot e.g. for HEWI tumbler, ø 40 mm
- · 25 different pictograms per set, self-adhesive

set nature

set vehicles and toys

set animals

blank set, white without design, for individual lettering or decorating

16 HEWI colours

	□ 97			
	36			



477.90.060 477.90B060

In 16 HEWI colours

477.90.061 477.90B061







HEWI Coat hook

- \cdot 72 mm high, 22 mm wide and 47 mm deep
- · mounting distance 28 mm
- · made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- \cdot made of high-quality matt polyamide in 16 HEWI colours

HEWI Coat hook

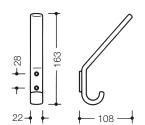
- · do., with spacer, 62 mm deep
- · made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- \cdot made of high-quality matt polyamide in 16 HEWI colours

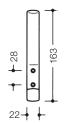


477.90.070 477.90B070

In 16 HEWI colours

477.90.071 477.90B071 New







HEWI Coat hook

- \cdot 163 mm high, 22 mm wide and 108 mm deep
- · mounting distance 28 mm
- · made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- \cdot made of high-quality matt polyamide in 16 HEWI colours

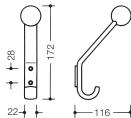
HEWI Coat hook

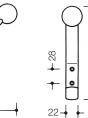
- · do., with spacer, 123 mm deep
- · made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- \cdot made of high-quality matt polyamide in 16 HEWI colours



477.90.080 477.90B080

477.90.081 477.90B081 In 16 HEWI colours New







HEWI Coat hook

- $\cdot \text{ with ball }$
- · 172 mm high, 22 mm wide and 116 mm deep
- · mounting distance 28 mm
- \cdot made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 16 HEWI colours

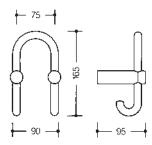
HEWI Coat hook

- · do., with spacer, 131 mm deep
- \cdot made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 16 HEWI colours

Supplied without fixing material.







HEWI Double coat hook

- \cdot ·hooks face inwards towards wall
- · mounting distance 75 mm, projection 95 mm
- \cdot made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- \cdot made of high-quality matt polyamide in 16 HEWI colours



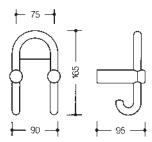


801.90.030 801.90B030

In 16 HEWI colours



801.90.031



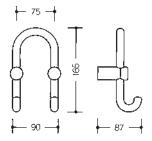
HEWI Double coat hook with picto-holder

· do., with picto-holder for HEWI pictograms 33.1771...



In 16 HEWI colours

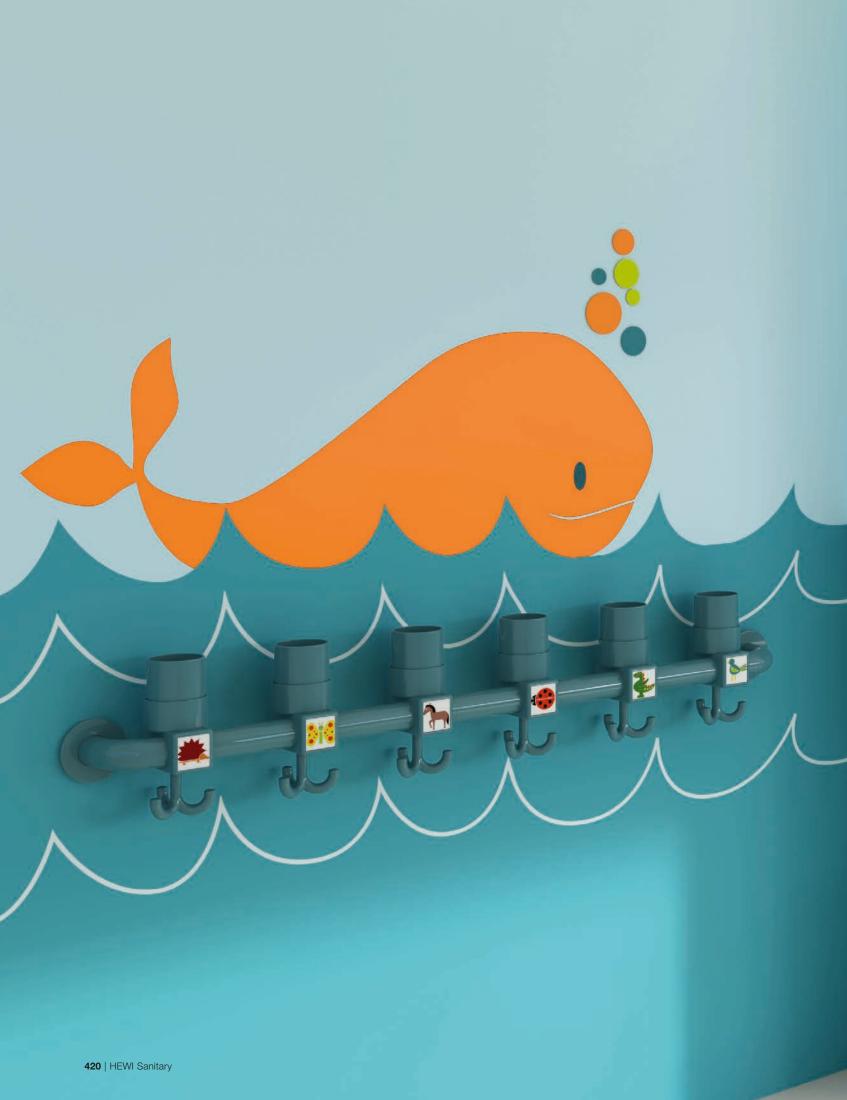
801.90.040 801.90B040 New



HEWI Double coat hook

- · hooks facing outwards
- · mounting distance 75 mm, projection 87 mm
- \cdot made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- \cdot made of high-quality matt polyamide in 16 HEWI colours









hewi.com/fittings

PRODUCT CHARACTERISTICS

- HEWI system fittings form one design unit with the HEWI sanitary accessories, accessibility products and washbasins
- One shape style two types of operation (available as selected as manually operable single lever mixer washbasin tap or as sensor-controlled fitting)
- They represent quality: High operating comfort, simple cleaning, hygienic design, utilising qualitative high-quality components and maintenance-friendliness
- HEWI fittings fulfil the requirements for DVGW, DIN 15091 and the WELL efficiency label
- 5 year manufacturer guarantee

RECOMMENDED APPLICATION AREAS

Professional Care, Home, Public, Hotel, Kids



Fittings

Available in DE, AT, BE, NL, LU, PL

DESIGN

HEWI, Bad Arolsen

MATERIAL AND SURFACES

high-quality chrome-plated

SYSTEM-FITTINGS

Product characteristics	426 – 427
Product range	428 – 429
Single lever washbasin mixer tap	430 – 435
Electronic washbasin fittings	436 – 439
Shower thermostats	440 – 441
Single lever shower mixer taps	442
Single lever bath mixer taps	443 – 444
Pictograms	445







Long-lasting quality

Safe utilisation

Selected, first-class materials enable durable, long-lasting fittings and also provide safety for drinking water quality. Perfected technology as well as the exclusive utilisation of high-quality components create the prerequisites for lasting reliability. Its external surface is robustly designed, so that even continuous use in highly-frequented public sanitary rooms cannot harm it.

Kerox cartridges, for example, enable precise adjustment of water volume and temperature as well as permanent ease of movement. **Neoperl** jet regulators form an exact water jet and prevent splash water and aerosol formation. The return flow preventer from Neoperl guarantee high inependent safety for the HEWI shower head thermostat.

The reliable sensor technology from micas prevents false activations of the electronic wash basin fittings.

A. u. K. Müller has more than 60 years' experience in the development and production of electromagnetic valves.

To ensure the hygiene and lifetime requirements for the SENSORIC fittings, here HEWI also opts for quality made in Germany. Thermostat cartridges from **Flühs** enable a constant water temperature for HEWI shower head thermostats











Tried and tested sustainability

WELL Certification

Just how resource-saving the system fittings are can be read out on the WELL efficiency label. The WELL (Water Efficiency Label) for water consumption classification evaluates fittings with regards to water throughflow, the energy consumption required to provide hot water and according to comfort aspects such as temperature, time and noise class. Particularly efficient fittings, such as HEWI system fittings, save water and energy. Sustainability provides both ecological and economic advantages. The savings potential is multiplied by the use of HEWI system fittings in public sanitary rooms.

DVGW CERTIFICATION

DVGW certification, as well as fulfilling compliance with the DIN 15091 criteria document, means that HEWI system fittings fulfil the highest quality standards. Fulfillment of highest-possible requirements with regard to safety, hygiene and functionality are therefore confirmed by an independent test institute. DVGW certification designates fittings from monitored production.

Reliable

5 year manufacturer guarantee

You can rely on HEWI system valves. HEWI system fittings provide you with the assurance that you have made the right decision. HEWI grants purchasers of system fittings with a five-year manufacturer's warranty in addition to the statutory warranty (for further information, refer to the HEWI manufacturer's guarantee).

Well thought-through functions

Technology in detail



PARTICULARLY QUIET

This fitting is particularly quiet. It fulfils the requirements of noise class 1 according to DVGW.



5l/min

SAVE WATER AND COSTS

Limitation of the flow rate (5 l/minute) as well as clever jet shaping reduces water consumption while maintaining full comfort.



RESOURCE CONSERVING

The hot water limitation and the dynamic limitation of the throughflow volume to 5 l/minute enables the fitting to consume less energy and water.





SAFETY BY UTILISING ADJUSTABLE HOT WATER LIMITATION

The individually adjustable hot water limiter increases user safety and helps to save energy.



LAMINAR FLOW REGULATOR FROM NEOPERL

The surface-flush jet regulator, with its theft-protected design, is ideal for utilisation in public sanitary rooms. An optional Neoperl jet regulator with pearl effect (air admixture) is available for use in private bathrooms.





With the adjustable, surface-flush jet regulator, the water jet angle can be optimally adapted to the shape of the washbasin.

The surface-flush jet regulator is particularly easy to clean and decalcify due to its design.



PARTICULARLY QUIET

This fitting is particularly quiet. It fulfils the requirements of noise class 1 according to DVGW.



SAVE WATER AND COSTS

Limitation of the flow rate (5 l/minute) as well as clever jet shaping reduces water consumption while maintaining full comfort.



RESOURCE CONSERVING

The hot water limitation and the dynamic limitation of the throughflow volume to 5 l/minute enables the fitting to consume less energy and water.





SAFETY THROUGH ADJUSTABLE HOT WATER LIMITATION

The pre-set water temperature (approx. 30-36 °C) for the electronic washbasin fittings increases user safety and helps to save energy.

LAMINAR FLOW REGULATOR FROM

The surface-flush jet regulator, with its theft-protected design, is ideal for utilisation in public sanitary rooms. An optional Neoperl jet regulator with pearl effect (air admixture) is available for use in private bathrooms.



With the adjustable, surface-flush jet regulator, the water jet angle can be optimally adapted to the shape of the washbasin.



The surface-flush jet regulator is particularly easy to clean and decalcify due to its design.



AUTOMATIC HYGIENE PURGE

Automatic hygiene purge prevents germs from colonising inside.



ELECTRONIC WASHBASIN FITTINGS

HEWI SENSORIC washbasin fittings are sensor-controlled and can therefore be operated without contact.

*Grip in 16 HEWI colours | ** in 6 matten HEWI colours

- ∅ 98 (signal white)**
- 99 (pure white)**
- 92 (anthracite grey)** 90 (jet black)
- 86 (sand)
- ☐ 97 (light grey)** ■ 95 (stone grey) **
- 84 (umber)

Single lever washbasin mixer tap





Single lever washbasin mixer tap AQ 950

AQ1.12M10340 AQ1.12M10940 New page 430 page 430











Single lever washbasin mixer tap **AQ** 800

AQ1.12M10140 AQ1.12M10840 New

page 431 page 431

















AQ 800 K

AQ1.12M10240*

AQ1B12M10240** New

AQ1D12M10240 ①

Single lever washbasin mixer tap

Single lever washbasin mixer tap

AQ1.12M10540

page 432

page 432

page 432

page 435

page 433

page 433



Single lever washbasin mixer tap AQ 477/801

AQ1.12M10440

page 434









Single lever washbasin mixer tap AQ 477/801

AQ1.12M10640* AQ1D12M10640 ⊕ page 434 page 434















AQ1.12M10040

AQ 100





Single lever washbasin mixer tap

Electronic washbasin fittings



Electronic washbasin fitting AQ 950

AQ1.12S21040 AQ1.12S21140 page 437 page 437











Electronic washbasin fitting

AQ 800

AQ1.12S20040 AQ1.12S20140

page 436 page 436















Electronic washbasin fitting

AQ 477/801

AQ1.12S22040 page 438 AQ1.12S22140 page 438











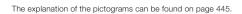
Electronic washbasin fitting

AQ 162

AQ1.12S23040 AQ1.12S23140 page 439 page 439







Shower thermostats



Shower thermostat

AQ1.32T10040





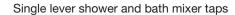
HEWI active+

98 (signal white)

HEWI SAFE TOUCH Shower thermostat

AQ1.32T50040







Single lever shower mixer tap AQ1.32M10040 page 442



page 441



Single lever bath mixer tap AQ1.32M50040 page 443









Shower thermostat

AQ1.32T10140

page 440

page 440





Single lever shower mixer tap page 442 AQ1.32M10140





Single lever bath mixer tap

AQ1.32M50140

page 444











Mini thermostat

65087

page 614

MATCHING PRODUCTS



Washbasins

from page 447



Washbasins

from page 447

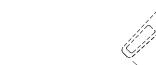


Universal products from page 523



Universal products from page 523





146 25°

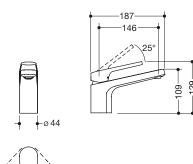
HEWI Single lever washbasin mixer tap AQ 950

- · high-quality chrome-plated, cubic
- · flow rate 5 l/min
- · ceramic cartridge Kerox K-35OP, pressure resistant up to 35 bar
- · laminar jet controller with dynamic flow control 5 l/min, angle adjustable and with anti-theft protection
- · connection via flexible pressure hoses with woven-in hot-cold marking
- L = 450 mm, G 3/8"
- · brass fitting body
- · open operating lever with hot-cold marking
- · 135 mm high, projection 187 mm
- \cdot rigid outlet, without waste fittings
- \cdot suitable for thermal disinfection to DVGW W 551
- · noise class 1
- \cdot DVGW certified, with WELL label





65087



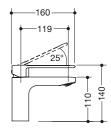
HEWI Single lever washbasin mixer tap AQ 950

- · high-quality chrome-plated, cubic
- · flow rate 5 l/min
- · ceramic cartridge Kerox K-35OP, pressure resistant up to 35 bar
- · laminar jet controller with dynamic flow control 5 l/min, angle adjustable and with anti-theft protection
- \cdot connection via flexible pressure hoses with woven-in hot-cold marking L = 450 mm, G 3/8"
- · brass fitting body
- · operating lever with hot-cold marking
- · 129 mm high, projection 187 mm
- · rigid outlet, without waste fittings
- \cdot suitable for thermal disinfection to DVGW W 551
- · noise class 1
- \cdot DVGW certified, with WELL label









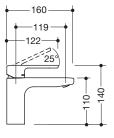


HEWI Single lever washbasin mixer tap AQ 800

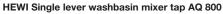
- · high-quality chrome-plated, round
- · flow rate 5 l/min
- · ceramic cartridge Kerox K-35OP, pressure resistant up to 35 bar
- \cdot laminar jet controller with dynamic flow control 5 l/min, angle adjustable and with anti-theft protection
- \cdot connection via flexible pressure hoses with woven-in hot-cold marking L = 450 mm, G 3/8"
- · brass fitting body
- · open operating lever with hot-cold marking
- · 140 mm high, projection 160 mm
- \cdot rigid outlet, without waste fittings
- \cdot suitable for thermal disinfection to DVGW W 551
- · noise class 1
- \cdot DVGW certified, with WELL label











- · high-quality chrome-plated, round
- · flow rate 5 l/min
- · ceramic cartridge Kerox K-35OP, pressure resistant up to 35 bar
- · laminar jet controller with dynamic flow control 5 l/min, angle adjustable and with anti-theft protection
- \cdot connection via flexible pressure hoses with woven-in hot-cold marking L = 450 mm, G 3/8"
- · brass fitting body
- · operating lever with hot-cold marking
- · 140 mm high, projection 160 mm
- \cdot rigid outlet, without waste fittings
- · suitable for thermal disinfection to DVGW W 551
- · noise class 1
- · DVGW certified, with WELL label















65087









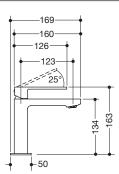
AQ1.12M10240 AQ1B12M10240 ⊕ AQ1D12M10240



- \cdot high-quality chrome-plated, round, flow rate 5 l/min · ceramic cartridge Kerox K-35OP, pressure resistant up to 35 bar
- · laminar jet controller with dynamic flow control 5 l/min, angle adjustable and with anti-theft protection
- \cdot connection via flexible pressure hoses with woven-in hot-cold marking L = 450 mm, G 3/8"
- \cdot brass fitting body, noise class 1
- · operating lever with hot-cold marking
- · 140 mm high, projection 159 mm
- \cdot rigid outlet, without waste fittings
- · suitable for thermal disinfection to DVGW W 551
- · DVGW certified, with WELL label
- \cdot with coloured gripping element $\!\!\!\!\!^*$ made of high-quality polyamide
- · with coloured gripping element** made of high-quality matt polyamide
- \cdot grip element in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial







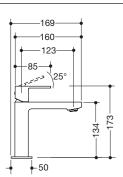


HEWI Single lever washbasin mixer tap AQ 100

- · high-quality chrome-plated, square
- · flow rate 5 l/min
- · ceramic cartridge Kerox K-25OP-S, pressure resistant up to 35 bar
- \cdot jet controller with aeration and dynamic flow control 5 l/min, angle adjustable and with anti-theft protection
- \cdot connection via flexible pressure hoses with woven-in hot-cold marking L = 450 mm, G 3/8"
- · brass fitting body
- · open operating lever with hot-cold marking
- · 163 mm high, projection 169 mm
- \cdot rigid outlet, without waste fittings
- · suitable for thermal disinfection to DVGW W 551









HEWI Single lever washbasin mixer tap AQ 100

- · high-quality chrome-plated, square
- · flow rate 5 l/min
- · ceramic cartridge Kerox K-25OP-S, pressure resistant up to 35 bar
- · jet controller with aeration and dynamic flow control 5 l/min, angle adjustable and with anti-theft protection
- \cdot connection via flexible pressure hoses with woven-in hot-cold marking L = 450 mm, G 3/8"
- · brass fitting body
- · operating lever with hot-cold marking
- · 173 mm high, projection 169 mm
- \cdot rigid outlet, without waste fittings
- \cdot suitable for thermal disinfection to DVGW W 551





 65087





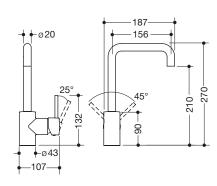












HEWI Single lever washbasin mixer tap AQ 477/801

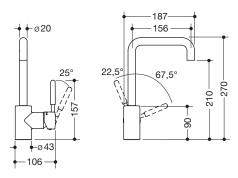
- · high-quality chrome-plated, round tube
- · flow rate 5 l/min
- · Kerox K-35B ceramic cartridge, pressure resistant up to 35 bar
- \cdot laminar jet controller with dynamic flow control 5 l/min, with anti-theft
- · connection via flexible pressure hoses with woven-in hot-cold marking
- L = 450 mm, G 3/8"
- · brass fitting body
- · operating lever with hot-cold marking
- · 270 mm high, projection 187 mm
- \cdot swivel spout, can optionally be locked in position
- · without waste fittings
- · suitable for thermal disinfection to DVGW W 551
- \cdot DVGW certified, with WELL label





AQ1.12M10640 ⊕ AQ1D12M10640

65087



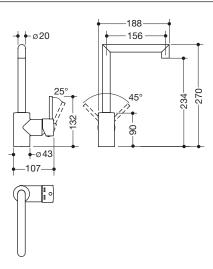
HEWI Single lever washbasin mixer tap AQ 477/801

- · high-quality chrome-plated, round tube
- · flow rate 5 l/min, noise class 1
- · Kerox K-35B ceramic cartridge, pressure resistant up to 35 bar
- · laminar jet controller with dynamic flow control 5 l/min, with anti-theft
- · connection via flexible pressure hoses with woven-in hot-cold marking 450 mm long, G 3/8"
- · brass fitting body
- \cdot operating lever with hot-cold marking
- · 270 mm high, projection 187 mm
- \cdot swivel spout, can optionally be locked in position
- · without waste fittings
- · suitable for thermal disinfection to DVGW W 551
- · DVGW certified, with WELL label
- \cdot with coloured gripping element made of high-quality polyamide
- \cdot with coloured gripping element made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver



65087

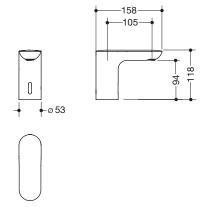




HEWI Single lever washbasin mixer tap AQ 162

- · high-quality chrome-plated, round tube mitred
- · flow rate 5 l/min
- \cdot Kerox K-35B ceramic cartridge, pressure resistant up to 35 bar
- \cdot laminar jet controller with dynamic flow control 5 l/min, with anti-theft protection
- \cdot connection via flexible pressure hoses with woven-in hot-cold marking L = 450 mm, G 3/8"
- · brass fitting body
- · operating lever with hot-cold marking
- \cdot 270 mm high, projection 188 mm
- \cdot swivel spout, can optionally be locked in position
- $\cdot \ \text{without waste fittings} \\$
- · suitable for thermal disinfection to DVGW W 551
- \cdot DVGW certified, with WELL label





HEWI SENSORIC Electronic washbasin fitting AQ 800

- · high-quality chrome-plated, round
- · flow rate 5 I/min
- · for cold and mixed water
- \cdot cold water: 3/8" T-distributor necessary, see accessories item No. 111736
- · laminar jet controller with dynamic flow control 5 l/min, angle adjustable and anti-theft protection
- · adjustable, active, nuisance tripping-resistant infrared sensors
- \cdot electronic module with adjustable sensing range, hygiene flushing, continuous flushing and cleaning mode
- \cdot sensor parameters preset in the factory: after-run time: approx. 1-2 s, continuous running: 4 min, sensing range: 200 mm, cleaning mode: 60 s, hygiene flushing is deactivated
- · asymmetrical sensing range, stable object detection
- · settings and service also possible by means of app via smartphone, see accessories item No. 65713
- · safety shutdown in the event of failure of the operating voltage, user-defined settings are retained
- · without temperature adjustment lever: highly hygienic, vandal and
- misuse resistant the preset temperature lies within the comfort zone from 30 °C to 36 °C
- · temperature settings and adjustment can be easily made during installation due to side access
- · connection via flexible pressure hoses with woven-in hot-cold marking 450 mm long, G 3/8"
- · integrated dirt trap screens
- $\cdot \text{ brass fitting body}$
- · 118 mm high, projection: 158 mm
- · rigid outlet
- · not including waste fittings
- · noise class 1
- · suitable for thermal disinfection according to DVGW W 551
- · conforms EN 15091
- · with WELL label
- · mains operation 230 V
- \cdot battery operation, use of a commercially available long-life Lithium battery (Typ CR-P2, included in delivery)

HEWI SENSORIC

















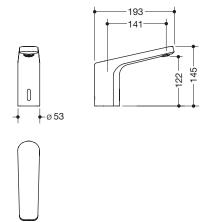


AQ1.12S20040 AQ1.12S20140

> 65087 65713 65755

HEWI Mini thermostat to be ordered separately, see page 614 HEWI Bluetooth-Adapter to be ordered separately, see page 613 **HEWI Tee fitting for cold water connection** to be ordered separately, see page 615





HEWI SENSORIC Electronic washbasin fitting AQ 800

- · high-quality chrome-plated, round
- · flow rate 5 l/min
- · for cold and mixed water
- · cold water: 3/8" T-distributor necessary, see accessories item No.
- · laminar jet controller with dynamic flow control 5 l/min, angle adjustable and anti-theft protection
- \cdot adjustable, active, nuisance tripping-resistant infrared sensors
- · electronic module with adjustable sensing range, hygiene flushing, continuous flushing and cleaning mode
- · sensor parameters preset in the factory: after-run time: approx. 1-2 s, continuous running: 4 min, sensing range: 200 mm, cleaning mode: 60 s, hygiene flushing is deactivated
- \cdot asymmetrical sensing range, stable object detection
- \cdot settings and service also possible by means of app via smartphone, see accessories item No. 65713
- · safety shutdown in the event of failure of the operating voltage, user-defined settings are retained
- \cdot without temperature adjustment lever: highly hygienic, vandal and
- \cdot the preset temperature lies within the comfort zone from 30 °C to 36 °C
- \cdot temperature settings and adjustment can be easily made during installation due to side access
- · connection via flexible pressure hoses with woven-in hot-cold marking 450 mm long, G 3/8"
- · integrated dirt trap screens
- · brass fitting body
- \cdot 145 mm high, projection: 193 mm
- · rigid outlet
- · not including waste fittings
- · noise class 1
- · suitable for thermal disinfection according to DVGW W 551
- · conforms EN 15091
- · with WELL label
- · mains operation 230 V
- \cdot battery operation, use of a commercially available long-life Lithium battery (Typ CR-P2, included in delivery)

HEWI SENSORIC











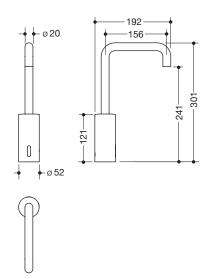


AQ1.12S21040 AQ1.12S21140

> 65087 65713 65755

HEWI Mini thermostat to be ordered separately, see page 614 HEWI Bluetooth-Adapter to be ordered separately, see page 613 **HEWI Tee fitting for cold water connection** to be ordered separately, see page 615





HEWI SENSORIC Electronic washbasin fitting AQ 477/801

- \cdot high-quality chrome-plated, round tube
- · flow rate 5 l/min
- · for cold and mixed water
- · cold water: 3/8" T-distributor necessary, see accessories item No. 111736
- · laminar jet controller with dynamic flow control 5 l/min, anti-theft protection
- · adjustable, active, nuisance tripping-resistant infrared sensors
- \cdot electronic module with adjustable sensing range, hygiene flushing, continuous flushing and cleaning mode
- · sensor parameters preset in the factory: after-run time: approx. 1-2 s, continuous running: max. 4 min, sensing range: 200 mm, cleaning mode: 60 s, hygiene flushing is deactivated
- \cdot asymmetrical sensing range, stable object detection
- · settings and service also possible by means of app via smartphone, see accessories item No. 65713
- · safety shutdown in the event of failure of the operating voltage, userdefined settings are retained
- \cdot without temperature adjustment lever: hygienic, vandal and misuse
- \cdot the preset temperature lies within the comfort zone from 30 $^{\circ}\text{C}$ to 36 $^{\circ}\text{C}$
- · temperature settings and adjustment can be easily made during installation due to side access
- · connection via flexible pressure hoses with woven-in hot-cold marking 450 mm long, G 3/8"
- · integrated dirt trap screens
- · brass fitting body
- \cdot 301 mm high, projection 192 mm
- · rigid outlet, without waste fittings
- \cdot suitable for thermal disinfection at 70 $^{\circ}\text{C}$ according to DVGW W 551
- · noise class 1
- · conforms EN 15091
- · with WELL label
- · mains operation 230 V
- · battery operation, use of a commercially available long-life Lithium battery (Typ CR-P2, included in delivery)

HEWI SENSORIC [™]













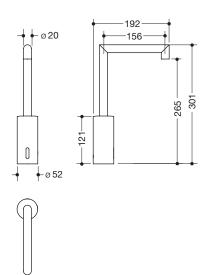


AQ1.12S22040 AQ1.12S22140

65087 65713 65755

HEWI Mini thermostat to be ordered separately, see page 614 HEWI Bluetooth-Adapter to be ordered separately, see page 613 **HEWI Tee fitting for cold water connection** to be ordered separately, see page 615





HEWI SENSORIC Electronic washbasin fitting AQ 162

- · high-quality chrome-plated, round tube mitred
- · flow rate 5 l/min
- \cdot for cold and mixed water
- \cdot cold water: 3/8" T-distributor necessary, see accessories item No. 111736
- · laminar jet controller with dynamic flow control 5 l/min, anti-theft protection
- · adjustable, active, nuisance tripping-resistant infrared sensors
- electronic module with adjustable sensing range, hygiene flushing, continuous flushing and cleaning mode
- · sensor parameters preset in the factory: after-run time: approx. 1-2 s, continuous running: max. 4 min, sensing range: 200 mm, cleaning mode: 60 s, hygiene flushing is deactivated
- · asymmetrical sensing range, stable object detection
- settings and service also possible by means of app via smartphone, see accessories item No. 65713
- \cdot safety shutdown in the event of failure of the operating voltage, user-defined settings are retained
- · without temperature adjustment lever: hygienic, vandal and misuse
- the preset temperature lies within the comfort zone from 30 °C to 36 °C
- · temperature settings and adjustment can be easily made during installation due to side access
- · connection via flexible pressure hoses with woven-in hot-cold marking 450 mm long, G 3/8"
- · integrated dirt trap screens
- · brass fitting body
- · 301 mm high, projection 192 mm
- \cdot rigid outlet, $% \left(1\right) =\left(1\right) \left(1\right)$
- · suitable for thermal disinfection at 70 °C according to DVGW W 551
- · noise class 1
- · conforms EN 15091
- · with WELL label
- · mains operation 230 V
- \cdot battery operation, use of a commercially available long-life Lithium battery (Typ CR-P2, included in delivery)

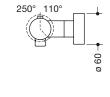
AQ1.12S23140

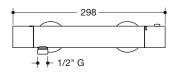
HEWI SENSORIC [™]

65087 65713 65755

AQ1.12S23040

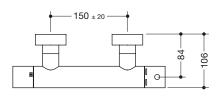
HEWI Mini thermostat to be ordered separately, see page 614 **HEWI Bluetooth-Adapter** to be ordered separately, see page 613 **HEWI Tee fitting for cold water connection** to be ordered separately, see page 615







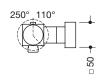


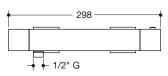


HEWI Shower thermostat

- · fitting body, control and roses: brass
- · flow rate 12 l/min
- \cdot anti-scalding protection: safety cutout at 38 $^{\circ}\text{C}$
- · check valve in the wall connections
- \cdot dynamic flow controller 12 l/min in the shower outlet
- \cdot integrated dirt trap screens
- · standard shower outflow G 1/2 " for standard shower hoses
- · hot-cold marking
- · connection type: S-connections with integrated silencers, push-on roses
- \cdot 60 mm high, 298 mm, projection 106 mm
- · actual dimension: 150 mm +/- 20 mm
- · noise class 1
- \cdot suitable for thermal disinfection according to DVGW W 551

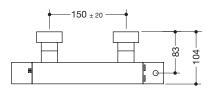












AQ1.32T10140

HEWI Shower thermostat

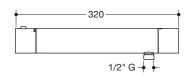
- · high-quality chrome-plated, angular
- · flow rate 12 l/min
- \cdot anti-scalding protection: safety cutout at 38 $^{\circ}\text{C}$
- · check valve in the wall connections
- · dynamic flow controller 12 l/min in the shower outlet
- · integrated dirt trap screens
- \cdot standard shower outflow G 1/2 " for standard shower hoses
- · hot-cold marking
- · connection type: S-connections with integrated silencers, push-on roses
- · 50 mm high, 298 mm, projection 104 mm
- actual dimension: 150 mm +/- 20 mm
- · noise class 1
- \cdot suitable for thermal disinfection according to DVGW W 551



65754

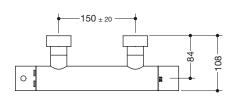
950.33.E03, 950.33.E04 950.33.E05... **HEWI Shower hose drain valve** to be ordered separately, see page 615











AQ1.32T50040

HEWI SAFE TOUCH Shower thermostat

- · high-quality chrome-plated, round
- \cdot fitting body, control and roses: brass
- · HEWI SAFE TOUCH safety housing: the entire fitting body does not get hot 12 l/min
- \cdot anti-scalding protection: safety cutout at 38 $^{\circ}\text{C}$
- · check valve in the wall connections
- \cdot dynamic flow controller 12 l/min in the shower outlet
- · integrated dirt trap screens
- \cdot standard shower outflow G 1/2" for standard shower hoses
- · hot-cold marking
- · connection type: S-connections with integrated silencers, push-on roses
- · 48 mm high, 320 mm, projection 108 mm
- · actual dimension: 150 mm +/- 20 mm
- · noise class 1
- · suitable for thermal disinfection according to DVGW W 551
- \cdot DVGW in preparation





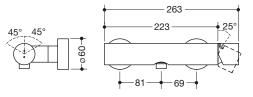


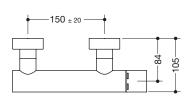
65754

950.33.E03, 950.33.E04 950.33.E05...

HEWI Shower hose drain valve to be ordered separately, see page 615





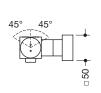


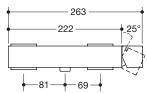
AQ1.32M10040

HEWI Single lever shower mixer taps

- · high-quality chrome-plated, round
- · fitting body, control and roses: brass
- · flow rate 12 l/min
- · ceramic cartridge Kerox K-35A, pressure resistant up to 35 bar
- · hot water cutout (thermostat) adjustable
- \cdot check valve in the shower outflow with integrated, dynamic flow control
- \cdot integrated dirt trap screens
- · standard shower outflow G 1/2" for standard shower hoses
- · hot-cold marking
- \cdot connection type: S-connections with integrated silencers, push-on roses
- · 60 mm high, 263 mm, projection 105 mm
- · actual dimension: 150 mm +/- 20 mm
- · suitable for thermal disinfection according to DVGW W 551



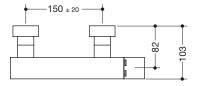












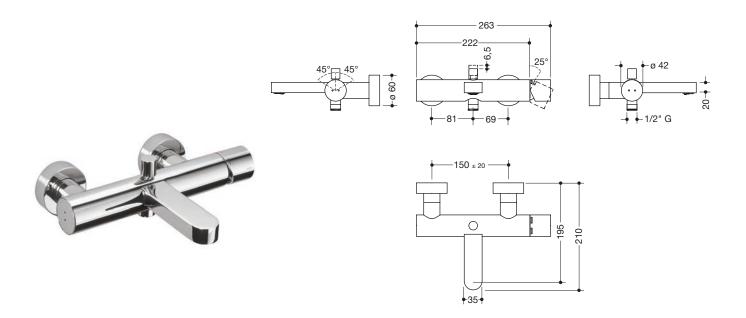
HEWI Single lever shower mixer taps

- \cdot high-quality chrome-plated, angular
- \cdot fitting body, control and roses: brass
- · flow rate 12 l/min
- \cdot ceramic cartridge Kerox K-35A, pressure resistant up to 35 bar
- · hot water cutout (thermostat) adjustable
- · check valve in the shower outflow with integrated, dynamic flow control
- · integrated dirt trap screens
- · standard shower outflow G 1/2" for standard shower hoses
- · hot-cold marking
- \cdot connection type: S-connections with integrated silencers, push-on roses
- \cdot 50 mm high, 263 mm, projection 103 mm
- · actual dimension: 150 mm +/- 20 mm
- \cdot suitable for thermal disinfection according to DVGW W 551



65754

950.33.E03, 950.33.E04 950.33.E05... **HEWI Shower hose drain valve** to be ordered separately, see page 615



AQ1.32M50040

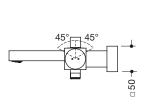
HEWI Single lever bath mixer taps

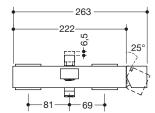
- · high-quality chrome-plated, round
- · fitting body, control and roses: brass
- · flow rate 20 l/min
- · jet controller with aeration and dynamic flow control 20 l/min, angle adjustable and anti-theft protection
- \cdot ceramic cartridge Kerox K-35A, pressure resistant up to 35 bar
- \cdot hot water cutout (thermostat) adjustable
- · check valve in the wall connections
- \cdot dynamic flow controller 12 l/min in the shower outlet
- \cdot integrated dirt trap screens in the wall connections
- $\cdot \ \text{pressure-controlled changeover} \\$
- · hot-cold marking
- \cdot connection type: S-connections with integrated silencers, push-on roses
- \cdot 60 mm high, 263 mm, projection 210 mm
- · actual dimension: 150 mm +/- 20 mm
- · rigid outlet
- \cdot suitable for thermal disinfection according to DVGW W 551

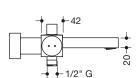


65754

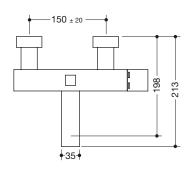
950.33.E03, 950.33.E04 950.33.E05... **HEWI Shower hose drain valve** to be ordered separately, see page 615











AQ1.32M50140

HEWI Single lever bath mixer taps

- · high-quality chrome-plated, angular
- · fitting body, control and roses: brass
- · flow rate 20 l/min
- \cdot jet controller with aeration and dynamic flow control 20 l/min, angle adjustable and anti-theft protection
- · ceramic cartridge Kerox K-35A, pressure resistant up to 35 bar
- · hot water cutout (thermostat) adjustable
- \cdot check valve in the wall connections
- · dynamic flow controller 12 l/min in the shower outlet
- \cdot integrated dirt trap screens in the wall connections
- · pressure-controlled changeover
- · hot-cold marking
- · connection type: S-connections with integrated silencers, push-on roses
- \cdot 50 mm high, 263 mm, projection 213 mm
- · actual dimension: 150 mm +/- 20 mm
- $\cdot \ \text{rigid outlet} \\$
- · suitable for thermal disinfection according to DVGW W 551

Peditor®

65754

950.33.E03, 950.33.E04 950.33.E05... **HEWI Shower hose drain valve** to be ordered separately, see page 615



COMFORT

The freely rotating outlet provides more flexibility in use



HYGIENE

Adjustable water jet enables optimum matching to the washbasin shape. Rubberised version is particularly easy to clean and easy to descale



EASY TO CLEAN

Due to the surface-flush design of the jet regulator



SAFETY

Single lever washbasin mixer fitting: Individually adjustable hot water limitation Electronic washbasin fitting, pre-settable water temperature



HOT WATER INHIBITOR

Hot water inhibitor limits the water temperature to 38 $^{\circ}\text{C}$



HEWI SAFE TOUCH

The fitting body is always cooled internally so that it has a pleasant surface temperature



ANTI-THEFT PROTECTION

Anti-theft protected jet regulator (ideal for public sanitary rooms)



TECHNOLOGY

Particularly quiet fitting (noise class 1 according to DVGW)



AUTOMATIC HYGIENE PURGE

Automatic hygiene purge prevents germs from being able to colonise inside the HEWI SENSORIC fittings



ECOLOGY

Limitation of the throughflow rate (5 l/minute) reduces water consumption while maintaining full comfort



CAREFUL USE OF RESOURCES

Pre-settable use temperature (electronic washbasin fittings), hot water limitation (single lever washbasin mixer fitting) and limitation of the throughflow rate (5 l/minute) reduces energy and water consumption

Washbasins | Mirrors











hewi.com/washbasins

PRODUCT CHARACTERISTICS WASHBASINS

- Especially easy-care material
- Flat design allows comfortable use in standing or sitting position
- New: Washbasin and fitting in an attractive set

hewi.com/mirrors

PRODUCT CHARACTERISTICS MIRRORS

- Perfect complement to the HEWI sanitary systems
- LED mirrors with individually adjustable brightness and light temperature provide special convenience

RECOMMENDED APPLICATION AREAS

Professional Care, Home, Public, Hotel





Washbasins | Mirrors

Product sets available in DE, AT, BE, NL, LU, PL

DESIGN

Phoenix Design, Stuttgart/Suzhou Noa Produktdesign, Aachen HEWI, Bad Arolsen

MATERIAL AND SURFACES

Washbasins: high-quality mineral composite with non-porous surface in alpine white. Mirrors: float and crystal glass.

WASHBASINS

Product range	448
Washbasins	450 – 473
Product sets washbasin fitting	450 – 472
Washbasins, variable length	466 – 471

MIRRORS

Product range	449
LED illuminated mirrors	474
Mirrors	476 – 479
Cosmetic mirrors	480 – 481



NEW PRODUCT SETS WASHBASIN AND FITTING

Fittings see register Fittings



Washbasin | with fitting

M40.11.1... | 658 x 526 mm p. 450 950.19.0... | 658 x 526 mm p. 450

Mineral composite



Washbasin | with fitting

M40.11.5... | 650 x 550 mm p. 451 950.19... | 650 x 550 mm p. 451

Mineral composite



Washbasin

HEWI active+

98 (signal white)

M40.11.2... | 858 x 526 mm p. 452

Mineral composite



Washbasin

M40.11.3... | 1208 x 526 mm p. 453

Mineral composite



New

Washbasin | with fitting

950.11.15... | 650 x 550 mm 950.19... | 650 x 550 mm

Mineral composite



New

Washbasin | with fitting $950.11.14... \mid 650\,x\,550\,\,\text{New} \quad \text{p. }454$ p. 457 950.11.16... | 650 x 550 mm 950.19... | 650 x 550 mm p. 457

Mineral composite

p. 456

p. 456



New

Washbasin | with fitting p. 458 950.11.25... | 850 x 400 mm 950.19... | 850 x 400 mm p. 458

Mineral composite



Washbasin | with fitting 950.11.24... | 850 x 550 mm New p. 455 p. 459 950.11.25... | 850 x 400 mm 950.19... | 850 x 400 mm p. 459

Mineral composite



Washbasin | with fitting Dementia-Washbasin | with fitting

950.11.1... | 600 x 550 mm p. 460 950.11.106 | 600 x 550 mm p. 461 p. 460 950.19... | 600 x 550 mm

Mineral composite

Marker of the functional element



Double washbasin

950.11.11... | 1100 x 550 mm p. 461

Mineral composite



Washbasin | with fitting 950.11.4... | 1000 x 550 mm p. 463 950.11.6... | 850 x 550 mm p. 465 950.19... p. 463, 465

Mineral composite



Washbasin, variable length

950.11.60...S | 850-2800 x 550 mm p. 466 950.11.62...S | New

Mineral composite



Washbasin | with fitting

950.11.5... | 450 x 400 mm p. 464 950.19... | 450 x 400 mm p. 464

Mineral composite



New

Washbasin | with fitting p. 472 950.11.3... | 600 x 500 mm p. 472 950.19... | 600 x 500 mm

Mineral composite



Washbasin | with fitting

950.11.2... | 850 x 415 mm p. 462 950.19... | 850 x 415 mm p. 462

Mineral composite



Washbasin, variable length

950.11.20...S | 850-2800 x 415 mm p. 468 950.11.22...S | New

Mineral composite

■ 18 (mustard yellow) ■ 74 (apple green) ■ 24 (orange) ■ 72 (may green) ■ 36 (coral) ■ 55 (aqua blue) ■ 33 (ruby red) ■ 50 (steel blue)

SURFACES

☐ chrome

⊠ white powder-coated (W)

p. 474



LED illuminated mirror 950.01.11101|570 x 1000 mm p. 474



Float glass

LED illuminated mirror 950.01.30101 | ø 704 mm



Float glass

Mirror 950.01.110 | 570 x 1000 mm p. 475



Float glass

Mirror 950.01.300 | ø 700 mm p. 475



 Mirror | Plate glass mirr. with clips

 477.01.010 | 600 x 390 mm
 p. 476

 477.01.020 | 600 x 540 mm
 p. 476

 801.01.300 | 600 x 1200 mm
 p. 476



Adjustable mirror 800.01.10060 | 580 x 680 mm p. 477



Adjustable mirror ⊕ | with lighting 801.01...4... | with LED New p. 477 801.01...100 | 600 x 540 mm p. 478 801.01.200 | 700 x 540 mm p. 478



Adjustable mirror | with lighting 802.01.100.. | 725 x 741 mm p. 479 802.01.200.. | 776 x 741 mm p. 479

Mirror clip in 16 HEWI colours

☑ Frame☑ Handle

In 16 HEWI colours





 Cosmetic mirror, illuminated

 950.01.226 | ø 200 mm
 p. 480



 Cosmetic mirror

 950.01.225 | ø 200 mm
 p. 480



Cosmetic mirror, illuminated 950.01.256 | 200 x 200 mm p. 481



Cosmetic mirror 950.01.255 | 200 x 200 mm p. 48

MORE WASHBASINS AND MIRRORS

see register Kids



Double washbasin 950.12.205 | 900 x 350 mm p. 403



Washbasin 950.12.101 | 510 x 350 mm p. 402



Mirror 950.01.511 New page 404 ESG safety glass with shatter

protection film



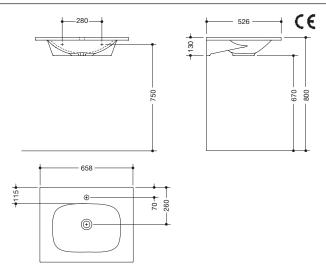
protection film

Mirror
950.01.501 New page 404
ESG safety glass with shatter

Mineral composite

Mineral composite





- · with shelf and oval basin
- \cdot alpine white, made of mineral composite with non-porous surface
- · without overflow, with drain edge in front, wheelchair accessible
- \cdot for hanger bolt fixing, loading capacity to EN 14688
- · 658 mm wide, 526 mm deep
- · wall-mounted or combinable with washbasin base unit M40.72.1100... (to be ordered separately, see page 503)
- · prepared for single hole mixer tap
- \cdot without tap hole (for wall-mounted fittings)



Mineral composite

M40.11.101

M40.11.100

950.19.031

HEWI Product set washbasin and fitting

- · washbasin M40.11.101 (see above)
- \cdot single lever washbasin mixer tap AQ1.12M10540 (see page 435)



New 950.19.032

HEWI Product set washbasin and fitting

- · washbasin M40.11.101 (see above)
- · single lever washbasin mixer tap AQ1.12M10040 (see page 433)



New 950.19.035

HEWI Product set washbasin and fitting

- · washbasin M40.11.101 (see above)
- · electronic washbasin fitting AQ1.12S23040 (see page 439)



New 950.19.036

HEWI Product set washbasin and fitting

- \cdot washbasin M40.11.101 (see above)
- \cdot single lever washbasin mixer tap AQ1.12M10240 (see page 432)
- \cdot please advise colour when ordering (grip)*



New 950.19.037

HEWI Product set washbasin and fitting

- · washbasin M40.11.101 (see above)
- · single lever washbasin mixer tap AQ1.12M10140 (see page 431)

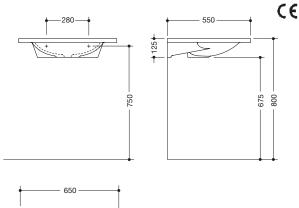


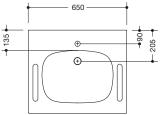
New 950.19.041

HEWI Product set washbasin and fitting

- · washbasin M40.11.101 (see above)
- \cdot electronic washbasin fitting AQ1.12S20040 (see page 436)







- · with shelf and oval basin
- \cdot alpine white, made of mineral composite with non-porous surface
- integrated gripping feature on the side, can be used as a towel holder
- · without overflow
- · wheelchair accessible to DIN 18040 and ÖNORM B 1600/1601
- · loading capacity to EN 14688
- · 650 mm wide, 550 mm deep
- · for hanger bolt fixing
- \cdot prepared for single hole mixer tap
- · without tap hole (for wall-mounted fittings)

Mineral composite

M40.11.501 M40.11.500



New 950.19.029

HEWI Product set washbasin and fitting

- · washbasin M40.11.501 (see above)
- · single lever washbasin mixer tap AQ1.12M10340 (see page 430)



New 950.19.034

HEWI Product set washbasin and fitting

- · washbasin M40.11.501 (see above)
- \cdot electronic washbasin fitting AQ1.12S21040 (see page 437)



New 950.19.039

HEWI Product set washbasin and fitting

- · washbasin M40.11.501 (see above)
- · single lever washbasin mixer tap AQ1.12M10440 (see page 434)



New 950.19.040

HEWI Product set washbasin and fitting

- · washbasin M40.11.501 (see above)
- \cdot single lever washbasin mixer tap AQ1.12M10640 (see page 434)
- \cdot please advise colour when ordering (grip)*

*Grip in 16 HEWI colours

	□ 97			
	36			



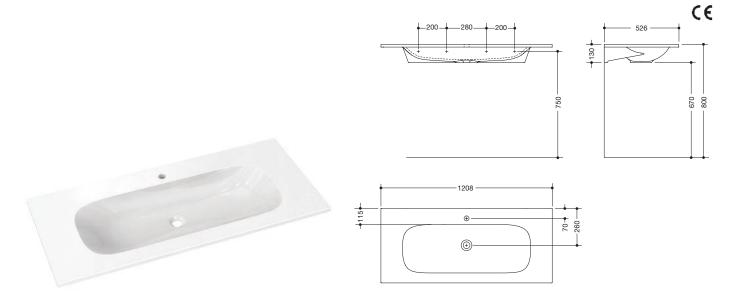
280 052 008 008 009 009 009 009

HEWI Washbasin

- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ with shelf and oval basin
- \cdot alpine white, made of mineral composite with non-porous surface
- · without overflow
- \cdot with drain edge in front
- · wheelchair accessible
- \cdot for hanger bolt fixing, loading capacity to EN 14688
- · 858 mm wide, 526 mm deep
- · wall-mounted or combinable with washbasin base unit M40.72.1200... (to be ordered separately, see page 504)
- \cdot prepared for single hole mixer tap
- \cdot without tap hole (for wall-mounted fittings)

Mineral composite

M40.11.201 M40.11.200



- \cdot with shelf and oval basin
- \cdot alpine white, made of mineral composite with non-porous surface
- · without overflow
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ with drain edge in front
- · wheelchair accessible
- · loading capacity to EN 14688
- · 1208 mm wide, 526 mm deep
- · for hanger bolt fixing
- · wall-mounted or combinable with washbasin base unit M40.72.1300... (to be ordered separately, see page 505)
- \cdot prepared for single hole mixer tap
- \cdot prepared for two single hole mixer taps
- \cdot without tap hole (for wall-mounted fittings)

M40.11.301 M40.11.305 M40.11.300

Mineral composite





550 089 089 089 089 089 089 089

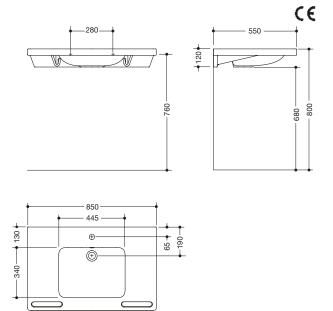
HEWI Washbasin

- \cdot with shelf and deep rectangular basin with generous radii
- · with overflow
- \cdot alpine white, made of mineral composite with non-porous surface
- \cdot integrated gripping feature on the side, can also be used as a towel holder
- \cdot wheelchair accessible to DIN 18040 and ÖNORM B 1600/1601
- · loading capacity to EN 14688
- · 650 mm wide, 550 mm deep
- \cdot for hanger bolt fixing
- \cdot prepared for single hole mixer tap
- \cdot without tape hole (for wall-mounted fittings)

Mineral composite

New 950.11.141 New 950.11.140





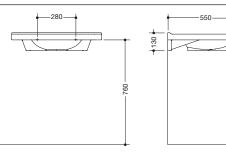
- \cdot with shelf and deep rectangular basin with generous radii
- $\cdot \text{ with overflow} \\$
- \cdot alpine white, made of mineral composite with non-porous surface
- · integrated gripping feature, can be used as a towel holder
- · wheelchair accessible to DIN 18040 and ÖNORM B 1600/1601
- · loading capacity to EN 14688
- · 850 mm wide, 550 mm deep
- \cdot for hanger bolt fixing
- \cdot prepared for single hole mixer tap
- · without tape hole (for wall-mounted fittings)

Mineral composite

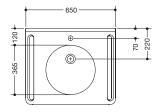
New 950.11.241

950.11.240





CE



HEWI Washbasin

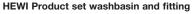
- · with shelf and deep round basin, without overflow
- · with gushing edge to wall
- \cdot alpine white, made of mineral composite with non-porous surface
- · integrated ergonomic gripping feature, can also be used as a towel holder
- · wheelchair accessible to DIN 18040 and ÖNORM B 1600/1601
- · loading capacity to EN 14688
- · 650 mm wide, 550 mm deep
- \cdot for hanger bolt fixing
- \cdot prepared for single hole mixer tap
- · without tape hole (for wall-mounted fittings)

Mineral composite

950.11.151 950.11.150



New 950.19.042



- · washbasin 950.11.151 (see above)
- \cdot single lever washbasin mixer tap AQ1.12M10240 (see page 432)
- · please advise colour when ordering (grip)*



New 950.19.043

HEWI Product set washbasin and fitting

- · washbasin 950.11.151 (see above)
- · single lever washbasin mixer tap AQ1.12M10140 (see page 431)



New 950.19.045

HEWI Product set washbasin and fitting

- · washbasin 950.11.151 (see above)
- · electronic washbasin fitting AQ1.12S20040 (see page 436)

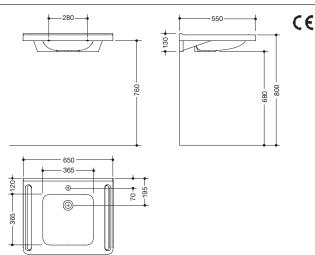


New 950.19.067

HEWI Product set washbasin and fitting

- · washbasin 950.11.151 (see above)
- · single lever washbasin mixer tap AQ1.12M10340 (see page 430)





- \cdot with shelf and deep rectangular basin with generous radii, without overflow, with gushing edge to wall
- \cdot alpine white, made of mineral composite with non-porous surface
- · integrated ergonomic gripping feature, can also be used as a towel holder
- \cdot wheelchair accessible to DIN 18040 and ÖNORM B 1600/1601
- · for hanger bolt fixing, loading capacity to EN 14688
- · 650 mm wide, 550 mm deep
- · prepared for single hole mixer tap
- \cdot without tape hole (for wall-mounted fittings)













950.19.049



950.19.050



950.19.051

950.19.068



950.19.069

HEWI Product set washbasin and fitting

- · washbasin 950.11.161 (see above)
- · single lever washbasin mixer tap AQ1.12M10340 (see page 430)

HEWI Product set washbasin and fitting

- · washbasin 950.11.161 (see above)
- · single lever washbasin mixer tap AQ1.12M10440 (see page 434)

HEWI Product set washbasin and fitting

- · washbasin 950.11.161 (see above)
- · single lever washbasin mixer tap AQ1.12M10640 (see page 434)
- · please advise colour when ordering (grip)*

HEWI Product set washbasin and fitting

- · washbasin 950.11.161 (see above)
- · electronic washbasin fitting AQ1.12S21040 (see page 437)

HEWI Product set washbasin and fitting

- · washbasin 950.11.161 (see above)
- \cdot electronic washbasin fitting AQ1.12S22040 (see page 438)

HEWI Product set washbasin and fitting

- · washbasin 950.11.161 (see above)
- · single lever washbasin mixer tap AQ1.12M10240 (see page 432)
- \cdot please advise colour when ordering (grip)*

HEWI Product set washbasin and fitting

- · washbasin 950.11.161 (see above)
- · single lever washbasin mixer tap AQ1.12M10140 (see page 431)

*Grip in 16 HEWI colours

	□ 97			
	36			



280 400 008 008 008 008 008 008

HEWI Washbasin

- \cdot with shelf and deep oval basin
- \cdot alpine white, made of mineral composite with non-porous surface
- · with gushing edge to wall
- \cdot integrated ergonomic gripping feature, can also be used as a towel holder
- \cdot without overflow, wheelchair accessible
- \cdot meets the requirements of SIA for hand-rinse basins
- · loading capacity to EN 14688
- · 850 mm wide, 400 mm deep
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ for hanger bolt fixing
- \cdot prepared for single hole mixer tap
- · without tape hole (for wall-mounted fittings)

Mineral composite

950.11.251 950.11.250

New 950.19.052



- · washbasin 950.11.251 (see above)
- · single lever washbasin mixer tap AQ1.12M10340 (see page 430)

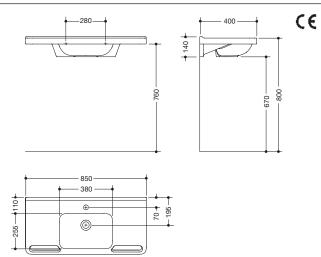


New 950.19.056

HEWI Product set washbasin and fitting

- · washbasin 950.11.251 (see above)
- · electronic washbasin fitting AQ1.12S21040 (see page 437)





- \cdot with shelf and deep rectangular basin with generous radii
- \cdot alpine white, made of mineral composite with non-porous surface
- · with gushing edge to wall
- · integrated ergonomic gripping feature, can also be used as a towel holder
- · without overflow, wheelchair accessible
- · meets the requirements of SIA for hand-rinse basins
- · loading capacity to EN 14688
- · 850 mm wide, 400 mm deep
- · for hanger bolt fixing
- \cdot prepared for single hole mixer tap
- · without tape hole (for wall-mounted fittings)



Mineral composite

950.11.261

950.11.260

950.19.058

HEWI Product set washbasin and fitting

- · washbasin 950.11.261 (see above)
- · single lever washbasin mixer tap AQ1.12M10340 (see page 430)



New 950.19.060

HEWI Product set washbasin and fitting

- · washbasin 950.11.261 (see above)
- · single lever washbasin mixer tap AQ1.12M10440 (see page 434)



New 950.19.061

HEWI Product set washbasin and fitting

- · washbasin 950.11.261 (see above)
- · single lever washbasin mixer tap AQ1.12M10640 (see page 434)
- \cdot please advise colour when ordering (grip)*



New 950.19.062

HEWI Product set washbasin and fitting

- · washbasin 950.11.261 (see above)
- \cdot electronic washbasin fitting AQ1.12S21040 (see page 437)



New 950.19.063

HEWI Product set washbasin and fitting

- · washbasin 950.11.261 (see above)
- · electronic washbasin fitting AQ1.12S22040 (see page 438)

*Grip in 16 HEWI colours



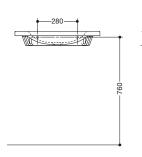
CE

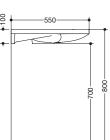


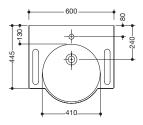


950.11.101 950.11.100

950.11.121 Mineral composite 950.11.120







HEWI Washbasin

- · with shelf and round basin, without overflow
- \cdot alpine white, made of mineral composite with non-porous surface
- \cdot integrated gripping feature on the side, can be used as a towel holder
- · wheelchair accessible to DIN 18040 and ÖNORM B 1600/1601
- \cdot loading capacity to EN 14688
- \cdot 600 mm wide, 550 mm deep
- · for hanger bolt fixing
- \cdot prepared for single hole mixer tap
- \cdot without tape hole (for wall-mounted fittings)
- \cdot do., without integrated gripping feature
- \cdot prepared for single hole mixer tap
- \cdot without tape hole (for wall-mounted fittings)



New 950.19.001

HEWI Product set washbasin and fitting

- · washbasin 950.11.101 (see above)
- · single lever washbasin mixer tap AQ1.12M10240 (see page 432)
- \cdot please advise colour when ordering (grip)*



New 950.19.002

HEWI Product set washbasin and fitting

- · washbasin 950.11.101 (see above)
- \cdot single lever washbasin mixer tap AQ1.12M10140 (see page 431)



New 950.19.006

HEWI Product set washbasin and fitting

- · washbasin 950.11.101 (see above)
- · electronic washbasin fitting AQ1.12S20040 (see page 436)



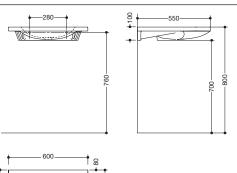
New 950.19.064

HEWI Product set washbasin and fitting

- · washbasin 950.11.101 (see above)
- · single lever washbasin mixer tap AQ1.12M10340 (see page 430)

CE





410

HEWI Dementia-washbasin

- \cdot with shelf and round basin, without overflow
- \cdot alpine white, made of mineral composite with non-porous surface
- \cdot integrated gripping feature on the side, can be used as a towel holder
- · for supporting people with dementia and impaired vision
- · with permanent red mark of the basin trough and the gripping feature in HEWI color 33 (ruby red)
- wheelchair accessible to DIN 18040 and ÖNORM B 1600/1601
- \cdot for hanger bolt fixing, loading capacity to EN 14688
- · prepared for single hole mixer tap, 600 mm wide, 550 mm deep



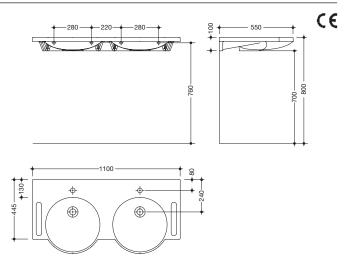
Mineral composite

New 950.19.025

HEWI Product set washbasin and fitting

- · washbasin 950.11.106 (see above)
- · single lever washbasin mixer tap AQ1.12M10240 in HEWI colour 33 (ruby red) (see page 432)





HEWI Double washbasin

- \cdot with shelf and round basins, without overflow
- \cdot alpine white, made of mineral composite with non-porous surface
- \cdot integrated handle on the side, can also be used as a towel holder
- \cdot wheelchair accessible nach ÖNORM B 1600/1601
- \cdot loading capacity to EN 14688
- · 1100 mm wide and 550 mm deep
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ for hanger bolt fixing
- \cdot prepared for single hole mixer tap
- \cdot without tape hole (for wall-mounted fittings)

Mineral composite

950.11.111 950.11.110

*Grip in 16 HFWI colours

and in 10 HEAL COLORIS									
98	99	97	95	92	90	86	84		
18	24	36	33	74	72	55	50		





Mineral composite

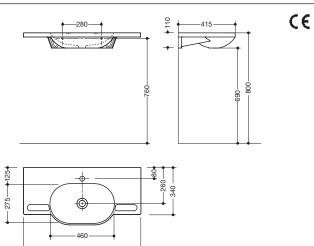
950.11.201 950.11.200

> 950.11.221 950.11.220

950.19.008

950.19.009

950.19.011



HEWI Washbasin

- \cdot with generously sized shelf and oval basin
- \cdot alpine white, made of mineral composite with non-porous surface
- \cdot integrated gripping feature on the side, can be used as a towel holder
- \cdot without overflow, wheelchair accessible
- \cdot loading capacity to EN 14688
- \cdot 850 mm wide, 415 mm deep
- · for hanger bolt fixing
- · prepared for single hole mixer tap
- · without tape hole (for wall-mounted fittings)
- · do., without integrated gripping feature
- \cdot prepared for single hole mixer tap
- · without tape hole (for wall-mounted fittings)



HEWI Product set washbasin and fitting

- · washbasin 950.11.201 (see above)
- · single lever washbasin mixer tap AQ1.12M10240 (see page 432)
- \cdot please advise colour when ordering (grip)*



HEWI Product set washbasin and fitting

- · washbasin 950.11.201 (see above)
- · single lever washbasin mixer tap AQ1.12M10140 (see page 431)



HEWI Product set washbasin and fitting

- · washbasin 950.11.201 (see above)
- · single lever washbasin mixer tap AQ1.12M10440 (see page 434)



New 950.19.012

HEWI Product set washbasin and fitting

- · washbasin 950.11.201 (see above)
- · single lever washbasin mixer tap AQ1.12M10640 (see page 434)
- \cdot please advise colour when ordering (grip)*



New 950.19.013

HEWI Product set washbasin and fitting

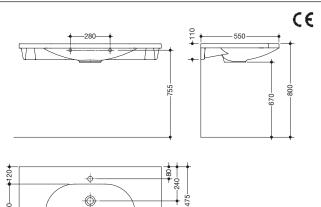
- \cdot washbasin 950.11.201 (see above)
- · electronic washbasin fitting AQ1.12S20040 (see page 436)

New 950.19.014

HEWI Product set washbasin and fitting

- · washbasin 950.11.201 (see above)
- · electronic washbasin fitting AQ1.12S22040 (see page 438)





- \cdot with shelf and oval basin, without overflow
- \cdot alpine white, made of mineral composite with non-porous surface
- · integrated gripping feature on the side, can be used as a towel holder
- · wheelchair accessible nach ÖNORM B 1600/1601
- · loading capacity to EN 14688
- · 1000 mm wide, 550 mm deep
- · for hanger bolt fixing
- \cdot prepared for single hole mixer tap
- · without tape hole (for wall-mounted fittings)

950.11.401 Mineral composite 950.11.400



New 950.19.019



New 950.19.020



New 950.19.022



New 950.19.066

HEWI Product set washbasin and fitting

- · washbasin 950.11.401 (see above)
- · single lever washbasin mixer tap AQ1.12M10240 (see page 432)
- · please advise colour when ordering (grip)*

HEWI Product set washbasin and fitting

- · washbasin 950.11.401 (see above)
- \cdot single lever washbasin mixer tap AQ1.12M10140 (see page 431)

HEWI Product set washbasin and fitting

- \cdot washbasin 950.11.401 (see above)
- \cdot electronic washbasin fitting AQ1.12S20040 (see page 436)

HEWI Product set washbasin and fitting

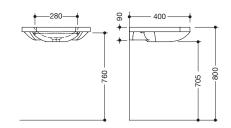
- · washbasin 950.11.401 (see above)
- · single lever washbasin mixer tap AQ1.12M10340 (see page 430)

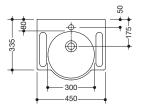
*Grip in 16 HEWI colours

_	$\overline{}$	□ 97	_	_	_
		36			









- \cdot with shelf and round basin, without overflow
- \cdot alpine white, made of mineral composite with non-porous surface
- \cdot integrated gripping feature on the side, can be used as a towel holder
- · wheelchair accessible
- \cdot loading capacity to EN 14688
- · 450 mm wide, 400 mm deep
- · for hanger bolt fixing
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ prepared for single hole mixer tap
- · without tape hole (for wall-mounted fittings)

Mineral composite

950.11.501 950.11.500

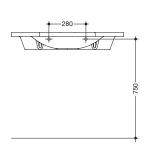


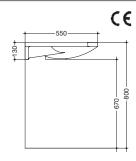
950.19.023

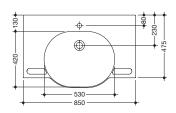
HEWI Product set washbasin and fitting

- · washbasin 950.11.501 (see above)
- · single lever washbasin mixer tap AQ1.12M10340 (see page 430)









HEWI Washbasin

- \cdot with shelf and oval basin, without overflow
- · alpine white, made of mineral composite with non-porous surface
- \cdot integrated gripping feature on the side, can be used as a towel holder
- · wheelchair accessible to DIN 18040 and ÖNORM B 1600/1601
- · loading capacity to EN 14688
- · 850 mm wide and 550 mm deep
- \cdot for hanger bolt fixing
- \cdot prepared for single hole mixer tap
- · without tape hole (for wall-mounted fittings)



Mineral composite

New 950.19.015

950.11.601

950.11.600

HEWI Product set washbasin and fitting

- · washbasin 950.11.601 (see above)
- · single lever washbasin mixer tap AQ1.12M10240 (see page 432)
- · please advise colour when ordering (grip)*



New 950.19.016

HEWI Product set washbasin and fitting

- · washbasin 950.11.601 (see above)
- · single lever washbasin mixer tap AQ1.12M10140 (see page 431)



New 950.19.018

HEWI Product set washbasin and fitting

- \cdot washbasin 950.11.601 (see above)
- \cdot electronic washbasin fitting AQ1.12S20040 (see page 436)



New 950.19.065

HEWI Product set washbasin and fitting

- · washbasin 950.11.601 (see above)
- \cdot single lever washbasin mixer tap AQ1.12M10340 (see page 430)

*Grip in 16 HEWI colours

Ø 98				
18				

W1 = min. 425 mm - max. 1400 mm - w2 = min. 425 mm - max. 1400 mm - w3 = min. 425 mm - m3 = min. 425 mm - m3

HEWI Washbasin, variable length

- \cdot with generously sized shelf and oval basin, without overflow
- \cdot alpine white, made of mineral composite with non-porous surface
- base length: 850 mm, extendable to a total length of up to 2800 mm, 550 mm deep
- \cdot millimetre-precision production, asymmetrical extensions possible*
- \cdot integrated gripping feature, can be used as a towel holder
- \cdot wheelchair accessible to DIN 18040 and ÖNORM B 1600/1601
- · loading capacity to EN 14688
- · for hanger bolt fixing
- · incl. appropriate number of necessary supports: form W1/W2 = 710 mm: one support

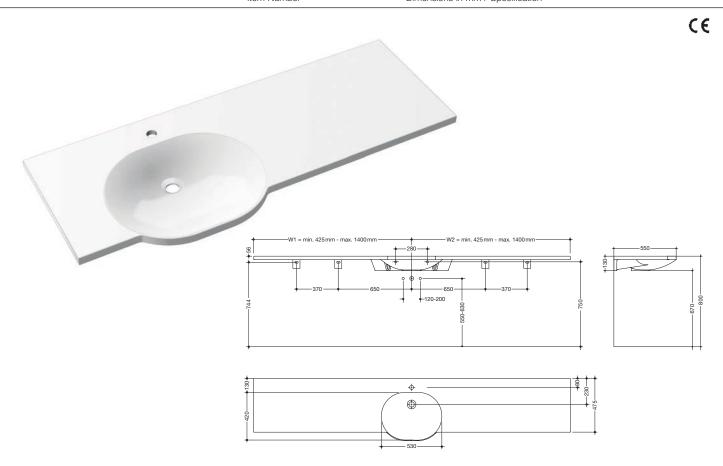
form W1/W2 = 1080 mm: two supports

950.11.601S 950.11.600S

- prepared for single hole mixer tap
 without tape hole (for wall-mounted fittings)
- All HEWI variable length washbasins are individually made to the dimensions specified by the customer and therefore cannot be exchanged or returned!

W1 in mm	W2 in mm					
	425 - 549	550 - 709	710 - 899	900 - 1079	1080 - 1149	1150 - 1400
425 - 549						
550 - 709						
710 - 899						
900 - 1079						
1080 - 1149						
1150 - 1400						

^{*}Manufacturing tolerances of up to - 0.4% of the total basin length possible.



HEWI Washbasin, variable length

- \cdot with generously sized shelf and oval basin, without overflow
- · alpine white, made of mineral composite with non-porous surface
- \cdot base length: 850 mm, extendable to a total length of up to 2800 mm, 550 mm deep
- \cdot millimetre-precision production, asymmetrical extensions possible*
- \cdot wheelchair accessible to DIN 18040 and ÖNORM B 1600/1601
- \cdot loading capacity to EN 14688
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ for hanger bolt fixing
- incl. appropriate number of necessary supports: form W1/W2 = 710 mm: one support form W1/W2 = 1080 mm: two supports

New 950.11.621S

lew 950.11.620S

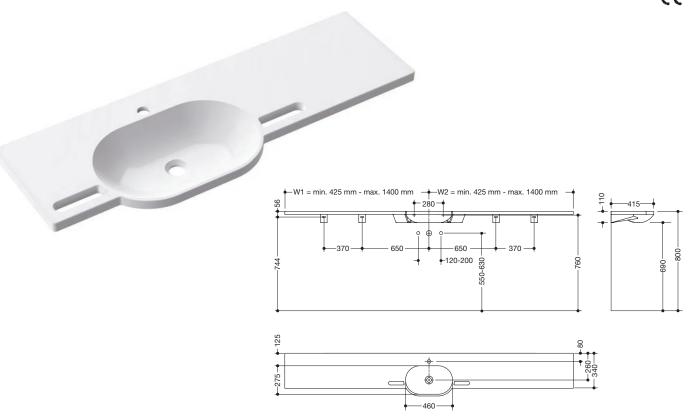
- \cdot prepared for single hole mixer tap
- \cdot without tape hole (for wall-mounted fittings)

All HEWI variable length washbasins are individually made to the dimensions specified by the customer and therefore cannot be exchanged or returned!

W1 in mm	W2 in mm					
	425 - 549	550 - 709	710 - 899	900 - 1079	1080 - 1149	1150 - 1400
425 - 549						
550 - 709						
710 - 899						
900 - 1079						
1080 - 1149						
1150 - 1400						

^{*}Manufacturing tolerances of up to - 0.4% of the total basin length possible.

(€



HEWI Washbasin, variable length

- \cdot with generously sized shelf and oval basin, without overflow
- \cdot alpine white, made of mineral composite with non-porous surface
- \cdot base length: 850 mm, extendable to a total length of up to 2800 mm, 415 mm deep
- \cdot millimetre-precision production, asymmetrical extensions possible $\!\!\!^\star$
- \cdot integrated gripping feature, can be used as a towel holder
- \cdot wheelchair accessible
- · loading capacity to EN 14688
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ for hanger bolt fixing
- \cdot incl. appropriate number of necessary supports: form W1/W2 = 710 mm: one support

form W1/W2 = 1080 mm: two supports

950.11.201S 950.11.200S

- \cdot prepared for single hole mixer tap
- · without tape hole (for wall-mounted fittings)

All HEWI variable length washbasins are individually made to the dimensions specified by the customer and therefore cannot be exchanged or returned!

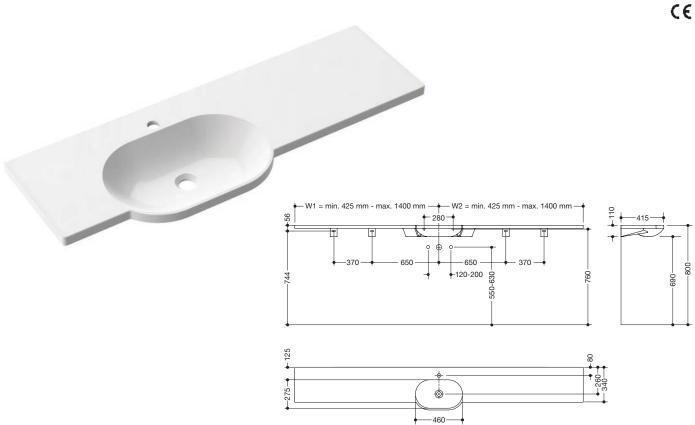
W1 in mm	W2 in mm					
	425 - 549	550 - 709	710 - 899	900 - 1079	1080 - 1149	1150 - 1400
425 - 549						
550 - 709						
710 - 899						
900 - 1079						
1080 - 1149						
1150 - 1400						

^{*}Manufacturing tolerances of up to - 0.4% of the total basin length possible.

950.11.221S

950.11.220S

New



HEWI Washbasin, variable length

- \cdot with generously sized shelf and oval basin, without overflow
- \cdot alpine white, made of mineral composite with non-porous surface
- \cdot base length: 850 mm, extendable to a total length of up to 2800 mm, 415 mm deep
- \cdot millimetre-precision production, asymmetrical extensions possible $\!\!\!^\star$
- \cdot wheelchair accessible
- \cdot loading capacity to EN 14688
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ for hanger bolt fixing
- \cdot incl. appropriate number of necessary supports: form W1/W2 = 710 mm: one support

form W1/W2 = 1080 mm: two supports

· prepared for single hole mixer tap

· without tape hole (for wall-mounted fittings)

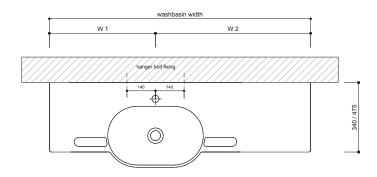
All HEWI variable length washbasins are individually made to the dimensions specified by the customer and therefore cannot be exchanged or returned!

W1 in mm	W2 in mm					
	425 - 549	550 - 709	710 - 899	900 - 1079	1080 - 1149	1150 - 1400
425 - 549						
550 - 709						
710 - 899						
900 - 1079						
1080 - 1149						
1150 - 1400						

^{*}Manufacturing tolerances of up to - 0.4% of the total basin length possible.

POSSIBLE INSTALLATION SITUATIONS | ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS

Freely on the wall

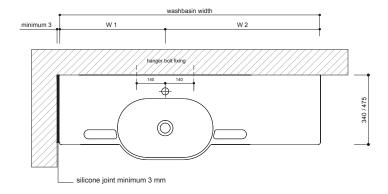


- Measure the precise dimensions of the wall at the installation height of the washbasin after the wall surface has been finished.
- 2. Check the wall for unevenness.
- 3. Define the side washbasin projections W1 and W2

Attention:

minimum dimension W1/W2 = 425 mm, maximum dimension W1/W2 = 1400 mm.

One-sided on the wall

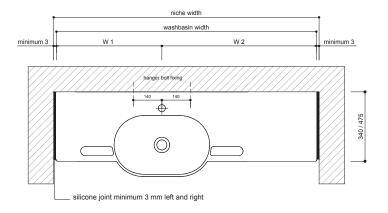


- Measure the precise dimensions of the wall at the installation height of the washbasin after the wall surface has been finished.
- 2. Check the wall for unevenness.
- 3. Check whether the solid angle is 90°.
- 4. Define the side washbasin projections W1 and W2

Attention:

minimum dimension W1/W2 = 425 mm, maximum dimension W1/W2 = 1400 mm. Please note that a silicone joint at the side of at least 3 mm will be required.

Niche



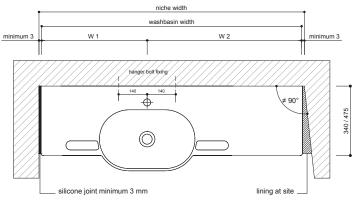
- Measure the precise dimensions of the niche at the installation height of the washbasin after the wall surface has been finished.
- 2. Check the wall for unevenness.
- 3. Check whether the niche angles are each 90°.
- 4. Define the side washbasin projections W1 and W2

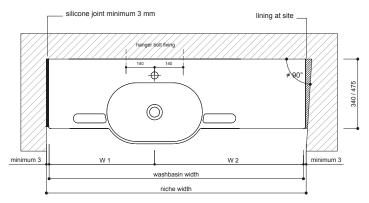
Attention:

minimum dimension W1/W2 = 425 mm, maximum dimension W1/W2 = 1400 mm.

Please note that a silicone joint of at least 3 mm will be required on each side.

Niche, not right-angled





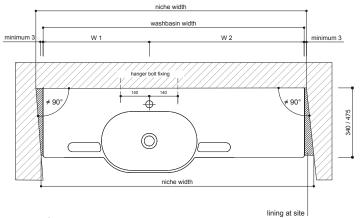
- Measure the precise dimensions of the wall at the installation height of the washbasin after the wall surface has been finished.
- 2. Check the wall for unevenness.
- 3. If the niche angle is not 90° , line on site to form 90° .
- 4. Define the side washbasin projections W1 and W2

Attention:

minimum dimension W1/W2 = 425 mm, maximum dimension W1/W2 = 1400 mm.

Please note that a silicone joint of at least 3 mm will be required on each side.

Niche, not right-angled



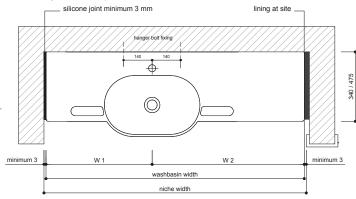
- 1. Measure the precise dimensions of the wall at the installation height of the washbasin and the installation depth (340 mm) after the wall surface has been finished.
- 2. Check the wall for unevenness.
- 3. If the niche angle is not 90°, line on site to form 90°.
- 4. Define the side washbasin projections W1 and W2 Attention:

minimum dimension W1/W2 = 425 mm,

maximum dimension W1/W2 = 1400 mm.

Please note that a silicone joint of at least 3 mm will be required on each side.

Niche | Door lining



- 1. Measure the precise dimensions of the wall at the installation height of the washbasin after the wall surface has been finished.
- 2. Check the wall for unevenness.
- Check whether the niche angles are each 90°.
 If door lining cannot be removed for installation of the washbasin
- 4. Determine the niche width (taking into account doorframe)
- 5. Define the side washbasin projections W1 and W2 Attention:

minimum dimension W1/W2 = 425 mm,

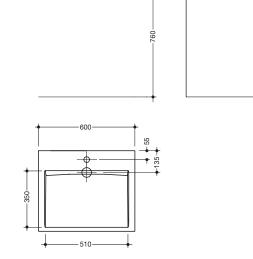
maximum dimension W1/W2 = 1400 mm.

Please note that a silicone joint of at least 3 mm will be required on each side.



950.11.301

Mineral composite



HEWI Washbasin

· alpine white, made of mineral composite with non-porous surface

CE

- rectangular basic shape
- · without overflow, wheelchair accessible
- · prepared for single hole mixer tap
- · loading capacity to EN 14688
- · 600 mm wide, 120 mm high, 500 mm deep
- \cdot for hanger bolt fixing
- \cdot upgradeable with HEWI towel rail S01.10.10..



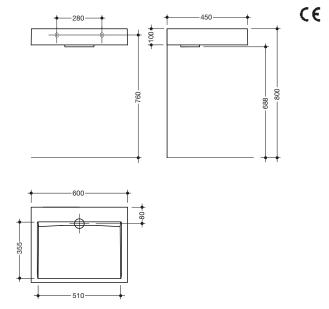
HEWI Product set washbasin and fitting

- · washbasin 950.11.301 (see above)
- \cdot single lever washbasin mixer tap AQ1.12M10040 (see page 433)



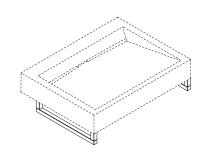
950.11.300

Mineral composite

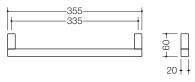


HEWI Washbasin

- \cdot alpine white, made of mineral composite with non-porous surface
- · upgradeable with HEWI towel rail S01.10.10...
- \cdot without overflow, wheelchair accessible
- \cdot without tape hole (for wall-mounted fittings)
- · loading capacity to EN 14688
- \cdot 600 mm wide, 100 mm high, 450 mm deep
- · for hanger bolt fixing
- · upgradeable with HEWI towel rail S01.10.10..

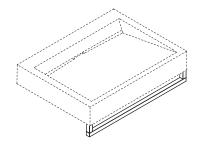


S01.10.100

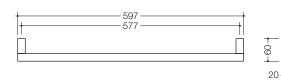


HEWI Towel rail

- \cdot metal, chrome-plated, supplied with fixing material
- \cdot installed to the side on the underside edge of the washbasin
- · can be optionally used on the left or right-hand side
- · 355 mm wide, 60 mm high, 20 mm deep (square)
- · suitable for HEWI Washbasins 950.11.30..



S01.10.101

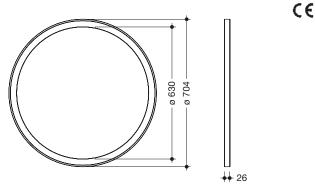


HEWI Towel rail

- \cdot metal, chrome-plated, supplied with fixing material
- \cdot installed at the front on the underside edge of the washbasin
- · 597 wide, 60 mm high, 20 mm deep (square)
- · suitable for HEWI Washbasins 950.11.30..

HEWI Colours | Surfaces







950.01.30101

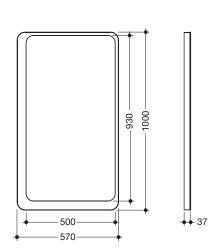
HEWI LED illuminated mirror

- · round illuminated mirror
- · all-round satin-finished mirror edge with LED back-lighting
- \cdot high-quality Flex-LED 12 V, approx. 10 Watt
- · warm white light, approx. 3000 Kelvin
- · LED and switched-mode power supply protected by all-round frame made of metal, silver painted
- · direct connection 200-240 V
- · protection class I, IP rating IP44
- · CE marking according to EMV 2004/108/EV
- \cdot energy efficiency class A++, A+, A to Regulation (EU) 874/2012
- · concealed fixing
- · mirror ø 704 mm, 26 mm deep
- · mirror surface ø 630 mm
- · mirror made of high-quality float glass, mirror 4 mm thick

CE



950.01.11101



HEWI LED illuminated mirror

- · rectangular illuminated mirror with large radii
- \cdot all-round asymmetrical satin-finished mirror edge with LED back-lighting
- \cdot high-quality Flex-LED 12 V, approx. 12 Watt
- · warm white light, approx. 3000 Kelvin
- · LED and switched-mode power supply protected by all-round frame made of metal, silver painted
- · direct connection 200-240 V
- · protection class I, IP rating IP44
- · CE marking according to EMV 2004/108/EV
- \cdot energy efficiency class A++, A+, A to Regulation (EU) 874/2012
- · concealed fixing
- \cdot 570 mm wide, 1000 mm high, 37 mm deep
- · mirror surface 500 mm wide, 930 mm high
- · mirror made of high-quality float glass, mirror 4 mm thick
- fulfils the requirements according to DIN 18040, ÖNORM B 1600/1601 and SIA 500

Float glass

Float glass



950.01.300

950.01.110

0610

HEWI Mirror

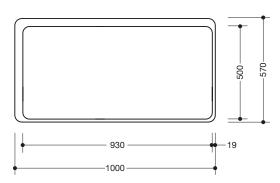
- \cdot round mirror with coloured backpainted edge
- \cdot concealed fixing
- \cdot ø 700 mm and 6 mm thick
- · mirror surface, ø 610 mm
- \cdot made of high-quality float glass in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)





Float glass

☑ Backpainted edge



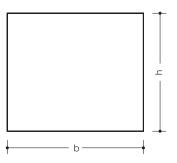
HEWI Mirror

- \cdot rectangular mirror with large radii and coloured backpainted edge
- \cdot asymmetrical backpainting in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- · concealed fixing
- \cdot can be mounted horizontally and vertically
- \cdot 570 mm wide, 1000 mm high and 6 mm thick
- \cdot mirror surface 500 mm wide, 930 mm high
- \cdot made of high-quality float glass



Image with mirror clips

477.01.010 477.01.020



HEWI Plate glass mirror

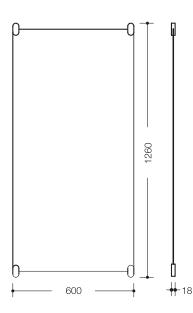
- · rectangular mirror with polished edges
- \cdot can be held by 2 pairs of mirror clips (477.01...100) (to be ordered separately, see page 239)

 $600~\mathrm{mm}$ wide, $390~\mathrm{mm}$ high, $6~\mathrm{mm}$ deep $600~\mathrm{mm}$ wide, $540~\mathrm{mm}$ high, $6~\mathrm{mm}$ deep



801.01.300 New 801.01B300

41939, 68557



HEWI Plate glass mirror with clips

- · rectangular mirror with polished edges
- · is held in place with four flat mirror clips
- · 600 mm wide, 1200 mm high and 6 mm thick
- · incl. mirror clips 1260 mm high
- \cdot mirror clips made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- \cdot mirror clips made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

HEWI Extension piece see register Spare parts page 591

6 matt HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92

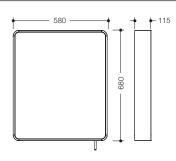
90 (additional for LED adjustable mirror)



800.01.10060

☑ Frame ■ Handle

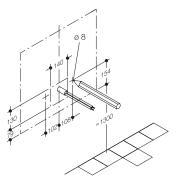




HEWI Adjustable mirror

- · rectangular plate glass mirror with rounded edges, integrated shatter protection film and tilting frame
- · ergonomically shaped handle made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated
- · frame with high-quality white coating
- \cdot easy adjustment of the tilt between 0 to 10° from a seated position
- · for wall mounting
- \cdot 580 mm wide, 680 mm high and 115 mm deep
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

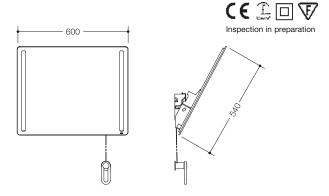




801.01.400 801.01B400

Installation and wiring instructions





HEWI LED Adjustable mirror, basic

- \cdot rectangular, illuminated laminated glass mirror with sanded edges
- \cdot integrated shatter protection and integrated LED lights on the side
- · mirror adjustable by max. 28° using cranked cord control and therefore usable in standing or sitting position
- · for wall mounting, direct connection 200-240 V
- · with rope pulley for pre-wall installation
- \cdot with two high-quality LED aluminum light profiles attached to the back
- · durable LED in light colour: natural white, 4000 Kelvin, total output approx. 9.6 Watt
- · LED and ballast are protected, protection class II, rating IP 44
- · mirror 600 mm wide, 540 mm high and 6 mm thick
- \cdot energy efficiency class A++, A+, A acc. to ordinance (EU) 874/2012
- · holding elements and rotating handle: polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- · holding elements and rotating handle: matt polyamide in 6 HEWI colours

HEWI LED Adjustable mirror, plus

- \cdot do., light colour continuously adjustable from warm white to cold white (approx. 3000 - 6500 Kelvin), total output approx. 9.6 Watt
- · light intensity infinitely dimmable
- · light control with battery-free Bluetooth radio wall switch (maintenance-free) with EnOcean technology (included in delivery) or possible with existing mobile terminal (free Casambi App)
- radio wall switch pre-programmed, incl. frame hunter Direct Opus 55 Inform, middle section can be used on site in frame of other switch series with inner dimensions 55 x 55 mm
- \cdot memory function: last selected light setting is saved for subsequent use
- · holding elements and rotating handle: polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- · holding elements and rotating handle: matt polyamide in 6 HEWI colours

16 HEWI Colours | Surfaces 98 99 97 95 92 92 90 18 24 36 33 74 72 55 50

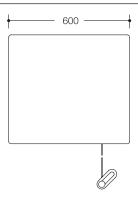
21755 54436, 68559 25244, 68555 HEWI Plate glass mirror see register Spare parts page 591 HEWI Cord re-routing see register Spare parts page 591 HEWI Rotating handle see register Spare parts page 591



801.01.100

New 801.01B100

⊕ 801.01D100





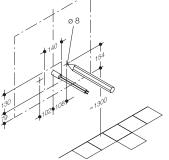
HEWI Adjustable mirror

- · rectangular plate glass mirror with rounded edges and integrated splinter protection foil
- · mirror adjustable by max. 28° using cranked cord control and therefore usable in standing or sitting position
- \cdot for wall mounting, for prewall mounting with cord re-routing
- \cdot 600 mm wide, 540 mm high and 6 mm thick, mirror crystal glass
- · holding element and rotating handle made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWl colours
- holding element and rotating handle made of high-quality matt polyamide in 6 HEWI colours

HEWI active+ Adjustable mirror

· in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver





Installation and wiring instructions

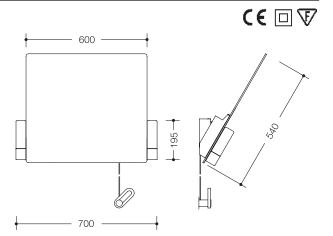
replacement item with LEDTechnologie 801.01...4... see page 477

available until 31.03.2021

801.01.200

New

801.01B200



HEWI Adjustable mirror with lighting

- · rectangular plate glass mirror with rounded edges, integrated splinter protection foil and side-mounted cylindrical lights
- · mirror adjustable by max. 28° using cranked cord control and therefore usable in standing or sitting position
- · for wall mounting
- \cdot for prewall mounting with cord re-routing
- · with two integrated, energy-efficient FSD 9W compact fluorescent tubes, G 23 ballast
- \cdot splashproof, protective class II, protection type IP 44
- · 700 mm wide (mirror 600 mm), 540 mm high and 6 mm thick
- · lights 195 mm high
- \cdot mirror made of crystal glass
- \cdot lamp covers made of UV-resistant acrylic
- mirror holding elements, rotating handle and lamp holders made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- mirror holding elements, rotating handle and lamp holders made of high-quality matt polyamide in 6 HEWI colours

6 matt HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92 90

21755 54436, 68559

- 6285225244, 68555
- ⊕ 62851

HEWI Plate glass mirror see register Spare parts page 591
HEWI Cord re-routing see register Spare parts page 591
HEWI active* Cord re-routing see register Spare parts page 591
HEWI Rotating handle see register Spare parts page 591
HEWI active* Rotating handle see register Spare parts page 591

129

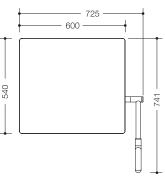


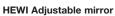
802.01.100L 802.01.100R

802.01.200L

802.01.200R

Grip bar
Grip in 16 HEWI colours





- · rectangular plate glass mirror with rounded edges and integrated splinter protection foil
- \cdot can be comfortably tilted from 0 until 28° while seated
- · 725 mm wide, 741 mm high and 73 mm deep
- · clear dimension wall grip 129 mm
- \cdot including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- · handle in chrome-plated aluminum
- \cdot axis in powder coated, matt aluminum
- \cdot with ergonomically shaped grip made of high-quality polyamide

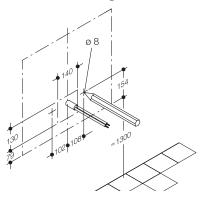
lever lef

lever right (photo and drawing above)

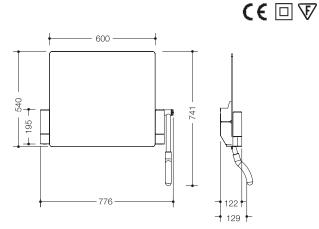
L/R Version from users point of view. Please advise colour when ordering.



Installation and wiring instructions



☐ Grip bar Grip, lamp holder in 16 HEWI colours



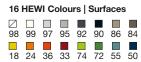
HEWI Adjustable mirror with lighting

- · rectangular plate glass mirror with rounded edge, integrated splinter protection foil and cylindrical lights on the side
- \cdot can be comfortably tilted from 0 until 28° while seated
- · with two integrated, energy-saving compact fluorescent lamps FSD 9 W, fitting G 23
- \cdot splashproof, protective class II, protection type IP 44
- \cdot 776 mm wide, 741 mm high and 122 mm deep, lamp height 195 mm
- · clear dimension wall grip 129 mm
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- · handle in chrome-plated aluminum
- \cdot axis in powder coated, matt aluminum
- \cdot with ergonomically shaped grip made of high-quality polyamide

lever left

lever right (photo and drawing above)

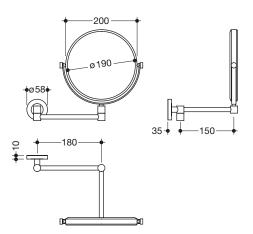
L/R Version from users point of view. Please advise colour when ordering.





950.01.225



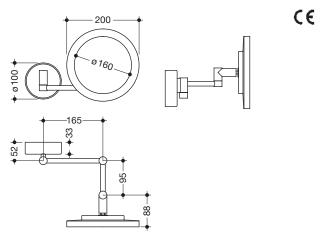


HEWI Cosmetic mirror

- · double-sided mirror, both sides mirrored, rotatable
- \cdot set in a chrome plated metal frame
- · one side concave, one side flat
- · 3-fold magnification
- · mirror ø 200 mm, mirror surface ø 190 mm
- \cdot on double hinged arm, mounting allows movement, length 365 \mbox{mm}
- · for wall mounting, concealed 3-point fixing
- · wall connection 58 mm high, 10 mm deep
- \cdot including non-corrosive fixing material
- · high-quality chrome-plated







HEWI Cosmetic mirror, illuminated

- · LED-lighting, all-round, 20 mm wide
- \cdot 3-fold magnification, mirror concave on one side
- · mirror ø 200 mm, rotatable and tiltable
- · set in a chrome plated metal frame
- · mirror surface ø 160 mm
- \cdot on double hinged arm, mounting allows movement, length 400 mm
- · Flex-LED 8,5 V, approx. 3 Watt
- · daylight white light, approx. 6000 K
- · direct connection without cable, 220-240 V
- · on and off switch behind the mirror
- · CE marking according to EMV 2004/108/EV
- · energy efficiency class A++, A+, A to Regulation (EU) 874/2012
- · for wall mounting, concealed 3-point fixing
- · wall connection ø 100 mm, approx. 33 mm deep
- \cdot including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- · high-quality chrome-plated



950.01.255

Crystal glass

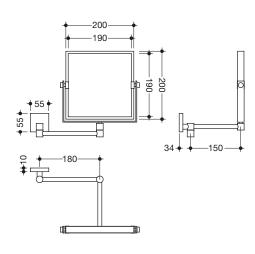






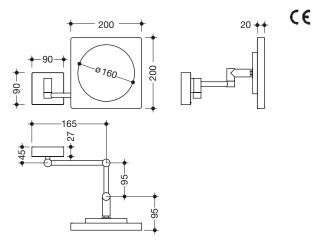
HEWI Colours | Surfaces

Ch



HEWI Cosmetic mirror

- · double-sided mirror, both sides mirrored, rotatable
- \cdot set in a chrome plated metal frame
- · one side concave, one side flat
- · 3-fold magnification
- · mirror 200 x 200 mm, mirror surface 190 mm x 190 mm
- \cdot on double hinged arm, mounting allows movement, length 365 \mbox{mm}
- \cdot for wall mounting, concealed 3-point fixing
- \cdot wall connection 55 mm high, 55 mm wide, 10 mm deep
- \cdot including non-corrosive fixing material
- · high-quality chrome-plated



HEWI Cosmetic mirror, illuminated

- $\cdot \ \text{LED-lighting all-round}$
- \cdot 3-fold magnification, mirror concave on one side
- · mirror 200 x 200 mm, rotatable and tiltable
- · set in a chrome plated metal frame
- · mirror surface ø 160 mm
- \cdot on double hinged arm, mounting allows movement, length approx. 400 \mbox{mm}
- \cdot Flex-LED 8,5 V, approx. 3 Watt
- · daylight white light, approx. 6000 K
- · direct connection without cable, 220-240 V
- \cdot on and off switch behind the mirror
- · CE marking according to EMV 2004/108/EV
- · energy efficiency class A++, A+, A to Regulation (EU) 874/2012
- \cdot for wall mounting, concealed 4-point fixing
- · wall connection 90 mm high, 90 mm wide, 27 mm deep
- \cdot including non-corrosive fixing material
- · high-quality chrome-plated

Furniture M 40







hewi.com/m40

PRODUCT CHARACTERISTICS

- Flexible, freely combinable furniture system that really fits into any bathroom
- Modules are available in two depths and four heights
- Flawless, extremely resistant surface areas and jointless mitred elements represent perfect quality that lasts
- In addition to storage modules, washbasins and vanity units, M 40 also includes accessibility elements

RECOMMENDED APPLICATION AREAS

Home, Hotel





Furniture M 40

DESIGN

HEWI, Bad Arolsen

MATERIAL AND SURFACES

Corpus made of MDF, CPL faced on both sides in white; glass fronts made of fl oat glass, backpainted in 12 HEWl glass colours, interior in walnut and light oak.

FURNITURE M 40

Product range	484 – 485
System modules	486 – 497
Mirror cabinets	498 – 499
Washbasins Base cabinets	500 - 506
Accessibility	507 - 509
Accessories	510 – 512



03 sand 04 umber ■ 05 green

06 yellow 07 orange 08 pink 12 bordeaux New

10 aqua 13 ocean blue New 11 anthracite

02 black



M40.71.1000...

M40.71.100...





page 486

page 487

Corpus made of MDF, white coated Glass front in all glass colours



M40.71.100...

Basic module 15 | lockable M40.71.1001... page 486

Corpus made of MDF, white coated Glass front in all glass colours

page 488





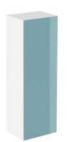
Cabinet module 80/30 | lockable M40.71.1100... page 489 M40.71.110... page 490

Corpus made of MDF, white coated Glass front in all glass colours

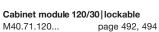


Cabinet module 80/15 | lockable M40.71.1101... M40.71.110... page 491

Corpus made of MDF, white coated Glass front in all glass colours







Corpus made of MDF, white coated Glass front in all glass colours



Cabinet module 120/30 | lockable M40.71.1202... page 493, 495

Corpus made of MDF, white coated Glass front in all glass colours



Cabinet module 160/30 M40.71.130...

Corpus made of MDF, white coated Glass front in all glass colours



Cabinet module 160/15

M40.71.1302... page 497

Corpus made of MDF, white coated Glass front in all glass colours



Washbasin M40.11.10...

Mineral composite



Washbasin

Mineral composite

page 500

M40.11.20...

page 500



page 496

Washbasin

Mineral composite

M40.11.30... page 501

Washbasin

M40.11.50... page 507

Mineral composite





M40.72.1100.. page 503

Corpus made of MDF, white coated Glass front in all glass colours



Base cabinet

M40.72.1200... page 504

Corpus made of MDF, white coated Glass front in all glass colours



page 505

Base cabinet M40.72.1300...

Corpus made of MDF, white coated Glass front in all glass colours



Base cabinet

M40.72.1400...

Corpus made of MDF, white coated Glass front in all glass colours





Mirror cabinet 40

M40.78.100... page 498

Corpus made of MDF, white coated



Mirror cabinet 65

M40.78.1100 page 499

Corpus made of MDF, white coated



Mirror cabinet 85

M40.78.1200

Corpus made of MDF, white coated



High-lift cabinet

M40.73.2000...

page 507

Corpus made of MDF, white coated Glass front in all glass colours



Pull-out cabinet

M40.73.1000...

Corpus made of MDF, white coated Glass front in all glass colours



Seat module

page 508

page 498

page 510

M40.74.1000...

page 509

page 499

Corpus made of MDF, white coated Glass front in all glass colours



Washbasin

Mineral composite

M40.11.40...

page 501



Shelf module 30

M40.76.1000

Corpus made of MDF, white coated



Shelf module 15

M40.76.1001

page 498

Corpus made of MDF, white coated



Washbasin with base cabinet

M40.72.100... | M40.11.40...

Corpus made of MDF, white coated Glass front in all glass colours



Divider set M40.72.01...



Wooden box

M40.72.01...

page 511



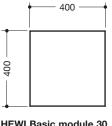
Fluted panel | Insert plate

M40.72.01... M40.71.01...

page 512 page 512



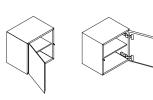






HEWI Basic module 30

- · corpus elements mitre jointed, no visible screws or connectors
- \cdot corpus made of 16 mm MDF, CPL white coated on both sides, 0,8 mm thick, surface: silky gloss, with slight texture
- · rebated door, inframed, glass-wood composite
- \cdot glass front made of float glass (clear glass), backpainted
- \cdot one shelf in defined position, removable
- · push-to-open technology
- \cdot continuous jointing of the modules, due to inside hinges
- · moisture resistant
- · concealed wall fixing
- \cdot 400 mm wide, 400 mm high and 313 mm deep
- · module reversible: door right or left-hung as required



M40.71.100001 M40.71.100002 M40.71.100003 M40.71.100004 M40.71.100005 M40.71.100006 M40.71.100007 M40.71.100008 M40.71.100010 M40.71.100011 M40.71.100012 M40.71.100013

M40.70.E004

New

glass front in white glass front in black glass front in sand glass front in umber glass front in green glass front in yellow glass front in orange glass front in pink glass front in aqua glass front in anthracite

glass front in bordeaux

glass front in ocean blue

HEWI Shelf see register Spare parts page 621





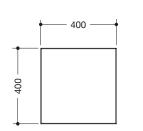


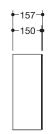
M40.71.100101 M40.71.100102 M40.71.100103 M40.71.100104 M40.71.100105 M40.71.100106 M40.71.100107 M40.71.100108 M40.71.100110 M40.71.100111 M40.71.100112

M40.70.E005

New

M40.71.100113





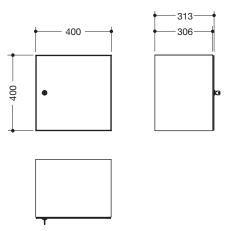
HEWI Basic module 15

· do., 157 mm deep

glass front in white glass front in black glass front in sand glass front in umber glass front in green glass front in yellow glass front in orange glass front in pink glass front in aqua glass front in anthracite glass front in bordeaux glass front in ocean blue

HEWI Shelf see register Spare parts page 621





HEWI Basic module 30, lockable

- · corpus elements mitre jointed, no visible screws or connectors
- corpus made of 16 mm MDF, CPL white coated on both sides, 0,8 mm thick, surface: silky gloss, with slight texture
- · rebated door, inframed, glass-wood composite
- \cdot glass front made of float glass (clear glass), backpainted
- · lock is inset in the door, 2 keys
- · keyed to differ
- \cdot one shelf in defined position, removable
- \cdot continuous jointing of the modules, due to inside hinges
- $\cdot \ \text{moisture resistant} \\$
- · concealed wall fixing
- \cdot 400 mm wide, 400 mm high and 313 mm deep



M40.71.100201 M40.71.100202 M40.71.100203 M40.71.100204 M40.71.100205 M40.71.100206 M40.71.100207 M40.71.100210 M40.71.100211 M40.71.100211

> M40.71.100301 M40.71.100302 M40.71.100303 M40.71.100304 M40.71.100305 M40.71.100306 M40.71.100308 M40.71.100308

M40.71.100213

New

M40.71.100311 New M40.71.100312 New M40.71.100313

M40.70.E004

Left-hand version

glass front in white glass front in black glass front in sand glass front in umber glass front in green glass front in yellow glass front in orange glass front in pink glass front in aqua glass front in anthracite glass front in bordeaux glass front in ocean blue

Right-hand version

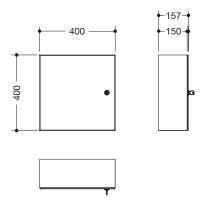
glass front in white glass front in black glass front in sand glass front in umber glass front in green glass front in yellow glass front in orange glass front in pink glass front in aqua glass front in anthracite glass front in bordeaux glass front in ocean blue

HEWI Shelf see register Spare parts page 621

Glass colours







HEWI Basic module 15, lockable

- · corpus elements mitre jointed, no visible screws or connectors
- \cdot corpus made of 16 mm MDF, CPL white coated on both sides, 0,8 mm thick, surface: silky gloss, with slight texture
- \cdot rebated door, inframed, glass-wood composite
- \cdot glass front made of float glass (clear glass), backpainted
- · lock is inset in the door, 2 keys
- · keyed to differ
- \cdot one shelf in defined position, removable
- · continuous jointing of the modules, due to inside hinges
- · moisture resistant
- · concealed wall fixing

Left-hand version

 \cdot 400 mm wide, 400 mm high and 157 mm deep



M40.71.100401
M40.71.100402
M40.71.100403
M40.71.100405
M40.71.100406
M40.71.100407
M40.71.100401
M40.71.100410
M40.71.100411
New M40.71.100412
New M40.71.100413

glass front in white
glass front in white
glass front in black
glass front in black
glass front in sand
glass front in umber
glass front in green
glass front in green
glass front in yellow
glass front in orange
glass front in pink
glass front in aqua
glass front in anthracite
glass front in bordeaux
glass front in ocean blue



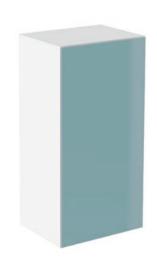
M40.71.100501 M40.71.100502 M40.71.100503 M40.71.100504 M40.71.100505 M40.71.100506 M40.71.100507 M40.71.100508 M40.71.100510 M40.71.100511 M40.71.100512 M40.71.100413 glass front in white glass front in black glass front in sand glass front in umber glass front in green glass front in yellow glass front in orange glass front in aqua glass front in aqua glass front in bordeaux glass front in bordeaux

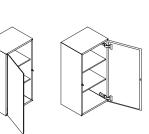
Right-hand version

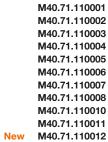
M40.70.E005

New New

HEWI Shelf see register Spare parts page 621

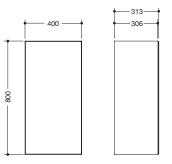






New

M40.71.110013 M40.70.E004



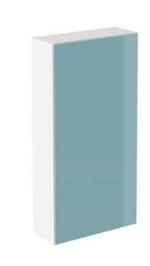
HEWI Cabinet module 80/30

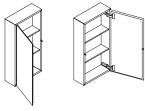
- \cdot corpus elements mitre jointed, no visible screws or connectors
- \cdot corpus made of 16 mm MDF, CPL white coated on both sides, 0,8 mm thick, surface: silky gloss, with slight texture
- \cdot rebated door, inframed, glass-wood composite
- \cdot glass front made of float glass (clear glass), backpainted
- \cdot two shelves in defined position, removable
- · push-to-open technology, moisture resistant
- \cdot continuous jointing of the modules, due to inside hinges
- · concealed wall fixing
- · 400 mm wide, 800 mm high and 313 mm deep
- \cdot module reversible: door right or left-hung as required

glass front in white glass front in black glass front in sand glass front in umber glass front in green glass front in yellow glass front in orange glass front in pink glass front in aqua glass front in anthracite glass front in bordeaux

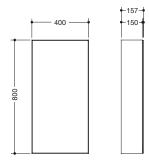
glass front in ocean blue

HEWI Shelf see register Spare parts page 621





M40.71.110101 M40.71.110102 M40.71.110103 M40.71.110104 M40.71.110105 M40.71.110106 M40.71.110107 M40.71.110108 M40.71.110110 M40.71.110111 New M40.71.110112 New M40.71.110113



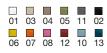
HEWI Cabinet module 80/15

· do., 157 mm deep

glass front in white glass front in black glass front in sand glass front in umber glass front in green glass front in yellow glass front in orange glass front in pink glass front in aqua glass front in anthracite glass front in bordeaux glass front in ocean blue

HEWI Shelf see register Spare parts page 621

Glass colours







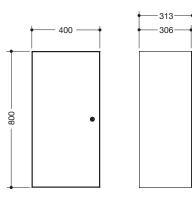




New	M40.71.110201
New	M40.71.110202
New	M40.71.110203
New	M40.71.110204
New	M40.71.110205
New	M40.71.110206
New	M40.71.110207
New	M40.71.110208
New	M40.71.110210
New	M40.71.110211
New	M40.71.110212
New	M40.71.110213

New	M40.71.110301
New	M40.71.110302
New	M40.71.110303
New	M40.71.110304
New	M40.71.110305
New	M40.71.110306
New	M40.71.110307
New	M40.71.110308
New	M40.71.110310
New	M40.71.110311
New	M40.71.110312
New	M40.71.110313

M40.70.E004



HEWI Cabinet module 80/30, lockable

- \cdot corpus elements mitre jointed, no visible screws or connectors
- \cdot corpus made of 16 mm MDF, CPL white coated on both sides, 0,8 mm thick, surface: silky gloss, with slight texture
- \cdot rebated door, inframed, glass-wood composite
- \cdot glass front made of float glass (clear glass), backpainted
- \cdot lock is inset in the door, 2 keys
- · keyed to differ
- \cdot two shelves in defined position, removable
- \cdot continuous jointing of the modules, due to inside hinges
- · moisture resistant
- \cdot concealed wall fixing
- \cdot 400 mm wide, 800 mm high and 313 mm deep

Left-hand version

glass front in white

glass front in black glass front in sand

glass front in umber

glass front in green

glass front in yellow glass front in orange

glass front in pink

glass front in aqua

glass front in anthracite

glass front in bordeaux

glass front in ocean blue

Right-hand version

glass front in white

glass front in black

glass front in sand

glass front in umber

glass front in green glass front in yellow

glass front in orange

glass front in pink

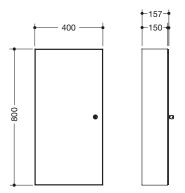
glass front in aqua

glass front in anthracite glass front in bordeaux

glass front in ocean blue

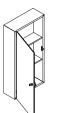
HEWI Shelf see register Spare parts page 621





HEWI Cabinet module 80/15, lockable

- \cdot corpus elements mitre jointed, no visible screws or connectors
- \cdot corpus made of 16 mm MDF, CPL white coated on both sides, 0,8 mm thick, surface: silky gloss, with slight texture
- \cdot rebated door, inframed, glass-wood composite
- · glass front made of float glass (clear glass), backpainted
- · lock is inset in the door, 2 keys
- · keyed to differ
- \cdot two shelves in defined position, removable
- \cdot continuous jointing of the modules, due to inside hinges
- · moisture resistant
- \cdot concealed wall fixing
- · 400 mm wide, 800 mm high and 157 mm deep







M40.71.110401 New New M40.71.110402 New M40.71.110403 New M40.71.110404 M40.71.110405 New New M40.71.110406 M40.71.110407 New New M40.71.110408 New M40.71.110410 New M40.71.110411 New M40.71.110412 M40.71.110413 New

New	M40.71.110501
New	M40.71.110502
New	M40.71.110503
New	M40.71.110504
New	M40.71.110505
New	M40.71.110506
New	M40.71.110507
New	M40.71.110508
New	M40.71.110510
New	M40.71.110511
New	M40.71.110512
New	M40.71.110513

M40.70.E005

Left-hand version

glass front in white

glass front in black glass front in sand

glass front in umber

glass front in green glass front in yellow

glass front in orange

glass front in pink

glass front in aqua

glass front in anthracite

glass front in bordeaux glass front in ocean blue

Right-hand version

glass front in white

glass front in black

glass front in sand glass front in umber

glass front in green glass front in yellow

glass front in orange

glass front in pink

glass front in aqua

glass front in anthracite

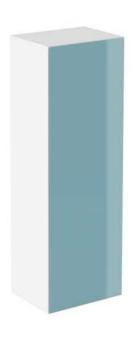
glass front in bordeaux

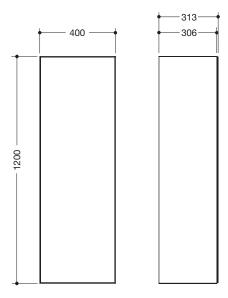
glass front in ocean blue

HEWI Shelf see register Spare parts page 621

Glass colours









HEWI Cabinet module 120/30

- \cdot corpus elements mitre jointed, no visible screws or connectors
- · corpus made of 16 mm MDF, CPL white coated on both sides, 0,8 mm thick, surface: silky gloss, with slight texture
- \cdot rebated door, inframed, glass-wood composite
- \cdot glass front made of float glass (clear glass), backpainted
- \cdot one shelf in defined position, removable and one fixed shelf
- \cdot one pull-out (soft-close) in defined position, includes anti-slip mat
- · push-to-open technology
- \cdot continuous jointing of the modules, due to inside hinges
- · moisture resistant
- · concealed wall fixing
- \cdot 400 mm wide, 1200 mm high and 313 mm deep



Left-hand version

mirror front made of 4 mm float glass

glass front in white glass front in black

glass front in sand glass front in umber

glass front in green

glass front in yellow

glass front in orange

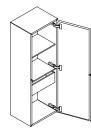
glass front in pink

glass front in aqua

glass front in anthracite

glass front in bordeaux

glass front in ocean blue



Right-hand version

mirror front made of 4 mm float glass

glass front in white

glass front in black

glass front in sand glass front in umber

glass front in green

glass front in yellow

glass front in orange

glass front in pink

glass front in aqua

glass front in anthracite

glass front in bordeaux

glass front in ocean blue

M40.71.0100
M40.71.0101
M40.70.E004
M40.70.0010

M40.71.120000

M40.71.120001

M40.71.120002

M40.71.120003

M40.71.120004

M40.71.120005

M40.71.120006

M40.71.120007

M40.71.120008

M40.71.120010

M40.71.120011

M40.71.120012

M40.71.120013

M40.71.120100

M40.71.120101

M40.71.120102

M40.71.120103

M40.71.120104

M40.71.120105

M40.71.120106

M40.71.120107

M40.71.120108

M40.71.120110

M40.71.120111

M40.71.120112

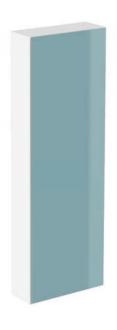
M40.71.120113

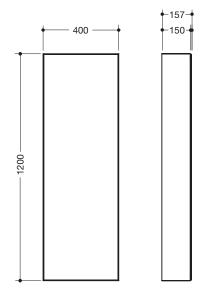
New New

New

New

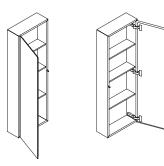
HEWI Insert plate walnut see page 512 **HEWI Insert plate light oak** see page 512 HEWI Shelf see register Spare parts page 621 HEWI Anti-slip mat see register Spare parts page 622











M40.71.120200 M40.71.120201 M40.71.120202 M40.71.120203 M40.71.120204 M40.71.120205 M40.71.120206 M40.71.120207 M40.71.120208 M40.71.120210 M40.71.120211 M40.71.120212 M40.71.120213

M40.70.E005

New

New

HEWI Cabinet module 120/15

- · corpus elements mitre jointed, no visible screws or connectors
- \cdot corpus made of 16 mm MDF, CPL white coated on both sides, 0,8 mm thick, surface: silky gloss, with slight texture
- \cdot rebated door, inframed, glass-wood composite
- \cdot glass front made of float glass (clear glass), backpainted
- \cdot two shelves in defined position, removable and one fixed shelf
- · push-to-open technology
- · continuous jointing of the modules, due to inside hinges
- · moisture resistant
- · concealed wall fixing
- \cdot 400 mm wide, 1200 mm high and 157 mm deep
- \cdot module reversible: door right or left-hung as required

mirror front made of 4 mm float glass

glass front in white

glass front in black

glass front in sand

glass front in umber

glass front in green glass front in yellow

glass front in orange

glass front in pink

glass front in aqua

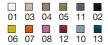
glass front in anthracite

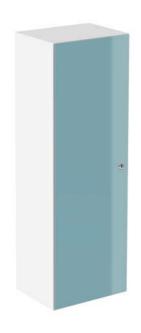
glass front in bordeaux

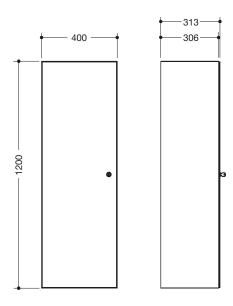
glass front in ocean blue

HEWI Shelf see register Spare parts page 621

Glass colours





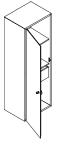


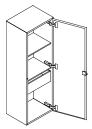
HEWI Cabinet module 120/30, lockable

- · corpus elements mitre jointed, no visible screws or connectors
- · corpus made of 16 mm MDF, CPL white coated on both sides, 0,8 mm thick, surface: silky gloss, with slight texture
- · rebated door, inframed, glass-wood composite
- \cdot glass front made of float glass (clear glass), backpainted
- \cdot one shelf in defined position, removable and one fixed shelf
- \cdot one pull-out (soft-close) in defined position, includes anti-slip $\mbox{\it mat}$
- \cdot lock is inset in the door, 2 keys
- · keyed to differ
- \cdot continuous jointing of the modules, due to inside hinges
- $\cdot \ \text{moisture resistant}$
- · concealed wall fixing

Left-hand version

 \cdot 400 mm wide, 1200 mm high and 313 mm deep





M40.71.120301 New New M40.71.120302 M40.71.120303 New M40.71.120304 New M40.71.120305 New M40.71.120306 New New M40.71.120307 M40.71.120308 New New M40.71.120310 New M40.71.120311 New M40.71.120312

New

New

New

M40.71.120313

M40.71.120401 New New M40.71.120402 M40.71.120403 New New M40.71.120404 M40.71.120405 New M40.71.120406 New New M40.71.120407 M40.71.120408 New New M40.71.120410 M40.71.120411 New

glass front in white glass front in black glass front in sand glass front in umber glass front in green glass front in yellow glass front in orange glass front in pink glass front in aqua glass front in anthracite glass front in bordeaux glass front in ocean blue

Right-hand version glass front in white

glass front in black glass front in sand glass front in umber glass front in green glass front in yellow glass front in orange glass front in pink glass front in aqua glass front in bordeaux glass front in bordeaux glass front in ocean blue

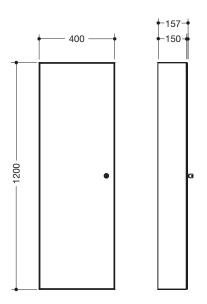
M40.71.0100 M40.71.0101 M40.70.E004 M40.70.0010

M40.71.120412

M40.71.120413

HEWI Insert plate walnut see page 512
HEWI Insert plate light oak see page 512
HEWI Shelf see register Spare parts page 621
HEWI Anti-slip mat see register Spare parts page 622





HEWI Cabinet module 120/15, lockable

- \cdot corpus elements mitre jointed, no visible screws or connectors
- \cdot corpus made of 16 mm MDF, CPL white coated on both sides, 0,8 mm thick, surface: silky gloss, with slight texture
- \cdot rebated door, inframed, glass-wood composite
- \cdot glass front made of float glass (clear glass), backpainted
- \cdot two shelves in defined position, removable and one fixed shelf
- \cdot lock is inset in the door, 2 keys
- · keyed to differ
- \cdot continuous jointing of the modules, due to inside hinges
- · moisture resistant
- · concealed wall fixing
- \cdot 400 mm wide, 1200 mm high and 157 mm deep

Left-hand version

glass front in white

glass front in black glass front in sand

glass front in umber

glass front in green

glass front in yellow

glass front in orange

glass front in pink

glass front in aqua

glass front in anthracite glass front in bordeaux

glass front in ocean blue

Right-hand version

glass front in white

glass front in black

glass front in sand

glass front in umber

glass front in green

glass front in yellow

glass front in orange glass front in pink

glass front in aqua

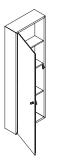
glass front in anthracite

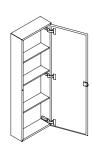
glass front in bordeaux

glass front in ocean blue

HEWI Shelf see register Spare parts page 621







New	M40.71.120501
New	M40.71.120502
New	M40.71.120503
New	M40.71.120504
New	M40.71.120505
New	M40.71.120506
New	M40.71.120507
New	M40.71.120508
New	M40.71.120510
New	M40.71.120511
New	M40.71.120512
New	M40.71.120513

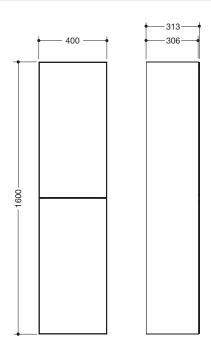
M40.71.120601
M40.71.120602
M40.71.120603
M40.71.120604
M40.71.120605
M40.71.120606
M40.71.120607
M40.71.120608
M40.71.120610
M40.71.120611
M40.71.120612
M40.71.120613

M40.70.E005

Glass colours

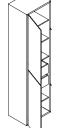


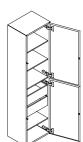




HEWI Cabinet module 160/30

- · corpus elements mitre jointed, no visible screws or connectors
- · corpus made of 16 mm MDF, CPL white coated on both sides, 0,8 mm thick, surface: silky gloss, with slight texture
- \cdot 2 rebated doors, inframed, glass-wood composite
- · glass front made of float glass (clear glass), backpainted
- \cdot three shelves in defined position, removable and one fixed shelf
- \cdot two pull-outs inside (soft-close) in defined position, including anti-slip mat
- · push-to-open technology
- · continuous jointing of the modules, due to inside hinges
- · moisture resistant
- · concealed wall fixing
- · 400 mm wide, 1600 mm high and 313 mm deep





M40.71.130001 M40.71.130002 M40.71.130003 M40.71.130004 M40.71.130005 M40.71.130006 M40.71.130007 M40.71.130008 M40.71.130010

M40.71.130011 New M40.71.130012 New M40.71.130013

> M40.71.130101 M40.71.130102 M40.71.130103 M40.71.130104 M40.71.130105 M40.71.130107 M40.71.130108 M40.71.130111 M40.71.130111 M40.71.130111

Left-hand version

glass front in white glass front in black glass front in sand glass front in umber glass front in green glass front in yellow glass front in orange glass front in orange glass front in aqua glass front in anthracite glass front in bordeaux glass front in ocean blue

Right-hand version

glass front in white glass front in black glass front in sand glass front in umber glass front in green glass front in yellow glass front in orange glass front in pink glass front in aqua glass front in anthracite glass front in bordeaux glass front in ocean blue

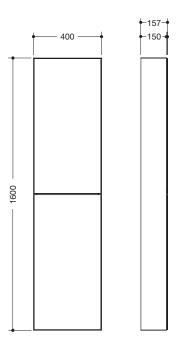
M40.71.0100 M40.71.0101 M40.70.E004 M40.70.0010

New

New

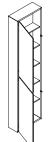
HEWI Insert plate walnut see page 512
HEWI Insert plate light oak see page 512
HEWI Shelf see register Spare parts page 621
HEWI Anti-slip mat see register Spare parts page 622

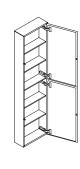




HEWI Cabinet module 160/15

- · corpus elements mitre jointed, no visible screws or connectors
- · corpus made of 16 mm MDF, CPL white coated on both sides, 0,8 mm thick, surface: silky gloss, with slight texture
- \cdot 2 rebated doors, inframed, glass-wood composite
- · glass front made of float glass (clear glass), backpainted
- · four shelves in defined position, removable and one fixed shelf
- · two pull-outs inside (soft-close) in defined position, including anti-slip mat
- · push-to-open technology
- \cdot continuous jointing of the modules, due to inside hinges
- $\cdot \; \text{moisture resistant}$
- · concealed wall fixing
- \cdot 400 mm wide, 1600 mm high and 157 mm deep
- \cdot module reversible: doors right or left-hung as required





M40.71.130201 M40.71.130202 M40.71.130203 M40.71.130204 M40.71.130205 M40.71.130207 M40.71.130207 M40.71.130208 M40.71.130211 M40.71.130211 M40.71.130212

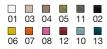
M40.70.E005

New

glass front in white glass front in black glass front in sand glass front in umber glass front in green glass front in yellow glass front in orange glass front in aqua glass front in aqua glass front in anthracite glass front in bordeaux glass front in ocean blue

HEWI Shelf see register Spare parts page 621

Glass colours

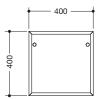


Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



M40.76.1000



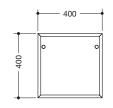


HEWI Shelf module 30

- \cdot corpus elements mitre jointed, no visible screws or connectors
- · made of 16 mm MDF, CPL white coated on both sides, 0,8 mm thick, surface silky gloss, with slight texture
- · moisture resistant
- · concealed wall fixing
- · 400 mm wide, 400 mm high and 306 mm deep



M40.76.1001





HEWI Shelf module 15

 \cdot corpus elements mitre jointed, no visible screws or connectors

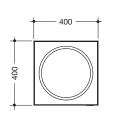
-150-

- · made of 16 mm MDF, CPL white coated on both sides, 0,8 mm thick, surface silky gloss, with slight texture
- · moisture resistant
- · concealed wall fixing
- \cdot 400 mm wide, 400 mm high and 150 mm deep





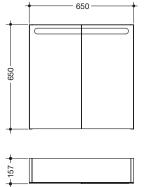
M40.78.1000 M40.78.1001



HEWI Mirror cabinet

- \cdot corpus elements mitre jointed, no visible screws or connectors
- · corpus made of 16 mm MDF, CPL white coated on both sides, 0,8 mm thick, surface: silky gloss, with slight texture
- \cdot all-round LED lighting: Flex-LED 12 V, ca. 17 Watt
- · light temperature and intensity are continuously adjustable by sensor switch (approx. 3000 5000 Kelvin)
- \cdot recessed sensor switch, at the bottom in the corpus
- · optionally the lighting can be switched on and off using the room switch, electrical equipment to German standards
- · direct connection 200-240 V
- \cdot in conformity with VDE, protection class I, IP rating IP44
- \cdot energy efficiency class A++, A+, A to Regulation (EU) 874/2012
- \cdot one shelf in defined position, removable
- · push-to-open technology
- \cdot continuous jointing of the modules, due to inside hinges
- · concealed wall fixing, moisture resistant
- \cdot 400 mm wide, 400 mm high and 157 mm deep
- \cdot left-hand version
- \cdot right-hand version





M40.78.1100

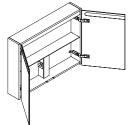
M40.78.1200

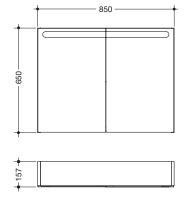


- · corpus elements mitre jointed
- corpus made of 16 mm MDF, CPL white coated on both sides, 0,8 mm thick, surface silky gloss, with slight texture
- \cdot above LED lighting: Flex-LED 12 V, ca. 17 Watt
- · light temperature and intensity are continuously adjustable by sensor switch (approx. 3000 5000 Kelvin)
- \cdot recessed sensor switch, at the bottom in the corpus
- \cdot optionally the lighting can be switched on and off using the room switch
- \cdot 2 sockets inside, 1 outside socket, below
- · direct connection 200-240 V
- \cdot lighting unit can be exchanged
- \cdot energy efficiency class A++, A+, A to Regulation (EU) 874/2012
- \cdot in conformity with VDE, protection class I, IP rating IP44
- \cdot one shelf in defined position, removable
- \cdot 2 doors (soft-close), both sides mirrored
- \cdot moisture resistant, concealed wall fixing
- · 650 mm wide, 650 mm high and 157 mm deep





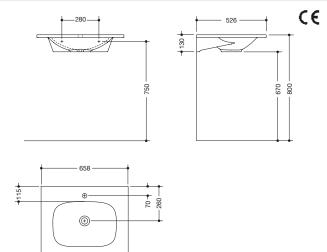




HEWI Mirror cabinet

- · do
- \cdot 850 mm wide, 650 mm high and 157 mm deep



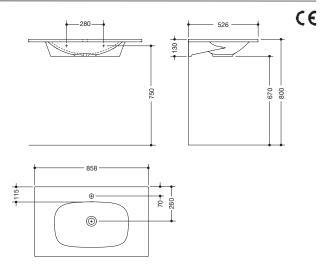


HEWI Washbasin

- · with shelf and oval basin
- · alpine white, made of mineral composite with non-porous surface
- · without overflow
- · with drain edge in front
- · loading capacity to EN 14688
- \cdot 658 mm wide, 526 mm deep
- · for hanger bolt fixing
- · wall-mounted or with base cabinet M40.72.1100... combinable (to be ordered separately, see page 503)
- \cdot prepared for single hole mixer tap
- · without tap hole (for wall-mounted fittings)

M40.11.101
Mineral composite M40.11.100





HEWI Washbasin

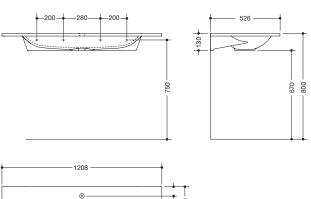
- \cdot with shelf and oval basin
- \cdot alpine white, made of mineral composite with non-porous surface
- · without overflow
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ with drain edge in front
- \cdot loading capacity to EN 14688
- · 858 mm wide, 526 mm deep
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ for hanger bolt fixing
- · wall-mounted or with base cabinet M40.72.1200... combinable (to be ordered separately, see page 504)
- \cdot prepared for single hole mixer tap
- \cdot without tap hole (for wall-mounted fittings)

M40.11.201
Mineral composite M40.11.200

HEWI Product sets washbasin and fitting see pages 450

CE





HEWI Washbasin

 \cdot with shelf and oval basin

(

- \cdot alpine white, made of mineral composite with non-porous surface
- · without overflow
- \cdot with drain edge in front
- · loading capacity to EN 14688
- · 1208 mm wide, 526 mm deep
- · for hanger bolt fixing
- · wall-mounted or with base cabinet M40.72.1300... combinable (to be ordered separately, see page 505)
- · prepared for single hole mixer tap
- \cdot for zwei Einlocharmaturen vorgerichtet
- \cdot without tap hole (for wall-mounted fittings)

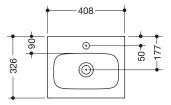
M40.11.301 M40.11.305 M40.11.300

Mineral composite

Mineral composite

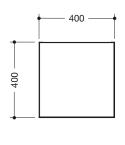


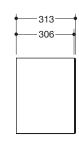
M40.11.401 M40.11.400



HEWI Washbasin

- \cdot with shelf and oval basin
- \cdot alpine white, made of mineral composite with non-porous surface
- · without overflow
- \cdot with drain edge in front
- · loading capacity to EN 14688
- · 408 mm wide, 326 mm deep
- · can only be mounted in combination with base cabinet M40.72.100... (to be ordered separately, see page 502)
- · prepared for single hole mixer tap
- · without tap hole (for wall-mounted fittings)









HEWI Base cabinet

- · combinable with HEWI washbasin M40.11.40... (to be ordered separately (see page 501)
- \cdot corpus elements mitre jointed, no visible screws or connectors
- · corpus made of 16 mm MDF, CPL white coated on both sides, 0,8 mm thick, surface: silky gloss, with slight texture
- \cdot rebated door, inframed, glass-wood composite
- \cdot glass front made of float glass (clear glass), backpainted
- · push-to-open technology
- · moisture resistant
- \cdot concealed wall fixing

Left-hand version

alass front in white

glass front in black

glass front in sand

glass front in umber

glass front in green

glass front in yellow

glass front in orange

glass front in pink

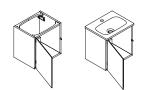
glass front in aqua

glass front in anthracite

glass front in bordeaux

glass front in ocean blue Right-hand version

· 400 mm wide, 400 mm high and 313 mm deep



M40.72.100001 M40.72.100002 M40.72.100003 M40.72.100004 M40.72.100005 M40.72.100006 M40.72.100007 M40.72.100008 M40.72.100010 M40.72.100011

M40.72.100012 M40.72.100013 New

M40.72.100101

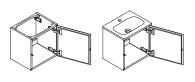
M40.72.100102 M40.72.100103 M40.72.100104 M40.72.100105 M40.72.100106 M40.72.100107 M40.72.100108 M40.72.100110 M40.72.100111 M40.72.100112

M40.72.100113

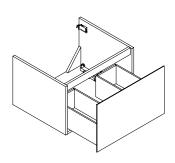
New



alass front in white glass front in black glass front in sand glass front in umber glass front in green glass front in yellow glass front in orange glass front in pink glass front in aqua glass front in anthracite glass front in bordeaux glass front in ocean blue





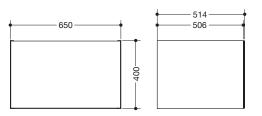


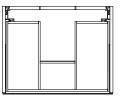
M40.72.110001 M40.72.110002 M40.72.110003 M40.72.110004 M40.72.110005 M40.72.110007 M40.72.110008 M40.72.110010 M40.72.110011 M40.72.110011 M40.72.110012

M40.72.0100 M40.72.0101 M40.72.0106 M40.72.0107 M40.72.0030

New

New





HEWI Base cabinet

- · combinable with HEWI washbasin M40.11.10... (to be ordered separately (see page 500)
- \cdot corpus elements mitre jointed, no visible screws or connectors
- \cdot corpus made of 16 mm MDF, CPL white coated on both sides, 0,8 mm thick, surface: silky gloss, with slight texture
- · glass front made of float glass (clear glass), backpainted
- \cdot 1 pull-out, floating glass element, glass-wood composite
- \cdot 3 compartments in defined position, incl. anti-slip mats
- \cdot optionally two storage boxes can be used (to be ordered separately, see page 511)
- · push-to-open technology
- · moisture resistant
- \cdot concealed wall fixing
- \cdot 650 mm wide, 400 mm high and 514 mm deep

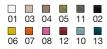
glass front in white glass front in black glass front in sand glass front in umber glass front in green glass front in yellow glass front in orange glass front in pink glass front in anthracite glass front in anthracite glass front in bordeaux

glass front in ocean blue

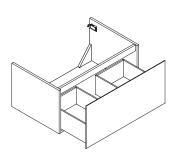
HEWI Divider set, walnut see page 510 HEWI Divider set, light oak see page 510 HEWI Wooden box, walnut see page 511 HEWI Wooden box, light oak see page 511

HEWI Set anti-slip mat see register Spare parts page 622

Glass colours





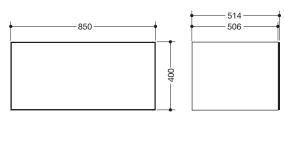


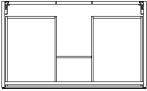
M40.72.120001 M40.72.120002 M40.72.120003 M40.72.120004 M40.72.120005 M40.72.120006 M40.72.120007 M40.72.120008 M40.72.120010 M40.72.120011 M40.72.120012 M40.72.120013

M40.72.0102
M40.72.0103
M40.72.0108
M40.72.0109
M40.72.0031

New

New





HEWI Base cabinet

- · combinable with HEWI washbasin M40.11.20... (to be ordered separately, see page 500)
- · corpus elements mitre jointed, no visible screws or connectors
- corpus made of 16 mm MDF, CPL white coated on both sides, 0,8 mm thick, surface: silky gloss, with slight texture
- · glass front made of float glass (clear glass), backpainted
- \cdot 1 pull-out, floating glass element, glass-wood composite
- \cdot 3 compartments in defined position, incl. anti-slip mats
- \cdot optionally two storage boxes can be used (to be ordered separately, see page 511)
- · push-to-open technology
- · moisture resistant
- · concealed wall fixing
- \cdot 850 mm wide, 400 mm high and 514 mm deep

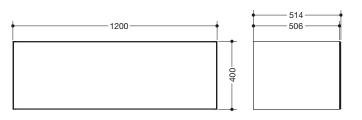
glass front in white glass front in black glass front in sand glass front in umber glass front in green glass front in yellow glass front in orange glass front in pink glass front in aqua glass front in anthracite glass front in bordeaux

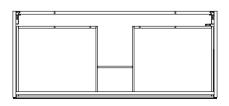
glass front in ocean blue

HEWI Divider set, walnut see page 510 HEWI Divider set, light oak see page 510 HEWI Wooden box, walnut see page 511 HEWI Wooden box, light oak see page 511

HEWI Set anti-slip mat see register Spare parts page 622







HEWI Base cabinet

- · combinable with HEWI washbasin M40.11.30... (to be ordered separately, see page 501)
- · corpus elements mitre jointed, no visible screws or connectors
- · corpus made of 16 mm MDF, CPL white coated on both sides, 0,8 mm thick, surface: silky gloss, with slight texture
- · glass front made of float glass (clear glass), backpainted
- \cdot 1 pull-out, floating glass element, glass-wood composite
- \cdot 3 compartments in defined position, incl. anti-slip mats
- \cdot optionally four storage boxes can be used (to be ordered separately, see page 511)
- · push-to-open technology
- · moisture resistant
- \cdot concealed wall fixing
- \cdot 1200 mm wide, 400 mm high and 514 mm deep

New New

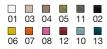
M40.72.130001 M40.72.130002 M40.72.130003 M40.72.130004 M40.72.130005 M40.72.130006 M40.72.130007 M40.72.130001 M40.72.130011 M40.72.130012 M40.72.130013

M40.72.0104 M40.72.0105 M40.72.0110 M40.72.0111 M40.72.0032 glass front in white glass front in black glass front in sand glass front in umber glass front in green glass front in yellow glass front in orange glass front in pink glass front in aqua glass front in anthracite glass front in bordeaux glass front in ocean blue

HEWI Divider set, walnut see page 510 HEWI Divider set, light oak see page 510 HEWI Wooden box, walnut see page 511 HEWI Wooden box, light oak see page 511

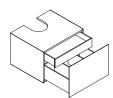
HEWI Set anti-slip mat see register Spare parts page 622

Glass colours







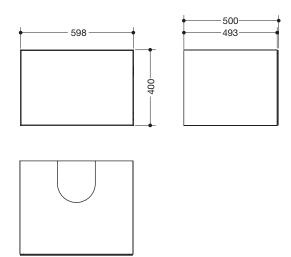


M40.72.140001 M40.72.140002 M40.72.140003 M40.72.140005 M40.72.140006 M40.72.140007 M40.72.140008 M40.72.140010 M40.72.140011 M40.72.140012 M40.72.140013

M40.72.0116 M40.72.0117

New

New



HEWI Base cabinet

- combinable with HEWI washbasin 950.11.301 and 950.11.302 (to be ordered separately, see page 472, 473)
- · corpus elements mitre jointed, no visible screws or connectors
- · corpus made of 16 mm MDF, CPL white coated on both sides, 0,8 mm thick, surface: silky gloss, with slight texture
- \cdot glass front made of float glass (clear glass), backpainted
- · 1 pull-out, floating glass element, glass-wood composite
- \cdot additional internal drawer at the top, opened by pulling, with soft-close technology
- · push-to-open technology
- \cdot incl. anti-slip mats
- · moisture resistant
- · concealed wall fixing
- \cdot 598 mm wide, 400 mm high and 500 mm deep

glass front in white

glass front in black

glass front in sand

glass front in umber

glass front in green

glass front in yellow

glass front in orange

glass front in pink

glass front in aqua

glass front in anthracite

glass front in bordeaux

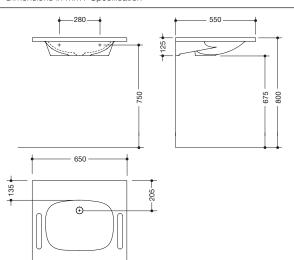
glass front in ocean blue

HEWI Divider set, walnut see page 510 **HEWI Divider set, light oak** see page 510



M40.11.501 M40.11.500

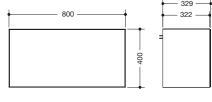
Mineral composite



HEWI Washbasin

- · with shelf and oval basin, without overflow
- \cdot alpine white, made of mineral composite with non-porous surface
- · integrated gripping feature on the side, can be used as a towel holder
- · wheelchair accessible to DIN 18040 and ÖNORM B1600/1601
- \cdot loading capacity to EN 14688, for hanger bolt fixing
- · 650 mm wide, 550 mm deep
- · prepared for single hole mixer tap
- · without tap hole (for wall-mounted fittings)

HEWI Product sets washbasin and fitting see pages 451

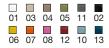


HEWI High-lift cabinet

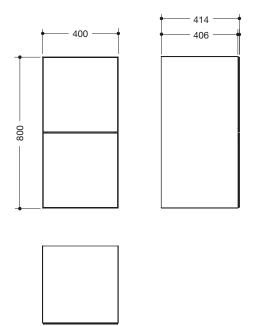
- \cdot can be attached next to the washbasin, bathroom utensils can therefore be reached even in a seated position in front of the washbasin
- \cdot corpus elements mitre jointed, no visible screws or connectors
- · corpus made of 16 mm MDF, CPL white coated on both sides, 0,8 mm thick, surface: silky gloss, with slight texture
- · floating glass element, glass-wood composite
- \cdot door can be opened upwards electrically with small actuating forces by means of "tip-on" feature, and closed again electrically at the touch of a button
- \cdot soft and quiet opening and closing
- \cdot cable outlet is possible at top or bottom, please note when ordering
- · 230 V power socket required
- \cdot moisture resistant, concealed wall fixing
- \cdot 800 mm wide, 400 mm high and 329 mm deep

M40.73.200001 glass front in white M40.73.200002 glass front in black M40.73.200003 glass front in sand M40.73.200004 glass front in umber M40.73.200005 glass front in green M40.73.200006 glass front in yellow M40.73.200007 glass front in orange M40.73.200008 glass front in pink M40.73.200010 glass front in aqua M40.73.200011 glass front in anthracite M40.73.200012 glass front in bordeaux M40.73.200013 New glass front in ocean blue

Glass colours





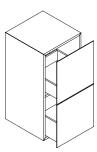


HEWI Pull-out cabinet

- · can be attached next to the washbasin, bathroom utensils can therefore be reached even in a seated position in front of the washbasin
- \cdot corpus elements mitre jointed, no visible screws or connectors
- \cdot corpus made of 16 mm MDF, CPL white coated on both sides, 0,8 mm thick, surface: silky gloss, with slight texture
- · 2 pull-outs incl. anti-slip mat, floating glass element, glass-wood composite
- · push-to-open technology
- · moisture resistant
- · concealed wall fixing

glass front in white

 \cdot 400 mm wide, 800 mm high and 414 mm deep



M40.73.100001 M40.73.100002 M40.73.100003 M40.73.100005 M40.73.100005 M40.73.100007 M40.73.100008 M40.73.100001 M40.73.100011 M40.73.100012 M40.73.100013

M40.73.0100 M40.73.0101 M40.73.0010

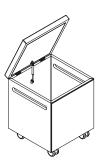
New

glass front in black glass front in sand glass front in umber glass front in green glass front in yellow glass front in orange glass front in aqua glass front in anthracite glass front in bordeaux glass front in ocean blue

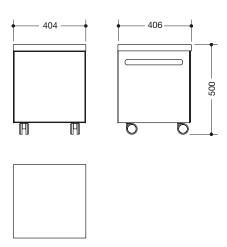
HEWI Insert plate walnut see page 512 **HEWI Insert plate light oak** see page 512

HEWI Set anti-slip mat see register Spare parts page 622





M40.74.100001 M40.74.100002 M40.74.100003 M40.74.100005 M40.74.100005 M40.74.100007 M40.74.100008 M40.74.100010 M40.74.100011 M40.74.100011 M40.74.100012 M40.74.100013



HEWI Seat module

- \cdot corpus elements mitre jointed, no visible screws or connectors
- · corpus made of 16 mm MDF, CPL white coated on both sides, 0,8 mm thick, surface: silky gloss, with slight texture
- \cdot with 4 castors for mobile use, of which 2 braking/lockable castors
- \cdot flap/seat upholstery can be opened upwards
- \cdot upholstery covered with white synthetic leather, easy to clean and resistant to light
- \cdot additional storage space under the seat
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ integrated handle recesses at the side
- · 404 mm wide, 500 mm high and 406 mm deep

glass front in white glass front in black glass front in sand glass front in umber glass front in green glass front in yellow glass front in orange glass front in aqua glass front in anthracite glass front in bordeaux glass front in ocean blue

	05	
	12	



HEWI Divider set front pull-out for base cabinet M40.72.1100...

 \cdot frame made of solid wood, bottom made of MDF with decor on both faces

M40.72.0100 M40.72.0101 walnut light oak



HEWI Divider set front pull-out for base cabinet M40.72.1200...

 \cdot frame made of solid wood, bottom made of MDF with decor on both faces

walnut light oak

M40.72.0102 M40.72.0103



M40.72.0104 M40.72.0105

HEWI Divider set front pull-out for base cabinet M40.72.1300...

 \cdot frame made of solid wood, bottom made of MDF with decor on both faces

walnut light oak



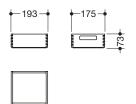
HEWI Divider set front pull-out for base cabinet M40.72.1400...

- \cdot set consisting of divider set for the top internal drawer and insert panels for the pull-out
- · frame made of solid wood, bottom made of MDF with decor on both faces

M40.72.0116 M40.72.0117 walnut light oak M40.72.0106

M40.72.0107





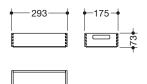
HEWI Wooden box

for divider set or base cabinet M40.72.1100...

- \cdot solid wood, bottom made of MDF with decor on both faces
- · finger-jointed corners
- · with felt glides
- \cdot 193 mm wide, 73 mm high and 175 mm deep

walnut, suitable for M40.72.0100 light oak, suitable for M40.72.0101





HEWI Wooden box

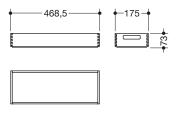
for divider set or base cabinet M40.72.1200...

- \cdot solid wood, bottom made of MDF with decor on both faces
- · finger-jointed corners
- · with felt glides
- · 293 mm wide, 73 mm high and 175 mm deep

walnut, suitable for M40.72.0102 light oak, suitable for M40.72.0103

M40.72.0108 M40.72.0109





HEWI Wooden box

for divider set or base cabinet M40.72.1300...

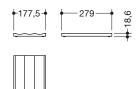
- \cdot solid wood, bottom made of MDF with decor on both faces
- $\cdot \ \text{finger-jointed corners} \\$
- · with felt glides
- \cdot 468,5 mm wide, 73 mm high and 175 mm deep

walnut, suitable for M40.72.0104 light oak, suitable for M40.72.0105

M40.72.0110 M40.72.0111







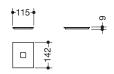
HEWI Corrugated panel

for all divider sets or base cabinets M40.72.1...

- · solid wood
- · for tidy organising of bathroom utensils
- \cdot 177,5 mm wide, 18,6 mm high and 279 mm deep

M40.72.0112 M40.72.0113

wainut light oak



HEWI Lid

for divider set

- \cdot multiplex faced with real wood veneer on both sides
- · 115 mm wide, 9 mm high and 142 mm deep

walnut, suitable for M40.72.0104 light oak, suitable for M40.72.0105



M40.72.0114 M40.72.0115

M40.71.0100

M40.71.0101



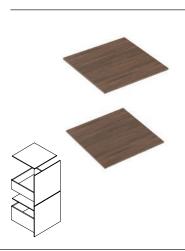
320

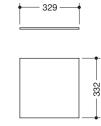
HEWI Insert plate

for cabinet module 120/30 and 160/30

- · made of MDF with decor on both faces
- · 320 mm wide, 8 mm high and 228 mm deep
- · forcabinet module 160/30 are 2 insert plates necessary

walnut light oak





HEWI Insert panel

for pull-out cabinet M40.73.1000...

- \cdot set, consisting of two panels
- · made of MDF with decor on both faces
- \cdot 329 mm wide, 8 mm high and 332 mm deep

walnut light oak

M40.73.0100 M40.73.0101

Dispenser products

hewi.com/dispenser

PRODUCT CHARACTERISTICS

- Dispenser systems effectively increase hygiene in the sanitary room
- A dispenser locking system protects against theft and misuse
- In addition to manually operated dispensers, selected variants are also available as electronically controlled HEWI SENSORIC dispensers
- Can be combined with HEWI sanitary systems

RECOMMENDED APPLICATION AREAS

Public

ACCESSORIES

Product range	515
Soap dispensers	516 – 517
Disinfectant dispensers	517
Paper towel dispensers	518 – 519
Waste bins	518 – 520
Large toilet roll holder	521
Hygiene bag dispensers	521 – 522





SURFACES

- chrome
- ☑ stainless steel, satin finish (XA)
- ⋈ white powder-coated (W)

HEWI COLOURS

- ∅ 98 (signal white) 99 (pure white)
- 92 (anthracite grey)
- 90 (jet black)



Soap dispenser

950.06.100 page 516 805.06.100 page 516







Foam soap dispenser

950.06.150 page 516 805.06.150 page 516

☑ Base element

□ ■ ■ Opening



Soap | Foam soap dispenser

950.06.115 | **HEWI** *sensoric* ⇒ page 516 805.06.115 | **HEWI** SENSORIC ≥ page 516 950.06.155 | **HEWI** SENSORIC [™] page 516 805.06.155 | **HEWI** SENSORIC [™]

☑ Base element

 □ ■ ■ Opening



Disinfectant or soap dispenser

900.06.002... New page 517 page 517 900.06.003... New

☑ ⊠ Base element



Paper towel dispenser

page 518 950 06 500 805.06.500 page 518

 \boxtimes \square Base element □ ■ Opening



Paper roll dispenser

 $950.06.555 \mid$ **HEWI** SENSORIC $\stackrel{>}{\sim}$ page 519 805.06.555 | **HEWI SENSORIC** ≅ page 519

☑ Base element

□ ■ Opening



Waste paper bin

950.05.100 page 520 805.05.100 page 520

 \boxtimes ☑ Base element

□ ■ Opening



Hygiene waste bin | Hygiene combination

950.05.2.. page 520 805.05.2... page 520

☑ Base element

□ ■ Opening



Large toilet roll holder

950.21.600 page 521 805.21.600 page 521

 \boxtimes ☑ Base element

 □ ■ Opening



Hygiene bag dispenser

950.06.700 page 521 805.06.700 page 521



Hygiene bag dispenser

950.06.750 page 522 800.06.750.. page 522 477.06.750 page 522

Ring insert

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification
		+ 95 - 10 - + 95 - +
⊠ Base element □ Opening	950.06.100	HEWI Soap dispenser to be filled with standard liquid soap with inner container for free filling, capacity 600 ml inner container can be removed for cleaning, side level indicator for wall mounting, locking system as protection against misuse made of high-quality stainless steel, coated white not suitable for disinfectant
☑ Base element☑ □ ■ Opening	805.06.100	 lever made of high-quality white synthetic material opening made of high-quality, chrome-plated synthetic material do., made of high-quality stainless steel with satin surface finish lever and opening aus polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 99 (pure white), 92 (anthracite grey) or 90 (jet black)
	950.06.150	HEWI Foam soap dispenser to be filled with standard foam soap with inner container for free filling, capacity 1000 ml inner container can be removed for cleaning, side level indicator for wall mounting, locking system as protection against misuse 130 mm wide, 270 mm high, 123 mm deep
 ☑ Base element ☑ Opening ☑ Base element ☑ ☑ ■ ☑ Opening 	805.06.150	 made of high-quality stainless steel, coated white opening made of high-quality, chrome-plated synthetic material including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material do., made of high-quality stainless steel with satin surface finish lever and opening aus polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 99 (pure white), 92 (anthracite grey) or 90 (jet black)
HEWI SENSORIC ≅	950.06.115	HEWI SENSORIC Soap dispenser do., to be filled with standard liquid soap non-contact soap dispensing, with battery change indicator made of high-quality stainless steel, coated white opening made of high-quality, chrome-plated synthetic material batteries (C-Baby-LR14-1.5V/3 batteries) not included in delivery
	805.06.115	 do., made of high-quality stainless steel with satin surface finish opening made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 99 (pure white), 92 (anthracite grey) or 90 (jet black)
☑ Base element☑ Opening	950.06.155	HEWI SENSORIC Foam soap dispenser · do., to be filled with standard foam soap · made of high-quality stainless steel, coated white
☑ Base element	805.06.155	· do., made of high-quality stainless steel with satin surface finish

Please advise colour when ordering.

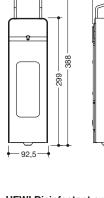
 \cdot opening made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal

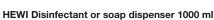
white), 99 (pure white), 92 (anthracite grey) or 90 (jet black)

□ ■ ■ Opening

207







- \cdot front cover made of high-quality stainless steel, powder coated white, with viewing window
- · for dispensing controlled quantities of alcohol-based hand disinfectants or liquid soaps
- · for 1000 ml Euro standard bottles
- \cdot the disposable bottle are easy to replace from the front
- · dispenser with long lever, lockable
- \cdot dosing quantity adjustable in several steps: 0.7 ml, 1.0 ml, 1.2 ml, 1.5 ml (depending on the viscosity of the product)
- · dosing pump made of stainless steel
- · compatible with hygienic packaging (collapsing bottle with disposable pump)
- \cdot dispenser and pump dishwasher safe and autoclavable up to 134 °C, 3 bar
- · 92.5 mm wide, 388 mm high, 207 mm deep
- \cdot incl. 1000 ml empty container for free refilling
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- \cdot basic body made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- · basic body made of high-quality stainless steel, white powder coated

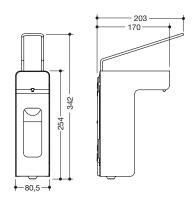
☑ ⊠ Basic body☑ Front cover

New New 900.06.002XA 900.06.00261



☑ ⊠ Basic body☑ Front cover

New New 900.06.003XA 900.06.00361



HEWI Disinfectant or soap dispenser 500 ml

- · do., 80,5 mm wide, 342 mm high, 203 mm deep
- incl. 500 ml empty container for free refilling
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- \cdot basic body made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- \cdot basic body made of high-quality stainless steel, white powder coated

HEWI Colours | Surfaces

□ ■ ■ 98 99 92 90

Chr XA W

Item Number

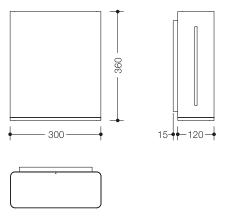
Dimensions in mm / Specification



Opening

805.06.500

☑ Base element □ ■ ■ Opening 950.06.500



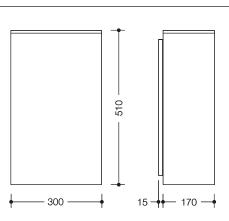
HEWI Paper towel dispenser

- \cdot used to hold standard paper towels with different types of folds, 240 - 250 mm wide
- · capacity approx. 300 450 paper towels
- · side level indicator
- \cdot locking system as protection against misuse, for wall mounting
- \cdot 300 mm wide, 360 mm high and 135 mm deep
- \cdot made of high-quality stainless steel, coated white
- \cdot opening made of high-quality, chrome-plated synthetic material
- \cdot do., made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- · opening made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 99 (pure white), 92 (anthracite grey) or 90 (jet black)

Please advise colour when ordering.



Opening





HEWI Waste paper bin

- · capacity approx. 25 I
- \cdot invisible, integrated bag holder, for wall mounting
- \cdot 300 mm wide, 510 mm high and 185 mm deep
- \cdot made of high-quality stainless steel, coated white
- \cdot opening made of high-quality, chrome-plated synthetic material
- \cdot do., made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- \cdot opening made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 99 (pure white), 92 (anthracite grey) or 90 (jet black)

Please advise colour when ordering.

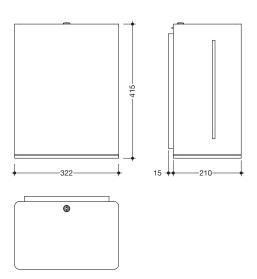


950.05.100

805.05.100

☑ Base element ☑ ■ ■ Opening





HEWI SENSORIC Paper roll dispenser

- \cdot used to hold standard toilet rolls with outer feed, max. roll width 210 mm, max. roll ø 200 mm, tube ø 38 mm
- \cdot side level indicator
- · easy toilet roll change
- · with battery change indicator
- · non-contact paper dispensing
- · adjustable paper length (200, 300 or 450 mm)
- · integrated tear-off edge
- · locking system as protection against misuse
- · maintenance-free
- · 322 mm wide, 415 mm high, 225 mm deep
- $\cdot \text{ for wall mounting }$
- \cdot including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- \cdot batteries (D-Mono-LR20-1.5V/4 batteries) not included in delivery
- · can be converted to mains connection 950.06.E01
- \cdot made of high-quality stainless steel, coated white
- · opening made of high-quality, chrome-plated synthetic material
- \cdot made of high-quality stainless steel with satin surface finish
- opening made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours
 98 (signal white), 99 (pure white), 92 (anthracite grey) or 90 (jet black)

Please advise colour when ordering.





Opening

HEWI SENSORIC

☑ Base element☑ ☑ ■ Opening



950.06.555

805.06.555

HEWI Power supply

for electronic paper roll dispenser

- · 100-240 V, 50/60 Hz, 0,8 A
- \cdot plug types interchangeable
- · included
- 1 x plug type C (CEE 7/16 Euro plug) for Europe, except UK and Ireland
- 1 x plug type A (NEMA 1-15, 2-pin) for the U.S., China, Japan
- 1 x plug type G (BS1363, Commonwealth plug) for the UK, Ireland, Singapore, Hong Kong, Qatar, Kuwait, Oman, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates
- · protection class 2
- · cable length approx. 1700 mm

-





Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification

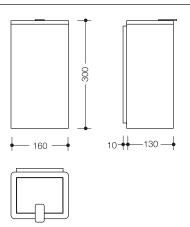


950.05.200

☑ Base element, lid☑ Opening

805.05.200

☑ Base element, lid☑ ☑ ■ ■ Opening



HEWI Hygiene waste bin

- · cubical body with recessed wall base panel
- · for wall mounting, used as container for hygiene waste
- · capacity approx. 6 l
- · cover with hinged lid
- \cdot 160 mm wide, 300 mm high and 140 mm deep
- \cdot bin and cover with lid made of high-quality stainless steel, coated white
- · opening made of high-quality, chrome-plated synthetic material
- \cdot do., bin and cover with lid made of high-quality stainless steel, with satin surface finish
- opening made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 99 (pure white), 92 (anthracite grey) or 90 (jet black)

Please advise colour when ordering.



950.05.210

HEWI Hygiene combination

- · cubical body with recessed wall base panel
- \cdot for wall mounting, used as container for hygiene waste
- \cdot with integrated opening for a pack of hygiene bags
- · capacity approx. 6 l
- · invisible, integrated bag holder
- · cover with hinged lid
- \cdot 160 mm wide, 300 mm high and 140 mm deep
- \cdot bin and cover with lid made of high-quality stainless steel, coated white
- \cdot opening made of high-quality, chrome-plated synthetic material
- · do., bin and cover with lid made of high-quality stainless steel, with satin surface finish
- · opening made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 99 (pure white), 92 (anthracite grey) or 90 (jet black)

Please advise colour when ordering.

☑ Base element, lid☑ ☑ ■ ■ Opening

Opening

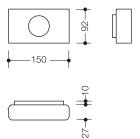
950.05.E03 805.05.E03

805.05.210

HEWI Lid see register Spare parts page 592 **HEWI Lid** see register Spare parts page 592



 $\boxtimes \square$



950.06.700

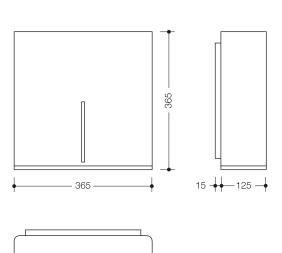
805.06.700

HEWI Hygiene bag dispenser

- · cubical body with recessed wall base panel
- · used to hold and remove proprietary hygiene bags made of plastic (max. package size W 130 x H 90 x D 20 mm)
- · with reservoir for a spare pack of hygiene bags
- $\cdot \text{ for wall mounting }$
- · 150 mm wide, 92 mm high and 37 mm deep
- · made of high-quality stainless steel, coated white

 \cdot do., made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished





950.21.600

805.21.600

HEWI Large toilet roll holder

- \cdot cubical body with recessed wall base panel
- \cdot for holding a proprietary large toilet roll with ø 250 320 mm
- · level indicator
- · locking system as protection against misuse
- \cdot for wall mounting
- \cdot 365 mm wide, 365 mm high and 140 mm deep
- \cdot made of high-quality stainless steel, coated white
- \cdot opening and outline edge made of high-quality, chrome-plated synthetic material
- \cdot do., made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- opening and outline edge made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 99 (pure white), 92 (anthracite grey) or 90 (jet black)

Please advise colour when ordering.

Opening

☑ Base element☑ ☑ ■ ■ Opening

HEWI Colours | Surfaces

98 99 92 90 Chr XA W

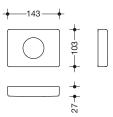
Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



477.06.750

In 16 HEWI colours



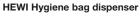
HEWI Hygiene bag dispenser

- \cdot used to hold and remove proprietary hygiene bags made of plastic
- · for wall mounting

-143 --

- \cdot 143 mm wide, 103 mm high and 27 mm deep
- · made of high-quality polyamide
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material





- \cdot used to hold and remove proprietary hygiene bags made of plastic
- · for wall mounting
- \cdot 143 mm wide, 103 mm high and 27 mm deep
- · made of high-quality polyamide
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- \cdot base element and ring insert in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) or 99 (pure white)
- \cdot base element in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- · ring insert in selected HEWI colours (without 98, 99)
- · base element in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
- · ring insert in selected HEWI colours (without 98, 99)



☑ ■ Base element Ring insert in 16 HEWI colours 800.06.75099

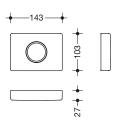
800.06.75090

800.06.75091



950.06.750

- ☑ Base element
- Ring insert



HEWI Hygiene bag dispenser

- \cdot used to hold and remove proprietary hygiene bags made of plastic
- $\cdot \text{ for wall mounting }$
- · 143 mm wide, 103 mm high and 27 mm deep
- \cdot made of high-quality polyamide
- \cdot base element made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- \cdot ring insert made of high-quality synthetic material, chrome-plated
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

Universal products

hewi.com/universalproducts

hewi.com/freestanding-accessoires

PRODUCT CHARACTERISTICS

- Useful, functional utensils such as hair dryers or handheld shower head
- Easy-care, robust material
- Can be combined with all HEWI sanitary systems

RECOMMENDED APPLICATION AREAS

Home, Hotel

ACCESSORIES

Product range	525
Waste bins, hooks	526
Shower baskets, bath towel shelves	527
Hairdryer	528
Handsprays, shower hoses	529
Free-standing accessories	530 - 532





SURFACES

- chrome
- \square stainless steel, satin finish (XA)
- Stainless steel, polished (XC)

HEWI COLOURS | INSERTS

- ✓ 98 (signal white)✓ 99 (pure white)
- atin-finish crystal glass



Waste bin

950.05.300

page 526



Waste bin 950.05.310



Single hook | Double hook

950.90...50 page 526

page 526



Hairdryer

950.08.100

page 528

☐ Holder, handle

Base



Shower basket 900.03.001...

page 527





Shower basket

900.03.002... page 527

 \square

□ ■ ■ Holder* □ □ □ ■ Insert*



Handspray

950.33.E03 | ø 110 mm

page 529 950.33.E04 | ø 140 mm page 529



Shower hose

950.33.E05...

page 529



New

Bath towel shelf

950.30.11040 page 527



950.20.10045

Toilet brush unit

page 531



Soap dish with holder 950.02.10045 page 530



WC-Butler page 532 950.20.50045



Tumbler with holder

page 530 950.04.10045



Soap dispenser with holder page 530

950.06.10045

*HEWI Material combinations

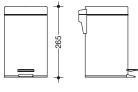
see page 77

☐ ☐ ☐ ■ AS AX CD CV

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



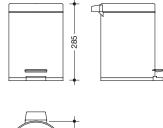




950.05.300

HEWI Waste bin

- · cylindrical base body with lid and foot pedal
- · capacity 3 Liter
- \cdot with removable, black synthetic material inner container
- \cdot floorstandig, handling with foot pedal
- \cdot ø 160 mm, 265 mm high
- · made of stainless steel, high-gloss polished





950.05.310

HEWI Waste bin

- · do., capacity 5 Liter
- ø 200 mm, 285 mm high



950.90.01050



HEWI Single hook

- · concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- · 45 mm deep, rose ø 50 mm
- \cdot made of chrome-look coated polyamide

Supplied without screws and plugs.

950.90.02550



HEWI Double hook

- \cdot concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- · 43,5 mm deep, rose ø 50 mm
- · made of chrome-look coated polyamide

Supplied without screws and plugs.

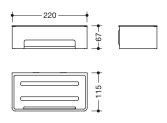
chrome-look coated

chrome-look coated

*HEWI Powder coating | Material combinations

...60-CV matt black | black synthetic material



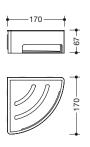


HEWI Shower basket

- · made of high-quality stainless steel, for wall mounting
- · insert made of high-quality synthetic material in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 92 (anthracite grey) and 90 (jet black)
- · 220 mm wide, 67 mm high and 115 mm deep
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- · satin finished
- · chrome-plated
- · powder-coated in HEWI colours AS (matt white), CV (matt black), AX (matt light grey pearl mica) and CD (matt dark grey pearl mica)

Please advise colour of insert resp. colour combination* when ordering.





HEWI Shower basket

- · made of high-quality stainless steel, for wall mounting
- · insert made of high-quality synthetic material in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 92 (anthracite grey) and 90 (jet black)
- · 67 mm high, side lengths 170 mm
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- \cdot satin finished
- $\cdot \text{ chrome-plated}$
- powder-coated in HEWI colours AS (matt white), CV (matt black), AX (matt light grey pearl mica) and CD (matt dark grey pearl mica)

Please advise colour of insert resp. colour combination* when ordering.



☑ ☑ ☑ ■ Insert

New

900.03.002XA 900.03.00240 900.03.00260

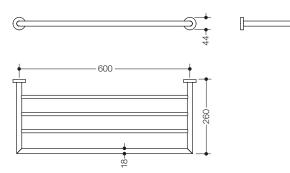
900.03.001XA

900.03.00140

900.03.00160



New 950.30.11040



HEWI Bath towel shelf

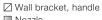
- · bath towel shelf mitred joined
- \cdot made of brass tube, high-quality chrome-plated, ø 18 mm
- · 618 mm wide, 260 mm deep
- \cdot for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

HEWI Colours | Surfaces

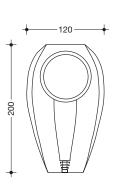
98 92 90 XC XA Chr

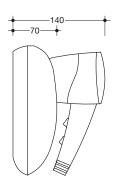


950.08.100









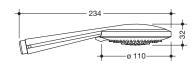
CE

HEWI Hairdryer

- · hand-hairdryer, version chrome-white
- \cdot with concentrator nozzle, 2 air speeds
- · switch with 3 switching steps (0 600 W 1300 W)
- \cdot continuous pushing of the rocker switch necessary to operate the hairdryer
- \cdot wall bracket made of high-quality synthetic material, white
- \cdot designed with a universal shavings plug socket 115/230 V
- · for wall mounting, power plug
- \cdot spiral cable 0,4 m, extendible up to 1,60 m
- \cdot wall bracket 200 mm high, 120 mm wide, 70 mm deep (without hairdryer)
- · depth with hairdryer 140 mm
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material



950.33.E03



HEWI Handspray

- · large shower head ø 110 mm
- \cdot with 3 spray patterns Wide Rain, Rain Concentrated, Combined Rain
- \cdot Easy Clean System against calcification of the shower base and the shower knobs
- · flow rate of approx. 7,5 l/min.
- · high-quality chrome-plated

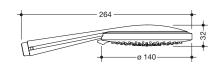


950.33.E04

950.33.E051

950.33.E052

950.33.E053



HEWI Handspray

- · large shower head ø 140 mm
- \cdot with 3 spray patterns Wide Rain, Rain Concentrated, Combined Rain
- · Easy Clean System against calcification of the shower base and the shower knobs
- · flow rate of approx. 7,5 l/min.
- · high-quality chrome-plated

1250

1500



HEWI Shower hose

- \cdot shower hose Cromolux, DN 15
- \cdot made of synthetic material, with metallic effect
- \cdot highly flexible, easy to clean and equipped with bend protection

2000

- · double-sided conical nut, DN 15
- · rotary cone protects effervescent side before turning
- · tested according to EN 1113
- · 1250 mm long
- · 1500 mm long
- · 2000 mm long

Synthetic material, with metallic effect

etic material, with metallic effect

HEWI Colours | Surfaces



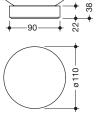
Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



950.02.10045

62523



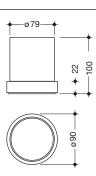
HEWI Soap dish with holder

- \cdot free-standing ring-shaped holder with soap dish
- \cdot with insert ring made of synthetic material for secure, defined positioning of the glass inserts and non-slip hold
- · holder made of metal, chrome-plated, ø 90 mm, 22 mm high
- \cdot soap dish made of high-quality satin-finished crystal glass, ø 110 mm and 36 mm high

HEWI Soap dish see register Spare parts page 585



950.04.10045



HEWI Tumbler with holder

- \cdot free-standing ring-shaped holder with tumbler
- \cdot with insert ring made of synthetic material for secure, defined positioning of the glass inserts and non-slip hold
- · holder made of metal, chrome-plated, ø 90 mm, 22 mm high
- · tumbler made of high-quality satin-finished crystal glass, ø 79 mm and 100 mm high

HEWI Glass tumbler see register Spare parts page 584



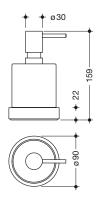
Holder

☐ Soap dish

62522



950.06.10045



HEWI Soap dispenser with holder

- \cdot free-standing ring-shaped holder with soap dispenser
- \cdot with insert ring made of synthetic material for secure, defined positioning of the glass inserts and non-slip hold
- · holder made of metal, chrome-plated, ø 90 mm, 22 mm high
- \cdot soap dispenser made of high-quality satin-finished crystal glass, ø 79 mm and 158 mm high, capacity approx. 250 ml
- \cdot pump head made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated

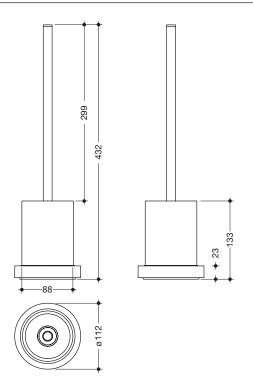
HEWI Glass container see register Spare parts page 586 **HEWI Pump head** see register Spare parts page 587

☐ Holder, pump head☐ Soap dispenser

59251	
59255	



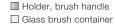
950.20.10045



HEWI Toilet brush unit

- · free-standing ring-shaped holder with glass brush container and toilet
- \cdot with protective ring made of flexible polyethylene for a secure, defined position and to protect against damage to the glass brush holder
- \cdot brush head can be replaced due to bayonet fixing
- \cdot holder made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated, ø 112 mm and 23 mm high
- · round glass brush container made of high-quality, satin finished crystal glass, ø 90 mm and 130 mm high
- · brush with chrome-plated handle, brush head made of black polyamide, with anthracite grey bristles

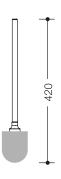
HEWI Toilet brushnglas see register Spare parts page 594



950.20.E01



921052



HEWI Toilet brush

- · brush handle made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated
- \cdot brush head made of black polyamide with anthracite grey bristles
- · brush head easily replaceable by bayonet fixing
- \cdot 420 mm long, ø 76 mm

HEWI Brush head, VE1 see register Spare parts page 595 **HEWI Brush head, VE5** see register Spare parts page 595 HEWI Brush head, VE25 see register Spare parts page 595

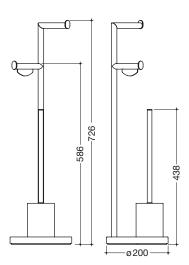
HEWI Colours | Surfaces

Brush handle





100.20.01040 950.20.E01 921050 921051 921052





HEWI WC-Butler

- · free-standing accessory with toilet brush unit, toilet roll holder and spare roll holder
- \cdot round base with insert for toilet brush unit
- · vertical holder made of round tubular stainless steel, ø 18 mm, mitred joint and with toilet roll holder and spare roll holder functions
- · toilet roll holder with friction/rotation control
- highly stable due to base weight made of polymer concrete and support profile made of silicone
- · height 726 mm, base ø 200 mm
- \cdot holder made of round tubular stainless steel, high-quality chrome-plated
- · round glass brush holder made of high-quality, satin-finished crystal glass
- · including toilet brush with replaceable brush head (bayonet fixing) made of black polyamide, bristles in anthracite grey
- \cdot base cover and brush handle made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated

HEWI Toilet brush see page 531

HEWI Brush glass container see register Spare parts page 594
HEWI Brush head, packing unit 1 see register Spare parts page 595
HEWI Brush head, packing unit 5 see register Spare parts page 595
HEWI Brush head, packing unit 25 see register Spare parts page 595

HEWI Colours | Surfaces

■ Holder, brush handle, base cover

☐ Glass brush container

Chr Glass

Adiposity

hewi.com/adiposity

PRODUCT CHARACTERISTICS

- Developed for overweight people
- HEWI obesity products promote mobility and thereby the independence of overweight patients
- Safe support, the sanitary series provides a support load of up to 300 kg
- Optimally adapted to the hand, cross section promotes effective force transmission
- A wider distance from the wall enables a larger gripping area

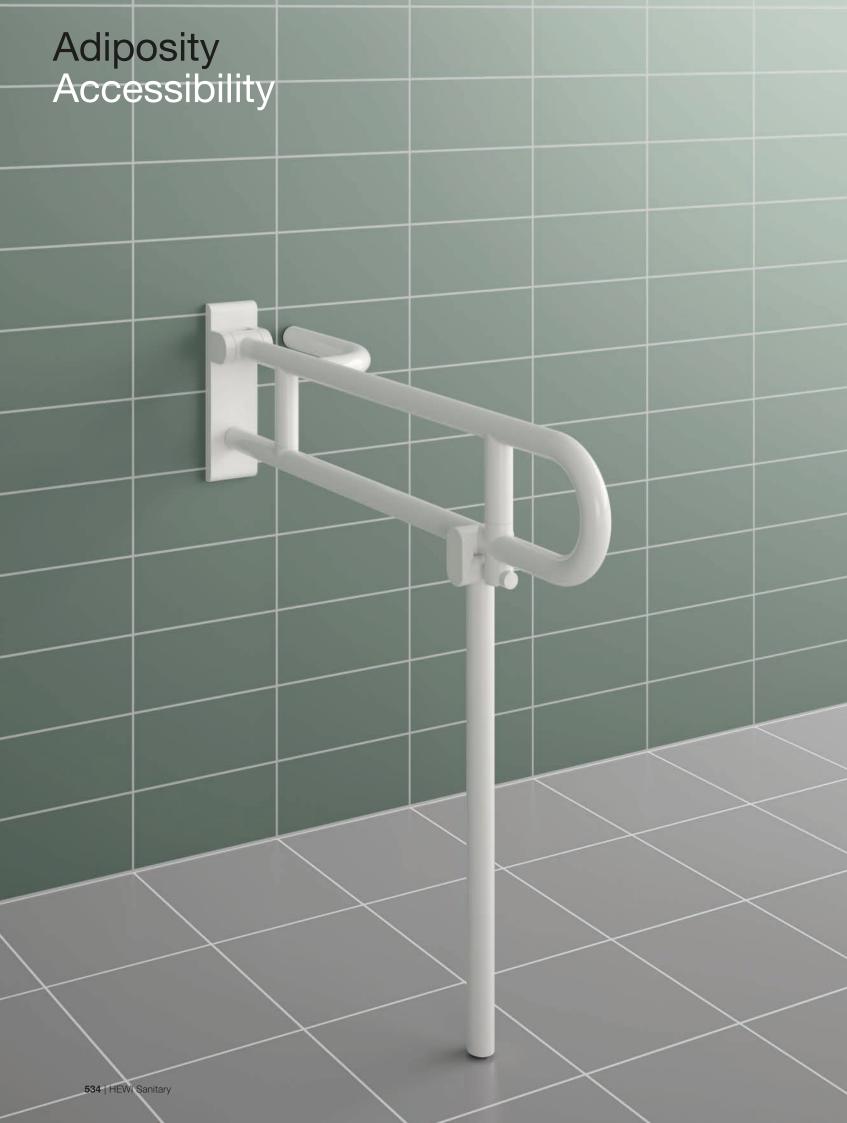
RECOMMENDED APPLICATION AREAS

Professional Care

PRODUCTS WITH LOAD BEARING CAPACITY UP TO 300 KG

Product range	535
Support rails	536 – 537
Hinged support rails	538
Support grab rails	539
Rails with shower head holder	539
Shower benches	540







Support rail

In 16 HEWI colours

801.36.8100 | 300 mm 801.36.8110 | 400 mm





L-shaped support rail 801.22.8100

In 16 HEWI colours

page 536



In 16 HEWI colours

Floor to wall stationary support 801.22.8400 page 537



Hinged support rail 801.50.812..S page 538

In 16 HEWI colours



Support grab rail 801.35.8110

In 16 HEWI colours

page 539

Rail with shower head holder 801.33.8120 page 539

In 16 HEWI colours



Shower bench 801.51.8400

page 540



Shower bench 801.51.8410

In 16 HEWI colours

page 540

In 16 HEWI colours

16 HEWI COLOURS 98 (signal white)
99 (pure white)

☐ 97 (light grey) 95 (stone grey) 92 (anthracite grey) 90 (jet black) 86 (sand)

■ 84 (umber)

18 (mustard yellow) 24 (orange) 36 (coral) ■ 33 (ruby red)

74 (apple green) 72 (may green) 55 (aqua blue)

50 (steel blue)

HEWI Sanitary | 535







HEWI Support rail with load bearing capacity up to 300 kg

- \cdot increased distance from wall for easier and secure gripping
- \cdot with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
- \cdot for wall mounting with fixing material from HEWI
- · if mounted onto lightweight walls, rear lining made of laminated timber boards at least 20 mm this is required
- · 101 mm deep, bar ø 33 mm, roses ø 70 mm
- · made of high-quality polyamide
- · loading capacity 300 kg

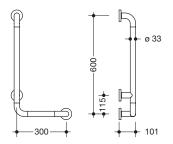
c to c 300 mm c to c 400 mm

801.36.8100 801.36.8110

In 16 HEWI colours 10856

HEWI Rose cap see register Spare parts page 605





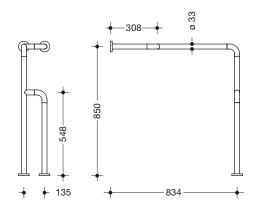
HEWI L-shaped support rail with load bearing capacity up to 300 kg

- \cdot increased distance from wall for easier and secure gripping
- · with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
- \cdot can be mounted in left hand or right hand position
- \cdot for wall mounting with fixing material from HEWI
- \cdot if mounted onto lightweight walls, rear lining made of laminated timber boards at least 20 mm this is required
- · horizontal length 300 mm, vertical length 600 mm
- \cdot 101 mm deep, rails ø 33 mm, roses ø 70 mm
- · made of high-quality polyamide
- · loading capacity 300 kg

Upgrade kit toilet roll holder to be ordered separately see right

HEWI Rose cap see register Spare parts page 605 **HEWI Rose cap, divided** see register Spare parts page 605





HEWI Floor to wall stationary support with load bearing capacity up to 300 kg

- · with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
- \cdot can be mounted in left hand or right hand position
- \cdot for wall and floor mounting with fixing material from HEWI
- · if mounted onto lightweight walls, rear lining made of laminated timber boards at least 30 mm this is required
- \cdot 834 mm wide, 850 mm high and 135 mm deep (c to c)
- · bars ø 33 mm, roses ø 70 mm
- · made of polyamide, vertical loading capacity 300 kg, horizontal loading capacity in direction with additional wall support up to 100 kg

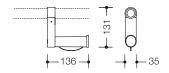
Upgrade kit toilet roll holder to be ordered separately see unten

HEWI Rose cap see register Spare parts page 605



In 16 HEWI colours

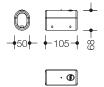
801.50.010 801.50.011



HEWI Upgrade kit toilet roll holder

- · right angle-shaped toilet roll holder
- · for simple installation and for retrofitting with HEWI rail system ø 33 mm and hinged support rail Range 801
- · 35 mm wide, 131 mm high, 136 mm deep
- \cdot with integrated rotation control to accommodate standard toilet rolls
- \cdot with integrated flexible rotation control to accommodate toilet rolls



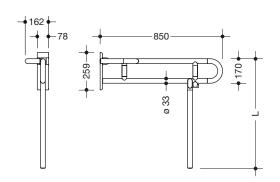


HEWI Upgrade kit WC flushing mechanism (radio-controlled)

- \cdot WC flushing mechanism for easy installation and for retrofitting with HEWI hinged support rails 801.50...
- · 50 mm wide, 68 mm high, 105 mm long
- · transmission frequency 868,4 MHz
- · suitable for radio-controlled WC flushing systems of Geberit, Mepa, Viega, Sanit, Friatec, TECE and Grohe
- · made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours

In 16 HEWI colours





HEWI Hinged support rail with load bearing capacity up to 300 kg

C€

- \cdot with second connecting bar and additional wall support
- \cdot floor support made to measure, for absorbing vertical forces
- \cdot can be folded upwards and, with friction device, downwards, a turn to right locks support in vertical position
- · with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core and wall mounting plate made of polyamide with integrated steel core
- · covered, non-corrosive and tested HEWI fixing material for different wall constructions (to be ordered separately)
- · if mounted onto lightweight walls, rear lining made of laminated timber boards at least 30 mm this is required
- \cdot 850 mm projection, 78 mm wide and 259 mm high, rails ø 33 mm
- \cdot vertical loading capacity up to 300 kg, horizontal loading capacity in direction with additional wall support up to 100 kg

right handed version (from users point of view) left handed version

Please specify dimension L when ordering.

HEWI Masking cap see register Spare parts page 596

In 16 HEWI colours 39006

HEWI Fixing material for hinged support rails to be ordered separately page $576\,$

for fixing on walls made of:

concrete > C20/C25, national technical approval number: ETA-11/0493 concrete > C20/C25

BM11.2 autoclaved aerated concrete (> P2)

BM12.2 lightweight walls with rear lining made of laminated timber boards ...

BM13.2 lightweight walls with integrated steel plates ...

hollow concrete block, vertically perforated bricks, solid bricks ...,

national technical approval number: ETA-13/1036

Upgrade products for hinged support rails to be ordered separately pages 537, 274-276

HEWI Upgrade kit toilet roll holder
HEWI Upgrade kit toilet roll holder

HEWI Upgrade kit WC flushing mechanism (radio-controlled)

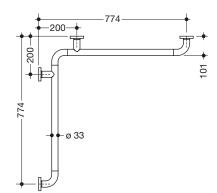
HEWI Backrest rail
HEWI Backrest rail
HEWI Backrest rail

BM17.2

BM10.2

BM18.2





801.35.8110

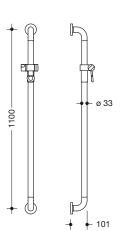
HEWI Support grab rail with load bearing capacity up to 300 kg

- · increased distance from wall for easier and secure gripping
- \cdot with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
- \cdot for wall mounting with fixing material from HEWI
- · if mounted onto lightweight walls, rear lining made of laminated timber boards at least 20 mm this is required
- · horizontal lengths each 774 mm
- · 101 mm deep, rails ø 33 mm, roses ø 70 mm
- \cdot suitable for all HEWI hanging seats ø 33 mm
- · made of high-quality polyamide
- · loading capacity 300 kg

In 16 HEWI colours 10856, 10862

HEWI Rose cap see register Spare parts page 605





801.33.8120

HEWI Rail with shower head holder with load bearing capacity up to 300 kg

- \cdot increased distance from wall for easier and secure gripping
- \cdot shower head holder adjustable to required angle and height
- \cdot conical adapter on shower head holder facilitates accommodation of handspray
- \cdot with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
- \cdot for wall mounting with fixing material from HEWI
- · if mounted onto lightweight walls, rear lining made of laminated timber boards at least 20 mm this is required
- · c to c 1100 mm, 101 mm deep
- · bar ø 33 mm, roses ø 70 mm
- \cdot made of high-quality polyamide
- · loading capacity 300 kg

HEWI Shower head holder see register Spare parts page 601 **HEWI Rose cap** see register Spare parts page 605

In 16 HEWI colours

950.33.E0190 10856

16 HEWI colours

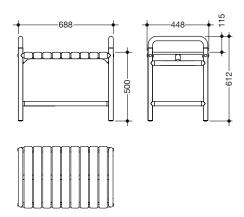
 98
 99
 97
 95
 92
 90
 86
 84

 18
 24
 36
 33
 74
 72
 55
 50

950.33.E03, 950.33.E04 950.33.E05... **HEWI Handspray** to be ordered separately page 529 **HEWI Shower hose** to be ordered separately page 529 **Fixing material BM211** included in delivery page 580



801.51.8400



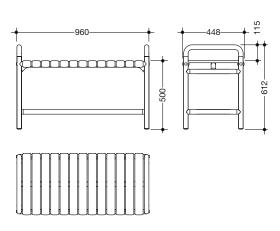
HEWI Shower bench with load bearing capacity up to 350 kg

- · suitable for use in the shower
- \cdot made of rail system ø 33 mm, with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
- \cdot with additional, side support rails
- \cdot 688 mm wide, 448 mm deep, seat slats 55 mm wide
- \cdot seat height 500 mm, total height 612 mm
- · made of high-quality polyamide
- \cdot loading capacity up to 350 kg



In 16 HEWI colours

In 16 HEWI colours



HEWI Shower bench with load bearing capacity up to 350 kg

- · suitable for use in the shower
- \cdot made of rail system ø 33 mm, with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
- · with additional, side support rails
- · 960 mm wide, 448 mm deep, seat slats 55 mm wide
- · seat height 500 mm, total height 612 mm
- · made of high-quality polyamide
- · loading capacity up to 350 kg

High risk products

hewi.com/high-risk

PRODUCT CHARACTERISTICS

- Especially for sanitary areas with high safety requirements such as, for example, forensic or psychiatric facilities
- Products are designed as suicide preventing e.g. they make suicide attempts difficult
- Products comprise hooks, rail with shower head holder and shower curtain rods
- Can be combined with Series 477/801 (from page 225)

RECOMMENDED APPLICATION AREAS

Professional Care

HIGH RISK PRODUCTS

Product characteristics	542
Product range	543
Hooks	544
Rails with shower head holder	545 – 547
Shower curtain rails	548 – 549



High risk products Product characteristics

HEWI offers special fitout solutions for sanitary areas with high security requirements, for example, in forensic or psychiatric facilities. The products are characterised by their durability.

Product properties

The hooks are designed to bend down when slightly overloaded and cannot be used as a missile.

The curtain rail is fixed by magnets and releases under a load of more than 25 kg.

The magnet fixing makes the rail easy to re-attach.

The rail with shower head holder and shower handrail combinations have a wall connection with 45° angle at the top, so that it is more difficult to fix cords, ropes or similar to them.

Colours / Material

- · Through-dyed synthetic material with corrosion resistant steel core
- · Available in 16 HEWI colours

Design

· HEWI, Bad Arolsen





Single hook

In 16 HEWI colours

477.90.99010 page 544



Double hook 477.90.99025

In 16 HEWI colours

page 544



Coat hook

In 16 HEWI colours

477.90.99045 page 544

Rail with shower head holder

801.33.99130 page 545 801.33.991S page 545

In 16 HEWI colours



shower head holder

801.35.99340 page 546 801.35.993S page 547

In 16 HEWI colours



Shower curtain rail

801.34.99400 801.34.994S

page 549 page 549

In 16 HEWI colours



Shower curtain rail

801.34.99100 page 548 801.34.99110 page 548 801.34.991S page 548

In 16 HEWI colours



Ceiling support 801.34.99020 page 549 801.34.99022 page 549 801.34.9902S page 549

In 16 HEWI colours

16 HEWI COLOURS

- 99 (pure white)
- 97 (light grey)
- 95 (stone grey)
- 92 (anthracite grey)
 90 (jet black)
 86 (sand)
- 84 (umber)
- 24 (orange) 36 (coral) 33 (ruby red)

18 (mustard yellow)

- 74 (apple green) 72 (may green)
- 55 (aqua blue) ■ 50 (steel blue)



In 16 HEWI colours

In 16 HEWI colours

1 50 → + 45

477.90.99010

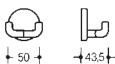
HEWI Single hook, high risk product

- · cylindrical right-angled hook with rose fixing
- \cdot breaks in case of low overload
- \cdot concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- · 45 mm deep, rose ø 50 mm
- · made of high-quality polyamide
- · never install hooks side by side, because the loads add up

Supplied without screws and plugs.



477.90.99025



HEWI Double hook, high risk product

- · double hook with rose fixing
- \cdot breaks in case of low overload
- · concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- · 43,5 mm deep, rose ø 50 mm
- · made of high-quality polyamide
- \cdot never install hooks side by side, because the loads add up

Supplied without screws and plugs.



477.90.99045

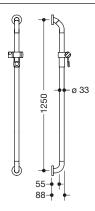


HEWI Coat hook, high risk product

- · cylindrical right-angled hook with rose fixing
- \cdot breaks in case of low overload
- \cdot concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- \cdot 65 mm deep, rose ø 60 mm
- \cdot made of high-quality polyamide
- \cdot never install hooks side by side, because the loads add up

Supplied without screws and plugs.





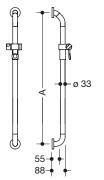
801.33.99130

HEWI Rail with shower head holder, high risk product

- · vertical rail with 45° angled top and right-angled bottom, with shower head holder and rose fixings
- \cdot does not offer any mounting options for ropes and cords at the upper
- · lower fixing point is suitable for mounting below 85 cm height
- · shower head holder adjustable to required angle and height
- \cdot conical adaptor on shower head holder facilitates accommodation of
- · with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
- \cdot c to c 1250 mm, rail ø 33 mm, 90 mm deep, roses ø 70 mm
- · made of high-quality polyamide
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

HEWI Shower head holder see register Spare parts page 601 **HEWI Rose cap** see register Spare parts page 605





801.33.991S

950.33.E0190

10856

HEWI Rail with shower head holder, high risk product,

- · vertical rail with 45° angled top and right-angled bottom, with shower head holder and rose fixings
- \cdot does not offer any mounting options for ropes and cords at the upper
- · lower fixing point is suitable for mounting below 85 cm height
- \cdot shower head holder adjustable to required angle and height
- · conical adapter on shower head holder facilitates accommodation of shower head
- \cdot with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
- \cdot for wall mounting with fixing material from HEWI
- \cdot 90 mm deep, rail ø 33 mm, roses ø 70 mm
- · made of high-quality polyamide

	A1
min.	600 mm
max.	1250 mm

Please advise A1 when ordering.

HEWI Shower head holder see register Spare parts page 601

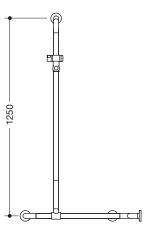
In 16 HEWI colours

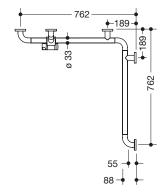
In 16 HEWI colours

16 HEWI colours 98 99 97 95 92 90 18 24 36 33 74 72 55 50 HEWI Rose cap see register Spare parts page 605

In case of mounting with roses on lightwight partition walls, timber noggings must be installed e.g. laminated wood panels > 20 mm thick. Supplied with fixing material BM211.







801.35.99340

HEWI Rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar and shower head holder, high risk product

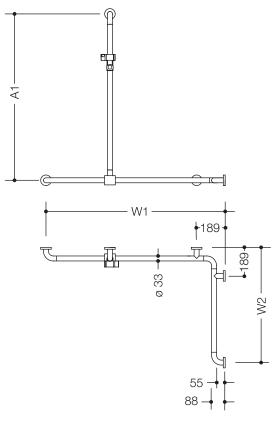
- · horizontal and vertical bars joined to form a right angle and fitted with rose fixings, bent upwards at a 45° angle
- \cdot with sideways adjustable vertical support bar (for installation)
- · the shape of the upper curve makes it more difficult to fix ropes, cord or similar devices
- · bottom fixing point should be installed on a height of 85 cm maximum
- \cdot shower head holder adjustable to required angle and height
- · with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
- · can be mounted in left hand or right hand position
- \cdot vertical length 1250 mm, horizontal lengths both 762 mm
- \cdot 90 mm deep, rails ø 33 mm, roses ø 70 mm
- \cdot suitable for hanging seat
- · made of high-quality polyamide
- \cdot including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

950.33.E0190 10856 10862 **HEWI Shower head holder** see register Spare parts page 601 **HEWI Rose cap** see register Spare parts page 605 **HEWI Rose cap, divided** see register Spare parts page 605

In 16 HEWI colours

In case of mounting with roses on lightwight partition walls, timber noggings must be installed e.g. laminated wood panels > 20 mm thick. Supplied with fixing material BM211.





801.35.993S

HEWI Rail with vertical support bar and shower head holder, high risk product, special length

- horizontal and vertical bars joined to form a right angle and fitted with rose fixings, bent upwards at a 45° angle
- · with sideways adjustable vertical support bar (for installation)
- \cdot the shape of the upper curve makes it more difficult to fix ropes, cord or similar devices
- \cdot bottom fixing point should be installed on a height of 85 cm maximum
- · shower head holder adjustable to required angle and height
- \cdot with continuous, corrosion resistant steel core
- \cdot for wall mounting with fixing material from HEWI
- \cdot can be mounted in left hand or right hand position
- \cdot 90 mm deep, rails ø 33 mm, roses ø 70 mm
- · made of high-quality polyamide

	A1	W1	W2
min.	600 mm	475 mm	475 mm
max.	1250 mm	1800 mm	1800 mm

From an center distance W2 = 1200 mm has the support rail a centrally positioned, additional wall mounting.

Note during installation: intervals between supports may not exceed 850 mm. Please indicate lengths A1, W1 and W2 when ordering. A1 can only be fixed with W1.

HEWI Shower head holder see register Spare parts page 601 **HEWI Rose cap** see register Spare parts page 605 **HEWI Rose cap, divided** see register Spare parts page 605

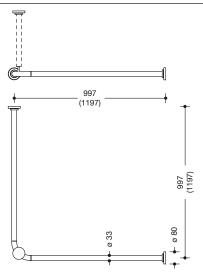
In 16 HEWI colours

950.33.E0190 10856 10862

In case of mounting with roses on lightwight partition walls, timber noggings must be installed e.g. laminated wood panels > 20 mm thick. Supplied with fixing material BM211.

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



HEWI Shower curtain rail, high risk product

- · horizontal bars joined to form a right angle and fitted with curtain rings and magnetic rose fixings
- \cdot bars drop off at a load of about 25 kg (re-usable)
- · with aluminum core
- · length at ends can be shortened on site to 220 mm
- \cdot rails ø 33 mm, roses ø 80 mm, made of high-quality polyamide
- \cdot ceiling support, high risk product version, required

Supplied with fixing material.

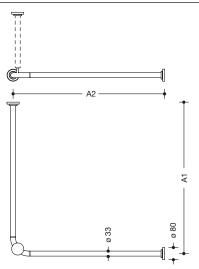
for shower tray 1000 x 1000 mm

- · c to c 997 x 997 mm, with 20 curtain rings
- \cdot recommended HEWI standard width (F) 3000 mm

for shower tray 1200 x 1200 mm

- \cdot c to c 1197 x 1197 mm, with 24 curtain rings
- \cdot recommended HEWI standard width (F) 3500 mm

In 16 HEWI colours



801.34.991S

801.34.99100

801.34.99110

HEWI Shower curtain rail, high risk product, special length

- \cdot do., with suitable number of curtain rings
- · length to order

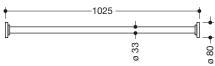
A2	234-1100 mm	1101-1697 mm
A1		
234-1100 mm		
1101-1697 mm		

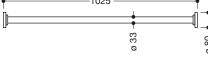
In 16 HEWI colours

Please advise A1 and A2 when ordering.

54717

HEWI Curtain rings, packing unit 5 pcs. see page 602 **HEWI Ceiling support, high risk product** order separately, see right **HEWI Shower curtains** see register Shower curtains







HEWI Shower curtain rail, high risk product

- · rail with magnetic rose fixings
- · bar drops off at a load of about 25 kg (re-usable)
- · with aluminum core
- · 1025 mm long with 10 curtain rings
- \cdot ø 33 mm, roses ø 80 mm, made of high-quality polyamide

Recommended HEWI standard curtain width (F) 1200 mm. Supplied with fixing material.

HEWI Curtain rings, packing unit 5 pcs. see page 602



801.34.994\$

801.34.99020

801.34.99022

801.34.9902S

HEWI Shower curtain rail, high risk product, special length

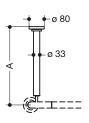
- · do., with suitable number of curtain rings
- · length to order von min. 225 mm to max. 1725 mm

Please advise A1 when ordering.

54717 In 16 HEWI colours

HEWI Curtain rings, packing unit 5 pcs. see page 602







HEWI Ceiling support, high risk product

- · rail with magnetic rose fixing
- · drops off at a load of about 25 kg (re-usable)
- · with aluminum core
- · fitted to ceiling with rose fixing
- · length adjustable by 10 mm and can be shortened at rose by max. 100 mm
- · rail ø 33 mm, rose ø 80 mm
- · made of high-quality polyamide

A = 400 mm (curtain rail - ceiling axle) A = 600 mm (curtain rail - ceiling axle)

special length, A = 301 mm - max. 1500 mm (shortable when A = 341 mm)

Please indicate A when ordering. Supplied with fixing material.

In 16 HEWI colours

16 HEWI colours 98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84 18 24 36 33 74 72 55 50

HEWI Shower curtains see register Shower curtains

Shower curtains Trevira CS, Polyester

hewi.com/shower-curtains

PRODUCT CHARACTERISTICS

- Optionally available in standard dimensions or custom-made (from quantity 1)
- Three different fabric qualities that optimally fulfil the different requirements in the building
- Washable, additionally with anti-microbial effect
- A splash guard that effectively protects care personnel from splashing water when showering patients is also available (see pages 292, 293, 328)

RECOMMENDED APPLICATION AREAS

Professional Care

I NEVINA CO	
Product range	552
Standard dimensions	554
Special dimensions	557 – 559
POLYESTER	
Product range	553
Standard dimensions	555 – 556
Special dimensions	560 – 560
Ordering aid, Installation tip	561
Order form	562

TDEVIDA CO

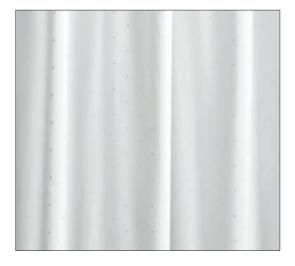


Trevira CS

HEWI active



802.34.V0..30 802.34.01030 pure white, fire retardant page 554 page 557



801.34.V0..01 801.34.01001 white/silver, fire retardant page 554 page 558



801.34.V0..38 801.34.01038 squares umber/sand, fire retardant page 554 page 559

Polyester



801.34.V0..80 801.34.V0..34 801.34.01034 pure white page 556 page 555 page 560

802.34.V0130

801.34.V0101

801.34.V0138

802.34.V0230

801.34.V0201

801.34.V0238

802.34.V0330

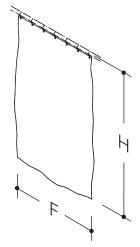
801.34.V0301

801.34.V0338

802.34.V0430

801.34.V0401

801.34.V0438







802.34.V0..30

801.34.V0..01



801.34.V0..38

HEWI active+ Shower curtain, standard dimensions

- · seamed side edges
- \cdot with stainless steel roll seam and top edge with punched stainless steel eyelets
- \cdot washable at 40 °C and disinfectable at 60 °C
- · shower proof
- · antistatic
- \cdot special mould and mildew stain resistant finish
- \cdot 100 % Trevira CS with antimicrobial finish based on silver
- · fire retardant to DIN 4102/B1

$F \times H = 1400 \text{ mm} \times 2000 \text{ mm}$, with 10 eyelets

white pattern white/silver pattern squares umber/sand pattern

F x H = 2000 mm x 2000 mm, with 14 eyelets

white pattern white/silver pattern squares umber/sand pattern

F x H = 2500 mm x 2000 mm, with 18 eyelets

white pattern white/silver pattern squares umber/sand pattern

F x H = 2900 mm x 2000 mm, with 20 eyelets

white pattern white/silver pattern squares umber/sand pattern

Please note:

Ordering aid, installation tip, order form pages 563, 564

Other dimensions available on request

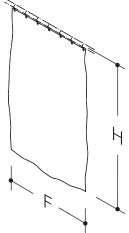
HEWI Shower curtain rails pages 97-99, 170-175, 214-215 and 430-431

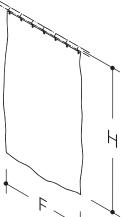
801.34.V0134

801.34.V0234

801.34.V0334

801.34.V0434







801.34.V0..34

HEWI Shower curtain, standard dimensions

- · seamed side edges
- \cdot with stainless steel roll seam and top edge with punched stainless steel eyelets suitable for HEWI curtain rings
- \cdot washable at 40 °C and disinfectable at 60 °C
- · shower proof
- $\cdot \text{ antistatic}$
- \cdot special mould and mildew stain resistant finish
- \cdot with a Teflon finish for longer durability
- · 100 % Polyester, white pattern

F x H = 1400 mm x 2000 mm, with 10 eyelets F x H = 2000 mm x 2000 mm, with 14 eyelets F x H = 2500 mm x 2000 mm, with 18 eyelets $F \times H = 2900 \text{ mm} \times 2000 \text{ mm}$, with 20 eyelets

Please note:

Ordering aid, installation tip, order form pages 563, 564

801.34.V0580

801.34.V0180

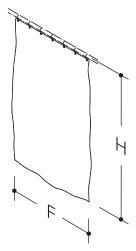
801.34.V0280

801.34.V0680

801.34.V0380

801.34.V0780 801.34.V0880

801.34.V0980





801.34.V0..80

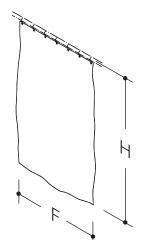
HEWI Shower curtain, standard dimensions

- \cdot seamed side edges
- · white pattern
- · with lead roll seam and top edge with punched stainless steel eyelets suitable for HEWI curtain rings
- · washable at 30 °C
- · shower proof
- · aus 100 % Polyester

 $F\times H = 1200 \text{ mm} \times 2000 \text{ mm, with} \quad 8 \text{ eyelets}$ $F\times H = 1400 \text{ mm} \times 2000 \text{ mm, with } 10 \text{ eyelets}$ $F\times H = 2000 \text{ mm} \times 2000 \text{ mm, with } 14 \text{ eyelets}$ $F\times H = 2400 \text{ mm} \times 2000 \text{ mm, with } 16 \text{ eyelets}$ $F\times H = 2500 \text{ mm} \times 2000 \text{ mm, with } 18 \text{ eyelets}$ $F\times H = 3000 \text{ mm} \times 2000 \text{ mm, with } 20 \text{ eyelets}$ $F\times H = 3500 \text{ mm} \times 2000 \text{ mm, with } 24 \text{ eyelets}$ $F\times H = 4000 \text{ mm} \times 2000 \text{ mm, with } 28 \text{ eyelets}$

Please note:

Ordering aid, installation tip, order form pages 563, 564





802.34.01030

HEWI active+ Shower curtain, special dimensions

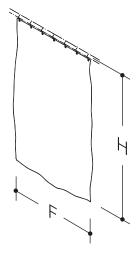
- · seamed side edges
- $\cdot \text{ white pattern} \\$
- \cdot with stainless steel roll seam and top edge with punched, stainless steel eyelets
- · washable at 40 °C and disinfectable at 60 °C
- · shower proof
- $\cdot \text{ antistatic}$
- · special mould and mildew stain resistant finish
- \cdot 100 % Trevira CS with antimicrobial finish based on silver
- · fire retardant to DIN 4102/B1
- $\cdot \ \text{manufactured individually}$

Please note:

Ordering aid, installation tip, order form pages 563, 564

Curtain width (F)		Curtain heig	ht (H) in mm		Number of
in mm	1601-1800	1801-2000	2001-2200	2201-2400	eyelets
700					6
1000					6
1200					8
1400					10
1800					12
2000					14
2300					16
2500					18
2900					20
3500					24
4000					28
4500					30
5000					34

Other dimensions available on request





801.34.01001

HEWI active+ Shower curtain, special dimensions

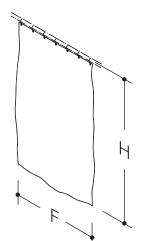
- · seamed side edges
- $\cdot \text{ white/silver pattern} \\$
- \cdot with stainless steel roll seam and top edge with punched stainless steel eyelets
- · washable at 40 °C and disinfectable at 60 °C
- · shower proof
- · antistatic
- · special mould and mildew stain resistant finish
- \cdot 100 % Trevira CS with antimicrobial finish based on silver
- · fire retardant to DIN 4102/B1
- · manufactured individually

Please note:

Ordering aid, installation tip, order form pages 563, 564

Curtain width (F)	Cur	tain height (H) in	mm	Number of
in mm	1601-1800	1801-2000	2001-2200	eyelets
700				6
1000				6
1200				8
1400				10
1800				12
2000				14
2300				16
2500				18
2900				20
3500				24
4000				28
4500				30
5000				34

Other dimensions available on request





801.34.01038

HEWI active+ Shower curtain, special dimensions

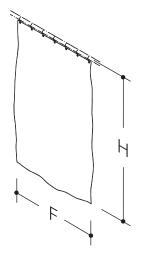
- · seamed side edges
- $\cdot \ \text{coloured squares pattern} \\$
- \cdot with stainless steel roll seam and top edge with punched stainless steel eyelets
- \cdot washable at 40 $^{\circ}\text{C}$ and disinfectable at 60 $^{\circ}\text{C}$
- $\cdot \text{ shower proof} \\$
- $\cdot \text{ antistatic}$
- · special mould and mildew stain resistant finish
- \cdot 100 % Trevira CS with antimicrobial finish based on silver
- · fire retardant to DIN 4102/B1
- $\cdot \ \text{manufactured individually}$

Please note:

Ordering aid, installation tip, order form pages 563, 564

Curtain width (F)		Curtain heig	ht (H) in mm		Number of
in mm	1601-1800	1801-2000	2001-2200	2201-2400	eyelets
700					6
1000					6
1200					8
1400					10
1800					12
2000					14
2300					16
2500					18
2900					20
3500					24
4000					28
4500					30
5000					34

Other dimensions available on request





801.34.01034

HEWI Shower curtain, special dimensions

- · seamed side edges
- $\cdot \text{ white pattern} \\$
- \cdot with stainless steel roll seam and top edge with punched stainless steel eyelets suitable for HEWI curtain rings
- · washable at 40 °C and disinfectable at 60 °C
- · shower proof
- · antistatic
- · special mould and mildew stain resistant finish
- · with a Teflon finish for longer durability
- · 100 % Polyester
- · manufactured individually

Please note:

Ordering aid, installation tip, order form pages 563, 564

Curtain width (F)		Number of			
in mm	1601-1800	1801-2000	2001-2200	2201-2400	eyelets
700					6
1000					6
1200					8
1400					10
1800					12
2000					14
2300					16
2500					18
2900					20
3500					24
4000					28
4500					30
5000					34

Other dimensions available on request

Shower curtains

802.34.01030 **page 557** 801.34.01001 **page 558** 801.34.01038 **page 559**

Ordering aid for:

801.34.01034 page 560

Specifications

Curtain rails	Curtain width	eyelets
(L in mm)	(F in mm)	(Stück)
0 - 600	700	6
601 - 800	1000	6
801 - 1000	1200	8
1001 - 1200	1400	10
1201 - 1350	1800	12
1051 1550	0000	11
1351 - 1550	2000	14
1551 - 1700	2300	16
1001 - 1700	2000	
1701 - 1950	2500	18
	2000	
1951 - 2300	2900	20
2301 - 2650	3500	24
2651 - 3000	4000	28
3001 - 3400	4500	30
0404 0000	5000	
3401 - 3800	5000	34

Explanation of coding

H = middle of rail to bottom edge of curtain

F = width of finished curtain (when ascertaining curtain width, take fold requirements into account as necessary)

L = length of curtain rail

Checklist

for shower curtains

We require the following information from you when you place your order:

- · order number
- · number of units required
- · pattern type
- · H in mm
- · F in mm
- area for inscription (inscription if required)

Ward: Floor: Room:

All curtain widths are available in individual lengths, as required.

All curtains are manufactured individually and cannot be exchanged or taken back!

Installation tip for:

Shower curtains

802.34.01030 page 557 801.34.01001 page 558 801.34.01038 page 559

801.34.01034 page **560**

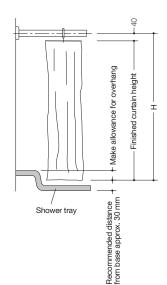
Recommendation for correct mounting height of shower curtain rail

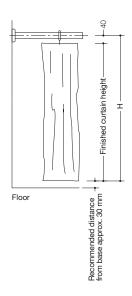
The mounting height should be selected in such a way that a minimum of 40 cm clearance is left between the curtain rail and the ceiling. This prevents the curtain from pulling towards the user's body during showering.

Important:

The curtain measurement differs from your order measurement by **40 mm** – see sketch. This difference is the distance between the middle of the curtain rail and the top of the shower curtain.

The length of the curtain should be chosen in such a way that the curtain does not have contact with the bottom of the shower tray or with the floor.





(filled in by customer)

Company:

Contact:

Date: Signature:

(filled in by HEWI)

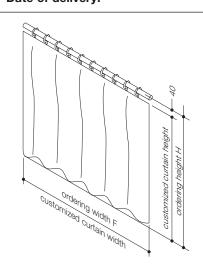
Order number:

Date of delivery:

Date of delivery:

Date of delivery:

Order number:



F = Width of finished curtain

when ascertaining curtain width, take fold requirements into account as necessary

H = Middle of rail to bottom edge of curtain

Pattern:

Trevira CS, fire retardant
802.34.01030 pure white
801.34.01001 white/silver
801.34.01038 squares umber/sand

Polyester, Teflon equipped **801.34.01034** pure white

(filled in by customer)

Pos.	Number	Pattern	F	н		Note				
			in mm	in mm	Ward	Floor	Room	fo	r internal us	se
	+									

\circ				
Sh	owe	Y OI	IPTO	inc
	UVVE	71 L.I		111.5

Signage system Symbols

Signage systems | Symbols

hewi.com/symbols

PRODUCT CHARACTERISTICS

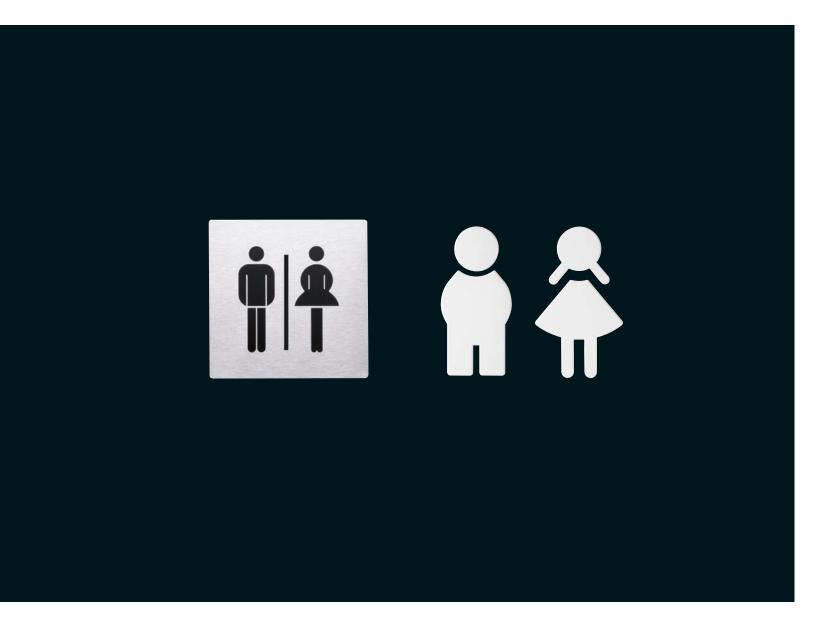
- Easy to read signage and symbols facilitate orientation in the building
- Optional tactile information carriers (Braille and profile lettering) are available for people with impaired vision
- Can be combined with all HEWI sanitary systems

RECOMMENDED APPLICATION AREAS

Public, Professional Care, Kids

SIGNAGE SYSTEMS | SYMBOLS

Product range	567
Signage systems guide, 150 x 150	568 – 569
Braille and profiled lettering	566
Signage systems guide, 80 x 80	570 – 571
Symbols	572 - 574



Signage systems | Symbols



HEWI signage with Braille and profiled lettering to DIN 18040 available on request

Information signs in Braille and profiled lettering make an important contribution to enabling orientation within the building for people with visual limitations too and therefore to ensure their independence.

For example, appropriately designed door signed with tactile instructions and information at meeting rooms, hotel rooms or sanitary rooms can be easily felt by touching them with the fingertips.

A clearly contrasting design can be achieved through lettering size and suitable choice of colour.

Product characteristics

- · Tactile and visual communication of information in Braille and profiled lettering
- · Individually designable





Signage female

GL0901PC020	150 x 150	page	568
GL0901XA020	150 x 150	page	569
GL0601PC020	80 x 80	page	570
GL0601XA020	80 x 80	page	571



Signage male

GL0901PC010 150 x 150	page 568
GL0901XA010 150 x 150	page 569
GL0601PC010 80 x 80	page 570
GL0601XA010 80 x 80	page 571



Signage accessibility

GL0901PC030	150 x 150	page 568
GL0901XA030	150 x 150	page 569
GL0601PC030	80 x 80	page 570
GL0601XA030	80 x 80	page 571



Signage male and female

GL0901PC040 150 x 150	page 568
GL0901XA040 150 x 150	page 569
GL0601PC040 80 x 80	page 570
GL0601XA040 80 x 80	page 571



Signage with Braille and profiled lettering

GLB0901.97

page 572

page 573



PULL

Symbols push | pull

GL0501PC150K	55 x 55	page 574
GL0501PC160K	55 x 55	page 574
GL0501XA150K	55 x 55	page 574
GL0501XA160K	l 55 x 55	page 574

page 572

page 573



Symbol female

☑ □ | In 16 HEWI colours

801.91.020 710X..150.2 page 572

page 573

Symbol male 801.91.010

710X..150.1

☑ □ | In 16 HEWI colours



Symbol accessibility

801.91.030

710X..150.3

☐ | In 16 HEWI colours



PULL

Symbols push | pull

711D | 711Z 711DX.. | 711ZX.. page 572 page 573

☑ □ | In 16 HEWI colours

16 HEWI COLOURS

- □ 98 (signal white)
- 99 (pure white)
- 97 (light grey) ■ 95 (stone grey)
- 90 (jet black) 86 (sand) 84 (umber)
- 92 (anthracite grey)
 - 24 (orange) 36 (coral) 33 (ruby red)
 - 18 (mustard yellow) 74 (apple green) 72 (may green) 55 (aqua blue) ■ 50 (steel blue)

SURFACES

- $\hfill\square$ stainless steel, mirror polished (XC)
- \square stainless steel, satin finish (XA)

Dimensions in mm / Specification

©₁₉₇₆ BY ERCO



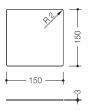
GL0901PC010K

HEWI Signage male

- \cdot self-adhesive for sticking onto walls or doors
- · printed on information, sign by Otl Aicher
- · 150 mm wide, 150 mm high and 3 mm thick
- \cdot made of high-quality synthetic material in white



GL0901PC020K

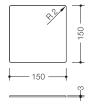


HEWI Signage female

- \cdot self-adhesive for sticking onto walls or doors
- · printed on information, sign by Otl Aicher
- \cdot 150 mm wide, 150 mm high and 3 mm thick
- \cdot made of high-quality synthetic material in white



GL0901PC030K

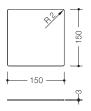


HEWI Signage accessibility

- \cdot self-adhesive for sticking onto walls or doors
- · printed on information, sign by Otl Aicher
- \cdot 150 mm wide, 150 mm high and 3 mm thick
- · made of high-quality synthetic material in white



GL0901PC040K



HEWI Signage male and female

- \cdot self-adhesive for sticking onto walls or doors
- \cdot printed on information, sign by Otl Aicher
- \cdot 150 mm wide, 150 mm high and 3 mm thick
- \cdot made of high-quality synthetic material in white

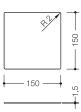
HEWI Signage systems with Braille on request page 566

Dimensions in mm / Specification

©₁₉₇₆ BY ERCO



GL0901XA010K

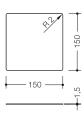


HEWI Signage male

- \cdot self-adhesive for sticking onto walls or doors
- · printed on information, sign by Otl Aicher
- \cdot 150 mm wide, 150 mm high and 1,5 mm thick
- \cdot made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished



GL0901XA020K

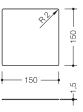


HEWI Signage female

- \cdot self-adhesive for sticking onto walls or doors
- · printed on information, sign by Otl Aicher
- \cdot 150 mm wide, 150 mm high and 1,5 mm thick
- \cdot made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished



GL0901XA030K

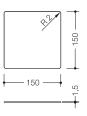


HEWI Signage accessibility

- \cdot self-adhesive for sticking onto walls or doors
- · printed on information, sign by Otl Aicher
- \cdot 150 mm wide, 150 mm high and 1,5 mm thick
- \cdot made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished



GL0901XA040K



HEWI Signage male and female

- \cdot self-adhesive for sticking onto walls or doors
- \cdot printed on information, sign by Otl Aicher
- \cdot 150 mm wide, 150 mm high and 1,5 mm thick
- \cdot made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished

HEWI Colours | Surfaces

white X

HEWI Signage systems with Braille on request $\,$ page 566 $\,$

Dimensions in mm / Specification

©₁₉₇₆ BY ERCO





GL0601PC010K

(self-adhesive)

HEWI Signage male synthetic material 80 mm x 80 mm

- \cdot self-adhesive for sticking onto walls or doors
- · printed on information, sign by Otl Aicher
- \cdot 80 mm wide, 80 mm high and 3 mm thick
- \cdot made of high-quality synthetic material in white





GL0601PC020K

(self-adhesive)

HEWI Signage female synthetic material 80 mm x 80 mm

- \cdot self-adhesive for sticking onto walls or doors
- · printed on information, sign by Otl Aicher
- \cdot 80 mm wide, 80 mm high and 3 mm thick
- \cdot made of high-quality synthetic material in white





GL0601PC030K

(self-adhesive)

HEWI Signage accessibility synthetic material 80 mm x 80 mm

- \cdot self-adhesive for sticking onto walls or doors
- · printed on information, sign by Otl Aicher
- \cdot 80 mm wide, 80 mm high and 3 mm thick
- \cdot made of high-quality synthetic material in white





GL0601PC040K

(self-adhesive)

HEWI Signage male and female synthetic material 80 mm $\rm x$ 80 mm

- \cdot self-adhesive for sticking onto walls or doors
- \cdot printed on information, sign by Otl Aicher
- \cdot 80 mm wide, 80 mm high and 3 mm thick
- \cdot made of high-quality synthetic material in white

©₁₉₇₆ BY ERCO





GL0601XA010K

(self-adhesive)

HEWI Signage male stainless steel 80 mm x 80 mm

- \cdot self-adhesive for sticking onto walls or doors
- · printed on information, sign by Otl Aicher
- \cdot 80 mm wide, 80 mm high and 1,5 mm thick
- \cdot made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished







GL0601XA020K

(self-adhesive)

HEWI Signage female stainless steel 80 mm x 80 mm

- \cdot self-adhesive for sticking onto walls or doors
- · printed on information, sign by Otl Aicher
- \cdot 80 mm wide, 80 mm high and 1,5 mm thick
- \cdot made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished





GL0601XA030K

(self-adhesive)

HEWI Signage accessibility stainless steel 80 mm x 80 mm

- \cdot self-adhesive for sticking onto walls or doors
- · printed on information, sign by Otl Aicher
- \cdot 80 mm wide, 80 mm high and 1,5 mm thick
- \cdot made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished





GL0601XA040K

(self-adhesive)

HEWI Signage male and female stainless steel 80 mm x 80 mm

- \cdot self-adhesive for sticking onto walls or doors
- · printed on information, sign by Otl Aicher
- \cdot 80 mm wide, 80 mm high and 1,5 mm thick
- \cdot made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished

HEWI Colours | Surfaces

□ white

Dimensions in mm / Specification



801.91.010 New 801.91B010



HEWI Symbol male

- · self-adhesive
- \cdot 71,5 mm wide, 150 mm high and 3 mm thick
- · made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 6 HEWI colours



801.91.020 New 801.91B020

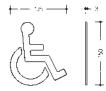


HEWI Symbol female

- · self-adhesive
- \cdot 87 mm wide, 150 mm high and 3 mm thick
- \cdot made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- \cdot made of high-quality matt polyamide in 6 HEWI colours



801.91.030 New 801.91B030



HEWI Symbol accessibility

- · self-adhesive
- \cdot 135 mm wide, 150 mm high and 3 mm thick
- \cdot made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 6 HEWI colours



711D New 711BD



HEWI Symbol push

- · self-adhesive
- \cdot ø 52 mm, 2 mm thick
- · made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 6 HEWI colours

In other languages available on request.



711Z New 711BZ



→ 52 ←

HEWI Symbol pull

- · self-adhesive
- · ø 52 mm, 2 mm thick
- · made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- \cdot made of high-quality matt polyamide in 6 HEWI colours

In other languages available on request.

6 matt HEWI colours

98 99 97 95 92 90

710XA.150.1

710XC.150.1

710XA.150.2

710XC.150.2

710XA.150.3

710XC.150.3

711DXA

711DXC

711**Z**XA 711ZXC



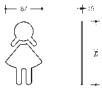


HEWI Symbol male

- · self-adhesive, made of stainless steel
- \cdot 71,5 mm wide, 150 mm high and 1,5 mm thick

satin surface mirror polished surface



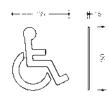


HEWI Symbol female

- \cdot self-adhesive, made of stainless steel
- · 87 mm wide, 150 mm high and 1,5 mm thick,

satin surface mirror polished surface





HEWI Symbol accessibility

- · self-adhesive, made of stainless steel
- · 135 mm wide, 150 mm high and 1,5 mm thick

satin surface mirror polished surface





HEWI Symbol push

- · self-adhesive, made of stainless steel
- \cdot ø 52 mm, 1,5 mm thick

satin surface

mirror polished surface

In other languages available on request.







→ 52 ←

HEWI Symbol pull

- · self-adhesive, made of stainless steel
- · ø 52 mm, 1,5 mm thick

satin surface

mirror polished surface

In other languages available on request.

16 HEWI Colours | Surfaces



Item Number Dimensions in mm / Specification **PUSH** GL0501PC150K **HEWI Symbol push synthetic material** \cdot self-adhesive for sticking onto walls or doors \cdot printed on information, sign by Otl Aicher \cdot 55 mm wide, 55 mm high and 3 mm thick \cdot made of high-quality synthetic material in white In other languages available on request. GL0501PC160K **HEWI Symbol pull synthetic material** \cdot self-adhesive for sticking onto walls or doors \cdot printed on information, sign by Otl Aicher \cdot 55 mm wide, 55 mm high and 3 mm thick \cdot made of high-quality synthetic material in white In other languages available on request. **PUSH** GL0501XA150K **HEWI Symbol push stainless steel** \cdot self-adhesive for sticking onto walls or doors \cdot printed on information, sign by Otl Aicher \cdot 55 mm wide, 55 mm high and 1,5 mm thick \cdot made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished In other languages available on request. **PULL** GL0501XA160K **HEWI Symbol pull stainless steel** \cdot self-adhesive for sticking onto walls or doors · printed on information, sign by Otl Aicher \cdot 55 mm wide, 55 mm high and 1,5 mm thick · made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished In other languages available on request.

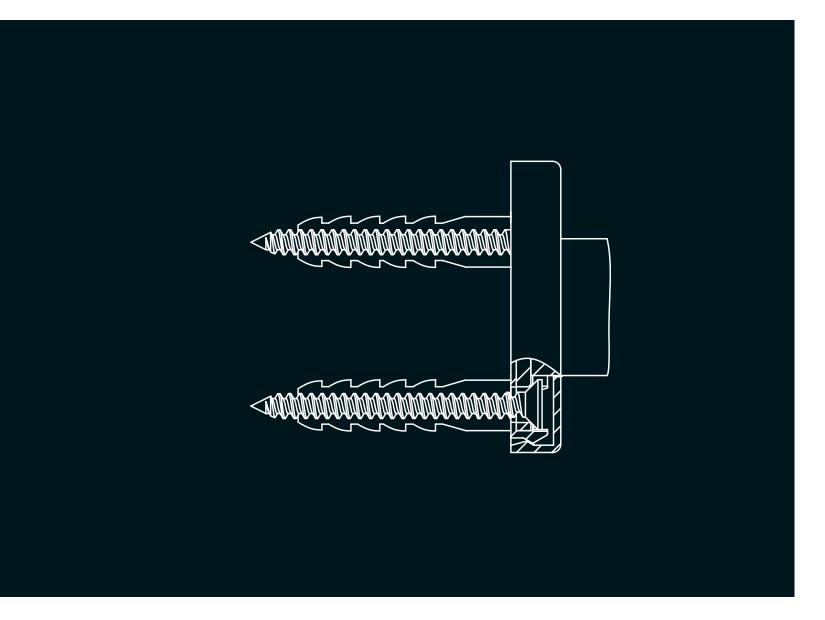
white

HEWI Colours | Surfaces

Fixings Systems and ranges

FIXINGS

Hinged/Stationary support rails	576 – 578
Hinged seats	576 – 577
Backrest rails	579 – 580
Rose fixings	580 – 581
Others	580 - 582



For fixing on wa	Fixing type for:	Stationary and hinged support rails 801/805 Classic Shower spray guard 801/805 Classic Hinged seats mobile hinged seats 950 Mobile hinged support rails 950 Hinged support rails and hinged seats	Stationary and hinged support rails 802 LifeSystem Hinged seats 802 LifeSystem
		System 900	
· ˈ^· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	concrete > C20/C25	BM17.2	BM17.3
A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	National technical approval number: ETA-11/0493	Supplied with 2 stainless steel screws M 10 x 30 2 internal thread sleeves M 10 x 110	Supplied with 3 stainless steel screws M10 x 30 3 internal thread sleeves M10 x 110 3 washers ø 22 x 5
		additionally injection mortar (HEWI item No.: 200311) or to be provided on site injection mortar HIT-HY200A (Hilti) extrusion tool HDM (Hilti)	additionally injection mortar (HEWI item No.: 200311) or to be provided on site injection mortar HIT-HY200A (Hilti) extrusion tool HDM (Hilti)
P	concrete > C20/C25	BM10.2	BM10.3
		Supplied with 2 stainless steel screws ø 10 x 95 2 plugs HILTI HUD 14 x 70	Supplied with 3 stainless steel screws ø 10 x 95 3 plugs HILTI HUD 14 x 70 3 washers ø 22 x 5
	autoclaved aerated concrete	BM11.2	BM11.3
	(> P2)	Supplied with 2 stainless steel screws M10 x 30 2 mesh sleeves HIT-SC 22 x 85 2 internal thread sleeves HIT-IC additionally injection mortar	Supplied with 3 stainless steel screws M10 x 30 3 mesh sleeves HIT-SC 22 x 85 3 internal thread sleeves HIT-IC 3 washers Ø 22 x 5 additionally injection mortar
<u> 4 . N</u>		(HEWI item No.: 200266) conical drill bit (HEWI item No.: 171041) or to be provided on site injection mortar HIT-HY 270 extrusion tool HDM (Hilti) conical drill bit TE-C PB 22/100 (Hilti)	(HEWI item No.: 200266) conical drill bit (HEWI item No.: 171041) or to be provided on site injection mortar HIT-HY 270 extrusion tool HDM (Hilti) conical drill bit TE-C PB 22/100 (Hilti)
199	lightweight walls with rear	BM12.2	BM12.3
	lining made of laminated tim- ber boards (with waterproof bonding, at least 30 mm thick required, e.g. studs or pre wall installation)	Supplied with 2 stainless steel screws ø 10 x 95	Supplied with 3 stainless steel screws Ø 10 x 95 3 washers Ø 22 x 5
	lightweight walls with integra-	BM13.2	BM13.3
	ted steel plates (e.g. studs or pre wall installation)	Supplied with 2 stainless steel screws M10 x 60	Supplied with 3 stainless steel screws M10 x 60 3 washers Ø 22 x 5
	with mesh sleeve ø 18 mm	BM18.2	BM18.3
	hollow lightweight concrete block vertically perforated bricks hollow lightweight concrete block lightweight aggregate con-	Supplied with 2 stainless steel screws M10 x 30 2 mesh sleeves HIT-SC 18 x 85 2 internal thread sleeves HIT-IC	Supplied with 3 stainless steel screws M10 x 30 3 mesh sleeves HIT-SC 18 x 85 3 internal thread sleeves HIT-IC 3 washers ø 22 x 5
	crete with open structure National technical approval number: ETA-13/1036 Without mesh sleeve hollow concrete block vertically perforated bricks	additionally injection mortar (HEWI item No.: 200266) or to be provided on site injection mortar HIT-HY 270 extrusion tool HDM (Hilti)	additionally injection mortar (HEWI item No.: 200266) or to be provided on site injection mortar HIT-HY 270 extrusion tool HDM (Hilti)

Stationary and hinged support rails 950	Hinged seats 801	Backrest rails with rose fixing 802 LifeSystem
BM17.4	BM27.4	
Supplied with 3 stainless steel screws M10 x 30 3 internal thread sleeves M10 x 110 1 washer ø 22 x 5	Supplied with 4 stainless steel screws M10 x 30 4 internal thread sleeves M10 x 110	
additionally injection mortar (HEWI item No.: 200311) or to be provided on site injection mortar HIT-HY200A (Hilti) extrusion tool HDM (Hilti)	additionally injection mortar (HEWI item No.: 200311) or to be provided on site injection mortar HIT-HY200A (Hilti) extrusion tool HDM (Hilti)	
BM10.4	BM20.4	BM40.6
Supplied with 3 stainless steel screws ø 10 x 95 3 plugs HILTI HUD 14 x 70 1 washer ø 22 x 5	Supplied with 4 stainless steel screws ø 10 x 95 4 plugs HILTI HUD 14 x 70	Supplied with 2 stainless steel screws M10 x 110 2 stainless steelscheiben 2 plugs M10
BM11.4	BM21.4	BM41.6
Supplied with 3 stainless steel screws M10 x 30 3 mesh sleeves HIT-SC 22 x 85 3 internal thread sleeves HIT-IC 1 washer Ø 22 x 5	Supplied with 4 stainless steel screws M10 x 30 4 mesh sleeves HIT-SC 22 x 85 4 internal thread sleeves HIT-IC	Supplied with 2 stainless steel screws M10 x 45 2 stainless steelscheiben 2 mesh sleeves HIT-SC 22 x 85 2 internal thread sleeves HIT-IC
additionally injection mortar (HEWI item No.: 200266) conical drill bit (HEWI item No.: 171041) or to be provided on site injection mortar HIT-HY 270 (Hilti) extrusion tool HDM (Hilti) conical drill bit TE-C PB 22/100 (Hilti)	additionally injection mortar (HEWI item No.: 200266) conical drill bit (HEWI item No.: 171041) or to be provided on site injection mortar HIT-HY 270 extrusion tool HDM (Hilti) conical drill bit TE-C PB 22/100 (Hilti)	additionally injection mortar (HEWI item No.: 200266) conical drill bit (HEWI item No.: 171041) or to be provided on site injection mortar HIT-HY 270 extrusion tool HDM (Hilti) conical drill bit TE-C PB 22/100 (Hilti)
BM12.4	BM22.4	BM42.6
Supplied with 3 stainless steel screws ø 10 x 95 1 washer ø 22 x 5	Supplied with 4 stainless steel screws ø 10 x 95	Supplied with 2 stainless steel screws ø 10 x 95 2 stainless steelscheiben
BM13.4	BM23.4	
Supplied with 3 stainless steel screws M10 x 60 1 washer ø 22 x 5	Supplied with 4 stainless steel screws M10 x 60	
BM18.4	BM28.4	BM48.6
Supplied with 3 stainless steel screws M10 x 30 3 mesh sleeves HIT-SC 18 x 85 3 internal thread sleeves HIT-IC 1 washer ø 22 x 5	Supplied with 4 stainless steel screws M10 x 30 4 mesh sleeves HIT-SC 18 x 85 4 internal thread sleeves HIT-IC	Supplied with 2 stainless steel screws M10 x 45 2 stainless steelscheiben 4 mesh sleeves HIT-SC 18 x 85 4 internal thread sleeves HIT-IC
additionally injection mortar (HEWI item No.: 200266) or to be provided on site injection mortar HIT-HY 270 (Hilti)	additionally injection mortar (HEWI item No.: 200266) or to be provided on site injection mortar HIT-HY 270 extrusion tool HDM (Hilti)	additionally injection mortar (HEWI item No.: 200266) or to be provided on site injection mortar HIT-HY 270 extrusion tool HDM (Hilti)

Fixings

Fixing type for:	Cover kit with fixing for: Stationary/hinged support rails 801/805 Classic Shower spray guard 801/805 Classic
For fixing on walls made of:	
autoclaved aerated concrete (> P2)	36359 Supplied with* 2 stainless steel screws 2 anchor sleeves 2 mesh sleeves, ø 22 mm 2 caps 2 bases additionally injection mortar (HEWI item No.: 200266) conical drill bit (HEWI item No.: 171041) or to be provided on site injection mortar HIT-HY 270 extrusion tool HDM (Hilti) conical drill bit TE-C PB 22/100 (Hilti)
lightweight walls with rear lining made of laminated timber boards (with waterproof bonding, at least 30 mm thick required, e.g. studs or prewall installation)	36358 Supplied with* 2 stainless steel screws 2 stainless steel Rampa sleeves 2 caps 2 bases
lightweight walls with integrated steel plates (e.g. studs or pre wall installation)	36357 Supplied with* 2 stainless steel screws 2 caps 2 bases
with mesh sleeve ø 18 mm • hollow concrete block • vertically perforated bricks • hollow lightweight concrete block • lightweight aggregate concrete with open struct. National technical approval number: ETA-13/1036 Without mesh sleeve • hollow concrete block • vertically perforated bricks	63055 Supplied with* 2 stainless steel screws 2 anchor sleeves 2 mesh sleeves, ø 18 mm 2 caps 2 bases additionally injection mortar (HEWI item No.: 200266) or to be provided on site injection mortar HIT-HY 270 extrusion tool HDM (Hilti)
	* 2 caps made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour

- * 2 caps made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white) 2 bases made of high-quality black polyamide

	Fixing type for:	Backrest rails 801/805 Classic both sides	Backrest rails 801/805 Classic one-sided
For fixing on wa	lls made of:		
	concrete > C20/C25 National technical approval number: ETA-11/0493	BM10.2.1 For fixing on stationary and hinged support rails 801/805 Classic with fixing BM10.2 Supplied with** 2 stainless steel special screws ø 10 x 95 2 centring sleeves ø 20/ ø 11 x 11,5 2 plugs HILTI HUD 14 x 70	BM10.2.2 For fixing on stationary and hinged support rails 801/805 Classic with fixing BM10.2 Supplied with** 1 stainless steel special screws ø 10 x 95 1 centring sleeves ø 20/ ø 11 x 11,5 1 plugs HILTI HUD 14 x 70
	with mesh sleeve ø 18 mm hollow concrete block vertically perforated bricks hollow lightweight concrete block lightweight aggregate concrete with open structure without mesh sleeve hollow concrete block vertically perforated bricks with mesh sleeve ø 22 mm autoclaved aerated concrete (> P2)	BM11.2.1 For fixing on stationary and hinged support rails 801/805 Classic with fixing BM11.2, BM17.2, BM18.2 Supplied with** 2 stainless steel special screws M10 x 30 2 centring sleeves Ø 20/ Ø 11 x 11,5	BM11.2.2 For fixing on stationary and hinged support rails 801/805 Classic with fixing BM11.2, BM17.2, BM18.2 Supplied with** 1 stainless steel special screws M10 x 30 1 centring sleeves Ø 20/ Ø 11 x 11,5
	lightweight walls with rear lining made of laminated timber boards (with waterproof bonding, at least 30 mm thick required, e.g. studs or prewall installation)	BM12.2.1 For fixing on stationary and hinged support rails 801/805 Classic with fixing BM12.2 Supplied with** 2 stainless steel special screws ø 10 x 95 2 centring sleeves ø 20/ ø 11 x 11,5	BM12.2.2 For fixing on stationary and hinged support rails 801/805 Classic with fixing BM12.2 Supplied with** 1 stainless steel special screws ø 10 x 95 1 centring sleeves ø 20/ ø 11 x 11,5
	lightweight walls with integrated steel plates (e.g. studs or pre wall installation)	BM13.2.1 For fixing on stationary and hinged support rails 801/805 Classic with fixing BM13.2 Supplied with** 2 stainless steel special screws M10 x 60 2 centring sleeves Ø 20/ Ø 11 x 11,5	BM13.2.2 For fixing on stationary and hinged support rails 801/805 Classic with fixing BM13.2 Supplied with** 1 stainless steel special screws M10 x 60 1 centring sleeves Ø 20/ Ø 11 x 11,5

**Please note:
Scope of delivery includes only fixing material for back rest rail.
Fixing material for hinged support rails to be ordered separately.

Item Number	Specification
BM30.1 BM30.2	HEWI Fixing material for backrest rails 802 LifeSystem · for one-sided fixing on bearing block of hinged support rails Range 802 · for two-sided fixing on bearing block of hinged support rails Range 802 Supplied with BM30.1 1 stainless steel screws M12 x 16 1 washers 2 washers 1 stainless locknuts M12 2 stainless locknuts M12
171041	Hilti TE-C PB 22/100 aerated concrete drill/undercut for supplementing the fixing on walls made of autoclaved aerated concrete (> P2) for supplementing the fixing of stationary support rails and hinged support rails, hinged seats, shower spray guards and backrest rails to be provided for the HEWI fixing materials BM11.2, BM11.3, BM21.4, BM41.6, 36359, 62323 for all standard, commercially available professional hammer drills (e.g. Hilti TE 6) with TE-C chuck drillhole Ø 22 mm, working length 100 mm
200266	Hilti HIT-HY 270 injection mortar in foil cartridge for adding the fixing on walls made of: National technical approval number: ETA-13/1036 solid bricks, perforated calcium silicate block, hollow concrete block, vertically perforated bricks, hollow lightweight concrete block, lightweight aggregate concrete with open structure Without technical approval autoclaved aerated concrete (>P2) for supplementing the fixing of stationary support rails and hinged support rails, hinged seats, shower spray guards and backrest rails to be provided for the HEWI fixing materials BM11.2, BM11.3, BM18.2, BM18.3, BM21.4, BM28.4, BM41.6, BM48.6, 36359, 62323, 63055, 63056 incl. 2 perforated block mixers, volume: 330 ml
	To be provided by customer: extrusion tool HDM (Hilti)
200311	Hilti HIT-HY 200A injection mortar in foil cartridge · for supplementing the fixing on walls made of concrete (> C20/C25) National technical approval number: ETA-11/0493 · for supplementing the fixing of stationary support and hinged support rails, hinged seats and shower spray guards · to be provided for the HEWI fixing materials BM17.2, BM17.3, BM17.4, BM27.4 · incl. 2 perforated block mixer, volume: 330 ml
	To be provided by customer: extrusion tool HDM (Hilti)
BM210	HEWI Fixing material rose fixing for wall mounting Rail system 801/805 Classic Curtain rails 801/805 Classic Curtain rails and ceiling support 802 LifeSystem Scope of delivery per rose
BM211	2 stainless steel screws 2 plugs Rail system 801/805 Classic Scope of delivery per rose 3 stainless steel screws 3 plugs
BM214	Ceiling supports 801/805 Classic/800 K Scope of delivery per rose 2 stainless steel screws 2 plugs 1 stud bolt
	For installation on lightweight walls you will need a rear lining, e.g. laminated timber boards, with waterproof bonding >20 mm thick.





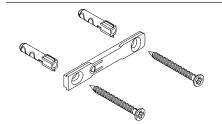
BM1211 New BM1211B

HEWI Fixing kit

for bath towel rail 477.30... and grab bar 477.31... without roses

- \cdot retro-fit of bath towel rails and grab bars ø 28 mm mounting with roses
- · roses ø 60 mm
- \cdot supplied with fixing material, consisting of:
- 3 stainless steel screws 6 x 70
- 3 plugs 8/40
- · made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

Please advise colour when ordering.

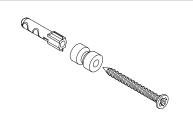


BM1220

Fixing material for toilet roll holder 162.21.100... and 162.21.200...

Supplied with

- 1 mounting base for toilet roll holder 162
- 2 stainless steel screws 4 x 50
- 2 plugs 6/36
- 1 offset screwdriver

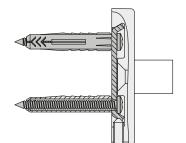


BM1221

Fixing material for single hook and spare roll holder 162.90.010... and 162.21.300...

Supplied with

- 1 mounting base for hooks or spare roll holder System 162
- 1 stainless steel screws 4 x 50
- 1 plugs 6/36
- 1 offset screwdriver



BM1263.2

HEWI Fixing material for rail system 950... and Serie 802 LifeSystem and for system 800 K curtain rails

 \cdot for rose fixings on the wall

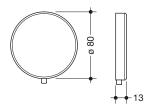
Supplied with for 2 rose fixings

- 2 stainless steel wall plates
- 6 stainless steel screws HR 5 x 60
- 6 plugs
- 1 offset screwdriver

For installation on lightweight walls you will need a rear lining, e.g. laminated timber boards, with waterproof bonding > 20 mm thick.

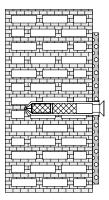






HEWI Rose cover for mobile solutions

- \cdot used to cover the HEWI fixing BM1263.2 of Ranges 802, 800 K and rail systems 950...
- \cdot round cover rose, ø 80 mm, 13 mm high
- · made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- $\cdot \ \text{high-quality chrome-plated} \\$



BM1288

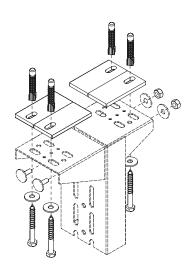
HEWI Fixing material for S 50 height-adjustable prewall installation

· for solid brick, sand-lime perforated block, hollow concrete block, vertically perforated brick, hollow lightweight concrete block, lightweight aggregate concrete with open structure

Supplied with

2 stainless steel screws M8 x 35 2 mesh sleeves HIT-SC 18 x 85

2 internal thread sleeves HIT-IC



BM1305

HEWI Fixing material for S 50 height-adjustable prewall installation

 \cdot for fixing to drywall reinforcement profiles

Supplied with

12 hexagon wood screws 8 x 70 mm

12 wall plugs MEA ø 10 x 60 mm

12 sound insulation elements S 50 feet

2 stainless steel screws M 8 x 60 mm

4 stainless steel screws M 8 x 55 mm $\,$

18 stainless steel washers

8 washers (polyamide) ø 23,5 mm/8,5 mm

6 stainless steel nuts M 8

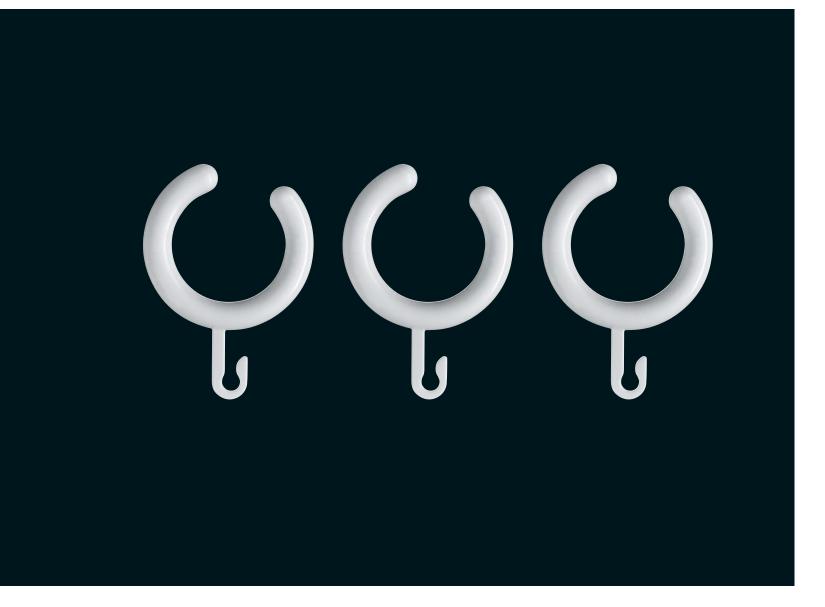
are parts

Spare parts Systems and ranges

SPARE PARTS

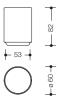
Tumbler	584 – 585
Soap dishes	585
Soap dispensers	586 – 588
Shelves	589 – 590
Mirrors, waste bins	591 – 592
Toilet brush units, toilet roll holder	593 – 596

Hinged support rails, hinged seats	596 – 599
Shower head holder, curtain rings	600 – 602
Roses	603 – 605
Seats	606 – 607
S 50 Height-adjustable modules	608 – 610
Fittings	611 – 617
Furniture M 40	617 – 622



Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification
800.04.010 New 800.04B010	HEWI Tumbler suitable for holder 800.00.10090 and product set 800.04.11041, 815.04.110, 815.04.11090, 162.04.110 cylindrical tumbler with flat bottom, ø 69 mm, 110 mm high made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours suitable for product set 900.04.00060
	· do., made of high-quality matt polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) and 90 (jet black)
63501	HEWI Tumbler for tumbler with holder 815.04.11005, 815.04.11095 and 900.04 • ø 69 mm, 110 mm high • made of high-quality, satin-finished crystal glass
62522	HEWI Glass tumbler suitable for holder with tumbler 100.04.12145 and 950.04.10045 • Ø 79 mm, 98 mm high • made of high-quality, satin-finished crystal glass
62525	HEWI Glass tumbler suitable for holder with tumbler 800.04.11045, 162.04.110540, 162.04.1105XA • ø 69 mm, 110 mm high • made of high-quality, satin-finished crystal glass



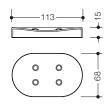


HEWI Tumbler

for cloakroom rails 33...PB8 with picto-set

- · ø 60 mm, 82 mm high
- · made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours





HEWI Soap dish

- · rotatable soap dish, can sit flush with the holder or be used as a dish
- \cdot 113 mm wide, 15 mm high and 68 mm deep

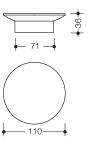
suitable for holder with soap dish 800.02.11045

 \cdot made of high-quality, satin-finished crystal glass

suitable for holder 800.02.10090 and product set 800.02.11041

 \cdot made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours, please advise when ordering





62523

62526

800.02.010

HEWI Soap dish

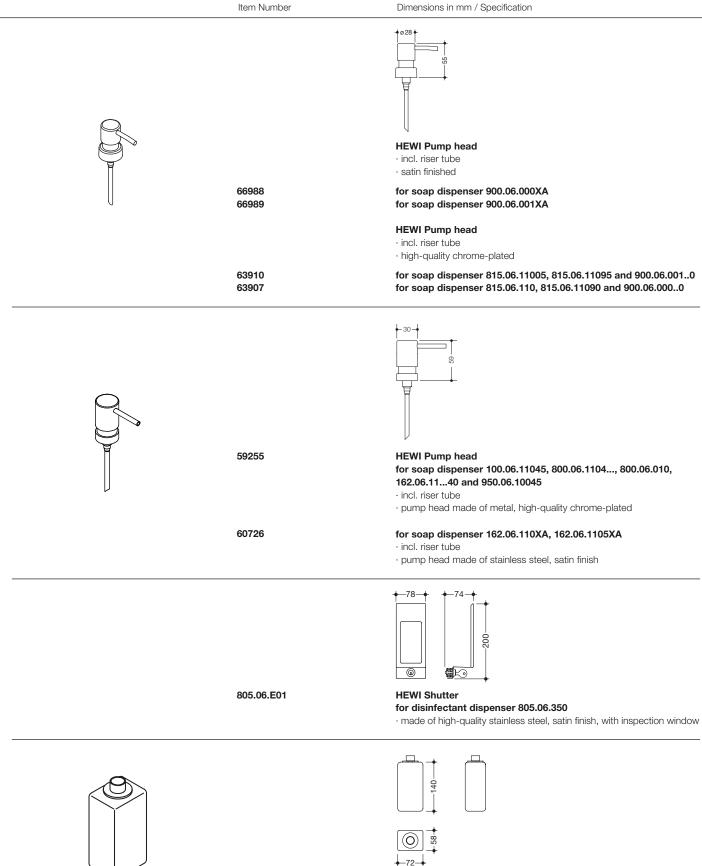
suitable for holder with soap dish 100.02.11145 and 950.02.10045

- \cdot ø 110 mm, 36 mm high
- \cdot made of high-quality, satin-finished crystal glass

	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification
	63915	HEWI Glass container for soap dispenser with holder 815.06.11005, 815.06.11095 and 900.06.000 · made of high-quality, satin-finished crystal glass
	63070 67738	HEWI Container for soap dispenser 800.06.010 and product sets 800.06.11041, 815.06.110, 815.06.11090, 162.06.100, 162.06.119, 900.06.001 • ø 69 mm, 113 mm high • made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours • made of high-quality matt polyamide in HEWI colours 99 (pure white), 98 (signal white), 97 (light grey), 95 (stone grey), 92 (anthracite grey) and 90 (jet black) Please advise colour when ordering.
0	59251	HEWI Glass container for soap dispenser with holder 100.06.11045 and 950.06.10045 • Ø 79 mm, 99 mm high • made of high-quality, satin-finished crystal glass
	58847	HEWI Glass container for soap dispenser 800.06.11045 and 162.06.1105 • ø 69 mm, 107 mm high • made of high-quality, satin-finished crystal glass

805.06.E02





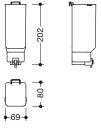
HEWI Empty container for disinfectant dispenser 805.06.350

· made of synthetic material, capacity 500 ml

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



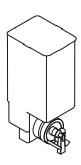


805.06.E03

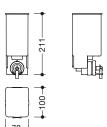
HEWI Empty container

for soap dispenser 805.06.100 and 950.06.100

- · incl. lotion pump
- · made of synthetic material, capacity 600 ml



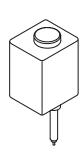
805.06.E04



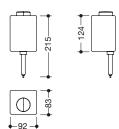
HEWI Empty container

for soap dispenser 805.06.150 and 950.06.150

- \cdot incl. lotion pump
- \cdot made of synthetic material, capacity 1000 ml



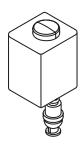
805.06.E05



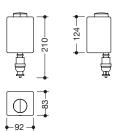
HEWI Empty container

for SENSORIC soap dispenser 805.06.115 and 950.06.115

- · incl. lotion pump
- · made of synthetic material, capacity 1000 ml



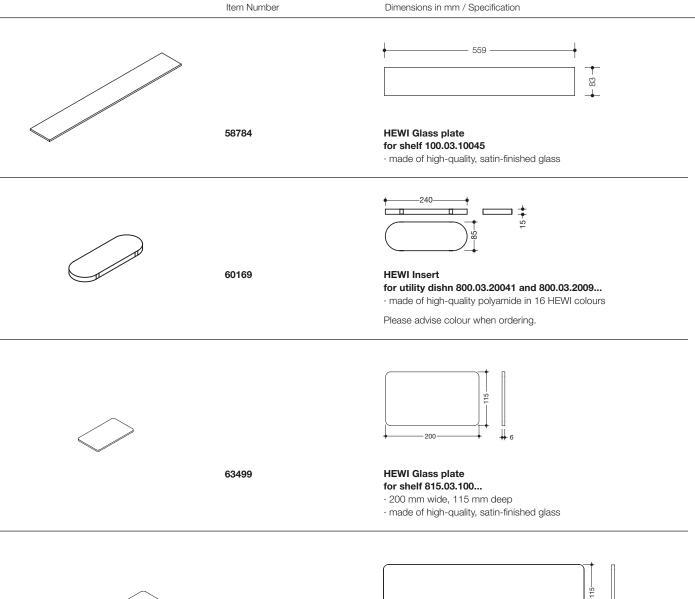
805.06.E06



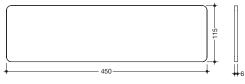
HEWI Empty container

for SENSORIC foam soap dispenser 805.06.155 and 950.06.155

- \cdot incl. lotion pump
- \cdot made of synthetic material, capacity 1000 ml

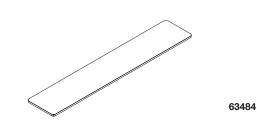


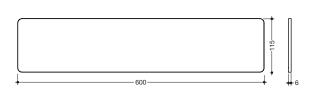




HEWI Glass plate for shelf 815.03.110...

- · 450 mm wide, 115 mm deep
- · made of high-quality, satin-finished glass





HEWI Glass plate for shelf 815.03.120...

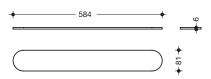
- \cdot 600 mm wide, 115 mm deep
- \cdot made of high-quality, satin-finished glass

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



58848



HEWI Glass plate for shelf 800.03.10045

 \cdot made of high-quality, satin-finished glass

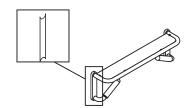


63925 63926

HEWI Glass plate holder

for shelves 815.03.10005, 815.03.11005 and 815.03.12005

- · consisting of base and rose (63514, resp. 63515)
- · used to hold glass plates 6 mm thick
- · rose high-quality chrome-plated
- · rose made of high-quality synthetic material in 16 HEWI colours



802.03.WE02

802.03.E02

HEWI Backplate cover White Edition shelf for mirror 802.03.W100, 802.03.W110L/R and for grab bar with backplate 802.03.W120L/R

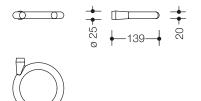
- \cdot two caps to cover the mounting points of the backplate
- \cdot in white powder coated metal

HEWI Backplate cover, short shelf for mirror 802.03.100, 802.03.110L/R and for grab bar with backplate 802.03.120L/R

 \cdot do., in powder coated, matt silver metal



802.90.E01 802.90BE01



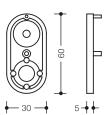
HEWI Walking aid holder for 950.90...60090

- \cdot can be used in left hand or right hand position
- · 150 mm wide, 20 mm high, 139 mm deep
- · made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

Please advise colour when ordering.





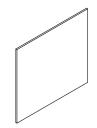


HEWI Extension piece

for mirror clip 477.01...100, 800.01.1009... and and plate glass mirror 801.01.300 $\,$

- \cdot to compensate for tile jumps
- · 5 mm thick, made of high-quality polyamide
- \cdot more, as needed extension pieces can be glued to each other
- \cdot made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- \cdot made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

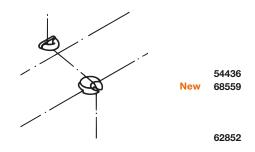
Please advise colour when ordering.



21755

HEWI Plate glass mirror with rigging for adjustable mirror 801.01...100 and 801.01.200

- \cdot 600 mm wide, 540 mm high and 6 mm thick
- \cdot with polished edges
- \cdot mirror is made of plate glass, copper backed and sealed



HEWI Cord re-routing

for adjustable mirror 801.01...100, 801.01.200 and 801.01...4...

to steering and deflexion the the cord of the adjustable mirrors

- \cdot supplied with fixing material
- · made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 6 HEWI colours

Please advise colour when ordering.

HEWI active* Cord re-routing for adjustable mirror 801.01D100

 \cdot in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver



25244 lew 68555

62851

HEWI Rotating handle with cord for adjustable mirrors 801.01...100, 801.01...200 and 801.01...4...

- · for adjusting inclination of adjustable mirror
- · supplied with fixing material
- · made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- \cdot made of high-quality matt polyamide in 6 HEWI colours

Please advise colour when ordering.

HEWI Rotating handle with cord for adjustable mirror 801.01D100

· in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver

Item Number

Dimensions in mm / Specification

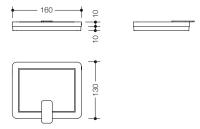


51876

HEWI Ring insert

for waste bin 477.05.100, 477.05.300 and 800.05.10090

- \cdot made of high-quality black polyamide
- \cdot for receiving the hygiene bag





805.05.E03

HEWI Lid with frame

for hygiene waste bin 805.05.200 and hygiene combination 805.05.210

- \cdot cover with lifting flap, made of stainless steel with satin surface
- frame made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 90 (jet black), 92 (anthracite grey), 98 (signal white) or 99 (pure white)

Please advise colour when ordering.

950.05.E03

HEWI Lid with frame

for hygiene waste bin 950.05.200 and hygiene combination 950.05.210

· cover with lifting flap made of high-quality stainless steel, coated white

CE

 \cdot frame made of high-quality, chrome-plated synthetic material



950.06.E01

HEWI Power supply

for electronic paper roll dispenser

- · 100–240 V, 50/60 Hz, 0,8 A
- \cdot plug types interchangeable
- · included
- 1 x plug type C (CEE 7/16 Euro plug) for Europe, except UK and Ireland
- 1 x plug type A (NEMA 1-15, 2-pin) for the U.S., China, Japan
- 1 x plug type G (BS1363, Commonwealth plug) for the UK, Ireland, Singapore, Hong Kong, Qatar, Kuwait, Oman, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates
- · protection class 2
- · cable length approx. 1700 mm

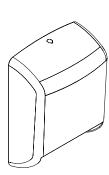


477.06.E01

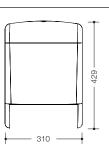
HEWI Key

for paper towel dispensers 477.06...60005, 800.06.60005

 \cdot for locking the upper part



477.06.E02

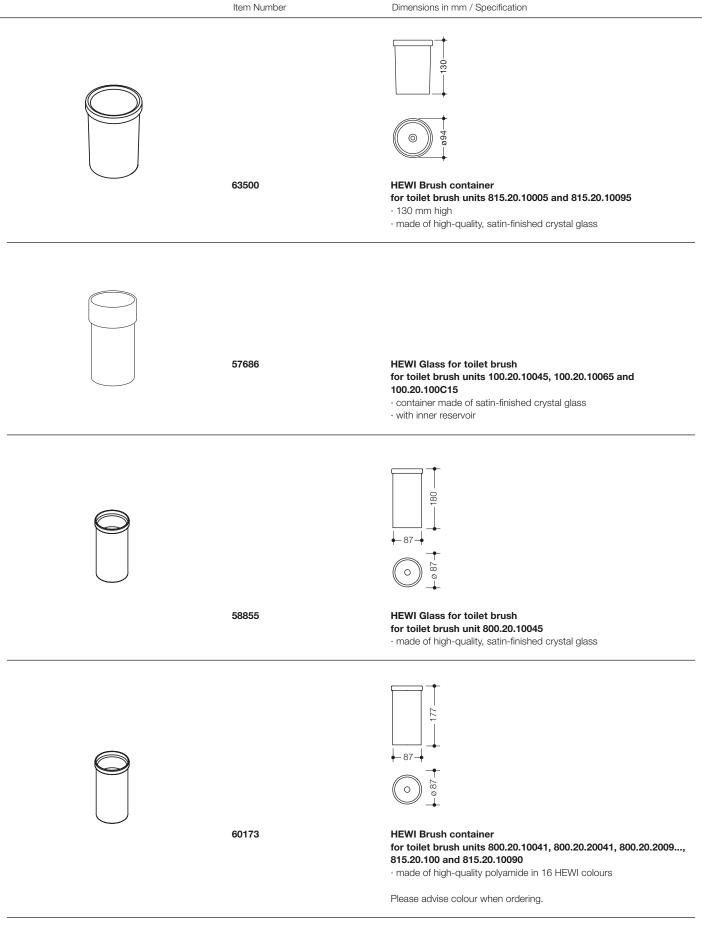


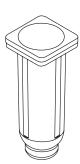


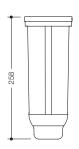
HEWI Container

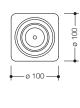
for paper towel dispenser 477.06.60005, 477.06B60005, 477.06D60005 and 800.06.60095

- · 310 mm wide, 429 mm high, 160 mm deep
- \cdot made of high-quality white-translucent synthetic material









HEWI Insert

for toilet brush unit 805.20.200

· made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 90 (jet black), 92 (anthracite grey) 98 (signal white) or 99 (pure white)

Please advise colour when ordering.



HEWI Insert

· made of synthetic material

66823 for toilet brush unit 900.20.000... 57961 for toilet brush unit 162.20.100...



17620

68553

62850

HEWI Toilet brush container

for toilet brush unit 477.20.100 and 805.20.100

 \cdot made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours

for toilet brush unit 477.20B100

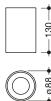
 \cdot made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

Please advise colour when ordering.

HEWI active* Toilet brush container for toilet brush unit 477.20D100

 \cdot in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver





950.20.E01

HEWI Glass for toilet brush

for WC-Butler 950.20.50045 and toilet brush unit 950.20.10045

- \cdot made of high-quality satin-finished crystal glass
- \cdot ø 90 mm, 130 mm high





6180 lew 68562

HEWI brush handle

for toilet brush unit 477.20... and toilet brush 477.20...010

- · suitable for brush head 921037, 921038 and 921044
- · with bayonet fixing
- \cdot made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

Please advise colour when ordering.



921037 921044 921038

HEWI Brush head

for toilet brush units 477.20..., 801.20..., 802.20.100 and 805.20.100

for toilet brushes 477.20..., 801.20..., 802.20.010 and 805.20.010

- \cdot for easy replacement on toilet brush by bayonet fixing
- · with black bristles
- · ø 81 mm

packing unit 1 pc packing unit 5 pcs packing unit 25 pcs



921050 921051 921052

HEWI Brush head

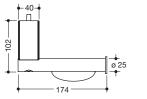
for toilet brush units 805.20.200, 162.20.100..., 100.20.100..., 800.20.100..., 800.20.200..., 815.20... and 900.20... for toilet brushes 805.20.020, 100.20.010..., 800.20.010... and 59405

- \cdot for easy replacement on toilet brush by bayonet fixing
- · brush head aus black polyamide with bristles in anthracite grey
- · ø 76 mm

packing unit 1 pc packing unit 5 pcs packing unit 25 pcs



New 68424 New 68425 New 68426 New 67975 New 67976

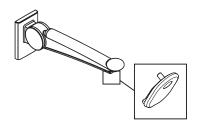




HEWI Upgrade kit toilet roll holder for retrofitting on HEWI rail system System 900

- \cdot right angled add-on toilet roll holder
- \cdot easy installation, integrated roll brake
- \cdot 39 mm wide, 102 mm high, 174 mm deep
- \cdot for ø 32 mm, made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- \cdot for ø 30 mm, made of high-quality stainless steel, chrome-plated
- \cdot for ø 32 mm, made of high-quality stainless steel, chrome-plated \cdot for ø 32 mm, made of high-quality stainless steel, powder-coated
- \cdot for ø 30 mm, made of high-quality stainless steel, powder-coated

	Item Number	Specification
New	4471 68558 62718	HEWI End cap for toilet roll holder 477.21100 cap to cover the bow 0 20 mm made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours Please advise colour when ordering. HEWI active* End cap for toilet roll holder 477.21D100 in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver
	42527	HEWI Key for toilet roll holder 477.21150 · for anti-theft protection-unlocking in colour 33 (ruby red) · made of high-quality polyamide
New	18565 68554	HEWI Retaining element for toilet roll holder 477.21150 · anti-theft protection due to concealed fitting · made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours Please advise colour when ordering.
New	39006 68556 62853	HEWI Masking cap for hinged support rail 801.50 and hinged seat 801.51 two caps to cover the mounting points ø 23 mm delivery in pairs made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours Please advise colour when ordering. HEWI active* Masking cap for hinged support rail 801.50D and hinged seat 801.51D in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver
	802.50.WE01 802.50.E01	HEWI Masking plug White Edition for hinged support rails 802.50.W • two caps to cover the mounting points on the lower cover on the hinged support rail • 3 round and 2 long plugs • white synthetic material HEWI Masking plug for hinged support rails 802.50 • do., made of matt silver synthetic material
	802.50.E02	HEWI Caps-joint on hinged support rail for hinged support rails 802.50 to cover the clevis on the hinged support rail caps made of highly polished chrome synthetic material delivery in pairs



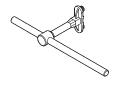
802.50.WE03

HEWI Mounting cover kit White Edition for hinged support rails 802.50.W...

- \cdot to cover the interface with the upgrade kit roll holder on the hinged support rail
- \cdot coverage includes end cap
- · screw and plug
- \cdot plugs, made of flexible synthetic material

HEWI Mounting cover kit for hinged support rails 802.50...

· do., made of matt silver synthetic material



802.50.E04

802.50.E03

HEWI Installation key

for hinged support rails 802.50...

- · to the spring setting on the hinged support rail
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$ consists of mounting handle and axle





802.50.E05

HEWI Wall plate

for hinged support rails 802.50...

- \cdot to receive hinged support rail 802.50... or cover 802.50.015
- · made of stainless steel



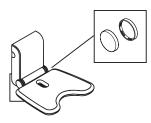
54761 New 68561

HEWI Fixing kit

for backrest rail 801.51.900, 801.51.920L and 801.51.920R

- \cdot pinning material for fixing on hinged support rail
- \cdot made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- \cdot made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

Please advise colour when ordering.



802.51.E01

HEWI Caps-joint on hinged seat

for hinged- and removable hanging seats 802.51....

- \cdot to cover the clevis on the removable hanging-/hinged seat
- · ø 60 mm
- \cdot made of highly polished chrome synthetic material
- $\cdot \ \text{delivery in pairs} \\$



64650

HEWI Knurled screw

for mounting plate 950.51.014 of mobile seats

 \cdot made of high-quality stainless steel

Item Number

67363

67366

67977

67364 67367

67978

67365

67368

67979

67369

67370

68001

Dimensions in mm / Specification





HEWI Masking cap

for axle for hinged support rails System 900, Design A

- · ø 42 mm
- \cdot made of high-quality stainless steel
- · satin finished
- · chrome-plated
- · powder-coated





HEWI Locking screw

for mobile hinged support rails System 900, Design A

- \cdot made of high-quality stainless steel
- $\cdot \text{ satin finished} \\$
- · chrome-plated
- · powder-coated



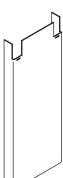


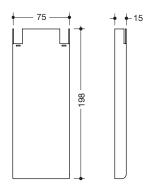


HEWI Locking screw

for hinged support rails System 900, Design A

- · made of high-quality stainless steel
- · satin finished
- $\cdot \text{ chrome-plated}$
- · powder-coated







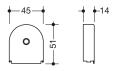
HEWI Cover

for hinged support rails System 900, Design B

- · lower cover
- · made of high-quality stainless steel
- $\cdot \text{ satin finished} \\$
 - $\cdot \text{ chrome-plated}$
 - · powder-coated

67372

68002



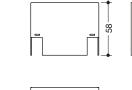




HEWI Joint cap

for hinged support rails System 900, Design B · made of high-quality stainless steel

- $\cdot \text{ satin finished} \\$
- · chrome-plated
- · powder-coated







for hinged support rails System 900, Design B

- · upper cover
- · made of high-quality stainless steel
- $\cdot \text{ satin finished} \\$
- · chrome-plated
- · powder-coated





67378

67373 67374

68008

HEWI Stop element

for hinged support rails Duo System 900, Design B

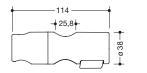
 \cdot made of high-quality stainless steel

Item Number

66770

66771





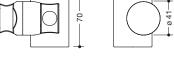
HEWI Shower head holder

for rails with shower head holder System 900 ø 25 mm

- \cdot suitable for various manufacturers' shower heads
- · shower head holder can be tilted continuously and, after pressing a pushbutton, its height can be adjusted
- · made of synthetic material, chrome-plated





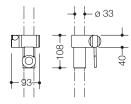


HEWI Shower head holder

for rails with shower head holder System 900 ø 32 mm

- · suitable for various manufacturers' shower heads
- · shower head holder can be tilted continuously and, after pressing a large pushbutton, its height can be adjusted
- · conical adapter on shower head holder facilitates accommodation of handspray
- made of high-quality matten polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) and 92 (anthracite grey)

Please advise colour when ordering.





HEWI Shower head holder

- \cdot with conical holding element (left) for shower hose and shower head
- \cdot suitable for shower heads of various manufacturers
- · shower head holder adjustable to desired height (via lever control) and angle (smooth adjusting)
- \cdot conical holding element facilitates accommodation of handspray
- · 108 mm high, 93 mm wide

for rails with shower head holder and shower grab rails 950...91,

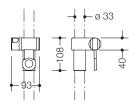
- · made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- · grip zone in selected HEWI colours

for rails with shower head holder and shower grab rails 950...99

- · made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
- \cdot grip zone in selected HEWI colours

for rails with shower head holder and shower grab rails 950...54

· made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 92 (anthracite grey)





HEWI Shower head holder

for rails with shower head holder and shower grab rails 477..., 801..., 802..., 950...90

- \cdot with conical holding element (left) for shower hose and shower head
- \cdot suitable for shower heads of various manufacturers
- adjustable to desired height (via lever control) and angle (smooth adjusting)
- · conical holding element facilitates accommodation of handspray
- \cdot with contrasting (white or black) marked shower head holder
- · made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

Please advise colour when ordering.

HEWI active* shower head holder for rails with shower head holder 477.33D1..., 801.33D... and shower grab rails 801.35D...

· in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver

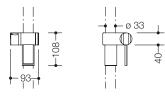


805.33.E01

950.33.E0190

950.33BE0190

950.33DE0190



HEWI Shower head holder

for rails with shower head holder 805.33... and shower grab rails

- \cdot with conical holding element (left) for shower hose and shower head
- · can be tilted and adjusted by pulling or pushing a lever in height)
- · 108 mm high, 93 mm wide
- · made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 90 (jet black), 92 (anthracite grey), 98 (signal white) or 99 (pure white)

Please advise colour when ordering.



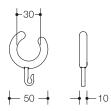
61979 New 68563

HEWI Shower hose holder

- · for retrofitting on HEWI shower holder rods and shower and bath handrails Range 477 and 801
- \cdot is used to hold the shower hose to the shower head holder
- \cdot 131 mm long, 38 mm wide, 25 mm high
- \cdot suitable for shower hoses diameters up to 29 mm
- · made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

Please advise colour when ordering.





HEWI Curtain rings

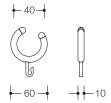
for shower curtain rails 802.34... and 900.34...

- · open ring with small hook
- · for hanging curtains to curtain rails ø 24 mm
- \cdot outside ø 50 mm, inside ø 30 mm, 10 mm thick
- \cdot made of high-quality white POM

Packing unit 5 pcs.







HEWI Curtain rings

for shower curtain rails 800.34.., 801.34.., 805.34..

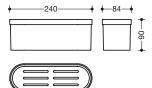
- \cdot open ring with small hook, for fitting curtains to curtain rails ø 33 mm
- · outside ø 60 mm, inside ø 40 mm, 10 mm thick
- \cdot ring ends made of white POM
- \cdot made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- \cdot made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

Packing unit 5 pcs.

Please advise colour when ordering.







HEWI Insert

for shower basket 800.03.30041 and 800.03.3009...

· made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours

Please advise colour when ordering.

67971

66760

66761

67970

66762 66763

67972

New

New





HEWI Rose cap

for rails System 900 with ø 25, 30 and 32 mm

- · ø 67 mm
- $\cdot \ \text{made of stainless steel} \\$
- · satin finished
- · chrome-plated
- · powder-coated



HEWI Rose cap

for shower curtain rails and ceiling supports System 900

- · ø 67 mm
- · made of stainless steel
- $\cdot \text{ satin finished} \\$
- · chrome-plated · powder-coated



HEWI Rose cap with hole for rails System 900 with ø 30 mm

- \cdot rose fixing on corner support, with hole
- \cdot made of stainless steel
- · satin finished
- · chrome-plated
- · powder-coated



HEWI Rose cap with hole for rails System 900 with ø 32 mm

- \cdot rose fixing on corner support, with hole
- ø 67 mm
- \cdot made of stainless steel
- · satin finished
- · chrome-plated
- · powder-coated



New

66765 67973 New

HEWI Rose cap with hole for rails System 900 with ø 32 mm

- \cdot rose fixing on middle support, with hole
- · ø 67 mm
- · made of stainless steel
- · satin finished
- · chrome-plated
- · powder-coated

66779

66766

66778

67974

New

HEWI Tight round plate with bolt circle

- \cdot for rail systems with bolt circle rose ø 70 mm
- \cdot for additional sealing of the drilling points
- \cdot sealing for tile spacers and tile offset
- · pack of 6

Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification
	†ø40 † †21†
63510	HEWI Rose for tumbler with holder 815.04.110, soap dispenser with holder 815.06.110, toilet brush unit 815.20.100, hook 815.90.010 and double hook 815.90.020 · high-quality chrome-plated
63511	for tumbler with holder 815.04.1109, soap dispenser with holder 815.06.1109, toilet brush unit 815.20.1009, hook 815.90.01090 and double hook 815.90.02090 · made of high-quality synthetic material in 16 HEWI colours
63512	for bath towel rail 815.30.110, 815.30.120 and spare roll holder 815.21.300 · high-quality chrome-plated
63513	for bath towel rail 815.30.11090, 815.30.12090 and spare roll holder 815.21.30090 · made of high-quality synthetic material in 16 HEWI colours
	+040+ +23,5
63514	HEWI Rose for shelf 815.03.10005, 815.03.11005 and 815.03.12005 high-quality chrome-plated
63515	for shelf 815.03.10095, 815.03.11095 and 815.03.12095 · made of high-quality synthetic material in 16 HEWI colours
	Ø50 + 21+
63516	HEWI Rose for towel rail 815.09.100 and 815.09.110 high-quality chrome-plated
63517	for towel rail 815.09.10090 and 815.09.11090 made of high-quality synthetic material in 16 HEWI colours
	+ Ø 40 +
63518	HEWI Rose for toilet roll holder 815.21.100, toilet roll holder with lid 815.21.200, spare roll holder double 815.21.310 and towel ring 815.09.300 · high-quality chrome-plated
63519	for toilet roll holder 815.21.10090, toilet roll holder with lid 815.21.20090, spare roll holder double 815.21.31090 and towel ring 815.09.30090 · made of high-quality synthetic material in 16 HEWI colours

 \cdot made of high-quality synthetic material in 16 HEWI colours

	Item Number	Specification
<u></u>	805.35.E01	HEWI Rose cap for railing system ø 33 mm stainless steel · for rose fixing on bend · ø 70 mm · made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
	805.35.E02	HEWI Rose cap for railing system ø 33 mm stainless steel · rose fixing on support with hole · ø 70 mm · made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
New	10856 68524 62800	HEWI Rose cap for railing system ø 33 mm for rose fixing on bend ø 70 mm made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours Please advise colour when ordering. HEWI active* Rose cap for railing system ø 33 mm in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver
New	10862 68552 62737	HEWI Rose cap, divided for railing system ø 33 mm for rose fixing on support Ø 70 mm made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours Please advise colour when ordering. HEWI active* Rose cap, divided for railing system ø 33 mm in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver
80	921057	HEWI Cap for rose cap 805.35.E02 stainless steel for concealing hole 8 mm made of high-quality stainless steel with satin surface finish packing unit 3 pcs.



HEWI Eccentric washer

- \cdot for mobile hinged seats System 900
- \cdot VE 2 Stk.



65966

HEWI Eccentric washer

- · for hinged seats System 900
- · VE 2 Stk.



66644

HEWI Brake unit

 \cdot for hinged and removable hanging seats System 900



66863 67734 New

HEWI Locking screw

- \cdot for mobile hinged seats System 900
- \cdot made of high-quality stainless steel
- $\cdot \text{ satin finished} \\$
- · powder-coated



66864 New

66866 67723

HEWI Cap

- \cdot for axle of hinged seats System 900
- · ø 40 mm
- \cdot made of high-quality stainless steel
- · satin finished
- · chrome-plated
- · powder-coated



66865 66867 67724

HEWI Cap

- \cdot for axle of hinged seats System 900
- · ø 40 mm
- \cdot made of high-quality stainless steel
- $\cdot \text{ satin finished} \\$
- $\cdot \text{ chrome-plated}$
- · powder-coated



66868

66869 New 67723

HEWI Cap

- \cdot for axle of removable hanging seats System 900
- \cdot made of high-quality stainless steel, powder-coated
- · in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- · in HEWI colour 92 (anthracite grey)
- · powder-coated

66871 New 67724

HEWI Cap

- \cdot for axle of removable hanging seats System 900
- · ø 40 mm
- \cdot made of high-quality stainless steel, powder-coated
- \cdot in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- · in HEWI colour 92 (anthracite grey)
- · powder-coated

Item Number	Specification
S50.02.02001	HEWI Radio receiver · for linking the HEWI WC (radio) flushing mechanism add-on kits for hinged support rails to the S 50 height-adjustable toilet modules · can only be used in combination with the height-adjustable toilet prewall elements with sensor-controlled flushing mechanism S50.02.02000, 50.02.02000, S50.02.02100 or S50.02.02200
66246 66247	HEWI Flushing plate, manual for height-adjustable toilet module with manual flushing mechanism \$50.02.102010 front white for height-adjustable toilet module with manual flushing mechanism \$50.02.102011 front grey
66638	HEWI Electronic unit • for OLI 120 Plus cistern of the height-adjustable toilet modules with sensor-controlled flushing mechanism \$50.02.02000, \$50.02.021000 and \$50.022000
66640	HEWI Servomotor • for OLI 120 Plus cistern of the height-adjustable toilet modules wit sensor-controlled flushing mechanism S50.02.02000, S50.02.02100 and S50.02.02200
66260	HEWI Lever block for cistern • for OLI 120 Plus cistern of the height-adjustable toilet modules with manual flushing mechanism S50.02.01000, S50.02.01100 or S50.02.01200
66262	HEWI Lever block for cistern • for OLI 120 Plus cistern of the height-adjustable toilet modules with sensor-controlled flushing mechanism S50.02.02000, S50.02.02100 or S50.02.02200
66269	HEWI Protective box · for height-adjustable toilet prewall elements S50.02

Item Number



66256

Specification



66258



66268

- · packing unit 10 pcs.



66264

HEWI Inlet valve for cistern

 \cdot for OLI 120 Plus cistern of the height-adjustable toilet modules S50.02...



66266

HEWI Shut-off valve for cistern

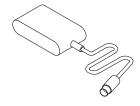
· for OLI 120 Plus cistern of the height-adjustable toilet modules S50.02...



67672

HEWI Power supply unit

- \cdot for supplying power for the OLI120 Plus dual flush cistern
- \cdot for prewall elements of the S 50 toilet modules with sensor-controlled flushing mechanism \$50.02.02...



65057

HEWI Remote control receiver

 \cdot receiver of the remote control for adjusting the height of modules S50...

	Item Number	Specification
	65056	HEWI Remote control for adjusting the height of modules S50
	65484	HEWI Fidlock fixing S 50 for remote control magnetic snap lock with adhesive fixing for fixing the remote control onto the wall, onto the module or onto the washbasin
	66270	HEWI Retaining element for Fidlock-fixing · to protect the S 50 remote control from theft
(S)	65395 65396	HEWI WC flushing mechanism symbol S 50 consisting of pictograms made from special grey PVC film resistant to standard commercial cleaning agents for attaching to acrylic glass surfaces light grey dark grey
	65058	HEWI Remote control LED mirror · for controlling the light of the LED illuminated mirror of the height-adjustable washbasin modules S50.01.2
	65059	HEWI Flex hose · synthetic material-Flex hose McAlpine FYNE 240 x 40 comp · for height-adjustable washbasin modules S50.01

are parts	
are p	arts
Š	Spare p

Item Number	Specification
111705	HEWI Laminar tap flow regulator for washbasin fittings AQ 950, AQ 800, AQ 800 K · for single lever washbasin mixer tap AQ1.12M10140, AQ1.12M10240 und AQ1.12M10340 · for electronic washbasin fittings AQ1.12S20040, AQ1.12S20140, AQ1.12S21040 and AQ1.12S21140
111706	HEWI Laminar tap flow regulator for washbasin fittings AQ 477/801, AQ 162 for single lever washbasin mixer tap AQ1.12M10440, AQ1.12M10540 for electronic washbasin fittings AQ1.12S22040, AQ1.12S22140, AQ1.12S23040 and AQ1.12S23140 with dynamic flow control to 5 I/min
111727	HEWI Tap flow regulator with aeration for single lever washbasin mixer tap AQ 100 · for AQ1.12M10040
111731	HEWI Flow rate controller for shower thermostats • for AQ1.32T10040, AQ1.32T50040 and AQ1.32T10140
111735	HEWI Tap flow regulator for single lever bath mixer taps · for AQ1.32M50040, AQ1.32M50140
111733	HEWI Backflow preventer with integrated flow rate controller for single lever shower mixer taps
111734	HEWI Backflow preventer without integrated flow rate controller for shower thermostats and single lever bath mixer taps
66601	HEWI Base for single lever washbasin mixer tap AQ 950 · for AQ1.12M10340
65701	HEWI Base for single lever washbasin mixer tap AQ 800, AQ 800 K, AQ 477/801, AQ 162 • for AQ1.12M10140, AQ1.12M10240, AQ1.12M10440, AQ1.12M10540
65702	HEWI Base for single lever washbasin mixer tap AQ 100 · for AQ1.12M10040

	Item Number	Specification
06	65699	HEWI Operating lever for single lever washbasin mixer tap AQ 950 for AQ1.12M10340 high-quality chrome-plated with hot-cold marking
	65697	HEWI Operating lever for single lever washbasin mixer tap AQ 800 for AQ1.12M10140 high-quality chrome-plated with hot-cold marking
	65698 65723 New 68288	HEWI Operating lever for single lever washbasin mixer tap AQ 800 K · high-quality chrome-plated, with coloured gripping element made of polyamide, with hot-cold marking · for AQ1.12M10240 · for AQ1D12M10240 · for AQ1B12M10240
	65718 65724	HEWI Operating lever for single lever washbasin mixer tap AQ 477/801 · high-quality chrome-plated, with coloured gripping element made of polyamide, with hot-cold marking · for AQ1.12M10640 · for AQ1D12M10640
	65696	HEWI Operating lever for single lever washbasin mixer tap AQ 100 · for AQ1.12M10040 · high-quality chrome-plated · with hot-cold marking
	65700	HEWI Operating lever for single lever washbasin mixer tap AQ 477/801, AQ 162 • for AQ1.12M10440, AQ1.12M10540 • high-quality chrome-plated • with hot-cold marking
	New 68285	HEWI Operating lever for single lever washbasin mixer tap AQ 100 · for AQ1.12M10740 · high-quality chrome-plated · with hot-cold marking
	New 68286	HEWI Operating lever for single lever washbasin mixer tap AQ 800 · for AQ1.12M10840 · high-quality chrome-plated · with hot-cold marking
	New 68287	HEWI Operating lever for single lever washbasin mixer tap AQ 950 for AQ1.12M10940 high-quality chrome-plated with hot-cold marking



111702

HEWI Ceramic cartridge Kerox K-350P for single lever washbasin mixer tap AQ 950, AQ 800, AQ 800 K

· for AQ1.12M10140, AQ1.12M10240 and AQ1.12M10340



111703

HEWI Kerox K-35B ceramic cartridge for single lever washbasin mixer tap AQ 477/801, AQ 162 · for AQ1.12M10440, AQ1.12M10540



111704

HEWI Ceramic cartridge Kerox K-25OP-S for single lever washbasin mixer tap AQ 100

· for AQ1.12M10040



111732

HEWI Ceramic cartridge Kerox K-35A for single-lever shower and bath mixer taps



65703

HEWI Electronic cartridge with sensor module for electronic washbasin fittings



65677

HEWI Sensor module for electronic washbasin fittings · for AQ1.12S...



65713

HEWI Bluetooth-Adapter for electronic washbasin fittings

 \cdot use only recommended for fittings with mains operation

65087

65689

65691



111707 HEWI Power supply for electronic washbasin fittings



111708 HEWI Battery compartment CR-P2 6V for electronic washbasin fittings



HEWI Mini thermostat

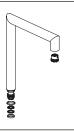
- \cdot for limiting and monitoring the maximum discharge temperature, for mechanical or electronic washbasin fittings
- · anti-scald protection is ensured using an expandable material thermostatic cartridge to EN 1111
- · noise class 1
- · one inlet 3/8" union nut (UN), two outputs 3/8" connecting thread (CT), one connection hose for cold water and one Y-piece included in delivery



65687 HEWI Outlet

for single lever washbasin mixer tap AQ 477/801

· for AQ1.12M10440



HEWI Outlet

for single lever washbasin mixer tap AQ 162

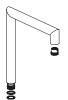
· for AQ1.12M10540



HEWI Outlet

for electronic washbasin fitting AQ 477/801

· for AQ1.12S22040, AQ1.12S22140



65692 HEWI Outlet

for electronic washbasin fitting AQ 162

· for AQ1.12S23040, AQ1.12S23140



65754

HEWI Shower hose drain valve

for shower thermostats, single-lever shower mixer taps, singlelever bath mixer taps

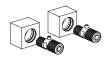
· for AQ1.32...



65755

HEWI Tee fitting for cold water connection

for electronic washbasin fittings



65756

HEWI S-connection set, lockable, angular

for shower thermostats, single-lever shower mixer taps, singlelever bath mixer taps

 \cdot with push roses made of brass, chrome-plated



65757

HEWI S-connection set, lockable, round

for shower thermostats, single-lever shower mixer taps, singlelever bath mixer taps

 \cdot with push roses made of brass, chrome-plated



111752

HEWI S-connection with silencer

for shower thermostats, single-lever shower mixer taps, single-

lever bath mixer taps

· for AQ1.32...



171061

HEWI Grit strainer

for electronic washbasin fittings



111741

HEWI Grit strainer

for shower thermostats, single-lever shower mixer taps, singlelever bath mixer taps

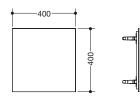
- · for AQ1.32...
- · with fibreglass gasket

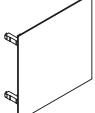
	Item Number	Dimensions in mm / Specification
	111696	HEWI Tap flow regulator dismantling key for washbasin fittings AQ 950, AQ 800, AQ 800 K · for single lever washbasin mixer tap AQ1.12M10140, AQ1.12M10240 and AQ1.12M10340 · for electronic washbasin fittings AQ1.12S20040, AQ1.12S20140, AQ1.12S21040 and AQ1.12S21140
	111697	HEWI Tap flow regulator dismantling key for washbasin fittings AQ 477/801, AQ 162 · for single lever washbasin mixer tap AQ1.12M10440, AQ1.12M10540 · for electronic washbasin fittings AQ1.12S22040, AQ1.12S22140, AQ1.12S23040 and AQ1.12S23140
9	111728	HEWI Tap flow regulator dismantling key for single lever washbasin mixer tap AQ 100 · for AQ1.12M10040
	171060	HEWI Mounting key SW9 and SW11 · for fixing the washbasin fittings
000	BM1296	HEWI Fixing material for single lever washbasin mixer tap AQ 800, AQ 800 K, AQ 477/801, AQ 162 • for AQ1.12M10140, AQ1.12M10240, AQ1.12M10440 and AQ1.12M10540
	BM1297	HEWI Fixing material · for electronic washbasin fittings
	BM1300	HEWI Fixing material for single lever washbasin mixer tap AQ 100 · for AQ1.12M10040

BM1302

HEWI Fixing material for single lever washbasin mixer tap AQ 950

· for AQ1.12M10340

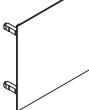




HEWI Module door for HEWI basic module

- \cdot substrate of the glass front: MDF 10 mm, CPL faced on both sides, 0.8 mm thick facing, white, silky gloss surface, with slight texture
- \cdot glass front: made of 4 mm float glass (clear glass), backpainted
- · 400 mm wide, 400 mm high

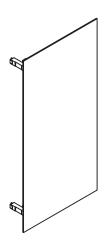
M40.70.E00101 glass front in white glass front in black M40.70.E00102 M40.70.E00103 glass front in sand M40.70.E00104 glass front in umber M40.70.E00105 glass front in green glass front in yellow glass front in orange glass front in pink glass front in aqua glass front in anthracite glass front in bordeaux glass front in ocean blue M40.70.E00113

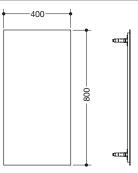


M40.70.E00106 M40.70.E00107 M40.70.E00108 M40.70.E00110 M40.70.E00111 New M40.70.E00112

M40.70.E00201

New





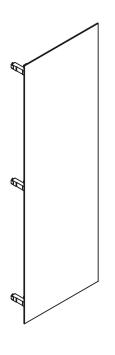
HEWI Module door

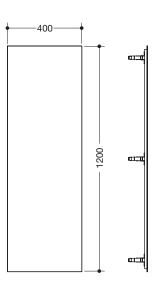
glass front in white

for HEWI cabinet modules 80 and 160

· do., 400 mm wide, 800 mm high

M40.70.E00202 glass front in black M40.70.E00203 glass front in sand M40.70.E00204 glass front in umber M40.70.E00205 glass front in green M40.70.E00206 glass front in yellow M40.70.E00207 glass front in orange M40.70.E00208 glass front in pink M40.70.E00210 glass front in aqua M40.70.E00211 glass front in anthracite M40.70.E00212 glass front in bordeaux M40.70.E00213 glass front in ocean blue





HEWI Module door for HEWI cabinet module 120

· do., 400 mm wide, 1200 mm high

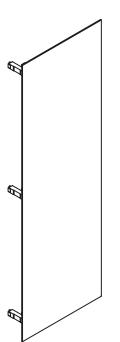
glass front in white glass front in black glass front in sand glass front in umber glass front in green glass front in yellow glass front in orange glass front in aqua glass front in anthracite glass front in bordeaux glass front in ocean blue

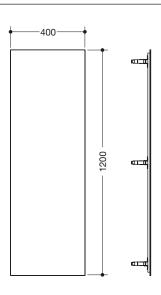
M40.70.E00301 M40.70.E00302 M40.70.E00303 M40.70.E00304 M40.70.E00305 M40.70.E00307 M40.70.E00308 M40.70.E00310 M40.70.E00311 M40.70.E00311 M40.70.E00312 M40.70.E00313

M40.70.E00300

New

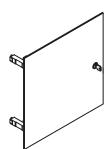
New

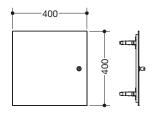




HEWI Mirror door

- \cdot rebated door, inframe, glass-wood composite
- substrate of the glass front: MDF 10 mm, CPL faced on both sides,
 0.8 mm thick facing, white, silky gloss surface, with slight texture
- · mirror front: made of 4 mm float glass, silver coated
- \cdot 400 mm wide, 1200 mm high





HEWI Module door for HEWI basic module, lockable

- · substrate of the glass front: MDF 10 mm, CPL faced on both sides, 0.8 mm thick facing, white, silky gloss surface, with slight texture
- \cdot glass front: made of 4 mm float glass (clear glass), backpainted
- · lock is inset in the door, 2 keys
- · keyed to differ
- · 400 mm wide, 400 mm high

Left-hand version

glass front in white glass front in black

glass front in sand glass front in umber

glass front in green

glass front in yellow

glass front in orange

glass front in pink

glass front in aqua

glass front in anthracite

glass front in bordeaux glass front in ocean blue

Right-hand version glass front in white

glass front in black

glass front in sand

glass front in umber

glass front in green glass front in yellow

glass front in orange

glass front in pink

glass front in aqua

glass front in anthracite glass front in bordeaux

glass front in ocean blue

M40.70.E01403 M40.70.E01404

M40.70.E01405 M40.70.E01406 M40.70.E01407 M40.70.E01408

M40.70.E01301

M40.70.E01302

M40.70.E01303

M40.70.E01304

M40.70.E01305

M40.70.E01306

M40.70.E01307

M40.70.E01308

M40.70.E01310

M40.70.E01311

M40.70.E01312

M40.70.E01313

M40.70.E01401

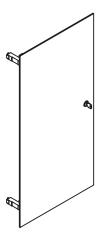
M40.70.E01402

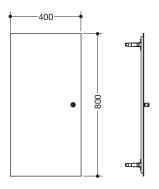
M40.70.E01410

M40.70.E01411

M40.70.E01412

M40.70.E01413





HEWI Module door

for HEWI cabinet module 80, lockable

- substrate of the glass front: MDF 10 mm, CPL faced on both sides,
 0.8 mm thick facing, white, silky gloss surface, with slight texture
- · glass front: made of 4 mm float glass (clear glass), backpainted
- · lock is inset in the door, 2 keys
- · keyed to differ
- · 400 mm wide, 800 mm high

Left-hand version

glass front in white glass front in black glass front in sand glass front in umber glass front in green glass front in yellow glass front in orange glass front in pink glass front in aqua glass front in anthracite

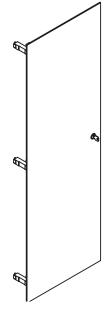
glass front in ocean blue Right-hand version glass front in white

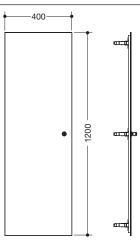
glass front in bordeaux

glass front in black glass front in sand glass front in umber glass front in green glass front in pellow glass front in orange glass front in pink glass front in aqua glass front in anthracite glass front in bordeaux glass front in ocean blue

M40.70.E01501 New New M40.70.E01502 New M40.70.E01503 New M40.70.E01504 M40.70.E01505 New New M40.70.E01506 M40.70.E01507 New New M40.70.E01508 M40.70.E01510 New New M40.70.E01511 M40.70.E01512 New M40.70.E01513

M40.70.E01601 New M40.70.E01602 New New M40.70.E01603 New M40.70.E01604 M40.70.E01605 New New M40.70.E01606 New M40.70.E01607 New M40.70.E01608 New M40.70.E01610 New M40.70.E01611 New M40.70.E01612 M40.70.E01613 New





HEWI Module door

for HEWI cabinet module 120, lockable

- substrate of the glass front: MDF 10 mm, CPL faced on both sides,
 0.8 mm thick facing, white, silky gloss surface, with slight texture
- · glass front: made of 4 mm float glass (clear glass), backpainted
- · lock is inset in the door, 2 keys
- · keyed to differ
- · 400 mm wide, 1200 mm high

Left-hand version

glass front in white glass front in black glass front in sand glass front in umber glass front in green glass front in yellow glass front in orange glass front in pink glass front in aqua glass front in anthracite glass front in bordeaux glass front in ocean blue

Right-hand version

glass front in white glass front in black glass front in sand glass front in umber glass front in green glass front in yellow glass front in orange glass front in pink glass front in aqua glass front in anthracite glass front in bordeaux glass front in ocean blue



New

New New

New

New

New

New

New

New New

New

New

New

New New M40.70.E01701

M40.70.E01702

M40.70.E01703

M40.70.E01704

M40.70.E01705

M40.70.E01706

M40.70.E01707

M40.70.E01708

M40.70.E01710

M40.70.E01711

M40.70.E01712

M40.70.E01713

M40.70.E01801

M40.70.E01802



M40.70.E004

HEWI Shelf

- · for HEWI base and cabinet modules
- \cdot MDF, CPL faced on both sides, white, silky gloss, with slight texture



M40.70.E005

HEWI Shelf

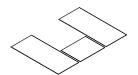
- · for HEWI base and cabinet modules
- \cdot MDF, CPL faced on both sides, white, silky gloss, with slight texture



M40.70.0010

HEWI Anti-slip mat

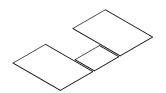
- \cdot for for pull-outs of HEWI cabinet modules
- \cdot made of high quality polystyrene rubber, linear structure



M40.72.0030

HEWI Set anti-slip mats

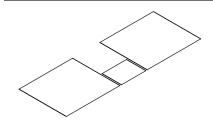
- · for HEWI washbasin cabinet M40.72.1100...
- \cdot made of high quality polystyrene rubber, linear structure



M40.72.0031

HEWI Set anti-slip mats

- \cdot for HEWI washbasin cabinet M40.72.1200...
- \cdot made of high quality polystyrene rubber, linear structure



M40.72.0032

HEWI Set anti-slip mats

- · for HEWI washbasin cabinet M40.72.1300...
- \cdot made of high quality polystyrene rubber, linear structure



M40.73.0010

HEWI Anti-slip mats

- · for HEWI pull-out cabinet M40.73.1000...
- made of high quality polystyrene rubber, linear structure

. openityle:

Quickfinder Accessibility | Ordering aid

hewi.com/accessibility

The Quickfinder enables fast searching for suitable product solutions for the bathroom. Here in the overviews you will find shower seats, hinged support rails and grab bars at a glance.

QUICKFINDER ACCESSIBILITY

Sit	624 – 627
Support	628 – 633
Grip	634 - 640

ORDERING AID

Mobile hinged seats	642 – 645
Mobile hinged support rails	646 – 647
Back rest rail with support rail	648 – 652



HINGED SEATS

CROSS-RANGE AND SYSTEM SEATS

- · combinable with all HEWI ranges and systems
- seat made of glass fibre reinforced polyamide in white or anthracite grey
- wall bracket made of metal, white powder coated or made of stainless steel, optionally satin finished or chrome-plated
- · no struts beneath the seat
- · slightly textured, slip-resistant seat surface
- · seat can be folded up to save space
- · backrest can be added, weight capacity up to 150 kg



R 380	
950.51.22590	page 380
950.51.220XA	page 380
950.51.22090	page 380
950.51.22190	page 380



350	
950.51.20590	page 378
950.51.200XA	page 378
950.51.20090	page 378
950.51.20190	page 378

CROSS-RANGE AND SYSTEM MOBILE SEATS

- · toolfree installation and dismantling
- \cdot combinable with all HEWI ranges and systems
- seat made of glass fibre reinforced polyamide, in white or anthracite grey
- wall bracket made of stainless steel, optionally white powder coated, satin finished or chrome-plated
- · no struts beneath the seat
- · slightly textured, slip-resistant seat surface
- · seat can be folded up to save space
- · backrest can be added, weight capacity up to 150 kg



R 380	
950.51.42590	page 380
950.51.420XA	page 380
950.51.42090	page 380
950.51.42190	page 380



350	
950.51.40590	page 378
950.51.400XA	page 378
950.51.40090	page 378
950.51.40190	page 378

SYSTEM 900

- seat/backrest made of thermoplastic synthetic material in HEWI colours 92 (signal white), 92 (anthracite grey) or 90 (jet black)
- · wall bracket made of stainless steel, optionally satin finished, chrome-plated or powder-coated in 4 colours
- · reinforcement of the seat made of aluminum, powder-coated in seat colour
- · slip-resistant textured seat
- · seat can be folded up to save space
- · backrest supplementable, loading capacity up to 150 kg



900.51.200XA	page 134
900.51.20040	page 134
900.51.20060	page 134
900.51.400XA mobile	page 142
900.51.40040 mobile	page 142
900.51.40060 mobile	page 142



900.51.202XA	page 135
900.51.20240	page 135
900.51.20260	page 135
900.51.401XA mobile	page 143
900.51.40140 mobile	page 143
900 51 40160 mobile	nage 143

RANGE 802 | LIFESYSTEM

- \cdot seat/backrest made of high-quality PUR in 4 HEWI colours
- hinges made of coated aluminum, optionally white or matt silver with chrome design elements
- · hygiene recess and water drain hole
- \cdot seat can be folded up to save space (fixing in highest position)
- \cdot seat height adjustable in four steps from 420 to 510 mm
- · weight capacity up to 150 kg
- · arm rests (retrofittable) individually hinged



Basic	
802.51.W200	page 329
802.51.20092	page 329
802.51.20097	page 329



Comfort	
802.51.W210	page 330
802.51.21092	page 330
802.51.21097	page 330

RANGE 801 | EDITION MATT

- made of polyamide in 16 HEWI colours or made of matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours
- \cdot seat with slat design for optimum water run-off
- · seat can be folded up to save space
- \cdot adjustable seat inclination
- · weight capacity up to 150 kg



801.51200	page 294
801.51D200 🕀	page 294



801.51210	page 294
801.51D210	page 294

RANGE 801 | HEWI active+

- \cdot do., made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- \cdot with antimicrobial finish (active ingredient: microsilver)

HINGED SEATS ACCESSORIES



450

950.51.21590	page 379
950.51.210XA	page 379
950.51.21090	page 379
950.51.21190	page 379



Backrest 950.51.02090

page 382



450

950.51.41590	page 379
950.51.410XA	page 379
950.51.41090	page 379
950.51.41190	page 379



with backrest, UK

page 135

page 135

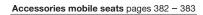
page 135

page 143

page 143

page 143

900.51.203XA	page	136
900.51.20340	page	136
900.51.20360	page	136





Backrest 900.51.91060

page 137

Accessories mobile seats pages 144 – 145



with hygiene cutout 900.51.204XA

900.51.404XA | mobile

900.51.40440 | mobile

900.51.40460 mobile

900.51.20440

900.51.20460

Premium

i i Cilliulii	
802.51.W220	page 331
802.51.22092	page 331
802 51 22097	page 331





801.51...FR201

page 295

HANGING SEATS

CROSS-RANGE AND SYSTEM SEATS

- · combinable with all HEWI ranges and systems
- seat made of glass fibre reinforced polyamide in white or anthracite grey
- \cdot no struts beneath the seat
- · slightly textured, slip-resistant seat surface
- · seat can be folded up to save space
- · weight capacity up to 150 kg, stabilizer
- · integrated handle made of white powder-coated metal
- \cdot handle can be lowered when not in use
- · for hanging in shower grab rails or support rails, ø 33 mm

SYSTEM 900

- seat/backrest made of thermoplastic synthetic material in HEWI colours 92 (signal white), 92 (anthracite grey) or 90 (jet black)
- · reinforcement of the seat made of aluminum, powder-coated in seat colour
- · slip-resistant textured seat
- \cdot seat can be folded up to save space
- · weight capacity up to 150 kg, stabilizer
- \cdot for hanging in shower grab rails and support rails Ø 30, Ø 32 and Ø 33 mm

RANGE 802 | LIFESYSTEM

- · seat made of high-quality PUR in 4 HEWI colours
- · hinges made of coated aluminium, optionally white or matt silver with chrome design elements
- · hygiene recess and water drain hole
- \cdot space saving high hinged (fixing in highest position)
- \cdot seat inclination and height adjustable
- · weight capacity up to 150 kg, stabilizer
- · integrated handle made of white powder-coated metal
- \cdot handle can be lowered when not in use
- \cdot for hooking onto support rails with ø 33 mm

RANGE 801 | EDITION MATT

- \cdot made of polyamide in 16 HEWI colours or made of matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours
- \cdot seat with slat design for optimum water run-off
- \cdot version with lift-up seat
- · weight capacity up to 150 kg
- · for hooking onto support rails with ø 33 mm

RANGE 801 | HEWI active+

- · made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- \cdot with antimicrobial finish (active ingredient: microsilver)

SYSTEM 100

- \cdot seat made of MDF in white
- · frame made of metal, chrome-plated
- \cdot not suitable for use in the shower

SYSTEM 800

- · seat in white
- \cdot frame made of metal, chrome-plated
- · weight capacity up to max. 150 kg
- · not suitable for use in the shower



950.51.11090	page 384
950.51.11190	page 384



900.51.10060	page 146
900.51.10660	page 148



Comfort	
802.51.W110	page 332
802.51.11092	page 332
802.51.11097	page 332



page 295
page 296
page 295



950.51.10..90 page 384



900.51.10260	page 14/
900.51.10860	page 149
900.51.11260 UK	page 150
with hygiene cutout	
900.51.10460	page 147
900.51.11060	page 149



Premium	
802.51.W120	page 333
802.51.12092	page 333
802.51.12097	page 333



801.51110	page 296
801.51CH110	page 296
801.51D110 +	page 296
801.51DCH110 (+)	page 296



Shower stool

950.51.30098	page 381
950.51.30092	page 381
950.51.30090	page 381
950.51.300XA	page 381



Shower and bathtub seats with lift-up feature according to ADA standards

page 148 – 151 900.51.2...XA 900.51.2...40 page 148 – 151



SHOWER SLOOP	
802.51.W300	page 334
802.51.W310	page 334
802.51.30092	page 334
802.51.30097	page 334
802.51.31092	page 334
802.51.31097	page 334



hinged

801.51115	page 297
801.51D115	page 297



Shower stool

801.51300	page	29
801.51D300	page	29



Shower bench, weight capacity up to 350 kg page 540 page 540 801.51.8400 801.51.8410



Stool System 100 100.51.30041

page 49



Stool System 800 800.51.30041

page 34

HINGED SUPPORT RAILS

CROSS-RANGE AND SYSTEM FLAT | CHROME

- · made of high-quality chrome plated metal
- \cdot wall panel cover made of chrome-plated synthetic material
- \cdot available as a mono and duo version
- · mobile version can be used flexibly (toolless installation and dismantling)
- \cdot can be folded up to save space
- · various upgrade kits available
- · weight capacity up to 100 kg



Mono

950.50.61040 | 600 mm page 38



Duo

950.50.62040 700 mm	page 38
950.50.63040 850 mm	page 38
950 50 64040 900 mm	nage 38

CROSS-RANGE AND SYSTEM FLAT | STAINLESS STEEL

- \cdot made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- wall panel cover made of synthetic material with stainless steel look
- \cdot available as a mono and duo version
- · mobile version can be used flexibly (toolless installation and dismantling)
- · can be folded up to save space
- · various upgrade kits available
- · weight capacity up to 100 kg



Mono

950.50.610XA | 600 mm page 166



Duo

950.50.620XA 700 mm	page 166
950.50.630XA 850 mm	page 166
950.50.640XA 900 mm	page 166

SYSTEM 900

- · made of stainless steel, optionally satin finished, chrome-plated or powder-coated in 4 colours
- · available as a mono and duo version
- · Design A mobile version can be used flexibly (toolless installation and dismantling)
- · can be folded up to save space
- · different variants with different functions available
- · loading capacity up to 100 kg



Mono | Design A and B

900.50.100	600 mm	page 9	98
900 50 215	600 mm	page 9	99



Duo | Design A and B

900.50 600 mm	pages 98 – 103
900.50 700 mm	pages 98 - 103
900.50 750 mm	pages 98 - 103
900.50 850 mm	pages 98 - 103
900.50 900 mm	pages 98 - 103

WARM TOUCH

- · made of high-quality chrome-look coated polyamide with steel core
- $\cdot \ \text{pleasantly warm surface} \\$
- \cdot available as a mono and duo version
- · mobile version can be used flexibly (toolless installation and dismantling)
- \cdot can be folded up to save space
- · various upgrade kits available
- · weight capacity up to 100 kg



Mono 950.50.11050 | 600 mm



Duo

950.50.12050 700 mm	page 340
950.50.13050 850 mm	page 340
950.50.14050 900 mm	page 340

SYSTEM 800 K

- \cdot made of high-quality polyamide with steel core
- · in all 16 HEWI colours
- · available as a mono and duo version
- · mobile version can be used flexibly (toolless installation and dismantling)
- · can be folded up to save space
- · various upgrade kits available
- \cdot weight capacity up to 100 kg



Mono 950.50.1109... | 600 mm

page 210

page 340



Duo

950.50.1209 700 mm	page 210
950.50.1309 850 mm	page 210
950.50.1409 900 mm	page 210

ACCESSORIES

950.50.01150

950.50.06490

950.50.06590

950.50.06890

950.50.06990

950.50.03192

Armpad

page 38

page 38

page 167

page 167

Upgrade kit toilet roll holder

Upgrade kit toilet roll holder,





		Duo
Mono		950.50.62140
950.50.61140 600 mm	page 38	950.50.63140

page 167



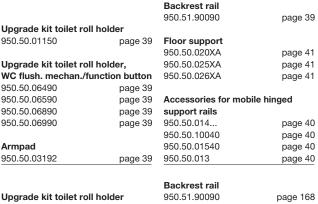
| 700 mm

850 mm

Upgrade kit toilet roll hol	der
950.50.01190	page 168

Upgrade kit toilet roll holder, WC flush. mechan./function button		
950.50.06490	page 168	
950.50.06590	page 168	
950.50.06490	page 168	
950.50.06590	page 168	

Armpad	
950.50.03192	page 168
	<u> </u>



Floor support	
950.50.020XA	page 169
950.50.025XA	page 169
950.50.026XA	page 169

3	Accessories for mol	bile hinged
3	support rails	
	950.50.014XA	page 169
	950.50.100XA	page 169
	950.50.015XA	page 169
3	950.50.013	page 169

page 107

page 107 page 107

page 107

page 107

page 107

page 343

page 344

page 344

page 212

page 213

page 213

page 213

Floor support 900.50.020XA

900.50.02040

900.50.02060 900.50.021XA

900.50.02140

900.50.02160

Backrest rail 950.51.90090

Floor support 950.50.020XA

950.50.025XA

Backrest rail 950.51.90090

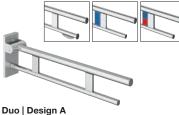
Floor support



950.50.611XA | 600 mm

Mono

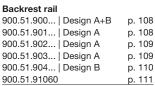




950.50.621XA | 700 mm

950.50.631XA | 850 mm

pages 104 - 105
pages 104 - 105



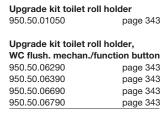
8(Accessories for mo	bile hinged
8	support rails	
9	900.50.001	page 107
9	900.50.002	page 106
0	900.50.003	page 106
11	900 50 013	nage 107



Mono	
950.50.11150 600 mm	page 341



Duo	
950.50.12150 700 mm	page 341
950.50.13150 850 mm	page 341



950.50.06790

0001001020701	page o
950.50.026XA	page 344
Accessories for mob	ile hinged
support rails	
950.50.01440	page 344
950.50.10040	page 344
950.50.01540	page 344
950.50.013	page 344

Mono	
950.50.1119 600 mm	page 211



Duo	
950.50.1219 700 mm	page 211
950.50.1319 850 mm	page 211

		950.50.020XA	page
Upgrade kit toilet	roll holder	950.50.025XA	page
950.50.01090	page 212	950.50.026XA	page
Upgrade kit toilet	roll holder,	Accessories for mol	oile hinged
WC flush. mechan	./function button	support rails	
950.50.06290	page 212	950.50.014XA	page
950.50.06390	page 212	950.50.10090	page
950.50.06690	page 212	950.50.01590	page

page 212

HINGED SUPPORT RAILS

RANGE 802 | LIFESYSTEM

- \cdot made of white or matt silver coated aluminium with chrome design elements
- · grip pad made of high-quality PUR, available in 5 HEWI colours
- · ergonomic grip pad facilitates turning in movements
- · can be folded up to save space
- · gripping length adjustable in 50 mm increments (650 - 750 mm) or (800- 900 mm)

· with continuous corrosion resistant steel core

 \cdot made of polyamide in 16 HEWI colours or made of matt

· rotatable version can be turned right or left against the wall

· version with armpad available for additional comfort \cdot second gripping level makes it easier to turn in from the side

- · various upgrade kits available
- · weight capacity up to 100 kg

RANGE 801 | EDITION MATT

polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

 \cdot can be folded up to save space

· various upgrade kits available · weight capacity up to 100 kg

when folded up



with wall plate 802.50...0165 | 650 mm

page 312 802.50...0170 | 700 mm page 312 802.50...0175 | 750 mm page 312



with wall plate

802.50...0180 | 800 mm page 313 802.50...0185 | 850 mm page 313 802.50...0190 | 900 mm page 313



without/with foam grip

801.5020 600 mm	pages 268 - 269
801.5021 700 mm	pages 268 - 269
801.5024 750 mm	pages 268 - 269
801.5022 850 mm	pages 268 - 269
801.5023 900 mm	pages 268 - 269



without/with foam grip, rotatable

801.5010 600 mm	pages 266 - 267
801.5011 700 mm	pages 266 - 267
801.5014 750 mm	pages 266 - 267
801.5012 850 mm	pages 266 - 267
801.5013 900 mm	pages 266 - 267

RANGE 801 | HEWI active+

- · made of polyamide with continuous corrosion resistant steel core in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- · with antimicrobial finish (active ingredient: microsilver)
- \cdot second gripping level makes it easier to turn in from the side
- · can be folded up to save space
- \cdot rotatable version can be turned right or left against the wall when folded up
- · various upgrade kits available
- · weight capacity up to 100 kg



without foam grip

page 268 801.50D200 | 600 mm (+) 801.50D210 | 700 mm (+) page 268 801.50D240 | 750 mm (+) page 268 801.50D220 | 850 mm 🕀 page 268 801.50D230 | 900 mm 🕀 page 268



without foam grip, rotatable

801.50D100 600 mm 🕀	page 266
801.50D110 700 mm 🕀	page 266
801.50D140 750 mm 🕀	page 266
801.50D120 850 mm 🕀	page 266
801.50D130 900 mm (+)	page 266

ADIPOSITY | PRODUCTS WITH A WEIGHT CAPACITY OF UP TO 300 KG

- \cdot made of polyamide with continuous corrosion resistant steel core
- · in all 16 HEWI colours
- · can be folded up to save space
- · vertical load capacity up to 300 kg, horizontal load capacity in the direction of the additional wall support up to 100 kg



with floor support

80 80

01.50.812RS	page 538
01.50.812LS	page 538

RANGE 805 CLASSIC

- \cdot made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- · wall panel cover optionally made of stainless steel or polyamide
- · second gripping level makes it easier to turn in from the side
- · can be folded up to save space
- \cdot rotatable version can be turned right or left against the wall when folded up
- · various upgrade kits available
- \cdot weight capacity up to 100 kg



with stainless steel cap

805.50.200 600 mm	page 183
805.50.210 700 mm	page 183
805.50.220 850 mm	page 183
805.50.230 900 mm	page 183



with polyannac cap	
805.50.205 600 mm	page 183
805.50.215 700 mm	page 183
805.50.225 850 mm	page 183
805.50.235 900 mm	page 183

Quickfinder



without wall plate
802.501165 650 mm
802.501170 700 mm



Flush release button	
801.50750 700 mm	page 273
801.50760 850 mm	page 273
801.50770 900 mm	page 273
Flush release button, rotating	
801.5055 700 mm	page 271
801.5056 850 mm	page 271
801 50 57 900 mm	nage 271



without wall plate				
802.501180 800 mm	page 315			
802.501185 850 mm	page 315			
802.501190 900 mm	page 315			



Flush release and function	button
801.5070 700 mm	page 272
801.5071 850 mm	page 272
801.5072 900 mm	page 272
Flush release and function	button, rotating
801.5050 700 mm	page 270
801.5051 850 mm	page 270
801.5052 900 mm	page 270

ACCESSORIES

Upgrade kit toilet roll ho	lder		
802.50.W010	page 316		
802.50.010	page 316	Backrest rail	
		802.50.06092	page 318
Upgrade kit WC flushing		802.50.06097	page 318
mechanism (model E)		802.50.07092	page 318
802.50030	page 316	802.50.07097	page 318
		802.50.08092	page 318
Upgrade kit function but	ton / WC	802.50.08097	page 318
flushing mechanism (mo	del E)		
802.50040	page 316	Accessories for mobile u	ise
		802.50.W100	page 317
Upgrade kit WC flushing		802.50.100	page 317
mechanism (radio-contro	olled	802.50.W015	page 317
802.50060	page 317	802.50.015	page 317

Upgrade kit toilet roll holder 801.51910 801.50010 page 276 801.51920R	page 274 page 275
Upgrade kit toilet roll holder 801.51910	page 274
801.51900	page 27

Upgrade kit toilet roll holder					
801.50D010	page 276				
801.50D011	page 276	Backrest rail			
		801.51D900	page 274		
Upgrade kit WC flushing		801.51D910	page 274		
mechanism (radio-controlled)		801.51D920R	page 275		
801.50D060	page 276	801.51D920L	page 275		

lder		
page 537		
page 537	Backrest rail	
	801.51.900	page 274
Upgrade kit WC flushing		page 274
olled)	801.51.920R	page 275
page 537	801.51.920L	page 275
	page 537 page 537	page 537 Backrest rail 801.51.900 801.51.910 biled) 801.51.920R



with stainless steel cap, rotatable			
805.50.100 600 mm	page 184		
805.50.110 700 mm	page 184		
805.50.120 850 mm	page 184		
805.50.130 900 mm	page 184		



with polyamide cap, rotatable	
805.50.105 600 mm	page 184
805.50.115 700 mm	page 184
805.50.125 850 mm	page 184
805.50.135 900 mm	page 184

		Backrest rail	
		805.51.900	page 187
		805.51.910	page 187
Upgrade kit toilet roll ho	lder	805.51.920R	page 187
805.50.015	page 186	805.51.920L	page 187
Upgrade kit WC flushing		Floor support	
mechanism (radio-contro	olled)	950.50.022XA	page 186
805.50.060	page 186	950.50.024XA	page 186

page 187

STATIONARY SUPPORT RAILS

WARM TOUCH

- · made of high-quality chrome-look coated polyamide with steel core
- $\cdot \ \text{pleasantly warm surface} \\$
- \cdot available as a mono and duo version
- · fixed
- · various upgrade kits available
- · weight capacity up to 100 kg





		Duo	
Mono		950.50.32050 700 mm	page 342
950.50.31050 600 mm	page 342	950.50.33050 850 mm	page 342

SYSTEM 800 K

- \cdot made of high-quality polyamide with steel core
- \cdot in all 16 HEWI colours
- \cdot available as a mono and duo version
- · fixed
- \cdot various upgrade kits available
- \cdot weight capacity up to 100 kg





		950.5
Mono		950.5
950.50.31090 600 mm	page 209	950.5
950.50.31091 600 mm	page 209	950.5
950.50.31099 600 mm	page 209	950.5

STATIONARY SUPPORT BAILS

RANGE 801 | EDITION MATT

- \cdot with continuous corrosion resistant steel core
- · made of polyamide in 16 HEWI colours or made of matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours
- · version with armpad for additional comfort
- \cdot second gripping level makes it easier to turn in from the side
- · fixed
- · various upgrade kits available
- · weight capacity up to 100 kg



without foam grip	
801.50300 600 mm	page 265
801.50310 700 mm	page 265
801.50340 750 mm	page 265
801.50320 850 mm	page 265



with foam grip			
801.50301 600 mm	page 265		
801.50311 700 mm	page 265		
801.50341 750 mm	page 265		
801.50321 850 mm	page 265		

RANGE 801 | HEWI active+

- \cdot made of polyamide with continuous corrosion resistant steel core
- · in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- \cdot with antimicrobial finish (active ingredient: microsilver)
- \cdot second gripping level makes it easier to turn in from the side
- · fixed
- · various upgrade kits available
- · weight capacity up to 100 kg



801.50D320 | 850 mm 🕀

without foam grip 801.50D300 | 600 mm ⊕ 801.50D310 | 700 mm ⊕ 801.50D340 | 750 mm ⊕

page 265

page 265 page 265

page 265

ADIPOSITY | PRODUCTS WITH A WEIGHT CAPACITY OF UP TO 300 KG

- · made of polyamide with continuous corrosion resistant steel core in all 16 HEWI colours
- fixed
- \cdot vertical load capacity up to 300 kg, horizontal load capacity in the direction of the additional wall support up to 100 kg



Floor to wall stationary support

801.22.8400 | 834 mm page 537

RANGE 805 CLASSIC

- \cdot made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- · cover made of polyamide
- \cdot second gripping level makes it easier to turn in from the side
- fixed
- · various upgrade kits available
- · weight capacity up to 100 kg



with polyamide cap

805.50.315 600 mm	page 185
805.50.325 700 mm	page 185
805.50.335 850 mm	page 185

SUPPORT RAILS

L-SHAPED SUPPORT BAILS

CROSS-RANGE AND SYSTEM FLAT | CHROME

- · made of high-quality chrome plated metal
- \cdot easy to install due to individually installable mounting plates
- · flat design with pleasant radii



950.36.61040	400 mm	page 41
950.36.63040	600 mm	page 41
950.36.64040	900 mm	page 41

CROSS-RANGE AND SYSTEM FLAT | STAINLESS STEEL

- · made of high-quality stainless steel with satin surface finish
- · easy to install due to individually installable mounting plates
- · flat design with pleasant radii



950.36.610XA	400 mm	page 170
950.36.630XA	600 mm	page 170
950.36.640XA	900 mm	page 170

SYSTEM 900

- · L-shaped support rails optionally in right and left hand version or with integrated toilet roll holder
- \cdot with mounting and sealing tape for sealing the drilling points
- \cdot round tube ø 30 and ø 32 mm

ø 30 mm

· made of stainless steel, optionally chrome-plated or powder-coated in 4 colours

· made of stainless steel, optionally satin finish, chrome-plated or powder-coated in 4 colours



ø 30 mm 900.36.030... | 300 mm page 115 900.36.031... | 400 mm page 115 900.36.032... | 500 mm page 115 900.36.033... | 600 mm page 115 900.36.034... | 700 mm page 115 900.36.035... | 800 mm page 115 page 115 900.36.036... | 900 mm 900.36.037... | 1000 mm

page 115

ø 32 mm		
900.36.000	300 mm	page 114
900.36.001	400 mm	page 114
900.36.002	500 mm	page 114
900.36.003	600 mm	page 114
900.36.004	700 mm	page 114
900.36.005	800 mm	page 114
900.36.006	900 mm	page 114
900.36.007	1000 mm	page 114



ø 30 mm	
900.22.130 255 x 255 mm	p. 120
900.22.1 600 x 300 mm	p. 120
900.22.1 750 x 500 mm	p. 120
900.22.1 900 x 400 mm	p. 120
900.22.1 1000 x 500 mm	p. 120
900.22.1S variable	p. 120

ø 32 mm	
900.22.100 255 x 255 mm	p. 118
900.22.1 600 x 300 mm	p. 118
900.22.1 750 x 500 mm	p. 118
900.22.1 900 x 400 mm	p. 118
900.22.1 1000 x 500 mm	p. 118
900.22.1S variable	p. 118





ø 30 mm	
900.22.330	page 116
900.22.331	page 116
900.22.332	page 117
900.22.333	page 117
ø 32 mm	
900.22.300	page 116
900.22.301	page 116
900.22.302	page 117
900.22.303	page 117

WARM TOUCH

- · made of high-quality chrome-look coated polyamide with steel core
- · easy to install due to individually installable mounting plates
- · pleasantly warm surface
- · round tube ø 33 mm



950.36.10050 300 mm	page 345
950.36.11050 400 mm	page 345
950.36.13050 600 mm	page 345
950.36.14050 900 mm	page 345



950.22.10050	600 x 300 mm	p. 345
950.22.11050	900 x 400 mm	p. 345
950.22.13050	750 x 500 mm	p. 345
950 22 14050	1000 x 500 mm	p. 345



950.22.20050 page 345

SYSTEM 800 K

- · made of high-quality polyamide with steel
- · in all 16 HEWI colours
- \cdot easy to install due to individually installable mounting plates
- · round tube ø 33 mm



950.36.1009 3	00 mm	page 214
950.36.1109 4	00 mm	page 214
950.36.1309 6	00 mm	page 214
950.36.1409 9	00 mm	page 214
950.36.1S9 v	ariable	page 214
950.36.3309 6	00 mm	page 215



950.22.1009	600 x 300 mm	p. 216
950.22.1109	900 x 400 mm	p. 216
950.22.1309	750 x 500 mm	p. 216
950.22.1409	1000 x 500 mm	p. 216
950.22.1S9	variable	p. 216



950.22.2009. page 215

RANGE 802 | LIFESYSTEM

- \cdot made of high-quality polyamide with steel core
- · in all 16 HEWI colours
- \cdot rose caps highly polished chrome
- \cdot easy to install due to individually installable mounting plates
- · round tube ø 33 mm



802.36.10090 300 mm	page 319
802.36.11090 400 mm	page 319
802.36.13090 600 mm	page 319
802.36.14090 900 mm	page 319
802.36.1S90 variable	page 319
802.36.33090 600 mm	page 319



802.22.10090 600 x 300 mm	p. 320
802.22.11090 900 x 400 mm	p. 320
802.22.13090 750 x 500 mm	p. 320
802.22.14090 1000 x 500 mm	p. 320
802.22.1S90 variable	p. 320



802.22.20090	page 320

RANGE 477 | EDITION MATT

· made of polyamide in 16 HEWI colours or made of matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

RANGE 477 | HEWI active+

- · made of high-quality polyamide
- · in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- · with antimicrobial finish (active ingredient: microsilver)



477.31...1.. | 250 mm 477.31...200 | 300 mm 477.31D100 | 250 mm 🕀

page 254 page 254 page 254

ADIPOSITY | PRODUCTS WITH A WEIGHT CAPACITY OF UP TO 300 KG

- · made of high-quality polyamide with steel core
- · in selected HEWI colours
- · loading capacity up to 300 kg
- · round tube ø 33 mm



801.36.8100 | 300 mm page 536 801.36.8110 | 400 mm page 536 801.22.8100 | 600 x 300 mm page 536

RANGE 801 | EDITION MATT

- · with steel core or aluminium core
- · made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours or made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours
- · round tube ø 33 mm



801.36100 300 mm	page 277
801.3611 400 mm	page 277
801.3612 500 mm	page 277
801.3613 600 mm	page 277
801.36160 800 mm	page 277
801.36140 900 mm	page 277
801.36170 1000 mm	page 277
801.36150 1100 mm	page 277
801.361S variable	page 277



001.30100 300 111111	page 211
801.3611 400 mm	page 277
801.3612 500 mm	page 277
801.3613 600 mm	page 277
801.36160 800 mm	page 277
801.36140 900 mm	page 277
801.36170 1000 mm	page 277
801.36150 1100 mm	page 277
801.361S variable	page 277



801.22120 255 x 255 mm	p. 279
801.2210 600 x 300 mm	p. 279
801.22110 900 x 400 mm	p. 279
801.2213 750 x 500 mm	p. 279
801.22140 1000 x 500 mm	p. 279
801.221S variable	p. 279



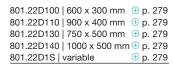
801.22300	
801.2220	

page 278 page 278

RANGE 801 | HEWI active+

- \cdot made of high-quality polyamide with steel
- · in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- · with antimicrobial finish (active ingredient: microsilver)

801.36D100 300 mm	(+)	page 277
	_	
801.36D110 400 mm	\oplus	page 277
801.36D120 500 mm	\oplus	page 277
801.36D130 600 mm	\oplus	page 277
801.36D160 800 mm	\oplus	page 277
801.36D140 900 mm	\oplus	page 277
801.36D170 1000 mm	\oplus	page 277
801.36D150 1100 mm	\oplus	page 277
801.36D1S variable	(+)	page 277



801.22D200 (+) page 278

RANGE 805 CLASSIC

- \cdot made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- · round tube ø 33 mm



805.36.100 300 mm	page 188
805.36.110 400 mm	page 188
805.36.120 500 mm	page 188
805.36.130 600 mm	page 188
805.36.140 900 mm	page 188
805.36.150 1100 mm	page 188
805.36.1S variable	page 188



805.22.100 600 x 300 mm	page	188
805.22.110 900 x 400 mm	page	188
805.22.130 750 x 500 mm	page	188
805.22.140 1000 x 500	page	188
805.22.1S variable	page	188



805.22.200R	page 189
802.22.200L	page 189

SYSTEM 100

- \cdot made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated
- · square 25 mm



100.36.10040 | 300 mm

100.36.11040 | 600 mm

100.36.12040 | 900 mm

page 53 page 53

page 53

SYSTEM 815

- · made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated
- · round tube ø 18 mm



815.36.10040 | 300 mm page 23 815.36.20040 | 600 mm page 23

SYSTEM 800

- \cdot made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated
- · ergonomically rounded square profile
- · curved rear surface



800.36.10040	300 mm	page 36
800.36.11040	600 mm	page 36

SYSTEM 162

- · made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated
- · round tube ø 18 mm



100 00 100 10			
162.36.10040	300 mm	page	71
162.36.20040	600 mm	page	71

RAIL WITH SHOWER HEAD HOLDER

L-SHAPED SUPPORT RAIL W. SHOWER HEAD HOLDER SHOWER GRAB RAIL

SYSTEM 900

- · L-shaped support rails and shower grab rails optionally in right and left hand version
- · round tube ø 25, 30 and 33 mm

ø 25 and 30 mm

- · made of stainless steel, optionally chromeplated or powder-coated in 4 colours
- · shower head holder made of synthetic material chrome-plated

ø 32 mm

- · made of stainless steel, optionally satin finish, chrome-plated or powder-coated in 4 colours
- · shower head holder made of matt polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 92 (anthracite grey) or 90 (jet black)









900.35.130... | 765 x 475 mm

900.35.131... | 765 x 765 mm

900.35.132... | 965 x 965 mm

900.35.133... | 765 x 475 mm

p. 123

p. 123

p. 123

p. 123

ž 25 mm	
900.33.030 600 mm	page 124
900.33.031 900 mm	page 124
900 33 032 1100 mm	nage 124

ø 32 mm	
900.33.000 600 mm	page 12
900.33.001 900 mm	page 12
900.33.002 1100 mm	page 12
900.33.0S0XA variable	page 12



0001001100111 100 /1 110 111111	p0
900.35.134 765 x 765 mm	p. 123
900.35.135 965 x 965 mm	p. 123
ø 32 mm	
900.35.100 600 mm	p. 122
900.35.101 900 mm	p. 122
900.35.102 1100 mm	p. 122
900.35.103 600 mm	p. 122
900.35.104 900 mm	p. 122
900.35.105 1100 mm	p. 122
900.35.1S variable	p. 122

WARM TOUCH

- · made of high-quality chrome-look coated polyamide with steel core
- · shower head holder: polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) or 92 (anthracite grey)
- \cdot easy to install due to individually installable mounting plates
- · pleasantly warm surface
- · round tube ø 33 mm







950.33.2005.. | 900 x 400 mm p. 347 950.33.2105.. | 1100 x 600 mm p. 347 950.33.2205.. | 1250 x 600 mm p. 347



950.35.11050 | 762 x 762 mm p. 346

SYSTEM 800 K

- · made of high-quality polyamide with steel
- · in all 16 HEWI colours
- · easy to install due to individually installable mounting plates
- · round tube ø 33 mm



950.33.1009 600 mm	page 218
950.33.1109 900 mm	page 218
950.33.1209 1100 mm	page 218
950.33.1S9 variable	page 218



950.33.2109	1100 x 600 mm	p. 219
950.33.2209	1250 x 600 mm	p. 219
950.33.2S9	variable	p. 219



950.35.1109.. | 762 x 762 mm p. 217 950.35.1S9.. | variable p. 217

RANGE 802 | LIFESYSTEM

- \cdot made of high-quality polyamide with steel core
- · in 16 HEWI colours
- \cdot rose caps highly polished chrome
- \cdot easy to install due to individually installable mounting plates
- · round tube ø 33 mm



802.33.10090	600 mm	I
802.33.11090	900 mm	I
802.33.12090	1100 mm	
802.33.1S90	variable	

page 322 page 322 page 322 page 322



802.33.20090	900 x 400 mm	p. 323
802.33.21090	1100 x 600 mm	p. 323
802.33.22090	1250 x 600 mm	p. 323
802.33.2\$90	variable	p. 323



802.35.11090 | 762 x 762 mm p. 321 802.35.1S90 | variable

RANGE 477 | EDITION MATT

· made of polyamide in 16 HEWI colours or made of matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours



477.33.	.120	600 mm	page
477.33.	.110	800 mm	page
177 33	100	11100 mm	nage

SHOWER GRAB RAIL

SHOWER GRAB RAIL



with sideways adjustable vertical support bar ø 30 mm

900.35.33 1250 x 765 x	765 mm	from	page	128
900.35.33 1250 x 965 x	965 mm	from	page	128
900.35.33 1250 x 1185 x	c 765 mm	from	page	128
900.35.33 1250 x 765 x	965 mm	from	page	128
900 35 33 1250 x 965 x	1185 mm	from	nage.	128

900.35.30 1250 x 765 x 765 mm	from	page	126
900.35.30 1250 x 965 x 965 mm	from	page	126
900.35.30 1250 x 1185 x 765 mm	from	page	126
900.35.30 1250 x 765 x 965 mm	from	page	126
900.35.30 1250 x 965 x 1185 mm	from	page	126
900.35.3SXA variable	from	page	126



with sideways adjustable vertical support bar

950.35.3105.. | 1100 x 762 x 762 mm 950.35.3205.. | 1250 x 762 x 762 mm page 349 page 349



with fixed vertical support bar

with fixed vertical support bar

950.35.2105.. | 1100 x 762 x 762 mm

950.35.2205.. | 1250 x 762 x 762 mm

950.35.2109 1100 x 762 x 762 mm	page 220
950.35.2209 1250 x 762 x 762 mm	page 220
950 35 2190 Variable	nage 220

page 348

page 348



with fixed vertical support bar

802.35.21090 1100 x 762 x 762 mm	page 324
802.35.22090 1250 x 762 x 762 mm	page 324
802 35 21S90 variable	page 324



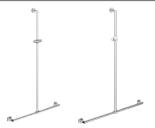
with sideways adjustable vertical support bar

950.35.3109	1100 x 762 x 762 mm	page 221
950.35.3209	1250 x 762 x 762 mm	page 221
950.35.3S9	variable	page 221



with sideways adjustable vertical support bar

802.35.31090) 1100 x 762 x 762 mm	page 325
802.35.32090) 1250 x 762 x 762 mm	page 325
802.35.3S90	variable	page 325



with sideways adjustable vertical support bar ø 30 mm

900.35.43	1250 x 765 mm	page 131
900.35.43	1250 x 965 mm	page 131
900.35.43	1250 x 1185 mm	page 131

ø 32 mm

900.35.40 1250 x 765 mm	page 130
900.35.40 1250 x 965 mm	page 130
900.35.40 1250 x 1185 mm	page 130
900.35.4S0XA variable	page 130



with sideways adjustable vertical support bar page 350 950.35.4..05..



with sideways adjustable vertical support bar

20 111 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	
950.35.4S9 variable	page 222
950.35.409	page 222



with sideways adjustable vertical support bar

802.35.4090		page 326
802.35.4S90	variable	page 326

RAIL WITH SHOWER HEAD **HOLDER**

L-SHAPED SUPPORT RAIL W. SHOWER HEAD HOLDER SHOWER GRAB RAIL

RANGE 801 | EDITION MATT

- · made of high-quality polyamide with steel core resp. aluminum core
- · in all 16 HEWI colours
- · round tube ø 33 mm



	1
	e
	U





801.33100 600 mm	page
801.33110 900 mm	page
801.33120 1100 mm	page
801.331S variable	page

801.33...21.. | 1100 x 600 mm p. 284 e 283 ie 283 801.33...2S | variable e 283

801.35...100 | 762 x 474 mm 801.35...110 | 762 x 762 mm p. 280 801.33...22.. | 1250 x 600 mm p. 284 801.35...120 | 962 x 962 mm p. 280 p. 284 801.35...1S | variable page 280

RANGE 801 | HEWI active+

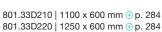
- · made of high-quality polyamide with steel
- · in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- · with antimicrobial finish (active ingredient: microsilver)



801.33D100 600 mm	(+)	page 283
801.33D110 900 mm	\oplus	page 283
801.33D120 1100 mm	(+)	page 283
801.33D1S variable	(+)	page 283



801.33D2S | variable



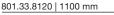


801.33D220 | 1250 x 600 mm \oplus p. 284 | 801.35D110 | 762 x 762 mm \oplus p. 280 ⊕ p. 284 802.35D1S | variable

ADIPOSITY | PRODUCTS WITH A WEIGHT CAPACITY OF UP TO 300 KG

- · made of high-quality polyamide with steel core
- · in 16 HEWI colours
- · loading capacity up to 300 kg
- · round tube ø 33 mm





page 539



801.35.8110 | 774 x 774 mm page 539

HIGH-RISK PRODUCTS

- · made of high-quality polyamide with steel core
- · in all 16 HEWI colours
- · bent upwards at a 45° angle
- \cdot the shape of the upper curve makes it more difficult to fix ropes, cord or similar devices
- \cdot the bottom fixing point should be installed below 85 cm



801.33.99130 | 1250 mm 801.33.991S | variable

page 545 page 545

RANGE 805 CLASSIC

- \cdot made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- · round tube ø 33 mm
- · shower head holder made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white) or 92 (anthracite grey)



805.33.100 | 600 mm 805.33.110 | 900 mm 805.33.120 | 1100 mm 805.33.1S | variable



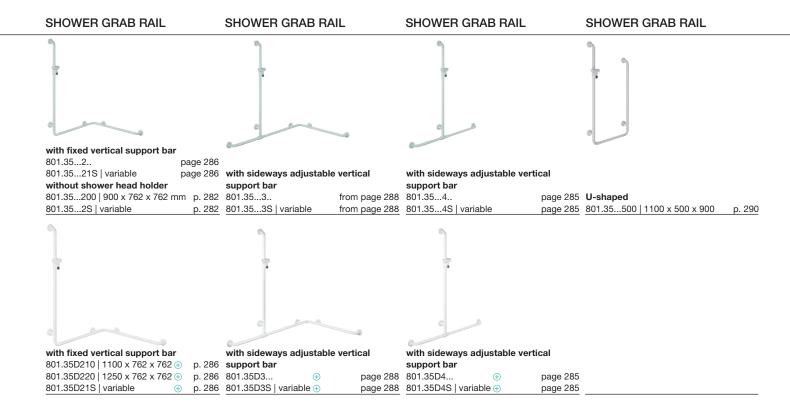
page 190 page 190 page 190

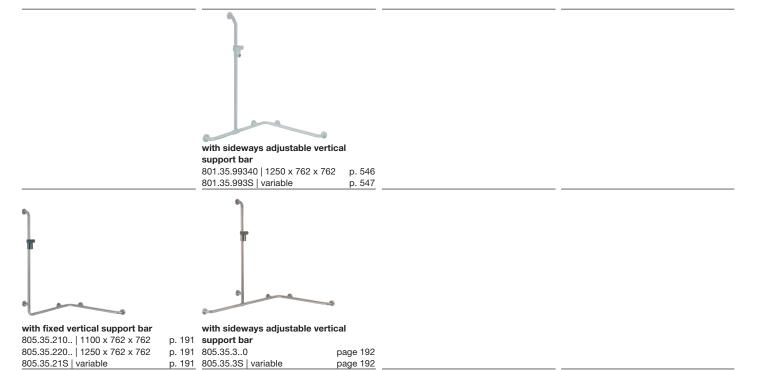


805.33.210.. | 1100 x 600 mm p. 190 805.33.220.. | 1250 x 600 mm 805.33.2S | variable p. 190



p. 190 805.35.110 | 762 x 762 mm page 189 805.35.1S | variable





RAIL WITH SHOWER HEAD HOLDER

SYSTEM 815

- \cdot made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated
- \cdot round tube ø 18 mm



815.33.10040 | 1000 mm

page 22

SYSTEM 162

- \cdot made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated
- \cdot round tube ø 18 mm



162.33.10040 | 1000 mm

page 71

SYSTEM 100

- \cdot made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated
- · square 25 mm



100.33.11040 | 900 mm 100.33.12040 | 1100 mm page 52 page 52

SYSTEM 800

- \cdot made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated
- \cdot ergonomically rounded square profile
- · curved rear surface



800.33.11040 | 900 mm 800.33.12040 | 1100 mm page 36 page 36

, obeightein

Ordering aid Mobile seats and hinged support rails



MOBILE HINGED SEATS NECESSARY OPTIONAL SEPARATELY

┿

+

+



900.51.400XA

- · wall bracket made of stainless steel, satin finish
- · seat made of thermoplastic synthetic material in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) or 92 (anthracite grey)



900.51.401XA

- wall bracket made of stainless steel, satin finish
- seat made of thermoplastic synthetic material in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) or 92 (anthracite grey)



900.51.404XA

- wall bracket made of stainless steel, satin finish
- seat made of thermoplastic synthetic material in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) or 92 (anthracite grey)



900.51.40040

- · wall bracket made of stainless steel, chrome-plated
- seat made of thermoplastic synthetic material in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) or 92 (anthracite grey)



900.51.40140

- wall bracket made of stainless steel, chrome-plated
- seat made of thermoplastic synthetic material in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) or 92 (anthracite grey)



900.51.40440

- · wall bracket made of stainless steel, chrome-plated
- seat made of thermoplastic synthetic material in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) or 92 (anthracite grey)



900.51.40060*

- · wall bracket made of stainless steel, powder-coated in 4 colours
- seat made of thermoplastic synthetic material in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) or 90 (jet black)



900.51.40160*

- · wall bracket made of stainless steel, powder-coated in 4 colours
- seat made of thermoplastic synthetic material in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) or 90 (jet black)



900.51.40460*

- · wall bracket made of stainless steel, powder-coated in 4 colours
- seat made of thermoplastic synthetic material in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) or 90 (jet black)



900.51.001XA

· mounting plate made of stainless steel, satin finish



900.51.002XA

OPTIONAL

DPTIONAL

- cover for covering fixed mounting plates
- · face plate made of stainless steel, satin finish
- frame der cover made of polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) or 92 (anthracite grey)



900.51.00140

 mounting plate made of stainless steel, chrome-plated



900.51.00240

- cover for covering fixed mounting plates
- · face plate made of stainless steel, mirror polished
- frame der cover made of polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) or 92 (anthracite grey)



900.51.00160

 mounting plate made of stainless steel, powder-coated in 4 Colours



900.51.00260

- cover for covering fixed mounting plates
- · face plate made of stainless steel, powder-coated in 4 colours
- frame der cover made of polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) or 90 (jet black)*



^{*} Material combinations see page 77



900.51.003XA

· set of mounting plate 900.51.001XA and cover 900.51.002XA



For fixing on walls made of concrete (> C20/C25) National technical approval number:

ETA-11/0493

additionally injection mortar (HEWI item No.: 200311) or to be provided on site: injection mortar HIT-HY200A (Hilti) extrusion tool HDM (Hilti)

BM10.2

For fixing on walls made of concrete (> C20/C25)

BM11.2

For fixing on walls made of autoclaved aerated concrete (> P2)

additionally:

injection mortar (HEWI item No.: 200266) conical drill bit (HEWI item No.: 171041) or to be provided on site: injection mortar HIT-HY 270 (Hilti) extrusion tool HDM (Hilti) conical drill bit TE-C PB 22/100 (Hilti)



900.51.00340

· set of mounting plate 900.51.00140 and cover 900.51.00240



For fixing on lightweight walls with rear lining made of laminated timber boards (with waterproof bonding, at least 30 mm thick required, e.g. studs or prewall installation)

BM13.2

For fixing on lightweight walls with integrated steel plates (e.g. studs or pre wall installation)



For fixing on walls made of:

- · solid bricks
- · perforated calcium silicate block
- · hollow concrete block
- · vertically perforated bricks

or to be provided on site: injection mortar HIT-HY 270 (Hilti) extrusion tool HDM (Hilti)

- · hollow lightweight concrete block
- · lightweight aggregate concrete with open structure

National technical approval number:

injection mortar (HEWI item No.: 200266)

ETA-13/1036 additionally:

· set of mounting plate 900.51.00160 and cover 900.51.00260

900.51.00360



OPTIONAL

Protection and storage bag

950.51.013

- · made of high-quality, tearresistant white synthetic material sheeting
- · high-quality fleece lining on the inside to protect the seat surfaces

MOBILE HINGED SEATS **OPTIONAL SEPARATELY NECESSARY**

R 380

950.51.42590

- · wall bracket made of stainless steel, chrome-plated
- · seat made of glass fibre reinforced polyamide in colours white or anthracite grey

350



950.51.40590

- · wall bracket made of stainless steel. chrome-plated
- seat made of glass fibre reinforced polyamide in colours white or anthracite grey



950.51.41590

- · wall bracket made of stainless steel, chrome-plated
- seat made of glass fibre reinforced polyamide in colours white or anthracite grey

R 380



950.51.420XA

- · wall bracket made of stainless steel, satin finish
- seat made of glass fibre reinforced polyamide in colours white or anthracite grey

350



950.51.400XA

- · wall bracket made of stainless steel, satin finish
- · seat made of glass fibre reinforced polyamide in colours white or anthracite grey





950.51.410XA

- · wall bracket made of stainless steel, satin finish
- seat made of glass fibre reinforced polyamide in colours white or anthracite grey

R 380



950.51.42090

- · wall bracket made of stainless steel, white powder-coated
- · seat made of glass fibre reinforced polyamide in white

950.51.42190 do. in anthracite grey

350



950.51.40090

- \cdot wall bracket made of stainless steel, white powder-coated
- · seat made of glass fibre reinforced polyamide in white

950.51.40190 do. in anthracite grey

950.51.41090

- \cdot wall bracket made of stainless steel,
- · seat made of glass fibre reinforced polyamide in white

950.51.41190 do. in anthracite grey



950.51.01440

· made of stainless steel, chrome-plated



950.51.01540 OPTIONAL

- · cover for covering fixed mounting plates
- · face plate made of stainless steel mirror polished
- · frame der cover made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)



4

950.51.014XA

· made of stainless steel, satin finish





950.51.015XA

- · cover for covering fixed mounting plates
- · face plate made of stainless steel satin finish
- · frame der cover made of polyamide in HEWI colours 90 (jet black), 92 (anthracite grey), 98 (signal white), 99 (pure white)



OPTIONAL

950.51.01590

- · cover for covering fixed mounting plates
- \cdot made of polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) or 99 (pure white)



white powder-coated



950.51.01640

OR

· set of mounting plate 950.51.01440 and cover 950.51.01540



For fixing on walls made of concrete (> C20/C25) National technical approval number:

ETA-11/0493

additionally injection mortar (HEWI item No.: 200311) or to be provided on site: injection mortar HIT-HY200A (Hilti) extrusion tool HDM (Hilti)



BM10.2

For fixing on walls made of concrete (> C20/C25)

BM11.2

For fixing on walls made of autoclaved aerated concrete (> P2)

additionally:

injection mortar (HEWI item No.: 200266) conical drill bit (HEWI item No.: 171041) or to be provided on site: injection mortar HIT-HY 270 (Hilti) extrusion tool HDM (Hilti) conical drill bit TE-C PB 22/100 (Hilti)



950.51.016XA

· set of mounting plate 950.51.014XA and cover 950.51.015XA



For fixing on lightweight walls with rear lining made of laminated timber boards (with waterproof bonding, at least 30 mm thick required, e.g. studs or prewall installation)



For fixing on lightweight walls with integrated steel plates (e.g. studs or pre wall installation)



950.51.01690

· set of mounting plate 950.51.014XA and cover 950.51.01590



For fixing on walls made of:

- · solid bricks
- · perforated calcium silicate block
- · hollow concrete block
- · vertically perforated bricks
- · hollow lightweight concrete block
- · lightweight aggregate concrete with open structure

National technical approval number:

ETA-13/1036

additionally:

injection mortar (HEWI item No.: 200266)

or to be provided on site: injection mortar HIT-HY 270 (Hilti) extrusion tool HDM (Hilti)



Protection and storage bag

950.51.013

- · made of high-quality, tearresistant white synthetic material sheeting
- · high-quality fleece lining on the inside to protect the seat surfaces





Fixed mountable backrest

950.51.02090

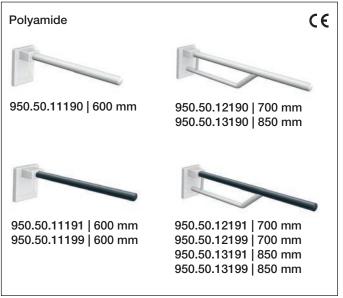
· made of glass fibre reinforced polyamide in white or anthracite grey

OPTIONAL

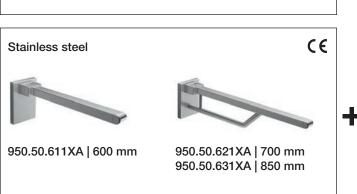
MOBILE HINGED SUPPORT RAILS

NECESSARY

OPTIONAL SEPARATELY











950.50.01590

 ϵ

- · cover for covering fixed mounting plates
- · made of synthetic material in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) or 99 (pure white)

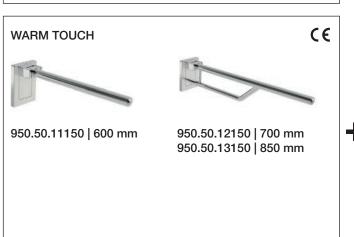


950.50.015XA

OPTIONAL

- \cdot face plate made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finish
- · frame der cover made of polyamide in HEWI colours 90 (jet black), 92 (anthracite grey), 98 (signal white), 99 (pure white)







950.50.01440

· made of stainless steel, chrome-plated



950.50.01540

- · cover for covering fixed mounting plates
- · face plate made of stainless steel, mirror polished
- · frame der cover made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)

950.50.014XA and cover 950.50.01590

950.50.100XA

950.50.10040

· set of mounting plate

cover 950.50.01540

950.50.01440 and

 \cdot set of mounting plate 950.50.014XA and cover 950.50.015XA

BM17.2

For fixing on walls made of concrete (> C20/C25) National technical approval number:

ETA-11/0493

additionally injection mortar (HEWI item No.: 200311) or to be provided on site: injection mortar HIT-HY200A (Hilti) extrusion tool HDM (Hilti)

BM10.2

For fixing on walls made of concrete (> C20/C25)

BM11.2

For fixing on walls made of autoclaved aerated concrete (> P2)

additionally:

injection mortar (HEWI item No.: 200266) conical drill bit (HEWI item No.: 171041) or to be provided on site: injection mortar HIT-HY 270 (Hilti) extrusion tool HDM (Hilti) conical drill bit TE-C PB 22/100 (Hilti)



CE

CE

BM12.2

For fixing on lightweight walls with rear lining made of laminated timber boards (with waterproof bonding, at least 30 mm thick required, e.g. studs or prewall installation)

BM13.2

For fixing on lightweight walls with integrated steel plates (e.g. studs or pre wall installation)

BM18.2

For fixing on walls made of:

- · solid bricks
- · perforated calcium silicate block
- · hollow concrete block
- · vertically perforated bricks
- · hollow lightweight concrete block
- · lightweight aggregate concrete with open structure

National technical approval number:

ETA-13/1036

additionally:

injection mortar (HEWI item No.: 200266)

or to be provided on site: injection mortar HIT-HY 270 (Hilti) extrusion tool HDM (Hilti)

OPTIONAL

OPTIONAL

Protection and storage bag

950.50.013

- · made of high-quality, tear-resistant white synthetic material sheeting
- · high-quality fleece lining on the inside to protect the mobile hinged support surfaces

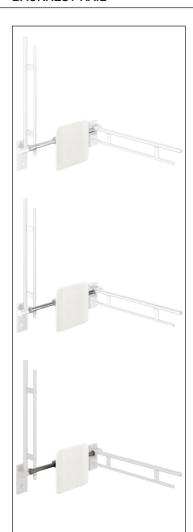
OR.

DPTIONAL

BACKREST RAIL

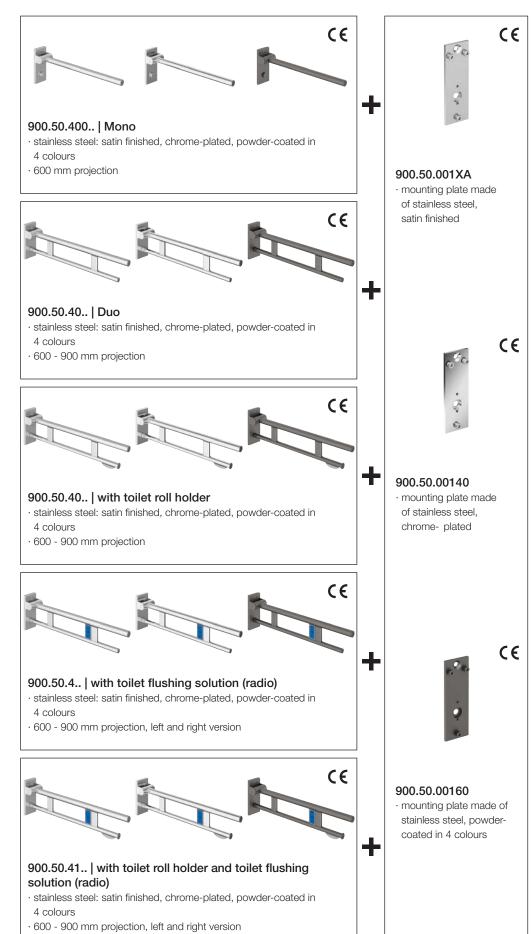
MOBILE HINGED SUPPORT RAILS

NECESSARY



900.51.901.. | on both sides 900.51.902.. | left 900.51.903.. | right

- · c to c 588 688 mm adjustable on site
- · 150 mm deep
- · versions from user's perspective: on both sides, left, right
- backrest made of synthetic material in HEWI colours
 98 (signal white), 92 (anthracite grey) or 90 (jet black)*



^{*} Material combinations see page 77



900.50.002XA

- · cover for covering fixed mounting plates
- · face plate made of stainless steel, satin finished
- · frame of cover made of polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) or 92 (anthracite grey)



900.50.003XA

· set of mounting plate 900.50.001XA and cover 900.50.002XA



 ϵ

BM10.2

BM17.2

ETA-11/0493

For fixing on walls made of concrete (> C20/C25)

For fixing on walls made of concrete (> C20/C25)

National technical approval number:

additionally injection mortar (HEWI item No.: 200311) or to be provided on site: injection mortar HIT-HY200A (Hilti)

extrusion tool HDM (Hilti)

BM11.2

For fixing on walls made of autoclaved aerated concrete (> P2)

additionally:

injection mortar (HEWI item No.: 200266) conical drill bit (HEWI item No.: 171041)

or to be provided on site: injection mortar HIT-HY 270 (Hilti) extrusion tool HDM (Hilti)

conical drill bit TE-C PB 22/100 (Hilti)



900.50.00240

- · cover for covering fixed mounting plates
- · face plate made of stainless steel, chrome-plated
- · frame of cover made of polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) or 92 (anthracite grey)



900.50.00340

· set of mounting plate 900.50.00140 and cover 900.50.00240



 ϵ

BM12.2

For fixing on lightweight walls with rear lining made of laminated timber boards (with waterproof bonding, at least 30 mm thick required, e.g. studs or prewall installation)

BM13.2

For fixing on lightweight walls with integrated steel plates (e.g. studs or pre wall installation)

BM18.2

For fixing on walls made of:

- · solid bricks
- \cdot perforated calcium silicate block
- · hollow concrete block
- · vertically perforated bricks
- · hollow lightweight concrete block
- · lightweight aggregate concrete with open structure

National technical approval number: ETA-13/1036

additionally:

injection mortar (HEWI item No.: 200266)

or to be provided on site: injection mortar HIT-HY 270 (Hilti) extrusion tool HDM (Hilti)



900.50.00260

- · cover for covering fixed mounting plates
- · face plate made of stainless steel, powder-coated in white and black
- · frame of cover suitable to face plate



900.50.00360

· set of mounting plate 900.50.00160 and cover 900.50.00260

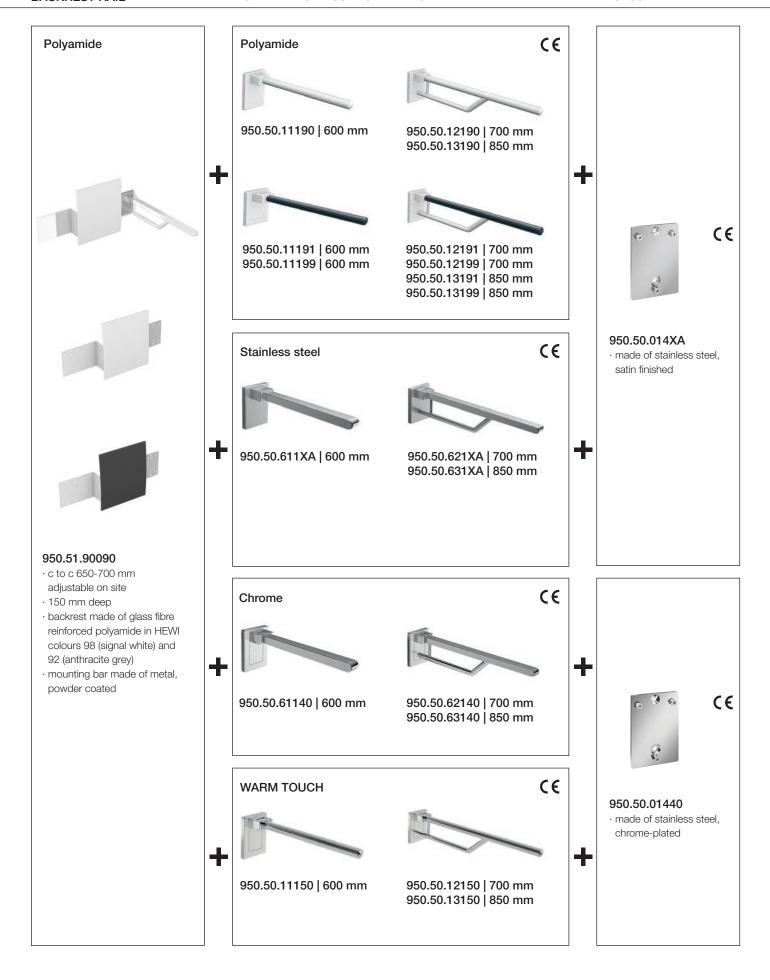


CE

BACKREST RAIL

MOBILE HINGED SUPPORT RAILS

NECESSARY





950.50.01590

- · cover for covering fixed mounting plates
- · made of synthetic material in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 99 (pure white)



950.50.10090

· set of mounting plate 950.50.014XA and cover 950.50.01590



BM10.2

BM17.2

ETA-11/0493

 ϵ

CE

For fixing on walls made of concrete (> C20/C25)

For fixing on walls made of concrete (> C20/C25)

National technical approval number:

additionally injection mortar (HEWI item No.: 200311) or to be provided on site: injection mortar HIT-HY200A (Hilti)

extrusion tool HDM (Hilti)

BM11.2

For fixing on walls made of autoclaved aerated concrete (> P2)

additionally:

injection mortar (HEWI item No.: 200266) conical drill bit (HEWI item No.: 171041)

or to be provided on site: injection mortar HIT-HY 270 (Hilti) extrusion tool HDM (Hilti)

conical drill bit TE-C PB 22/100 (Hilti)



950.50.015XA

- \cdot face plate made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- · frame of cover made of polyamide in HEWI colours 90 (jet black), 92 (anthracite grey), 98 (signal white), 99 (pure white)



950.50.100XA

 \cdot set of mounting plate 950.50.014XA and cover 950.50.015XA



For fixing on lightweight walls with rear lining made of laminated timber boards (with waterproof bonding, at least 30 mm thick required, e.g. studs or prewall installation)

BM13.2

For fixing on lightweight walls with integrated steel plates (e.g. studs or pre wall installation)



BM18.2 For fixing on walls made of:

- · solid bricks
- \cdot perforated calcium silicate block
- · hollow concrete block
- · vertically perforated bricks
- · hollow lightweight concrete block
- · lightweight aggregate concrete with open structure

National technical approval number: ETA-13/1036

additionally:

injection mortar (HEWI item No.: 200266)

or to be provided on site: injection mortar HIT-HY 270 (Hilti) extrusion tool HDM (Hilti)



950.50.01540

- · cover for covering fixed mounting plates
- \cdot face plate made of stainless steel, mirror polished
- \cdot frame of cover made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)



950.50.10040

OR

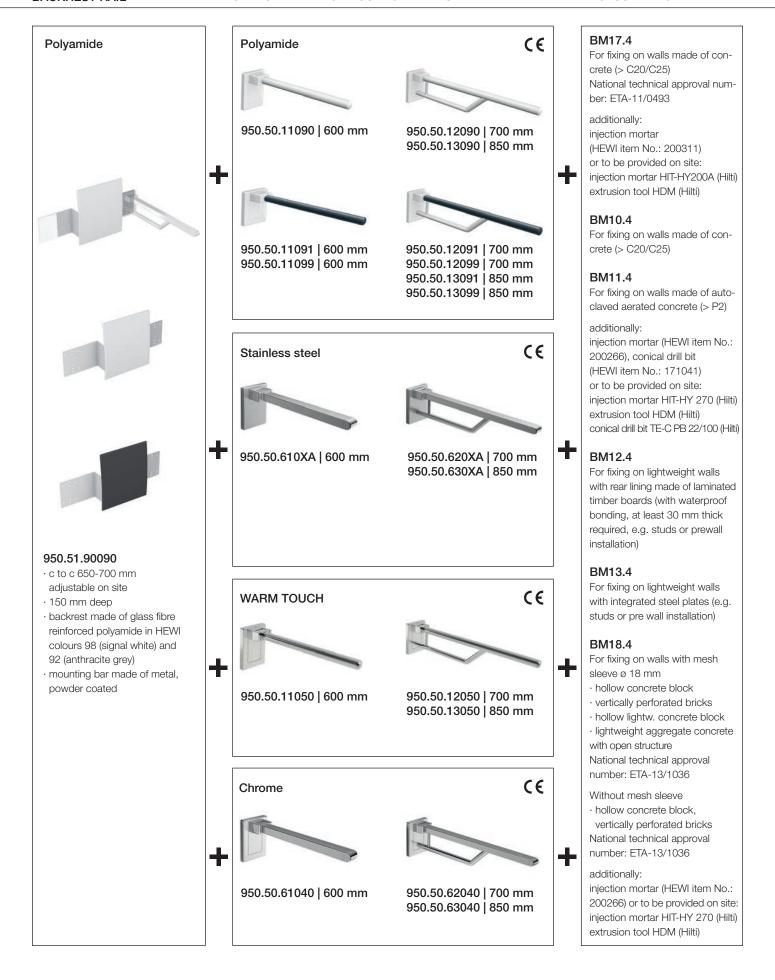
· set of mounting plate 950.50.01440 and cover 950.50.01540



BACKREST RAIL

STATIONARY HINGED SUPPORT RAILS

NECESSARY FOR ALL



General information

HEWI HOTLINE

Monday – Thursday between 7 am and 5 pm Friday between 7 am and 3 pm Tel.: +49 5691 82-0

Tel.: +49 5691 82-0 Fax: +49 5691 82-319 eMail: international@hewi.com

INDEX

News, changes	654 - 657
Numerical index	658 - 724
Service	726
Product characteristics	s, certifications 728
Material characteristics	s, care tips 729
General terms of sale	730 - 731
Subject index	732
Colours, surfaces	see inlay on back page



NEW PRODUKTS

System 162		477.90B050	Triple hook
162.03.11560	Shelf	477.90B051	Triple hook
162.03.20040	Shower shelf	477.90B052	Triple hook
162.04.11060	Tumbler with holder	477.90B060	Hook
162.09.10060	Towel rail	477.90B061	Hook
162.21.30060	Spare roll holder	477.90B070	Hook
162.30.11040	Bath towel rail	477.90B071	Hook Hook
162.30.20060	Bath towel rail	477.90B080 477.90B081	Hook
162.90.01060 162.90.03060	Single hook Double hook	711BD	Symbol push
102.90.00000	Double Hook	711BZ	Symbol pull
Range 477/801	Edition matt	801.01.400	LED-adjustable mirror
477.00B100	Holder	801.01.401	LED-adjustable mirror
477.00B200	Holder	801.01B100	Adjustable mirror
477.01B100	Mirror clip	801.01B300	Mirror with holder
477.02B100	Soap dish	801.01B400	LED-adjustable mirror
477.02B200	Soap dish	801.01B401	LED-adjustable mirror
477.03B100	Shelf	801.03B100	Shelf
477.03B10005	Shelf	801.03B200	Shelf with support rail
477.03B300	Storage dish	801.20B010	Toilet brush
477.03B500	Glass plate holder	801.20B020	Toilet brush
477.03B510	Glass plate holder	801.20B100	Toilet brush unit
477.04B020	Tumbler, flat bottom	801.20B200	Toilet brush unit
477.05B100	Waste bin	801.21B201	Spare roll holder
477.05B20011	Paper towel basket	801.21B202	Spare roll holder
477.05B20012 477.05B300	Paper towel basket Waste bin	801.21B203 801.21B300	Spare roll holder Toilet roll holder
477.06B10005	Soap dispenser	801.21B300 801.21B401	Spare roll holder
477.06B60005	Paper towel dispenser	801.21B402	Spare roll holder
477.06B00000	Hygiene bag dispenser	801.21B403	Spare roll holder
477.09B100	Towel rail	801.22B1	L-shaped support rail
477.09B200	Towel rail	801.22B1S	L-shaped support rail, special length
477.09B300	Towel ring	801.22B200	L-shaped support rail
477.20B010	Toilet brush	801.22B206	L-shaped support rail
477.20B100	Toilet brush unit	801.22B300	L-shaped support rail
477.20B10005	Toilet brush unit	801.22B400	Floor to wall stationary support
477.20B200	Toilet brush unit	801.22B4S	Floor to wall stationary support, special length
477.21B100	Toilet roll holder	801.33B100	Rail with shower head holder
477.21B150	Toilet roll holder	801.33B110	Rail with shower head holder
477.21B200	Spare roll holder	801.33B120	Rail with shower head holder
477.21B300	Spare roll holder	801.33B1S 801.33B2	Rail with shower head holder, special length
477.30B010 477.30B020	Hook Hook	801.34B019	L-shaped support rail with shower head holder Ceiling support
477.30B020 477.30B100	Bath towel rail	801.34B01S	Ceiling support
477.30B110	Bath towel rail	801.34B020	Ceiling support
477.30B200	Bath towel rail	801.34B021	Ceiling support
477.30B210	Bath towel rail	801.34B022	Ceiling support
477.30B300	Bath towel rail	801.34B02S	Ceiling support
477.30B310	Bath towel rail	801.34B1	Shower curtain rail
477.30B320	Bath towel rail	801.34B3	Shower curtain rail
477.30B330	Bath towel rail	801.34B400	Shower curtain rail
477.30B3S	Bath towel rail	801.34B44S	Shower curtain rail, special length
477.31B100	Grab bar	801.34B4S	Shower curtain rail, special length
477.31B110	Grab bar	801.35B1	Support grab rail
477.31B200	Handle or towel rail	801.35B200	Support grab rail
477.32B100	Corner shelf	801.35B2	Shower grab rail with rail with shower head holder
477.33B100 477.33B110	Rail with shower head holder Rail with shower head holder	801.35B3 801.35B4	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable rail Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable rail
477.33B110 477.33B120	Rail with shower head holder	801.35B4 801.35B500	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable rail Shower grab rail
477.90B010	Single hook	801.36B1	Support rail
477.90B010	Hook	801.50B010	Upgrade kit toilet roll holder
477.90B025	Double hook	801.50B011	Upgrade kit toilet roll holder
477.90B030	Single hook	801.50B060	Upgrade kit WC-toilet flushing solution (radio)
477.90B035	Hook with bumper	801.50B1	Hinged support rail, rotatable
477.90B040	Hook	801.50B2	Hinged support rail
477.90B045	Coat hook	801.50B3	Stationary support rail

801.50B5	Hinged support rail, rotatable, E-version, function button	900.50.160	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B
801.50B7	Hinged support rail, E-version, function button	900.50.21560	Hinged support rail Mono, Design B
801.51B100	Removable hanging seat	900.50.40060	Mobile hinged support rail Mono, Design A
801.51B110	Removable hanging seat	900.50.460	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A
801.51B115	Removable hanging seat, hinged	900.51.00160	Mounting plate
801.51B200	Hinged seat	900.51.00260	Cover for mounting plate
801.51B202S	Hinged seat	900.51.00360	Mounting plate with cover
	_		9.
801.51B203S	Hinged seat	900.51.260	Hinged seat
801.51B210	Hinged seat	900.51.240	L-shaped shower compartment seat (USA)
801.51B300	Stool	900.51.2XA	L-shaped shower compartment seat (USA)
801.51B900	Backrest rail	900.51.21340	Bathtub seat (USA)
801.51B910	Backrest rail	900.51.213XA	Bathtub seat (USA)
801.51B920L	Backrest rail	900.51.460	Mobile hinged seat
801.51B920R	Backrest rail	900.51.960	Backrest rail
801.51BCH110	Removable hanging seat	900.90.00160	Walking aid holder
801.51BFR101	Removable hanging seat	000100100100	Training and Trondon
	5 5	Washbasins	
801.51BFR201	Removable hanging seat		Maabbasia
801.52B10001	Shower spray guard	950.11.140	Washbasin
801.52B10030	Shower spray guard	950.11.141	Washbasin
801.52B10035	Shower spray guard	950.11.220S	Washbasin, variable length
801.52B10036	Shower spray guard	950.11.221S	Washbasin, variable length
801.52B10037	Shower spray guard	950.11.240	Washbasin
801.52B10038	Shower spray guard	950.11.241	Washbasin
801.52B20080	Shower spray guard	950.11.620S	Washbasin, variable length
801.90B010	Single hook	950.11.621S	Washbasin, variable length
801.90B020	Double hook		,
801.90B030	Double coat hook	Product sats w	ashbasin and fitting
		950.19.001	-
801.90B040	Double coat hook		Product set washbasin and fitting
801.90D010	active+ Single hook	950.19.002	Product set washbasin and fitting
801.91B010	Symbol male	950.19.006	Product set washbasin and fitting
801.91B020	Symbol female	950.19.008	Product set washbasin and fitting
801.91B030	Symbol accessibility	950.19.009	Product set washbasin and fitting
802.03B200	Storage box	950.19.011	Product set washbasin and fitting
802.03B210	Corner shelf	950.19.012	Product set washbasin and fitting
802.03B220	Corner shelf with holder	950.19.013	Product set washbasin and fitting
		950.19.014	Product set washbasin and fitting
System 900 Pov	wder coating	950.19.015	Product set washbasin and fitting
900.00.00060	Hairdryer holder	950.19.016	Product set washbasin and fitting
		950.19.018	Product set washbasin and fitting
900.0360	Shelf with support rail		9
900.0360	Shower basket	950.19.019	Product set washbasin and fitting
900.04.00060	Glass tumbler with holder	950.19.020	Product set washbasin and fitting
900.0660	Soap dispenser with holder	950.19.022	Product set washbasin and fitting
900.06.061	Disinfectant or soap dispenser	950.19.023	Product set washbasin and fitting
900.20.00060	Toilet brush unit	950.19.025	Product set washbasin and fitting
900.20.01060	Toilet brush	950.19.027	Product set washbasin and fitting
900.21.00060	Toilet roll holder	950.19.029	Product set washbasin and fitting
900.22.160	L-shaped support rail	950.19.031	Product set washbasin and fitting
900.22.360	L-shaped support rail	950.19.032	Product set washbasin and fitting
900.33.060	Rail with shower head holder	950.19.034	Product set washbasin and fitting
900.33.260	L-shaped support rail with shower head holder	950.19.035	Product set washbasin and fitting
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	950.19.036	9
900.34.060	Ceiling support		Product set washbasin and fitting
900.34.160	Shower curtain rail	950.19.037	Product set washbasin and fitting
900.34.360	Shower curtain rail	950.19.039	Product set washbasin and fitting
900.34.40060	Shower curtain rail	950.19.040	Product set washbasin and fitting
900.35.160	Support grab rail	950.19.041	Product set washbasin and fitting
900.35.360	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable rail	950.19.042	Product set washbasin and fitting
900.35.460	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable rail	950.19.043	Product set washbasin and fitting
900.36.060	Support rail	950.19.045	Product set washbasin and fitting
900.36.0360	Support rail	950.19.046	Product set washbasin and fitting
900.50.00160	Mounting plate	950.19.048	Product set washbasin and fitting
	= :	950.19.049	Product set washbasin and fitting
900.50.00260	Cover for mounting plate Mounting plate with pover		9
900.50.00360	Mounting plate with cover	950.19.050	Product set washbasin and fitting
900.50.02060	Floor support	950.19.051	Product set washbasin and fitting
900.50.02160	Floor support	950.19.052	Product set washbasin and fitting
900.50.10060	Hinged support rail Mono, Design A	950.19.056	Product set washbasin and fitting
900.50.160	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	950.19.058	Product set washbasin and fitting

950.19.060	Product set washbasin and fitting	67978	Locking screw M8
950.19.061	Product set washbasin and fitting	67979	Locking screw M10
950.19.062	Product set washbasin and fitting	68001	cover Hinged support rail unten
950.19.063	Product set washbasin and fitting	68002	Joint cap hinged support rail
950.19.064	Product set washbasin and fitting	68008	Masking cap Hinged support rail ober
950.19.065	Product set washbasin and fitting	68285	operating lever
950.19.066	Product set washbasin and fitting	68286	operating lever
950.19.067	Product set washbasin and fitting	68287	operating lever
950.19.068	Product set washbasin and fitting	68288	operating lever
950.19.069	Product set washbasin and fitting	68424	Upgrade kit toilet roll holder
	9	68425	Upgrade kit toilet roll holder
Universal produ	cts	68426	Upgrade kit toilet roll holder
950.30.11040	Bath towel shelf	68524	Rose cap, matt
		68552	Rose cap, matt
Fittings		68553	Toilet brush container, matt
AQ1.12M10740	Single lever washbasin mixer tap	68554	Retaining element, matt
AQ1.12M10840	Single lever washbasin mixer tap	68555	Rotating handle with cord, matt
AQ1.12M10940	Single lever washbasin mixer tap	68556	Masking cap, matt
AQ1B12M10240	•	68557	Extension piece, matt
	3	68558	End cap, matt
Kids		68559	Cord re-routing, matt
800.03.402	Tumbler rack with triple hook, 4 places	68560	Curtain rings, matt
800.03.412	Additional slot tumbler rack with triple hook	68561	Fixing kit, matt
	'	68562	Brush handle, matt
M20.01.001	Single cube	68563	Shower hose holder, matt
M20.01.002	Single cube with triple hook	800.04B010	Tumbler, flat bottom
M20.02.001	Row module	802.90BE01	Walking aid holder
M20.02.002	Double module	950.33BE0190	Shower head holder
M20.03.001	Row module		
M20.03.002	Row module		
M20.03.003	Double module		
M20.03.004	Double module		
M20.05.001	Bench with shoe rack		
M20.05.002	Bench with shoe rack		
M20.05.003	Bench with shoe rack		
Furniture M 40			
M40.70.E015	Module door, lockable		
M40.70.E016	Module door, lockable		
M40.70.E017	Module door, lockable		
M40.70.E018	Module door, lockable		
M40.71.1102	Cabinet module 80/30, lockable		
M40.71.1103	Cabinet module 80/30, lockable		
M40.71.1104	Cabinet module 80/36, lockable		
M40.71.1105	Cabinet module 80/15, lockable		
M40.71.1203	Cabinet module 120/30, lockable		
M40.71.1204	Cabinet module 120/30, lockable		
M40.71.1205	Cabinet module 120/15, lockable		
M40.71.1206	Cabinet module 120/15, lockable		
Spare parts	Electrosis con		
66638	Electronic unit		
66640	Servomotor		
67723	Cap axle for hinged seat		
67724	Cap axle for hinged seat		
67734	Locking screw		
67738	Container soap dispenser		
67970	Rose cap		
67971	Rose cap		
67972	Rose cap with hole		
67973	Rose cap with hole		
67974	Rose cap with hole		
67975	Upgrade kit toilet roll holder		
67976	Upgrade kit toilet roll holder		
67977	Masking cap hinged support rail round		

CHANGES

802.20.010	Toilet brush
802.20.100	Toilet brush unit
802.22.10090	L-shaped support rail
802.22.11090	L-shaped support rail
802.22.13090	L-shaped support rail
802.22.14090	L-shaped support rail
802.22.1S90	L-shaped support rail, special length
802.22.20090	L-shaped support rail
802.33.10090	Rail with shower head holder
802.33.11090	Rail with shower head holder
802.33.12090	Rail with shower head holder
802.33.1S90	Rail with shower head holder, special length
802.33.20090	L-shaped support rail with shower head holder
802.33.21090	L-shaped support rail with shower head holder
802.33.22090	L-shaped support rail with shower head holder
802.33.2S90	L-shaped support rail with shower head holder, special length
802.34.0100	Shower curtain rail
802.34.01S	Shower curtain rail, special length
802.34.020	Ceiling support, adaptable
802.34.021	Ceiling support, telescopically adjustable
802.34.022	Ceiling support, adaptable and telescopically adjustable Shower curtain rail
802.34.1100 802.34.1120	Shower curtain rail
802.34.1150	Shower curtain rail
802.34.1200	Shower curtain rail
802.35.11090	Support grab rail
802.35.1S90	Support grab rail, special length
802.35.21090	Shower grab rail with rail with shower head holder
802.35.21S90	Shower grab rail with rail with shower head holder
802.35.22090	Shower grab rail with rail with shower head holder
802.35.31090	Shower grab rail with rail with shower head holder
802.35.32090	Shower grab rail with rail with shower head holder
802.35.3S90	Shower grab rail with rail with shower head holder
802.35.41090	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar
802.35.42090	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar
802.35.43090	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar
802.35.44090	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar
802.35.45090	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar
802.35.46090	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar
802.35.4S90 802.36.10090	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar
802.36.11090	Support rail Support rail
802.36.13090	Support rail
802.36.14090	Support rail
802.36.1S90	Support rail, special length
802.36.33090	Support rail
802.90.030	Single hook
802.90.040	Double hook
805.21.400	Toilet roll holder
805.34.020	Ceiling support
805.34.021	Ceiling support
805.34.02S	Ceiling support
805.34.100	Shower curtain rail
805.34.110	Shower curtain rail
805.34.120	Shower curtain rail
805.34.1S	Shower curtain rail, special length
805.34.200	Shower curtain rail
805.34.2S	Shower curtain rail, special length

Products, available until 31.03.2021

801.01B200	Adjustable mirror
805.50.105	Hinged support rail, rotatable
805.50.115	Hinged support rail, rotatable
805.50.125	Hinged support rail, rotatable
805.50.135	Hinged support rail, rotatable
805.50.205	Hinged support rail
805.50.215	Hinged support rail
805.50.225	Hinged support rail
805.50.235	Hinged support rail
805.50.315	Stationary support rail
805.50.325	Stationary support rail
805.50.335	Stationary support rail

Item Number	Name	State	Page	
Cloakrooms				
33.1700	Double coat hook		410	
33.1770A	Pictogram-set		417	
33.1770B	Pictogram-set		417	
33.1770D	Pictogram-set		417	
33.1770E	Pictogram-set		417	
33.1771A	Pictogram-set		417	
33.1771B	Pictogram-set		417	
33.1771D	Pictogram-set		417	
33.1771E	Pictogram-set		417	
33.1772A	Pictogram-set		417	
33.1772B	Pictogram-set		417	
33.1772D	Pictogram-set		417	
33.1772E	Pictogram-set		417	
33.7010	Cloakroom rail		408	
33.7010.6H	Cloakroom rail		408, 412	
33.7010.6V	Cloakroom rail		408, 412	
33.7010.7H	Cloakroom rail		408, 412	
33.7010.7V	Cloakroom rail		408, 412	
33.7030	Cloakroom rail		414	
33.7100A	Ceiling support		414	
33.7100B	Ceiling support		414	
33.7300.PB8	Cloakroom rail		409, 411	
33.7310.6HP	Cloakroom rail		409, 413	
33.7310.P8	Cloakroom rail		409, 413	
33.7310.PB8	Cloakroom rail		409, 413	
33.7332.6HL	Caterpillar, large		415	
33.7332.6HPL	Caterpillar, large, left-facing, with picto-holder		415	
33.7332.6HPR	Caterpillar, large, right-facing, with picto-holder		415	
33.7332.6HR	Caterpillar, large		415	
33.7336.6HL	Caterpillar, small		415	
33.7336.6HPL	Caterpillar, small, left-facing, with picto-holder		415	
33.7336.6HPR	Caterpillar, small, right-facing, with picto-holder		415	
33.7336.6HR	Caterpillar, small		415	
33.7410.PB8	Cloakroom rail		409, 413	
40.1710	Hook		410	
System 100				
100.02.11145	Soap dish with holder		47	
100.03.01040	Support rail		48	
100.03.02040	Hookset for shower basket		52	
100.03.10045	Shelf		48	
100.03.20040	Shower basket		52	
100.04.12145	Glass tumbler with holder		47	
100.06.11045	Soap dispenser with holder		47	
100.09.10040	Towel rail		48	

Item Number	Name	State	Page	
100.20.01040	Toilet brush		51, 70, 89, 531	
100.20.10045	Toilet brush unit		51	
100.21.10040	Toilet roll holder		50	
100.21.20040	Spare roll holder		50	
100.30.10040	Bath towel shelf		53	
100.30.20040	Bath towel rail		53	
100.30.21040	Bath towel rail		53	
100.33.11040	Rail with shower head holder		52	
100.33.12040	Rail with shower head holder		52	
100.36.10040	Support rail		53	
100.36.11040	Support rail		53	
100.36.12040	Support rail		53	
100.51.30041	Stool		49	
100.90.01040	Hook		48	
100.90.02040	Hook		49	
100.90.03040	Double hook		49	
System 162				
162.03.100540	Shelf		67	
162.03.1005XA	Shelf		67	
162.03.110540	Shelf		67, 86	
162.03.11560	Shelf	New	86	
162.03.1105XA	Shelf		67, 86	
162.03.20040	Shower shelf	New	72	
162.04.11040	Tumbler with holder		65, 82	
162.04.110540	Glass tumbler with holder		65	
162.04.1105XA	Glass tumbler with holder		65	
162.04.11060	Tumbler with holder	New	82	
162.04.110XA	Tumbler with holder		65, 82	
162.06.11040	Soap dispenser with holder		66	
162.06.110540	Soap dispenser with holder		66	
162.06.1105XA	Soap dispenser with holder		66	
162.06.110XA	Soap dispenser with holder		66	
162.09.10040	Towel rail		67, 87	
162.09.10060	Towel rail	New	87	
162.09.100XA	Towel rail		67, 87	
162.09.11040	Towel rail		67	
162.09.110XA	Towel rail		67	
162.20.10040	Toilet brush unit		70	
162.20.100XA	Toilet brush unit		70	
162.21.10040	Toilet roll holder		69	
162.21.100XA	Toilet roll holder		69	
162.21.20040	Toilet roll holder, double		69	
162.21.200XA	Toilet roll holder, double		69	
162.21.30040	Spare roll holder		69, 88	

Item Number	Name	State	Page	
162.21.30060	Spare roll holder	New	88	
162.21.300XA	Spare roll holder		69, 88	
162.30.10040	Towel rail		68	
162.30.100XA	Towel rail		68	
162.30.11040	Bath towel rail	New	72	
162.30.20040	Bath towel rail		71, 89	
162.30.20060	Bath towel rail	New	89	
162.30.200XA	Bath towel rail		71, 89	
162.33.10040	Rail with shower head holder		71	
162.36.10040	Support rail		71	
162.36.20040	Support rail		71	
162.90.01040	Single hook		68, 87	
162.90.01060	Single hook	New	87	
162.90.010XA	Single hook		68, 87	
162.90.03040	Double hook		68, 87	
162.90.03060	Double hook	New	87	
162.90.030XA	Double hook		68, 87	
Range 477				
477.00.100	Holder		233	
477.00.200	Holder		234	
477.00B100	Holder	New	233	
477.00B200	Holder	New	234	
477.00D100	active+ Holder		233	
477.01.010	Plate glass mirror		240, 476	
477.01.020	Plate glass mirror		240, 476	
477.01.100	Mirror clip		239	
477.01B100	Mirror clip	New	239	
477.02.01005	Soap dish insert		233	
477.02.02005	Soap dish insert		235	
477.02.100	Soap dish		234	
477.02.200	Soap dish		234	
477.02B100	Soap dish	New	234	
477.02B200	Soap dish	New	234	
477.02D100	active+ Soap dish		234	
477.03.100	Shelf		237	
477.03.10005	Shelf		237	
477.03.300	Storage dish		255	
477.03.500	Glass plate holder		238	
477.03.510	Glass plate holder		238	
477.03.524	Glass plate		239	
477.03.533	Glass plate		239	
477.03.545	Glass plate		239	
477.03.560	Glass plate		239	
477.03B100	Shelf	New	237	

Item Number	Name	State	Page	
477.03B10005	Shelf	New	237	
477.03B300	Storage dish	New	255	
477.03B500	Glass plate holder	New	238	
477.03B510	Glass plate holder	New	238	
477.03D100	active+ Shelf		237	
477.04.020	Tumbler, flat bottom		233	
477.04.02005	Tumbler, flat bottom		233	
477.04B020	Tumbler, flat bottom	New	233	
477.04D020	active+ Tumbler, flat bottom		233	
477.05.100	Waste bin		252	
477.05.20011	Paper towel basket		236	
477.05.20012	Paper towel basket		236	
477.05.300	Waste bin		252	
477.05B100	Waste bin	New	252	
477.05B20011	Paper towel basket	New	236	
477.05B20012	Paper towel basket	New	236	
477.05B300	Waste bin	New	252	
477.05D100	active+ Waste bin		252	
477.05D20012	active+ Paper towel basket		236	
477.06.10005	Soap dispenser		235	
477.06.60005	Paper towel dispenser		236	
477.06.750	Hygiene bag dispenser		250, 522	
477.06B10005	Soap dispenser	New	235	
477.06B60005	Paper towel dispenser	New	236	
477.06B750	Hygiene bag dispenser	New	250	
477.06D10005	active+ Soap dispenser		235	
477.06D60005	active+ Paper towel dispenser		236	
477.09.100	Towel rail		242	
477.09.200	Towel rail		242	
477.09.300	Towel ring		242	
477.09B100	Towel rail	New	242	
477.09B200	Towel rail	New	242	
477.09B300	Towel ring	New	242	
477.09D100	active+ Towel rail		242	
477.20.010	Toilet brush		250	
477.20.100	Toilet brush unit		248	
477.20.10005	Toilet brush unit		248	
477.20.200	Toilet brush unit		248	
477.20B010	Toilet brush	New	250	
477.20B100	Toilet brush unit	New	248	
477.20B10005	Toilet brush unit	New	248	
477.20B200	Toilet brush unit	New	248	
477.20D010	active+ Toilet brush		250	
477.20D100	active+ Toilet brush unit		248	

Item Number	Name	State	Page	
477.21.150	Toilet roll holder		246	
477.21.200	Spare roll holder		246	
477.21.300	Spare roll holder		247	
477.21B100	Toilet roll holder	New	246	
477.21B150	Toilet roll holder	New	246	
477.21B200	Spare roll holder	New	246	
477.21B300	Spare roll holder	New	247	
477.21D100	active+ Toilet roll holder		246	
477.21D200	active+ Spare roll holder		246	
477.30.010	Hook		255	
477.30.020	Hook		255, 410	
477.30.100	Bath towel rail		253	
477.30.110	Bath towel rail		253	
477.30.200	Bath towel rail		253	
477.30.210	Bath towel rail		253	
477.30.300	Bath towel rail		254	
477.30.310	Bath towel rail		254	
477.30.320	Bath towel rail		254	
477.30.330	Bath towel rail		254	
477.30.3S	Bath towel rail		254	
477.30B010	Hook	New	255	
477.30B020	Hook	New	255	
477.30B100	Bath towel rail	New	253	
477.30B110	Bath towel rail	New	253	
477.30B200	Bath towel rail	New	253	
477.30B210	Bath towel rail	New	253	
477.30B300	Bath towel rail	New	254	
477.30B310	Bath towel rail	New	254	
477.30B320	Bath towel rail	New	254	
477.30B330	Bath towel rail	New	254	
477.30B3S	Bath towel rail	New	254	
477.30D100	active+ Bath towel rail		253	
477.30D200	active+ Bath towel rail		253	
477.30D300	active+ Bath towel rail		254	
477.30D310	active+ Bath towel rail		254	
477.30D3S	active+ Bath towel rail		254	
477.31.100	Grab bar		254	
477.31.110	Grab bar		254	
477.31.200	Handle or towel rail		254	
477.31B100	Grab bar	New	254	
477.31B110	Grab bar	New	254	
477.31B200	Griff or Towel rail	New	254	
477.31D100	active+ Grab bar		254	
477.32.100	Corner shelf		255	
477.32B100	Corner shelf	New	255	

Item Number	Name	State	Page	
477.33.100	Rail with shower head holder		283	
477.33.110	Rail with shower head holder		283	
477.33.120	Rail with shower head holder		283	
477.33B100	Rail with shower head holder	New	283	
477.33B110	Rail with shower head holder	New	283	
477.33B120	Rail with shower head holder	New	283	
477.90.010	Single hook		243	
477.90.015	Hook		244	
477.90.025	Double hook		244	
477.90.030	Single hook		245	
477.90.035	Hook with bumper		245	
477.90.040	Hook		243	
477.90.045	Coat hook		244	
477.90.050	Triple hook		244	
477.90.051	Triple hook		244	
477.90.052	Triple hook		244	
477.90.060	Hook		418	
477.90.061	Hook		418	
477.90.070	Hook		418	
477.90.071	Hook		418	
477.90.080	Hook		418	
477.90.081	Hook		418	
477.90.99010	Single hook		544	
477.90.99025	Double hook		544	
477.90.99045	Coat hook		544	
477.90B010	Single hook	New	243	
477.90B015	Hook	New	244	
477.90B025	Double hook	New	244	
477.90B030	Single hook	New	245	
477.90B035	Hook with bumper	New	245	
477.90B040	Hook	New	243	
477.90B045	Coat hook	New	244	
477.90B050	Triple hook	New	244	
477.90B051	Triple hook	New	244	
477.90B052	Triple hook	New	244	
477.90B060	Hook	New	418	
477.90B061	Hook	New	418	
477.90B070	Hook	New	418	
477.90B071	Hook	New	418	
477.90B080	Hook	New	418	
477.90B081	Hook	New	418	
477.90D010	active+ Single hook		243	
477.90D025	active+ Double hook		244	
477.90D050	active+ Triple hook		244	

Item Number	Name	State	Page	
Coat hangers				
570.1	Coat hanger		416	
570.1B	Coat hanger		416	
570.2	Coat hanger		416	
570.3	Coat hanger		416	
570.3B	Coat hanger		416	
570.4	Coat hanger		416	
571.3	Coat hanger		416	
571.4	Coat hanger		416	
Symbols				
710XA.150.1	Symbol male		177, 573	
710XA.150.1	Symbol finale		177, 573	
710XA.150.2	Symbol accessibility		177, 573	
710XA.150.5 710XC.150.1	Symbol male		573	
710XC.150.1 710XC.150.2	Symbol female		573	
710XC.150.2 710XC.150.3	Symbol accessibility		573	
710AC.150.5	Symbol push	New	572	
711BZ	Symbol pull	New	572	
		INGW	572	
711D	Symbol push			
711DXA	Symbol push		573 573	
711DXC	Symbol push			
711Z	Symbol pull		572	
711ZXA	Symbol pull		573	
711ZXC	Symbol pull		573	
713	Picto-frame		409	
713.5	Picto-frame		409	
System 800 80	00 K			
800.00.10090	Holder		201	
800.01.10060	Adjustable mirror		32, 477	
800.02.010	Soap dish		202, 585	
800.02.10090	Holder		202	
800.02.11041	Soap dish with holder		31	
800.02.11045	Soap dish with holder		31	
800.03.10041	Shelf		32	
800.03.10045	Shelf		32	
800.03.20041	Utility dish		32	
800.03.20090	Utility dish		203	
800.03.20091	Utility dish		203	
800.03.20099	Utility dish		203	
800.03.30041	Shower basket		36	
800.03.30090	Shower basket		207	
800.03.30091	Shower basket		207	
800.03.30099	Shower basket		207	
800.03.400	Tumbler rack with hooks, 4 places		398	

Item Number	Name	State	Page	
800.03.401	Tumbler rack, 4 places		399	
800.03.402	Tumbler rack with triple hook, 4 places	New	400	
800.03.410	Additional slot tumbler rack with hooks, 4 places		398	
800.03.411	Additional slot tumbler rack, 4 places		399	
800.03.412	Additional slot tumbler rack with triple hook, 4 places	New	400	
800.04.11041	Tumbler with holder		31	
800.04.11045	Glass tumbler with holder		31	
800.06.010	Soap dispenser		201	
800.06.10091	Soap dispenser		202	
800.06.10099	Soap dispenser		202	
800.06.11041	Soap dispenser with holder		31	
800.06.11045	Soap dispenser with holder		31	
800.06.75090	Hygiene bag dispenser		206, 522	
800.06.75091	Hygiene bag dispenser		206, 522	
800.06.75099	Hygiene bag dispenser		206, 522	
800.09.10040	Towel rail		33	
800.20.01090	Toilet brush		205	
800.20.01091	Toilet brush		205	
800.20.01099	Toilet brush		205	
800.20.10041	Toilet brush unit		35	
800.20.10045	Toilet brush unit		35	
800.20.20041	Toilet brush unit		35	
800.20.20090	Toilet brush unit		205	
800.20.20091	Toilet brush unit		205	
800.20.20099	Toilet brush unit		205	
800.21.10040	Toilet roll holder		34	
800.21.11040	Toilet roll holder		34	
800.21.11090	Toilet roll holder		206	
800.21.30040	Spare roll holder		34	
	·			
800.30.11040	Bath towel rail		36	
800.30.12040	Bath towel rail		36	
800.33.11040	Rail with shower head holder		36	
800.33.12040	Rail with shower head holder		36	
800.36.10040	Support rail		33	
800.36.11040	Support rail		33	
800.51.30041	Stool		34	
800.90.01040	Hook		33	
800.90.01090	Hook		203	
800.90.02040	Hook		33	
800.90.02090	Hook		203	
800.90.03091	Single hook		204	
800.90.03099	Single hook		204	

Item Number	Name	State	Page
800.90.04091	Double hook		204
800.90.04099	Double hook		204
800.90.05091	Triple hook		204
800.90.05099	Triple hook		204
800.90.06040	Double hook		33
Range 801			
801.00.100	Holder	see 477.00.100	
801.00B100	Holder	see 477.00B100	
801.01.100	Adjustable mirror		241, 478
801.01.200	Adjustable mirror	available until 31.03.2021	241, 478
801.01.300	Mirror with holder		240, 476
801.01.400	LED-adjustable mirror	New	477
801.01.401	LED-adjustable mirror	New	477
801.01B100	Adjustable mirror	New	241, 478
801.01B200	Adjustable mirror	available until 31.03.2021	241, 478
801.01B300	Mirror with holder	New	240, 476
801.01B400	LED-adjustable mirror	New	477
801.01B401	LED-adjustable mirror	New	477
801.01D100	active+ Adjustable mirror		241, 478
801.03.100	Shelf		237
801.03.200	Shelf with support rail		238
801.03B100	Shelf	New	237
801.03B200	Shelf with support rail	New	238
801.04.020	Tumbler, flat bottom	see 477.04.020	
801.04B020	Tumbler, flat bottom	see 477.04B020	
801.20.010	Toilet brush		249
801.20.020	Toilet brush		249
801.20.100	Toilet brush unit		249
801.20.200	Toilet brush unit		249
801.20B010		New	249
801.20B020		New	249
801.20B100		New	249
801.20B200		New	249
801.21.201	Spare roll holder		247
801.21.202	Spare roll holder		247
801.21.203	Spare roll holder		247
801.21.300	Toilet roll holder		246
801.21.401	Spare roll holder		247
801.21.402	Spare roll holder		247
801.21.403	Spare roll holder		247
801.21B201	·	New	247
801.21B202		New	247
801.21B203		New	247
801.21B300		New	246

Item Number	Name	State	Page
801.21B401	Spare roll holder	New	247
801.21B402	Spare roll holder	New	247
801.21B403	Spare roll holder	New	247
801.22.100	L-shaped support rail		279
801.22.106	L-shaped support rail		279
801.22.110	L-shaped support rail		279
801.22.120	L-shaped support rail		279
801.22.130	L-shaped support rail		279
801.22.136	L-shaped support rail		279
801.22.140	L-shaped support rail		279
801.22.1S	L-shaped support rail, special length		279
801.22.200	L-shaped support rail		278
801.22.206	L-shaped support rail		278
801.22.300	L-shaped support rail		278
801.22.400	Floor to wall stationary support		281
801.22.4S	Floor to wall stationary support, special length		281
801.22.8100	L-shaped support rail with load bearing capacity up to 30	0 kg	536
801.22.8400	Floor to wall stationary support with load bearing capacity	_	537
801.22B100	L-shaped support rail	New	279
801.22B106	L-shaped support rail	New	279
801.22B110	L-shaped support rail	New	279
801.22B120	L-shaped support rail	New	279
801.22B130	L-shaped support rail	New	279
801.22B136	L-shaped support rail	New	279
801.22B140	L-shaped support rail	New	279
801.22B1S	L-shaped support rail, special length	New	279
801.22B200	L-shaped support rail	New	278
801.22B206	L-shaped support rail	New	278
801.22B300	L-shaped support rail	New	278
801.22B400	Floor to wall stationary support	New	281
801.22B4S	Floor to wall stationary support, special length	New	281
801.22D100	active+ L-shaped support rail		279
801.22D110	active+ L-shaped support rail		279
801.22D130	active+ L-shaped support rail		279
801.22D140	active+ L-shaped support rail		279
801.22D1S	active+ L-shaped support rail, special length		279
801.22D200	active+ L-shaped support rail		278
801.33.100	Rail with shower head holder		283
	Rail with shower head holder Rail with shower head holder		
801.33.110	Rail with shower head holder Rail with shower head holder		283 283
801.33.120			
801.33.1S	Rail with shower head holder, special length		283
801.33.210	L-shaped support rail with shower head holder		284
801.33.216	L-shaped support rail with shower head holder		284
801.33.220	L-shaped support rail with shower head holder		284
801.33.226	L-shaped support rail with shower head holder		284

Item Number	Name	State	Page	
801.33.2S	L-shaped support rail with shower head holder, special length		284	
801.33.8120	Rail with shower head holder with load bearing capacity up to 300	539		
801.33.99130	Rail with shower head holder	545		
801.33.991S	Rail with shower head holder, special length		545	
801.33B100	Rail with shower head holder	New	283	
801.33B110	Rail with shower head holder	New	283	
801.33B120	Rail with shower head holder	New	283	
801.33B1S	Rail with shower head holder, special length	New	283	
801.33B210	L-shaped support rail with shower head holder	New	284	
801.33B216	L-shaped support rail with shower head holder	New	284	
801.33B220	L-shaped support rail with shower head holder	New	284	
801.33B226	L-shaped support rail with shower head holder	New	284	
801.33B2S	L-shaped support rail with shower head holder, special length	New	284	
801.33D100	active+ Rail with shower head holder		283	
801.33D110	active+ Rail with shower head holder		283	
801.33D120	active+ Rail with shower head holder		283	
801.33D1S	active+ Rail with shower head holder, special length		283	
801.33D210	active+ L-shaped support rail with shower head holder		284	
801.33D220	active+ L-shaped support rail with shower head holder		284	
801.33D2S	active+ L-shaped support rail with shower head holder, special let	ngth	284	
801.34.01001	active+ Shower curtain, special dimensions		558	
801.34.01034	Shower curtain, special dimensions		560	
801.34.01035	Shower curtain, special dimensions		561	
801.34.01035	Shower curtain, special dimensions		562	
801.34.01037	Shower curtain, special dimensions		562	
801.34.01037	active+ Shower curtain, special dimensions		559	
801.34.019			263	
801.34.01S	Ceiling support Ceiling support		263	
801.34.020	Ceiling support		263	
801.34.021	Ceiling support		263	
801.34.022	Ceiling support		263	
801.34.02S	Ceiling support		263	
801.34.100	Shower curtain rail		258	
801.34.1061	Shower curtain rail with ceiling support		256	
801.34.1062	Shower curtain rail with ceiling support and shower curtain		257	
801.34.110	Shower curtain rail		258	
801.34.1161	Shower curtain rail with ceiling support		256	
801.34.1162	Shower curtain rail with ceiling support and shower curtain		257	
801.34.120	Shower curtain rail		258	
801.34.1261	Shower curtain rail with ceiling support		256	
801.34.130	Shower curtain rail		258	
801.34.140	Shower curtain rail		258	
801.34.1461	Shower curtain rail with ceiling support		256	
801.34.1462	Shower curtain rail with ceiling support and shower curtain		257	
801.34.14S	Shower curtain rail, special length		259	
001.04.140	Grower curtairraii, special lengin		১০৯	

Item Number	Name	State	Page	
801.34.1S	Shower curtain rail, special length		258	
801.34.300	Shower curtain rail		260	
801.34.310	Shower curtain rail		260	
801.34.320	Shower curtain rail		260	
801.34.34S	Shower curtain rail, special length		261	
801.34.3S	Shower curtain rail, special length		260	
801.34.400	Shower curtain rail		262	
801.34.44S	Shower curtain rail, special length		262	
801.34.4S	Shower curtain rail		262	
801.34.99020	Ceiling support		549	
801.34.99022	Ceiling support		549	
801.34.9902S	Ceiling support		549	
801.34.99100	Shower curtain rail		548	
801.34.99110	Shower curtain rail		548	
801.34.991S	Shower curtain rail, special length		548	
801.34.99400	Shower curtain rail		549	
801.34.994S	Shower curtain rail, special length		549	
801.34.V0101	active+ Shower curtain		554	
801.34.V0134	Shower curtain		555	
801.34.V0138	active+ Shower curtain		554	
801.34.V0180	Shower curtain		556	
801.34.V0201	active+ Shower curtain		554	
801.34.V0234	Shower curtain		555	
801.34.V0238	active+ Shower curtain		554	
801.34.V0280	Shower curtain		556	
801.34.V0301	active+ Shower curtain		554	
801.34.V0334	Shower curtain		555	
801.34.V0338	active+ Shower curtain		554	
801.34.V0380	Shower curtain		556	
801.34.V0401	active+ Shower curtain		554	
801.34.V0434	Shower curtain		555	
801.34.V0438	active+ Shower curtain		554	
801.34.V0580	Shower curtain		556	
801.34.V0680	Shower curtain		556	
801.34.V0780	Shower curtain		556	
801.34.V0880	Shower curtain		556	
801.34.V0980	Shower curtain		556	
801.34B019	Ceiling support	New	263	
801.34B01S	Ceiling support	New	263	
801.34B020	Ceiling support	New	263	
801.34B021	Ceiling support	New	263	
801.34B022	Ceiling support	New	263	
801.34B02S	Ceiling support	New	263	
801.34B100	Shower curtain rail	New	258	
801.34B1061	Shower curtain rail with ceiling support	New	256	
801.34B1062	Shower curtain rail with ceiling support	New	257	

Item Number	Name	State	Page
801.35.4S	Shower grab rail with rail with shower head holder, special length		285
801.35.500	Shower grab rail		290
801.35.8110	Support grab rail with load bearing capacity up to 300 kg		539
801.35.99340	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar		546
801.35.993S	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar, spec	cial length	547
801.35B100	Support grab rail	New	280
801.35B110	Support grab rail	New	280
801.35B120	Support grab rail	New	280
801.35B1S	Support grab rail, special length	New	280
801.35B200	Support grab rail	New	282
801.35B210	Shower grab rail with rail with shower head holder	New	287
801.35B216	Shower grab rail with rail with shower head holder	New	287
801.35B21S	Shower grab rail with rail with shower head holder	New	287
801.35B220	Shower grab rail with rail with shower head holder	New	287
801.35B226	Shower grab rail with rail with shower head holder	New	287
801.35B2S	Support grab rail, special length	New	282
801.35B300	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar	New	289
801.35B310	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar	New	289
801.35B316	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar	New	289
801.35B320	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar	New	289
801.35B330	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar	New	289
801.35B340	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar	New	289
801.35B346	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar	New	289
801.35B350	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar	New	289
801.35B3S	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar	New	289
801.35B410	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar	New	285
801.35B420	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar	New	285
801.35B430	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar	New	285
801.35B440	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar	New	285
801.35B450	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar	New	285
801.35B460	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar	New	285
801.35B4S	Shower grab rail with rail with shower head holder, special length	New	285
801.35B500	Shower grab rail	New	290
801.35D110	active+ Support grab rail		280
801.35D1S	active+ Support grab rail, special length		280
801.35D210	active+ Shower grab rail with rail with shower head holder		286
801.35D21S	active+ Shower grab rail with rail with shower head holder, special I	ength	286
801.35D220	active+ Shower grab rail with rail with shower head holder		286
801.35D310	active+ Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support I	oar	288
801.35D320	active+ Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support I	oar	288
801.35D340	active+ Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support l	oar	288
801.35D350	active+ Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support l	oar	288
801.35D3S	active+ Shower grab rail with rail with shower head holder, special l	ength	288
801.35D410	active+ Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support I	oar	285
801.35D420	active+ Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support I	oar	285
801.35D430	active+ Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support I		285

Item Number	Name	State	Page	
801.35D440	active+ Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable v	rertical support bar	285	
801.35D450	active+ Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable v	285		
801.35D460	active+ Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable v	rertical support bar	285	
801.35D4S	active+ Shower grab rail with rail with shower head	holder, special length	285	
801.36.100	Support rail		277	
801.36.110	Support rail		277	
801.36.116	Support rail		277	
801.36.120	Support rail		277	
801.36.126	Support rail		277	
801.36.130	Support rail		277	
801.36.136	Support rail		277	
801.36.140	Support rail		277	
801.36.150	Support rail		277	
801.36.160	Support rail		277	
801.36.170	Support rail		277	
801.36.1S	Support rail, special length		277	
801.36.8100	Support rail with load bearing capacity up to 300 kg		536	
801.36.8110	Support rail with load bearing capacity up to 300 kg		536	
801.36B100	Support rail	New	277	
801.36B110	Support rail	New	277	
801.36B116	Support rail	New	277	
801.36B120	Support rail	New	277	
801.36B126	Support rail	New	277	
801.36B130	Support rail	New	277	
801.36B136	Support rail	New	277	
801.36B140	Support rail	New	277	
801.36B150	Support rail	New	277	
801.36B160	Support rail	New	277	
801.36B170	Support rail	New	277	
801.36B1S	Support rail, special length	New	277	
801.36D100	active+ Support rail		277	
801.36D110	active+ Support rail		277	
801.36D120	active+ Support rail		277	
801.36D130	active+ Support rail		277	
801.36D140	active+ Support rail		277	
801.36D150	active+ Support rail		277	
801.36D160	active+ Support rail		277	
801.36D170	active+ Support rail		277	
801.36D1S	active+ Support rail, special length		277	
801.50.010	Upgrade kit toilet roll holder		214, 276, 537	
801.50.011	Upgrade kit toilet roll holder		214, 276, 537	
801.50.060	Upgrade kit WC-toilet flushing solution (radio)		276, 537	
801.50.100	Hinged support rail, rotatable		266	
801.50.101	Hinged support rail, rotatable		266	

Item Number	Name	State	Page	
801.50.104S	Hinged support rail with floor support, rotatable		266	
801.50.106	Hinged support rail, rotatable		266	
801.50.110	Hinged support rail, rotatable		266	
801.50.111	Hinged support rail, rotatable		266	
801.50.114S	Hinged support rail with floor support, rotatable		266	
801.50.116	Hinged support rail, rotatable		266	
801.50.120	Hinged support rail, rotatable		266	
801.50.121	Hinged support rail, rotatable		266	
801.50.1248	Hinged support rail with floor support, rotatable		266	
801.50.126	Hinged support rail, rotatable		266	
801.50.130	Hinged support rail		266	
801.50.131	Hinged support rail		266	
801.50.134S	Hinged support rail with floor support, rotatable		266	
801.50.136	Hinged support rail, rotatable		266	
801.50.140	Hinged support rail, rotatable		266	
801.50.141	Hinged support rail, rotatable		266	
801.50.144S	Hinged support rail with floor support, rotatable		266	
801.50.146	Hinged support rail, rotatable		266	
801.50.200	Hinged support rail		268	
801.50.201	Hinged support rail		268	
801.50.204S	Hinged support rail with floor support		268	
801.50.206	Hinged support rail		268	
801.50.210	Hinged support rail		268	
801.50.211	Hinged support rail		268	
801.50.2148	Hinged support rail with floor support		268	
801.50.216	Hinged support rail		268	
801.50.220	Hinged support rail		268	
801.50.221	Hinged support rail		268	
801.50.224\$	Hinged support rail with floor support		268	
801.50.226	Hinged support rail		268	
801.50.230	Hinged support rail		268	
801.50.231	Hinged support rail		268	
801.50.234\$	Hinged support rail with floor support		268	
801.50.236	Hinged support rail		268	
801.50.240	Hinged support rail		268	
801.50.241	Hinged support rail		268	
801.50.244S	Hinged support rail with floor support		268	
801.50.246	Hinged support rail		268	
801.50.300	Stationary support rail		265	
801.50.301	Stationary support rail		265	
801.50.310	Stationary support rail		265	
801.50.311	Stationary support rail		265	
801.50.320	Stationary support rail		265	
801.50.321	Stationary support rail		265	
801.50.340	Stationary support rail		265	
801.50.341	Stationary support rail		265	

Item Number	Name	State	Page	
801.50.500	Hinged support rail, rotatable, model E, flush release/func	tion button	270	
801.50.501	Hinged support rail, rotatable, model E, flush release/funci		270	
801.50.505	Hinged support rail, rotatable, model E, flush release/function	tion button	270	
801.50.510	Hinged support rail, rotatable, model E, flush release/func	tion button	270	
801.50.511	Hinged support rail, rotatable, model E, flush release/function	tion button	270	
801.50.515	Hinged support rail, rotatable, model E, flush release/function	tion button	270	
801.50.520	Hinged support rail, rotatable, model E, flush release/function	tion button	270	
801.50.525	Hinged support rail, rotatable, model E, flush release/func	tion button	270	
801.50.550	Hinged support rail, rotatable, model E, flush release butto	on	271	
801.50.551	Hinged support rail, rotatable, model E, flush release butto	on	271	
801.50.560	Hinged support rail, rotatable, model E, flush release butto	on	271	
801.50.561	Hinged support rail, rotatable, model E, flush release butto	on	271	
801.50.570	Hinged support rail, rotatable, model E, flush release butto	on	271	
801.50.700	Hinged support rail, model E, flush release/function buttor	1	272	
801.50.701	Hinged support rail, model E, flush release/function buttor		272	
801.50.705	Hinged support rail, model E, flush release/function buttor		272	
801.50.710	Hinged support rail, model E, flush release/function buttor	1	272	
801.50.711	Hinged support rail, model E, flush release/function buttor		272	
801.50.715	Hinged support rail, model E, flush release/function buttor		272	
801.50.720	Hinged support rail, model E, flush release/function buttor		272	
801.50.725	Hinged support rail, model E, flush release/function buttor		272	
801.50.750	Hinged support rail, model E, flush release button		273	
801.50.751	Hinged support rail, model E, flush release/function buttor	1	273	
801.50.760	Hinged support rail, model E, flush release button		273	
801.50.761	Hinged support rail, model E, flush release/function buttor	1	273	
801.50.770	Hinged support rail, model E, flush release button		273	
801.50.812LS	Hinged support rail with load bearing capacity up to 300 k	g	538	
801.50.812RS	Hinged support rail with load bearing capacity up to 300 k	g	538	
801.50B010	Upgrade kit toilet roll holder	New	276	
801.50B011	Upgrade kit toilet roll holder	New	276	
801.50B060	Upgrade kit WC-toilet flushing solution (radio)	New	276	
801.50B100	Hinged support rail, rotatable	New	267	
801.50B101	Hinged support rail, rotatable	New	267	
801.50B104S	Hinged support rail with floor support, rotatable	New	267	
801.50B106	Hinged support rail, rotatable	New	267	
801.50B110	Hinged support rail, rotatable	New	267	
801.50B111	Hinged support rail, rotatable	New	267	
801.50B114S	Hinged support rail with floor support, rotatable	New	267	
801.50B116	Hinged support rail, rotatable	New	267	
801.50B120	Hinged support rail, rotatable	New	267	
801.50B121	Hinged support rail, rotatable	New	267	
801.50B124S	Hinged support rail with floor support, rotatable	New	267	
801.50B126	Hinged support rail, rotatable	New	267	
801.50B130	Hinged support rail, rotatable	New	267	
801.50B131	Hinged support rail, rotatable	New	267	
801.50B134S	Hinged support rail with floor support, rotatable	New	267	

Item Number	Name	State	Page
801.50B136	Hinged support rail, rotatable	New	267
801.50B140	Hinged support rail, rotatable	New	267
801.50B141	Hinged support rail, rotatable	New	267
801.50B144S	Hinged support rail with floor support, rotatable	New	267
801.50B146	Hinged support rail, rotatable	New	267
801.50B200	Hinged support rail	New	269
801.50B201	Hinged support rail	New	269
801.50B204S	Hinged support rail with floor support	New	269
801.50B206	Hinged support rail	New	269
801.50B210	Hinged support rail	New	269
801.50B211	Hinged support rail	New	269
801.50B214S	Hinged support rail with floor support	New	269
801.50B216	Hinged support rail	New	269
801.50B220	Hinged support rail	New	269
801.50B221	Hinged support rail	New	269
801.50B224S	Hinged support rail with floor support	New	269
801.50B226	Hinged support rail	New	269
801.50B230	Hinged support rail	New	269
801.50B231	Hinged support rail	New	269
801.50B234S	Hinged support rail with floor support	New	269
801.50B236	Hinged support rail	New	269
801.50B240	Hinged support rail	New	269
801.50B241	Hinged support rail	New	269
801.50B244S	Hinged support rail with floor support	New	269
801.50B246	Hinged support rail	New	269
801.50B300	Stationary support rail	New	265
801.50B301	Stationary support rail	New	265
801.50B310	Stationary support rail	New	265
801.50B311	Stationary support rail	New	265
801.50B320	Stationary support rail	New	265
801.50B321	Stationary support rail	New	265
801.50B340	Stationary support rail	New	265
801.50B341	Stationary support rail	New	265
801.50B500	Hinged support rail, rotatable, model E, flush release/function button	New	270
801.50B501	Hinged support rail, rotatable, model E, flush release/function button	New	270
801.50B505	Hinged support rail, rotatable, model E, flush release/function button	New	270
801.50B510	Hinged support rail, rotatable, model E, flush release/function button	New	270
801.50B511	Hinged support rail, rotatable, model E, flush release/function button	New	270
801.50B515	Hinged support rail, rotatable, model E, flush release/function button	New	270
801.50B520	Hinged support rail, rotatable, model E, flush release/function button	New	270
801.50B525	Hinged support rail, rotatable, model E, flush release/function button	New	270
801.50B550	Hinged support rail, rotatable, model E, flush release button	New	271
801.50B551	Hinged support rail, rotatable, model E, flush release button	New	271
801.50B560	Hinged support rail, rotatable, model E, flush release button	New	271
801.50B561	Hinged support rail, rotatable, model E, flush release button	New	271
801.50B570	Hinged support rail, rotatable, model E, flush release button	New	271

Item Number	Name	State	Page	
801.50B700	Hinged support rail, model E, flush release/function button	New	272	
801.50B701	Hinged support rail, model E, flush release/function button	New	272	
801.50B705	Hinged support rail, model E, flush release/function button	New	272	
801.50B710	Hinged support rail, model E, flush release/function button	New	272	
801.50B711	Hinged support rail, model E, flush release/function button	New	272	
801.50B715	Hinged support rail, model E, flush release/function button	New	272	
801.50B720	Hinged support rail, model E, flush release/function button	New	272	
801.50B725	Hinged support rail, model E, flush release/function button	New	272	
801.50B750	Hinged support rail, model E, flush release button	New	273	
801.50B751	Hinged support rail, model E, flush release button	New	273	
801.50B760	Hinged support rail, model E, flush release button	New	273	
801.50B761	Hinged support rail, model E, flush release button	New	273	
801.50B770	Hinged support rail, model E, flush release button	New	273	
801.50D010	active+ Upgrade kit toilet roll holder		276	
801.50D011	active+ Upgrade kit toilet roll holder		276	
801.50D060	active+ Upgrade kit WC-toilet flushing solution (radio)		276	
801.50D100	active+ Hinged support rail, rotatable		266	
801.50D110	active+ Hinged support rail, rotatable		266	
801.50D120	active+ Hinged support rail, rotatable		266	
801.50D130	active+ Hinged support rail, rotatable		266	
801.50D140	active+ Hinged support rail, rotatable		266	
801.50D200	active+ Hinged support rail		268	
801.50D210	active+ Hinged support rail		268	
801.50D220	active+ Hinged support rail		268	
801.50D230	active+ Hinged support rail		268	
801.50D240	active+ Hinged support rail		268	
801.50D300	active+ Stationary support rail		265	
801.50D310	active+ Stationary support rail		265	
801.50D320	active+ Stationary support rail		265	
801.50D340	active+ Stationary support rail		265	
801.51.100	Removable hanging seat		295	
801.51.110	Removable hanging seat		296	
801.51.115	Removable hanging seat, hinged		296	
801.51.200	Hinged seat		294	
801.51.202S	Hinged seat		294	
801.51.203S	Hinged seat		294	
801.51.210	Hinged seat		294	
801.51.300	Stool		297	
801.51.8400	Shower bench with load bearing capacity up to 350 kg		540	
801.51.8410	Shower bench with load bearing capacity up to 350 kg		540	
801.51.900	Backrest rail		274	
801.51.910	Backrest rail		274	
801.51.920L	Backrest rail		275	
801.51.920R	Backrest rail		275	
801.51B100	Removable hanging seat	New	295	

Item Number	Name	State	Page	
801.51B110	Removable hanging seat	New	296	
801.51B115	Removable hanging seat, hinged	New	296	
801.51B200	Hinged seat	New	294	
801.51B202S	Hinged seat	New	294	
801.51B203S	Hinged seat	New	294	
801.51B210	Hinged seat	New	294	
801.51B300	Stool	New	296	
801.51B900	Backrest rail	New	274	
801.51B910	Backrest rail	New	274	
801.51B920L	Backrest rail	New	275	
801.51B920R	Backrest rail	New	275	
801.51BCH110	Removable hanging seat	New	296	
801.51BFR101	Removable hanging seat	New	295	
801.51CH110	Removable hanging seat		296	
801.51D100	active+ Removable hanging seat		295	
801.51D110	active+ Removable hanging seat		296	
801.51D115	active+ Removable hanging seat, hinged		296	
801.51D200	active+ Hinged seat		294	
801.51D210	active+ Hinged seat		294	
801.51D300	active+ Stool		296	
801.51D900	active+ Backrest rail		274	
801.51D910	active+ Backrest rail		274	
801.51D920L	active+ Backrest rail		275	
801.51D920R	active+ Backrest rail		275	
801.51DGH110	active+ Removable hanging seat		296	
801.51FR101	Removable hanging seat		295	
801.51FR201			294	
	Hinged seat active+ Shower spray guard curtain		293	
801.52.01001	, , ,			
801.52.01030	active+ Shower spray guard curtain		293	
801.52.01038	active+ Shower spray guard curtain		293	
801.52.01080	Shower spray guard curtain		293	
801.52.02030	active+ Shower spray guard curtain		185, 292	
801.52.10001	Shower spray guard		293	
801.52.10030	Shower spray guard		293	
801.52.10038	Shower spray guard		293	
801.52.20080	Shower spray guard light		292	
801.52B10001	Shower spray guard	New	293	
801.52B10030	Shower spray guard	New	293	
801.52B10038	Shower spray guard	New	293	
801.52B20080	Shower spray guard	New	292	
801.90.010	Single hook		243	
801.90.020	Double hook		243	
801.90.030	Double coat hook		245, 419	
801.90.031	Double coat hook with picto-frame		419	
801.90.040	Double coat hook		245, 419	

Item Number	Name	State	Page	
801.90B010	Single hook	New	243	
801.90B020	Double hook	New	243	
801.90B030	Double coat hook	New	245, 419	
801.90B040	Double coat hook	New	245, 419	
801.90D010	active+ Single hook	New	243	
801.91.010	Symbol male		251, 572	
801.91.020	Symbol female		251, 572	
801.91.030	Symbol accessibility		251, 572	
801.91B010	Symbol male	New	251, 572	
801.91B020	Symbol female	New	251, 572	
801.91B030	Symbol accessibility	New	251, 572	
0011012000	G)		201, 072	
Range 802 Lifes	System			
802.01.100L	Adjustable mirror		303, 479	
802.01.100R	Adjustable mirror		303, 479	
802.01.200L	Adjustable mirror		303, 479	
802.01.200R	Adjustable mirror		303, 479	
802.03.100	Mirror shelf		304	
802.03.110L	Mirror shelf for continuous mirrors		304	
802.03.110R	Mirror shelf for continuous mirrors		304	
802.03.120L	Support rail with backplate		305	
802.03.120R	Support rail with backplate		305	
802.03.200	Storage box		90, 291, 307	
802.03.210	Corner shelf		291, 307	
802.03.220	Corner shelf with holder		291, 307	
802.03.W100	Mirror shelf White Edition		304	
802.03.W110L	Mirror shelf White Edition for continuous mirrors		304	
802.03.W110R	Mirror shelf White Edition for continuous mirrors		304	
802.03.W120L	Support rail with Schild White Edition		305	
802.03.W120R	Support rail with Schild White Edition		305	
802.03B200	Storage box	New	90, 291, 307	
802.03B210	Corner shelf	New	291, 307	
802.03B220	Corner shelf with holder	New	291, 307	
802.03D200	active+ Storage box		291	
000 00 010	Teilet byrigh		200	
802.20.010	Toilet brush		306	
802.20.100	Toilet brush unit		306	
802.22.10090	L-shaped support rail		320	
802.22.11090	L-shaped support rail		320	
802.22.13090	L-shaped support rail		320 320	
802.22.14090	L-shaped support rail		320	
802.22.1S90	L-shaped support rail.			
802.22.20090	L-shaped support rail		320	
802.33.10090	Rail with shower head holder		322	
802.33.11090	Rail with shower head holder		322	

Item Number	Name	State	Page
802.33.12090	Rail with shower head holder		322
802.33.1S90	Rail with shower head holder, special length		322
802.33.20090	L-shaped support rail with shower head holder		323
802.33.21090	L-shaped support rail with shower head holder		323
802.33.22090	L-shaped support rail with shower head holder		323
802.33.2\$90	L-shaped support rail with shower head holder, special length		323
802.34.0100	Shower curtain rail		308
802.34.01030	active+ Shower curtain, special dimensions		557
802.34.01S	Shower curtain rail, special length		308
802.34.020	Ceiling support, adaptable		308
802.34.021	Ceiling support, telescopically adjustable		308
802.34.022	Ceiling support, adaptable and telescopically adjustable		308
802.34.1100	Shower curtain rail		309
802.34.1120	Shower curtain rail		309
802.34.1150	Shower curtain rail		309
802.34.1200	Shower curtain rail		309
802.34.V0130	active+ Shower curtain		554
802.34.V0230	active+ Shower curtain		554
802.34.V0330	active+ Shower curtain		554
802.34.V0430	active+ Shower curtain		554
802.35.11090	Support grab rail		321
802.35.1S90	Support grab rail, special length		321
802.35.21090	Shower grab rail with rail with shower head holder		324
802.35.21S90	Shower grab rail with rail with shower head holder, special length		324
802.35.22090	Shower grab rail with rail with shower head holder		324
802.35.31090	Shower grab rail with rail with shower head holder		325
802.35.32090	Shower grab rail with rail with shower head holder		325
802.35.3S90	Shower grab rail with rail with shower head holder, special length		325
802.35.41090	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar		326
802.35.42090	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar		326
802.35.43090	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar		326
802.35.44090	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar		326
802.35.45090	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar		326
802.35.46090	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar		326
802.35.4\$90	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar.	ial length	326
802.36.10090	Support rail	ici iorigar	319
802.36.11090	Support rail		319
802.36.13090	Support rail		319
802.36.14090	Support rail		319
802.36.1S90	Support rail, special length		319
802.36.33090	Support rail		319
802.50.010	Upgrade kit toilet roll holder		316
802.50.015	Cover for wall plate		317
802.50.015	Hinged support rail		312
	i iii god oupport raii		V 1 L

Item Number	Name	State	Page
802.50.0175	Hinged support rail		312
802.50.0180	Hinged support rail		313
802.50.0185	Hinged support rail		313
802.50.0190	Hinged support rail		313
802.50.030L	Upgrade kit WC flushing mechanism (model E)		316
802.50.030R	Upgrade kit WC flushing mechanism (model E)		316
802.50.040L	Upgrade kit function button and WC flushing mechanism (model	≣)	316
802.50.040R	Upgrade kit function button and WC flushing mechanism (model	≣)	316
802.50.041L	Upgrade kit function button and WC flushing mechanism (model	≣)	316
802.50.041R	Upgrade kit function button and WC flushing mechanism (model	≣)	316
802.50.06092	Upgrade kit backrest rail		318
802.50.06097	Upgrade kit backrest rail		318
802.50.060L	Upgrade kit WC-toilet flushing solution (radio)		317
802.50.060R	Upgrade kit WC-toilet flushing solution (radio)		317
802.50.07092	Backrest rail with roses		318
802.50.07097	Backrest rail with roses		318
802.50.08092	Backrest rail		318
802.50.08097	Backrest rail		318
802.50.100	Wall plate with cover		317
802.50.1165	Hinged support rail without wall plate		314
802.50.1170	Hinged support rail without wall plate		314
802.50.1175	Hinged support rail without wall plate		314
802.50.1180	Hinged support rail without wall plate		315
802.50.1185	Hinged support rail without wall plate		315
802.50.1190	Hinged support rail without wall plate		315
802.50.W010	Upgrade kit toilet roll holder White Edition		316
802.50.W015	cover for wall plate White Edition		317
802.50.W0165	Hinged support rail White Edition		312
802.50.W0170	Hinged support rail White Edition		312
802.50.W0175	Hinged support rail White Edition		312
802.50.W0180	Hinged support rail White Edition		313
802.50.W0185	Hinged support rail White Edition		313
802.50.W0190	Hinged support rail White Edition		313
802.50.W030L	Upgrade kit WC flushing mechanism White Edition (model E)		316
802.50.W030R	Upgrade kit WC flushing mechanism White Edition (model E)		316
802.50.W040L	Upgrade kit function button and WC flushing mechanism White E	dition (model E)	316
802.50.W040R	Upgrade kit function button and WC flushing mechanism White E	dition (model E)	316
802.50.W041L	Upgrade kit function button and WC flushing mechanism White E	dition (model E)	316
802.50.W041R	Upgrade kit function button and WC flushing mechanism White E	dition (model E)	316
802.50.W060L	Upgrade kit WC flushing mechanism White Edition (radio-controlle	ed)	317
802.50.W060R	Upgrade kit WC flushing mechanism White Edition (radio-controlle	ed)	317
802.50.W100	Wall plate with cover White Edition		317
802.50.W1165	Hinged support rail White Edition without wall plate		314
802.50.W1170	Hinged support rail White Edition without wall plate		314
802.50.W1175	Hinged support rail White Edition without wall plate		314
802.50.W1180	Hinged support rail White Edition without wall plate		315

Item Number	Name	State	Page	
802.50.W1185	Hinged support rail White Edition without wall plate		315	
802.50.W1190	Hinged support rail White Edition without wall plate		315	
802.51.11092	Removable hanging seat Komfort		332	
802.51.11097	Removable hanging seat Komfort		332	
802.51.12092	Removable hanging seat Premium		333	
802.51.12097	Removable hanging seat Premium		333	
802.51.20092	Hinged seat Basic		329	
802.51.20097	Hinged seat Basic		329	
802.51.21092	Hinged seat Komfort		330	
802.51.21097	Hinged seat Komfort		330	
802.51.22092	Hinged seat Premium		331	
802.51.22097	Hinged seat Premium		331	
802.51.30092	Shower stool		334	
802.51.30097	Shower stool		334	
802.51.31092	Shower stool		334	
802.51.31097	Shower stool		334	
802.51.W110	Removable hanging seat Komfort White Edition		332	
802.51.W120	Removable hanging seat Premium White Edition		333	
802.51.W200	Hinged seat Basic White Edition		329	
802.51.W210	Hinged seat Komfort White Edition		330	
802.51.W220	Hinged seat Premium White Edition		331	
802.51.W300	Shower stool White Edition		334	
802.51.W310	Shower stool White Edition		334	
802.52.01001	active+ Shower spray guard curtain		328	
802.52.01030	active+ Shower spray guard curtain		328	
802.52.01038	active+ Shower spray guard curtain		328	
802.52.030	active+ Free-standing spray guard curtain		327	
802.52.10030	Free-standing spray guard		327	
802.52.20001	Shower spray guard		328	
802.52.20030	Shower spray guard		328	
802.52.20038	Shower spray guard		328	
802.90.030	Single hook		305	
802.90.040	Double hook		305	
Range 805 805	5 Classic			
805.05.100	Waste paper bin		160, 518	
805.05.200	Hygiene waste bin		164, 520	
805.05.210	Hygiene combination		164, 520	
805.06.100	Soap dispenser		158, 516	
805.06.115	SENSORIC Electronic soap dispenser		159, 516	
805.06.150	Foam soap dispenser		159, 516	
805.06.155	SENSORIC Electronic foam soap dispenser		159, 516	
805.06.350	Disinfectant and soap dispenser		158	
805.06.500	Paper towel dispenser		160, 518	

600.00.5055 SENSORIO Electronic Paper roll disponser 101, 510 800.00.700 Hygene bag disponser 104, 521 800.00.101 Toilet brush 77, 85, 763 800.001.001 Toilet brush 77, 85, 763 800.001.001 Toilet brush unt 163 800.001.001 Toilet brush unt 163 800.01.101 Toilet roll holder 178 800.01.101 Toilet roll holder 178 800.01.102 Toilet roll holder 178 800.01.103 Toilet roll holder 180 800.01.100 Toilet roll holder 180 800.01.10	Item Number	Name	State Page	
805.00.010 Total broath 178 805.20.020 Total broath 178 805.20.020 Total broath 77, 88, 163 805.20.020 Total broath und 163 805.20.020 Total broath und 163 805.21.020 Total croll holder 178 805.21.200 Total croll holder 178 805.21.200 Total croll holder 402 805.21.200 Total croll holder double 162 805.21.200 Lange poller foll holder 402 805.21.201 Lange poller foll holder 188, 521 805.22.1010 Lange poller foll holder 188, 521 805.22.1010 Lange poller foll holder 188 805.22.1010 Langed support fall, fifth handed version 188 805.22.1018 Langed support fall, fifth handed version 188 805.22.1018 Langed support fall, fifth handed version 188 805.22.1018 Langed support fall, fifth handed version 188 805.22.1020 Langed support fall, fifth handed version 189 80	805.06.555	SENSORIC Electronic Paper roll dispenser	161, 519	
805.20.010 Tolet brush 178 805.20.020 Tolet brush 70, 89, 169 805.20.020 Tolet brush unit 178 805.20.000 Tolet brush unit 178 805.20.000 Tolet volush unit 109 805.21.001 Spee roll holder 178 805.21.002 Spee roll holder available uniti 31,03,2020 162 805.21.003 Tolet not holder available uniti 31,03,2020 162 805.21.001 Tolet not holder available uniti 31,03,2020 162 805.21.001 Tolet not holder 188, 521 805.22.1010 Langed singer roll, light handed version 188 805.22.1010 Langed support rall, light handed version 188 805.22.1010 Langed support rall, light handed version 188 805.22.1010 Langed support rall, light handed version 188 805.22.1012 Langed support rall, light handed version 188 805.22.1012 Langed support rall, light handed version 188 805.22.1012 Langed support rall, special length 190		·	,	
805.20.0000 Totale to brash unit 176 805.20.000 Totale brush unit 178 805.20.1000 Totale troil holder 1178 805.21.1000 Spaar on Holder 1178 805.21.2000 Spaar on Holder 178 805.21.5000 Totale roll holder available until \$1.03.2020 182 805.21.5000 Totale roll holder 102 805.21.5000 Totale roll holder 102 805.21.5000 Lestaped adoptor rall, light handed version 188 805.22.1001 Lestaped support rall, light handed version 188 805.22.1002 Lestaped support rall, light handed version 188 805.22.1003 Lestaped support rall, light handed version 188 805.22.1004 Lestaped support rall, light handed version 188 805.22.1005 Lestaped support rall, light handed version 188 805.22.1006 Lestaped support rall, light handed version 188 805.22.1007 Lestaped support rall, light handed version 188 805.22.1008 Lestaped support rall, light handed version 190		75	. , .	
805.20.000 Tollet bruch unit 178 805.20.000 Tollet on hailen 163 805.21.1000 Spare roll holder 178 805.21.2000 Tollet not holder available until 31.03.2020 162 805.21.800 Tollet roll holder available until 31.03.2020 162 805.21.800 Tollet roll holder 162 805.21.800 Lags tolls roll holder 163 805.21.800 Lest-paped support rall, left handed version 168 805.22.1010 Lest-paped support rall, left handed version 188 805.22.1101 Lest-paped support rall, left handed version 188 805.22.1401 Lest-paped support rall, left handed version 188 805.22.1402 Lest-paped support rall, left handed version 188 805.22.1403 Lest-paped support rall, left handed version 188 805.22.1404 Lest-paped support rall, left handed version 188 805.22.1505 Lest-paped support rall, left handed version 188 805.22.1606 Lest-paped support rall, left handed version 180 805.32.100	805.20.010	Toilet brush	178	
805.20.000 Totest brush unit 163 805.21.1000 Totest roll holder 178 805.21.2000 Totest roll holder available unit 31.03.2020 162 805.21.3000 Totest roll holder available unit 31.03.2020 162 805.21.5000 Lorder roll holder 162 805.22.1000 Large foiler roll holder 162, 521 805.22.1001 Larbaped support rall, left handed version 188 805.22.1001 Larbaped support rall, left handed version 188 805.22.1001 Larbaped support rall, right handed version 188 805.22.1001 Larbaped support rall, right handed version 188 805.22.1001 Larbaped support rall, right handed version 188 805.22.1401 Larbaped support rall, right handed version 188 805.22.1402 Larbaped support rall, right handed version 188 805.22.1403 Larbaped support rall, right handed version 188 805.22.1404 Larbaped support rall, right handed version 188 805.22.2505 Larbaped support rall, right handed version 189	805.20.020	Toilet brush	70, 89, 163	
805.21.100 Total roll holder 178 805.21.200 Spare roll holder 178 805.21.400 Totaler roll holder available until 31.03.2020 162 805.21.500 Totaler roll holder double 162 805.21.500 Lesting totaler roll holder double 185, 521 805.22.1001 Leshaped support rail, left handed version 188 805.22.1100. Leshaped support rail, left handed version 188 805.22.1101. Leshaped support rail, left handed version 188 805.22.1302. Leshaped support rail, left handed version 188 805.22.1403. Leshaped support rail, left handed version 188 805.22.1404. Leshaped support rail, left handed version 188 805.22.1405. Leshaped support rail, left handed version 188 805.22.1406. Leshaped support rail, left handed version 188 805.22.1407. Leshaped support rail, left handed version 189 805.22.2001. Leshaped support rail, left handed version 189 805.22.2002. Leshaped support rail, left handed version 189 80	805.20.100	Toilet brush unit	178	
805.21.200 Spurr of I holder available until 31.03.2020 162 805.21.400 Tollet roll holder available until 31.03.2020 162 805.21.500 Tollet roll holder 162 805.21.600 Large tollet roll holder 163 805.22.000 Leshaped support rall, left handed version 188 805.22.1101 Leshaped support rall, light handed version 188 805.22.1101 Leshaped support rall, light handed version 188 805.22.1102 Leshaped support rall, light handed version 188 805.22.1401 Leshaped support rall, light handed version 188 805.22.1402 Leshaped support rall, light handed version 188 805.22.1403 Leshaped support rall, repet handed version 188 805.22.1404 Leshaped support rall, special length 188 805.22.150 Leshaped support rall, special length 189 805.22.160 Leshaped support rall, special length 189 805.22.170 Leshaped support rall with shower head holder 190 805.33.110 Rall with shower head holder 190	805.20.200	Toilet brush unit	163	
605.21.40.00 Toleid roll holder available until 31.03.20.00 162 805.21.50.00 Toleid roll holder 162 805.21.50.00 Large tollet of holder 163, 521 805.21.50.00 La-shaped support rail, left handed version 188 805.22.10.00 La-shaped support rail, left handed version 188 805.22.10.10 La-shaped support rail, left handed version 188 805.22.14.01 La-shaped support rail, left handed version 188 805.22.14.02 La-shaped support rail, left handed version 188 805.22.10.10 La-shaped support rail, left handed version 188 805.22.10.20 La-shaped support rail, left handed version 189 805.22.10.20 La-shaped support rail, left handed version 189 805.22.10.20 La-shaped support rail, with shower head holder, left handed version 190 805.33.10.10 Rail with shower head ho	805.21.100	Toilet roll holder	178	
805.21.500 Toilet notil holder 162 805.21.6500 Toilet notil holder double 162 805.21.600 Lerge toilet notil holder 183 805.22.100R Le-shaped support rall, right handed version 188 805.22.110R Le-shaped support rall, right handed version 188 805.22.110R Le-shaped support rall, right handed version 188 805.22.130R Le-shaped support rall, right handed version 188 805.22.140L Le-shaped support rall, right handed version 188 805.22.140L Le-shaped support rall, right handed version 188 805.22.140L Le-shaped support rall, special length 188 805.22.140L Le-shaped support rall, special length 188 805.22.150 Le-shaped support rall, special length 188 805.22.160 Le-shaped support rall, left handed version 189 805.33.10 Rall with shower head holder 190 805.33.10 Rall with shower head holder 190 805.33.210 Le-shaped support rall with shower head holder right handed version 190 805.33.2210 <	805.21.200	Spare roll holder	178	
805.21.560 Tollet roll holder double 162 805.22.1001 Lastpe blobt roll holder 163, 521 805.22.1001 Lastpead support rall, leigh handed version 188 805.22.1010 Lastpead support rall, leigh handed version 188 805.22.1101 Lastpead support rall, leigh handed version 188 805.22.1102 Lastpaed support rall, leigh handed version 188 805.22.1301 Lastpaed support rall, leigh handed version 188 805.22.1402 Lastpaed support rall, leigh handed version 188 805.22.1403 Lastpaed support rall, leigh handed version 188 805.22.1404 Lastpaed support rall, leigh handed version 188 805.22.105 Lastpaed support rall, leigh handed version 188 805.22.2000 Lastpaed support rall, leigh handed version 189 805.22.2001 Lastpaed support rall, leigh handed version 189 805.32.100 Rall with shower head holder 190 805.33.210 Rall with shower head holder 190 805.33.210 Lastpaed support rall with shower head holder, leight handed version 190 <t< td=""><td>805.21.400</td><td>Toilet roll holder</td><td>available until 31.03.2020 162</td><td></td></t<>	805.21.400	Toilet roll holder	available until 31.03.2020 162	
805.21.600 Large tollet roll holder 165.521 805.22.1001 Lashaped support rall, ifth handed version 188 805.22.1101 Lashaped support rall, ifth handed version 188 805.22.1101 Lashaped support rall, ifth handed version 188 805.22.1301 Lashaped support rall, ifth handed version 188 805.22.1301 Lashaped support rall, ifth handed version 188 805.22.1402 Lashaped support rall, ifth handed version 188 805.22.1403 Lashaped support rall, ifth handed version 188 805.22.1404 Lashaped support rall, ifth handed version 188 805.22.15 Lashaped support rall, ifth handed version 188 805.22.2001 Lashaped support rall, ifth handed version 189 805.22.2001 Lashaped support rall, ifth handed version 189 805.32.210 Lashaped support rall with shower head holder 190 805.33.110 Rall with shower head holder 190 805.33.210 Lashaped support rall with shower head holder, infight handed version 190 805.33.2208 Lashaped support rall with shower head holder, infight handed v	805.21.500	Toilet roll holder	162	
805 22,100L L-shaped support rail, left handed version 188 805 22,100L L-shaped support rail, left handed version 188 805 22,110L L-shaped support rail, left handed version 188 805 22,130R L-shaped support rail, left handed version 188 805 22,130R L-shaped support rail, left handed version 188 805 22,140L L-shaped support rail, left handed version 188 805 22,140E L-shaped support rail, special length 188 805 22,140E L-shaped support rail, special length 188 805 22,150E L-shaped support rail, special length 188 805 22,10E L-shaped support rail, special length 189 805 22,20DL L-shaped support rail, special length 189 805 33,10D Rail with shower head holder 190 805 33,11D Rail with shower head holder 190 805 33,12D Rail with shower head holder, special length 190 805 33,21D L-shaped support rail with shower head holder, special length 190 805 33,22DL L-shaped support rail with shower head holder, special length 190 <td>805.21.550</td> <td>Toilet roll holder double</td> <td>162</td> <td></td>	805.21.550	Toilet roll holder double	162	
805.22.100R L-sheped support rail, right handed version 188 805.22.100L L-shaped support rail, left handed version 188 805.22.100L L-shaped support rail, left handed version 188 805.22.130R L-shaped support rail, light handed version 188 805.22.140L L-shaped support rail, light handed version 188 805.22.140R L-shaped support rail, light handed version 188 805.22.140R L-shaped support rail, light handed version 188 805.22.150L L-shaped support rail, light handed version 189 805.22.10D L-shaped support rail, light handed version 189 805.22.20DR L-shaped support rail, light handed version 189 805.33.100 Rail with shower head holder 190 805.33.110 Rail with shower head holder 190 805.33.120 Rail with shower head holder, special length 190 805.33.210L L-shaped support rail with shower head holder, right handed version 190 805.33.220L L-shaped support rail with shower head holder, right handed version 190 805.33.220L L-shaped support rail with show	805.21.600	Large toilet roll holder	163, 521	
805.22.110L L-shaped support rail, right handed version 188 805.22.130R L-shaped support rail, right handed version 188 805.22.130R L-shaped support rail, left handed version 188 805.22.130R L-shaped support rail, left handed version 188 805.22.140R L-shaped support rail, right handed version 188 805.22.12S L-shaped support rail, special length 188 805.22.200L L-shaped support rail, right handed version 199 805.22.200R L-shaped support rail, right handed version 199 805.33.10 Bail with shower head holder 190 805.33.110 Rail with shower head holder 190 805.33.12 Rail with shower head holder, special length 190 805.33.21 Rail with shower head holder, special length 190 805.33.22 L-shaped support rail with shower head holder, ight handed version 190 805.33.210 L-shaped support rail with shower head holder, ight handed version 190 805.33.220 L-shaped support rail with shower head holder, ight handed version 190 805.34.20 Ceiling support	805.22.100L	L-shaped support rail, left handed version	188	
805.22.110R L-shaped support rail, right handed version 188 805.22.130L L-shaped support rail, left handed version 188 805.22.140L L-shaped support rail, right handed version 188 805.22.140E L-shaped support rail, right handed version 188 805.22.140E L-shaped support rail, special length 188 805.22.15D L-shaped support rail, special length 188 805.22.200L L-shaped support rail, right handed version 189 805.22.200R L-shaped support rail, right handed version 189 805.33.10D Rail with shower head holder 190 805.33.12D Rail with shower head holder 190 805.33.12D L-shaped support rail with shower head holder, right handed version 190 805.33.21DL L-shaped support rail with shower head holder, right handed version 190 805.33.22DR L-shaped support rail with shower head holder, right handed version 190 805.33.22DR L-shaped support rail with shower head holder, right handed version 190 805.33.22DR L-shaped support rail with shower head holder, right handed version 190	805.22.100R	L-shaped support rail, right handed version	188	
805.22.130L L-shaped support rail, left handed version 188 805.22.140L L-shaped support rail, left handed version 188 805.22.140L L-shaped support rail, left handed version 188 805.22.140L L-shaped support rail, right handed version 188 805.22.12 L-shaped support rail, right handed version 189 805.22.200L L-shaped support rail, right handed version 189 805.32.10 L-shaped support rail, right handed version 189 805.33.100 Rail with shower head holder 190 805.33.12 Rail with shower head holder 190 805.33.210 Rail with shower head holder, special length 190 805.33.210L L-shaped support rail with shower head holder, left handed version 190 805.33.210L L-shaped support rail with shower head holder, left handed version 190 805.33.220L L-shaped support rail with shower head holder, left handed version 190 805.33.220L L-shaped support rail with shower head holder, special length 190 805.33.220 Roiling support 181 805.34.020 Ceiling support 181 805.34.03 Ceiling support 181 805.34.10 Shower curtain rail 179	805.22.110L	L-shaped support rail, left handed version	188	
805.22.130R L-shaped support rail, right handed version 188 805.22.140L L-shaped support rail, left handed version 188 805.22.140R L-shaped support rail, special length 188 805.22.15 L-shaped support rail, special length 188 805.22.200L L-shaped support rail, right handed version 189 805.22.200R L-shaped support rail, right handed version 189 805.33.100 Rail with shower head holder 190 805.33.110 Rail with shower head holder 190 805.33.120 Rail with shower head holder, special length 190 805.33.210 L-shaped support rail with shower head holder, right handed version 190 805.33.210R L-shaped support rail with shower head holder, right handed version 190 805.33.220L L-shaped support rail with shower head holder, right handed version 190 805.33.220L L-shaped support rail with shower head holder, right handed version 190 805.33.25 L-shaped support rail with shower head holder, right handed version 190 805.34.20 Ceiling support 181 805.34.10 Shower	805.22.110R	L-shaped support rail, right handed version	188	
805.22.140L L-shaped support rail, left handed version 188 805.22.140R L-shaped support rail, right handed version 188 805.22.1S L-shaped support rail, left handed version 189 805.22.200L L-shaped support rail, right handed version 189 805.32.200R L-shaped support rail, right handed version 189 805.33.100 Rail with shower head holder 190 805.33.110 Rail with shower head holder 190 805.33.120 Rail with shower head holder, special length 190 805.33.210L L-shaped support rail with shower head holder, left handed version 190 805.33.220L L-shaped support rail with shower head holder, right handed version 190 805.33.220L L-shaped support rail with shower head holder, right handed version 190 805.33.220L L-shaped support rail with shower head holder, right handed version 190 805.33.220L L-shaped support rail with shower head holder, right handed version 190 805.33.25 L-shaped support rail with shower head holder, right handed version 190 805.33.21 Ceiling support rail with shower head holder, special length	805.22.130L	L-shaped support rail, left handed version	188	
805.22.140R L-shaped support rail, right handed version 188 805.22.18 L-shaped support rail, special length 189 805.22.200L L-shaped support rail, left handed version 189 805.32.200R L-shaped support rail, right handed version 189 805.33.100 Rail with shower head holder 190 805.33.110 Rail with shower head holder 190 805.33.120 Rail with shower head holder, special length 190 805.33.121 L-shaped support rail with shower head holder, left handed version 190 805.33.210L L-shaped support rail with shower head holder, left handed version 190 805.33.220L L-shaped support rail with shower head holder, right handed version 190 805.33.220L L-shaped support rail with shower head holder, right handed version 190 805.33.220L L-shaped support rail with shower head holder, right handed version 190 805.33.220L L-shaped support rail with shower head holder, right handed version 190 805.33.25 L-shaped support rail with shower head holder, right handed version 190 805.34.021 Ceiling support 181	805.22.130R	L-shaped support rail, right handed version	188	
805.22.1S L-shaped support rail, special length 188 805.22.200L L-shaped support rail, left handed version 189 805.22.200R L-shaped support rail, right handed version 189 805.33.100 Rail with shower head holder 190 805.33.110 Rail with shower head holder 190 805.33.120 Rail with shower head holder, special length 190 805.33.121 L-shaped support rail with shower head holder, special length 190 805.33.210 L-shaped support rail with shower head holder, special length 190 805.33.2101 L-shaped support rail with shower head holder, special length version 190 805.33.2202 L-shaped support rail with shower head holder, special length 190 805.33.2203 L-shaped support rail with shower head holder, special length 190 805.33.2204 L-shaped support rail with shower head holder, special length 190 805.33.2205 L-shaped support rail with shower head holder, special length 190 805.33.4100 Ceiling support 181 805.34.100 Shower curtain rail 179 805.34.110 Shower curtain rail 179 805.34.28	805.22.140L	L-shaped support rail, left handed version	188	
805.22.200L L-shaped support rail, left handed version 189 805.22.200R L-shaped support rail, right handed version 190 805.33.100 Rail with shower head holder 190 805.33.110 Rail with shower head holder 190 805.33.120 Rail with shower head holder, special length 190 805.33.210L L-shaped support rail with shower head holder, special length 190 805.33.210L L-shaped support rail with shower head holder, right handed version 190 805.33.220L L-shaped support rail with shower head holder, right handed version 190 805.33.220L L-shaped support rail with shower head holder, right handed version 190 805.33.220 L-shaped support rail with shower head holder, special length 190 805.33.22 L-shaped support rail with shower head holder, special length 190 805.34.02 Ceiling support 181 805.34.02 Ceiling support 181 805.34.10 Shower curtain rail 179 805.34.11 Shower curtain rail 179 805.34.12 Shower curtain rail, special length 180 </td <td>805.22.140R</td> <td>L-shaped support rail, right handed version</td> <td>188</td> <td></td>	805.22.140R	L-shaped support rail, right handed version	188	
805.22.200R L-shaped support rail, right handed version 189 805.33.100 Rail with shower head holder 190 805.33.110 Rail with shower head holder 190 805.33.120 Rail with shower head holder, special length 190 805.33.210 L-shaped support rail with shower head holder, left handed version 190 805.33.210L L-shaped support rail with shower head holder, right handed version 190 805.33.220L L-shaped support rail with shower head holder, right handed version 190 805.33.220L L-shaped support rail with shower head holder, right handed version 190 805.33.220 L-shaped support rail with shower head holder, right handed version 190 805.34.020 Ceiling support 181 805.34.020 Ceiling support 181 805.34.021 Ceiling support 181 805.34.102 Shower curtain rail 179 805.34.103 Shower curtain rail 179 805.34.120 Shower curtain rail 180 805.34.120 Shower curtain rail 180 805.34.28 Shower curtain rail 180 805.35.110 Support g	805.22.1S	L-shaped support rail, special length	188	
805.33.100 Rail with shower head holder 190 805.33.110 Rail with shower head holder 190 805.33.120 Rail with shower head holder 190 805.33.15 Rail with shower head holder, special length 190 805.33.210L L-shaped support rail with shower head holder, right handed version 190 805.33.220L L-shaped support rail with shower head holder, right handed version 190 805.33.220L L-shaped support rail with shower head holder, right handed version 190 805.33.220 L-shaped support rail with shower head holder, right handed version 190 805.33.22 L-shaped support rail with shower head holder, special length 190 805.34.020 Ceiling support 181 805.34.020 Ceiling support 181 805.34.021 Ceiling support 181 805.34.101 Shower curtain rail 179 805.34.120 Shower curtain rail 179 805.34.120 Shower curtain rail 180 805.34.28 Shower curtain rail 180 805.35.110 Support grab rail 180 805.35.18 Support grab rail 18	805.22.200L	L-shaped support rail, left handed version	189	
805.33.110 Rail with shower head holder 190 805.33.120 Rail with shower head holder 190 805.33.18 Rail with shower head holder, special length 190 805.33.210L L-shaped support rail with shower head holder, left handed version 190 805.33.220L L-shaped support rail with shower head holder, right handed version 190 805.33.220R L-shaped support rail with shower head holder, right handed version 190 805.33.28 L-shaped support rail with shower head holder, special length 190 805.34.020 Ceiling support 181 805.34.021 Ceiling support 181 805.34.028 Ceiling support 181 805.34.100 Shower curtain rail 179 805.34.110 Shower curtain rail 179 805.34.120 Shower curtain rail, special length 179 805.34.20 Shower curtain rail 180 805.34.25 Shower curtain rail, special length 180 805.35.110 Support grab rail 189	805.22.200R	L-shaped support rail, right handed version	189	
805.33.110 Rail with shower head holder 190 805.33.120 Rail with shower head holder 190 805.33.18 Rail with shower head holder, special length 190 805.33.210L L-shaped support rail with shower head holder, left handed version 190 805.33.220L L-shaped support rail with shower head holder, right handed version 190 805.33.220R L-shaped support rail with shower head holder, right handed version 190 805.33.28 L-shaped support rail with shower head holder, special length 190 805.34.020 Ceiling support 181 805.34.021 Ceiling support 181 805.34.028 Ceiling support 181 805.34.100 Shower curtain rail 179 805.34.110 Shower curtain rail 179 805.34.120 Shower curtain rail, special length 179 805.34.20 Shower curtain rail 180 805.34.25 Shower curtain rail, special length 180 805.35.110 Support grab rail 189				
805.33.120 Rall with shower head holder 190 805.33.15 Rall with shower head holder, special length 190 805.33.210L L-shaped support rail with shower head holder, left handed version 190 805.33.210R L-shaped support rail with shower head holder, right handed version 190 805.33.220L L-shaped support rail with shower head holder, right handed version 190 805.33.22 L-shaped support rail with shower head holder, right handed version 190 805.33.25 L-shaped support rail with shower head holder, special length 190 805.34.020 Ceiling support 181 805.34.021 Ceiling support 181 805.34.100 Shower curtain rail 179 805.34.110 Shower curtain rail 179 805.34.120 Shower curtain rail, special length 179 805.34.20 Shower curtain rail, special length 180 805.34.25 Shower curtain rail, special length 180 805.35.110 Support grab rail 180 805.35.15 Support grab rail, special length 189				
805.33.1S Rall with shower head holder, special length 190 805.33.210L L-shaped support rail with shower head holder, left handed version 190 805.33.210R L-shaped support rail with shower head holder, right handed version 190 805.33.220L L-shaped support rail with shower head holder, left handed version 190 805.33.220R L-shaped support rail with shower head holder, right handed version 190 805.33.28 L-shaped support rail with shower head holder, special length 190 805.34.020 Ceiling support 181 805.34.021 Ceiling support 181 805.34.028 Ceiling support 181 805.34.100 Shower curtain rail 179 805.34.110 Shower curtain rail 179 805.34.120 Shower curtain rail, special length 179 805.34.200 Shower curtain rail, special length 180 805.34.25 Shower curtain rail, special length 180 805.35.110 Support grab rail 189 805.35.18 Support grab rail, special length 189				
805.33.210L L-shaped support rail with shower head holder, left handed version 190 805.33.210R L-shaped support rail with shower head holder, right handed version 190 805.33.220L L-shaped support rail with shower head holder, left handed version 190 805.33.22R L-shaped support rail with shower head holder, right handed version 190 805.33.28 L-shaped support rail with shower head holder, special length 190 805.34.020 Ceiling support 181 805.34.021 Ceiling support 181 805.34.028 Ceiling support 181 805.34.100 Shower curtain rail 179 805.34.110 Shower curtain rail 179 805.34.120 Shower curtain rail, special length 179 805.34.200 Shower curtain rail, special length 180 805.34.22 Shower curtain rail, special length 180 805.35.110 Support grab rail 189 805.35.18 Support grab rail, special length 189				
805.33.210RL-shaped support rail with shower head holder, right handed version190805.33.220LL-shaped support rail with shower head holder, left handed version190805.33.220RL-shaped support rail with shower head holder, right handed version190805.33.2SL-shaped support rail with shower head holder, special length190805.34.020Ceiling support181805.34.021Ceiling support181805.34.102Shower curtain rail179805.34.110Shower curtain rail179805.34.120Shower curtain rail179805.34.18Shower curtain rail, special length179805.34.20Shower curtain rail, special length180805.34.28Shower curtain rail, special length180805.35.110Support grab rail189805.35.15Support grab rail, special length189				
L-shaped support rail with shower head holder, left handed version 190 805.33.220R L-shaped support rail with shower head holder, right handed version 190 805.33.28 L-shaped support rail with shower head holder, special length 190 805.34.020 Ceiling support 181 805.34.021 Ceiling support 181 805.34.028 Ceiling support 181 805.34.100 Shower curtain rail 179 805.34.110 Shower curtain rail 179 805.34.120 Shower curtain rail 179 805.34.120 Shower curtain rail 179 805.34.120 Shower curtain rail 179 805.34.200 Shower curtain rail 180 805.34.201 Shower curtain rail 180 805.34.202 Shower curtain rail 180 805.35.110 Support grab rail 189 805.35.110 Support grab rail, special length 189				
805.33.220R L-shaped support rail with shower head holder, right handed version 190 805.33.2S L-shaped support rail with shower head holder, special length 190 805.34.020 Ceiling support 181 805.34.021 Ceiling support 181 805.34.02S Ceiling support 181 805.34.100 Shower curtain rail 179 805.34.110 Shower curtain rail 179 805.34.120 Shower curtain rail 179 805.34.1S Shower curtain rail, special length 179 805.34.200 Shower curtain rail 180 805.34.2S Shower curtain rail, special length 180 805.35.110 Support grab rail, special length 189 805.35.18 Support grab rail, special length 189				
805.33.2S L-shaped support rail with shower head holder, special length 190 805.34.020 Ceiling support 181 805.34.02S Ceiling support 181 805.34.100 Shower curtain rail 179 805.34.110 Shower curtain rail 179 805.34.120 Shower curtain rail 179 805.34.18 Shower curtain rail, special length 179 805.34.200 Shower curtain rail 180 805.34.2S Shower curtain rail, special length 180 805.35.110 Support grab rail 189 805.35.18 Support grab rail, special length 189				
805.34.020 Ceiling support 181 805.34.021 Ceiling support 181 805.34.028 Ceiling support 181 805.34.100 Shower curtain rail 179 805.34.110 Shower curtain rail 179 805.34.120 Shower curtain rail 179 805.34.18 Shower curtain rail, special length 179 805.34.200 Shower curtain rail 180 805.34.28 Shower curtain rail, special length 180 805.35.110 Support grab rail 189 805.35.18 Support grab rail, special length 189				
805.34.021 Ceiling support 181 805.34.028 Ceiling support 181 805.34.100 Shower curtain rail 179 805.34.110 Shower curtain rail 179 805.34.120 Shower curtain rail 179 805.34.18 Shower curtain rail, special length 179 805.34.200 Shower curtain rail 180 805.34.28 Shower curtain rail, special length 180 805.35.110 Support grab rail 189 805.35.18 Support grab rail, special length 189				
805.34.02S Ceiling support 181 805.34.100 Shower curtain rail 179 805.34.110 Shower curtain rail 179 805.34.120 Shower curtain rail 179 805.34.1S Shower curtain rail, special length 179 805.34.200 Shower curtain rail 180 805.34.2S Shower curtain rail, special length 180 805.35.110 Support grab rail 189 805.35.1S Support grab rail, special length 189				
805.34.100 Shower curtain rail 179 805.34.110 Shower curtain rail 179 805.34.120 Shower curtain rail 179 805.34.18 Shower curtain rail, special length 179 805.34.200 Shower curtain rail 180 805.34.28 Shower curtain rail, special length 180 805.35.110 Support grab rail 189 805.35.18 Support grab rail, special length 189				
805.34.110 Shower curtain rail 179 805.34.120 Shower curtain rail 179 805.34.1S Shower curtain rail, special length 179 805.34.200 Shower curtain rail 180 805.34.2S Shower curtain rail, special length 180 805.35.110 Support grab rail 189 805.35.1S Support grab rail, special length 189				
805.34.120 Shower curtain rail 179 805.34.1S Shower curtain rail, special length 179 805.34.200 Shower curtain rail 180 805.34.2S Shower curtain rail, special length 180 805.35.110 Support grab rail 189 805.35.1S Support grab rail, special length 189				
805.34.1SShower curtain rail, special length179805.34.200Shower curtain rail180805.34.2SShower curtain rail, special length180805.35.110Support grab rail189805.35.1SSupport grab rail, special length189				
805.34.200 Shower curtain rail 180 805.34.2S Shower curtain rail, special length 180 805.35.110 Support grab rail 189 805.35.1S Support grab rail, special length 189				
805.34.2SShower curtain rail, special length180805.35.110Support grab rail189805.35.1SSupport grab rail, special length189				
805.35.110 Support grab rail 189 805.35.1S Support grab rail, special length 189				
805.35.1S Support grab rail, special length 189				
		2. g. 22 Was a state of the state of	101	

Item Number	Name	State P	age
805.35.210R	Shower grab rail with rail with shower head holder, right handed w	ersion	191
805.35.21S	Shower grab rail with rail with shower head holder, special length		191
805.35.220L	Shower grab rail with rail with shower head holder, left handed ver	sion	191
805.35.220R	Shower grab rail with rail with shower head holder, right handed ve	ersion	191
805.35.300	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar		192
805.35.310	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar		192
805.35.320	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar		192
805.35.330	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar		192
805.35.3S	Shower grab rail with rail with shower head holder, special length		192
805.36.100	Support rail		188
805.36.110	Support rail		188
805.36.120	Support rail		188
805.36.130	Support rail		188
805.36.140	Support rail		188
805.36.150	Support rail		188
805.36.1S	Support rail, special length		188
805.50.015	Upgrade kit toilet roll holder		186
805.50.060	Upgrade kit WC-toilet flushing solution (radio)		186
805.50.100	Hinged support rail, rotatable		184
805.50.105	Hinged support rail, rotatable		184
805.50.110	Hinged support rail, rotatable		184
805.50.115	Hinged support rail, rotatable		184
805.50.120	Hinged support rail, rotatable		184
805.50.125	Hinged support rail, rotatable		184
805.50.130	Hinged support rail, rotatable		184
805.50.135	Hinged support rail, rotatable		184
805.50.200	Hinged support rail		183
805.50.205	Hinged support rail		183
805.50.210	Hinged support rail		183
805.50.215	Hinged support rail		183
805.50.220	Hinged support rail		183
805.50.225	Hinged support rail		183
805.50.230	Hinged support rail		183
805.50.235	Hinged support rail		183
805.50.315	Stationary support rail		185
805.50.325	Stationary support rail		185
805.50.335	Stationary support rail		185
805.51.900	Backrest rail		187
805.51.910	Backrest rail		187
805.51.920L	Backrest rail		187
805.51.920R	Backrest rail		187
805.52.20030	Shower spray guard		193
805.90.011	Single hook		177
805.90.025	Double hook		177

Item Number	Name	State	Page	
805.90.030	Single hook		177	
805.90.100	Single hook		157	
805.90.110	Single hook		157	
805.90.120	Double hook		157	
System 815				
815.03.10005	Shelf		16	
815.03.10095	Shelf		16	
815.03.11005	Shelf		17	
815.03.11095	Shelf		17	
815.03.12005	Shelf		17	
815.03.12095	Shelf		17	
815.04.110	Tumbler with holder		15	
815.04.11005	Glass tumbler with holder		15	
815.04.11090	Tumbler with holder		15	
815.04.11095	Glass tumbler with holder		15	
815.06.110	Soap dispenser with holder		15	
815.06.11005	Soap dispenser with holder		16	
815.06.11090	Soap dispenser with holder		15	
815.06.11095	Soap dispenser with holder		16	
815.09.100	Towel rail		19	
815.09.10090	Towel rail		19	
815.09.110	Towel rail		19	
815.09.11090	Towel rail		19	
815.09.300	Towel ring		18	
815.09.30090	Towel ring		18	
815.20.100	Toilet brush unit		20	
815.20.10005	Toilet brush unit		20	
815.20.10090	Toilet brush unit		20	
815.20.10095	Toilet brush unit		20	
815.21.100	Toilet roll holder		21	
815.21.10090	Toilet roll holder		21	
815.21.200	Toilet roll holder with lid		21	
815.21.20090	Toilet roll holder with lid		21	
815.21.300	Spare roll holder		22	
815.21.30090	Spare roll holder		22	
815.21.310	Spare roll holder, double		22	
815.21.31090	Spare roll holder, double		22	
815.30.110	Bath towel rail		24	
815.30.11090	Bath towel rail		24	
815.30.120	Bath towel rail		24	
815.30.12090	Bath towel rail		24	
815.33.10040	Rail with shower head holder		23	
815.36.10040	Support rail		23	
815.36.20040	Support rail		23	

Item Number	Name	State	Page	
815.90.010	Hook		18	
815.90.01090	Hook		18	
815.90.020	Double hook		18	
815.90.02090	Double hook		18	
System 900				
900.00.00040	Hairdryer holder		85	
900.00.00060	Hairdryer holder	New	85	
900.00.000XA	Hairdryer holder		85	
900.03.00040	Shelf with Support rail		86	
900.03.00060	Shelf with Support rail	New	86	
900.03.000XA	Shelf with Support rail		86	
900.03.00140	Shower basket		90	
900.03.00160	Shower basket	New	90	
900.03.001XA	Shower basket		90	
900.03.00240	Shower basket		90	
900.03.00260	Shower basket	New	90	
900.03.002XA	Shower basket		90	
900.04.00040	Glass tumbler with holder		82	
900.04.00060	Glass tumbler with holder	New	82	
900.04.000XA	Glass tumbler with holder		82	
900.06.00040	Soap dispenser with holder		83	
900.06.00060	Soap dispenser with holder	New	83	
900.06.000XA	Soap dispenser with holder		83	
900.06.00140	Soap dispenser with holder		83	
900.06.00160	Soap dispenser with holder	New	83	
900.06.001XA	Soap dispenser with holder		83	
900.06.00261	Disinfectant or soap dispenser	New	84, 517	
900.06.002XA	Disinfectant or soap dispenser		84, 517	
900.06.00361	Disinfectant or soap dispenser	New	84, 517	
900.06.003XA	Disinfectant or soap dispenser		84, 517	
900.20.00040	Toilet brush unit		89	
900.20.00060	Toilet brush unit	New	89	
900.20.000XA	Toilet brush unit		89	
900.20.01060	Toilet brush	New	89	
900.21.00040	Toilet roll holder		88	
900.21.00060	Toilet roll holder	New	88	
900.21.000XA	Toilet roll holder		88	
900.22.10040	L-shaped support rail		118	
900.22.10060	L-shaped support rail	New	118	
900.22.100XA	L-shaped support rail		118	
900.22.10140	L-shaped support rail		118	
900.22.10160	L-shaped support rail	New	118	
900.22.101XA	L-shaped support rail		118	

Item Number	Name	State	Page
900.22.10240	L-shaped support rail		118
900.22.10260	L-shaped support rail	New	118
900.22.102XA	L-shaped support rail		118
900.22.10340	L-shaped support rail		118
900.22.10360	L-shaped support rail	New	118
900.22.103XA	L-shaped support rail		118
900.22.10440	L-shaped support rail		118
900.22.10460	L-shaped support rail	New	118
900.22.104XA	L-shaped support rail		118
900.22.10540	L-shaped support rail		118
900.22.10560	L-shaped support rail	New	118
900.22.105XA	L-shaped support rail		118
900.22.10640	L-shaped support rail		118
900.22.10660	L-shaped support rail	New	118
900.22.106XA	L-shaped support rail		118
900.22.10740	L-shaped support rail		118
900.22.10760	L-shaped support rail	New	118
900.22.107XA	L-shaped support rail		118
900.22.10840	L-shaped support rail		118
900.22.10860	L-shaped support rail	New	118
900.22.108XA	L-shaped support rail		118
900.22.10940	L-shaped support rail		119
900.22.10960	L-shaped support rail	New	119
900.22.109XA	L-shaped support rail		119
900.22.11040	L-shaped support rail		119
900.22.11060	L-shaped support rail	New	119
900.22.110XA	L-shaped support rail		119
900.22.11140	L-shaped support rail		119
900.22.11160	L-shaped support rail	New	119
900.22.111XA	L-shaped support rail		119
900.22.11240	L-shaped support rail		119
900.22.11260	L-shaped support rail	New	119
900.22.112XA	L-shaped support rail		119
900.22.11340	L-shaped support rail		119
900.22.11360	L-shaped support rail	New	119
900.22.113XA	L-shaped support rail		119
900.22.11440	L-shaped support rail		119
900.22.11460	L-shaped support rail	New	119
900.22.114XA	L-shaped support rail		119
900.22.11540	L-shaped support rail		119
900.22.11560	L-shaped support rail	New	119
900.22.115XA	L-shaped support rail		119
900.22.11640	L-shaped support rail		119
900.22.11660	L-shaped support rail	New	119
900.22.116XA	L-shaped support rail		119
900.22.13040	L-shaped support rail		120

Item Number	Name	State	Page	
900.22.13060	L-shaped support rail	New	120	
900.22.13140	L-shaped support rail		120	
900.22.13160	L-shaped support rail	New	120	
900.22.13240	L-shaped support rail		120	
900.22.13260	L-shaped support rail	New	120	
900.22.13340	L-shaped support rail		120	
900.22.13360	L-shaped support rail	New	120	
900.22.13440	L-shaped support rail		120	
900.22.13460	L-shaped support rail	New	120	
900.22.13540	L-shaped support rail		120	
900.22.13560	L-shaped support rail	New	120	
900.22.13640	L-shaped support rail		120	
900.22.13660	L-shaped support rail	New	120	
900.22.13740	L-shaped support rail		120	
900.22.13760	L-shaped support rail	New	120	
900.22.13840	L-shaped support rail		120	
900.22.13860	L-shaped support rail	New	120	
900.22.13940	L-shaped support rail		121	
900.22.13960	L-shaped support rail	New	121	
900.22.14040	L-shaped support rail	NOW	121	
900.22.14060	L-shaped support rail	New	121	
900.22.14140	L-shaped support rail	TNOW	121	
900.22.14160	L-shaped support rail	New	121	
900.22.14240	L-shaped support rail	INGW	121	
900.22.14260	L-shaped support rail	New	121	
900.22.14340	L-shaped support rail	INGW	121	
900.22.14340	L-shaped support rail	New	121	
900.22.14440	L-shaped support rail	New	121	
900.22.14440	L-shaped support rail	New	121	
		New		
900.22.14540	L-shaped support rail	Now	121	
900.22.14560	L-shaped support rail	New	121	
900.22.14640	L-shaped support rail	Now	121	
900.22.14660	L-shaped support rail	New	121	
900.22.1S0XA	L-shaped support rail, special length		118	
900.22.1S2XA	L-shaped support rail, special length		118	
900.22.1S3XA	L-shaped support rail		119	
900.22.1S4XA	L-shaped support rail		119	
900.22.30040	L-shaped support rail	Ni	116	
900.22.30060	L-shaped support rail	New	116	
900.22.300XA	L-shaped support rail		116	
900.22.30140	L-shaped support rail		116	
900.22.30160	L-shaped support rail	New	116	
900.22.301XA	L-shaped support rail		116	
900.22.30240	L-shaped support rail		117	
900.22.30260	L-shaped support rail	New	117	
900.22.302XA	L-shaped support rail		117	

Item Number	Name	State	Page	
900.22.30340	L-shaped support rail		117	
900.22.30360	L-shaped support rail	New	117	
900.22.303XA	L-shaped support rail		117	
900.22.33040	L-shaped support rail		116	
900.22.33060	L-shaped support rail	New	116	
900.22.33140	L-shaped support rail		116	
900.22.33160	L-shaped support rail	New	116	
900.22.33240	L-shaped support rail		117	
900.22.33260	L-shaped support rail	New	117	
900.22.33340	L-shaped support rail		117	
900.22.33360	L-shaped support rail	New	117	
000.22.00000				
900.33.00040	Rail with shower head holder		124	
900.33.00060	Rail with shower head holder	New	124	
900.33.000XA	Rail with shower head holder		124	
900.33.00140	Rail with shower head holder		124	
900.33.00160	Rail with shower head holder	New	124	
900.33.001XA	Rail with shower head holder		124	
900.33.00240	Rail with shower head holder		124	
900.33.00260	Rail with shower head holder	New	124	
900.33.002XA	Rail with shower head holder		124	
900.33.03040	Rail with shower head holder		124	
900.33.03060	Rail with shower head holder	New	124	
900.33.03140	Rail with shower head holder		124	
900.33.03160	Rail with shower head holder	New	124	
900.33.03240	Rail with shower head holder		124	
900.33.03260	Rail with shower head holder	New	124	
900.33.0S0XA	Rail with shower head holder, special length		124	
900.33.20040	L-shaped support rail with shower head holder		125	
900.33.20060	L-shaped support rail with shower head holder	New	125	
900.33.200XA	L-shaped support rail with shower head holder		125	
900.33.20140	L-shaped support rail with shower head holder		125	
900.33.20160	L-shaped support rail with shower head holder	New	125	
900.33.201XA	L-shaped support rail with shower head holder		125	
900.33.20240	L-shaped support rail with shower head holder		125	
900.33.20260	L-shaped support rail with shower head holder	New	125	
900.33.202XA	L-shaped support rail with shower head holder		125	
900.33.20340	L-shaped support rail with shower head holder		125	
900.33.20360	L-shaped support rail with shower head holder	New	125	
900.33.203XA	L-shaped support rail with shower head holder		125	
900.33.2S0XA	L-shaped support rail with shower head holder, special length		125	
900.33.2S1XA	L-shaped support rail with shower head holder, special length		125	
900.34.00040	Ceiling support		93	
900.34.00060	Ceiling support	New	93	
900.34.000XA	Ceiling support		93	
	Comment of			

Item Number	Name	State	Page	
900.34.00140	Ceiling support		93	
900.34.00160	Ceiling support	New	93	
900.34.001XA	Ceiling support		93	
900.34.00240	Ceiling support		93	
900.34.00260	Ceiling support	New	93	
900.34.002XA	Ceiling support		93	
900.34.00340	Ceiling support		93	
900.34.00360	Ceiling support	New	93	
900.34.003XA	Ceiling support		93	
900.34.00SXA	Ceiling support, special length		93	
900.34.01SXA	Ceiling support, special length		93	
900.34.10040	Shower curtain rail		91	
900.34.10060	Shower curtain rail	New	91	
900.34.100XA	Shower curtain rail		91	
900.34.10140	Shower curtain rail		91	
900.34.10160	Shower curtain rail	New	91	
900.34.101XA	Shower curtain rail		91	
900.34.10240	Shower curtain rail		91	
900.34.10260	Shower curtain rail	New	91	
900.34.102XA	Shower curtain rail		91	
900.34.10340	Shower curtain rail		91	
900.34.10360	Shower curtain rail	New	91	
900.34.103XA	Shower curtain rail		91	
900.34.10440	Shower curtain rail		91	
900.34.10460	Shower curtain rail	New	91	
900.34.104XA	Shower curtain rail		91	
900.34.10SXA	Shower curtain rail, special length		91	
900.34.30040	Shower curtain rail		92	
900.34.30060	Shower curtain rail	New	92	
900.34.300XA	Shower curtain rail		92	
900.34.30140	Shower curtain rail		92	
900.34.30160	Shower curtain rail	New	92	
900.34.301XA	Shower curtain rail		92	
900.34.30240	Shower curtain rail		92	
900.34.30260	Shower curtain rail	New	92	
900.34.302XA	Shower curtain rail		92	
900.34.30SXA	Shower curtain rail, special length		92	
900.34.40040	Shower curtain rail		93	
900.34.40060	Shower curtain rail	New	93	
900.34.400XA	Shower curtain rail		93	
900.34.40SXA	Shower curtain rail, special length		93	
900.35.10040	Support grab rail		122	
900.35.10060	Support grab rail	New	122	
900.35.100XA	Support grab rail		122	
900.35.10140	Support grab rail		122	

Item Number	Name	State	Page	
900.35.10160	Support grab rail	New	122	
900.35.101XA	Support grab rail		122	
900.35.10240	Support grab rail		122	
900.35.10260	Support grab rail	New	122	
900.35.102XA	Support grab rail		122	
900.35.10340	Support grab rail		122	
900.35.10360	Support grab rail	New	122	
900.35.103XA	Support grab rail		122	
900.35.10440	Support grab rail		122	
900.35.10460	Support grab rail	New	122	
900.35.104XA	Support grab rail		122	
900.35.10540	Support grab rail		122	
900.35.10560	Support grab rail	New	122	
900.35.105XA	Support grab rail		122	
900.35.13040	Support grab rail		123	
900.35.13060	Support grab rail	New	123	
900.35.13140	Support grab rail		123	
900.35.13160	Support grab rail	New	123	
900.35.13240	Support grab rail		123	
900.35.13260	Support grab rail	New	123	
900.35.13340	Support grab rail		123	
900.35.13360	Support grab rail	New	123	
900.35.13440	Support grab rail		123	
900.35.13460	Support grab rail	New	123	
900.35.13540	Support grab rail		123	
900.35.13560	Support grab rail	New	123	
900.35.1S0XA	Support grab rail, special length		122	
900.35.1S2XA	Support grab rail, special length		122	
900.35.30040	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar		126	
900.35.30060	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar	New	127	
900.35.300XA	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar		126	
900.35.30140	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar		126	
900.35.30160	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar	New	127	
900.35.301XA	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar		126	
900.35.30240	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar		126	
900.35.30260	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar	New	127	
900.35.302XA	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar		126	
900.35.30340	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar		126	
900.35.30360	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar	New	127	
900.35.303XA	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar		126	
900.35.30440	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar		126	
900.35.30460	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar	New	127	
900.35.304XA	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar		126	
900.35.30540	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar		126	
900.35.30560	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar	New	127	
900.35.305XA	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar		126	

Item Number	Name	State	Page	
900.35.30640	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar		126	
900.35.30660	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar	New	127	
900.35.306XA	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar		126	
900.35.30740	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar		126	
900.35.30760	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar	New	127	
900.35.307XA	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar		126	
900.35.30840	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar		126	
900.35.30860	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar	New	127	
900.35.308XA	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar		126	
900.35.30940	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar		126	
900.35.30960	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar	New	127	
900.35.309XA	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar		126	
900.35.33040	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar		128	
900.35.33060	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar	New	129	
900.35.33140	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar	14644	128	
900.35.33160		New	129	
	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar	New		
900.35.33240	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar	Name	128	
900.35.33260	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar	New	129	
900.35.33340	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar		128	
900.35.33360	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar	New	129	
900.35.33440	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar		128	
900.35.33460	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar	New	129	
900.35.33540	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar		128	
900.35.33560	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar	New	129	
900.35.33640	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar		128	
900.35.33660	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar	New	129	
900.35.33740	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar		128	
900.35.33760	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar	New	129	
900.35.33840	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar		128	
900.35.33860	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar	New	129	
900.35.33940	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar		128	
900.35.33960	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar	New	129	
900.35.3S0XA	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar		126	
900.35.3S2XA	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar		126	
900.35.40040	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar		130	
900.35.40060	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar	New	130	
900.35.400XA	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar		130	
900.35.40140	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar		130	
900.35.40160	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar	New	130	
900.35.401XA	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar		130	
900.35.40240	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar		130	
900.35.40260	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar	New	130	
900.35.402XA	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar		130	
900.35.43040	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar		131	
900.35.43060	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar	New	131	
900.35.43140	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar		131	

Item Number	Name	State	Page	
900.35.43160	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar	New	131	
900.35.43240	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar		131	
900.35.43260	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar	New	131	
900.35.4S0XA	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar		130	
900.36.00040	Support rail		114	
900.36.00060	Support rail	New	114	
900.36.000XA	Support rail		114	
900.36.00140	Support rail		114	
900.36.00160	Support rail	New	114	
900.36.001XA	Support rail		114	
900.36.00240	Support rail		114	
900.36.00260	Support rail	New	114	
900.36.002XA	Support rail		114	
900.36.00340	Support rail		114	
900.36.00360	Support rail	New	114	
900.36.003XA	Support rail		114	
900.36.00440	Support rail		114	
900.36.00460	Support rail	New	114	
900.36.004XA	Support rail		114	
900.36.00540	Support rail		114	
900.36.00560	Support rail	New	114	
900.36.005XA	Support rail		114	
900.36.00640	Support rail		114	
900.36.00660	Support rail	New	114	
900.36.006XA	Support rail		114	
900.36.00740	Support rail		114	
900.36.00760	Support rail	New	114	
900.36.007XA	Support rail		114	
900.36.03040	Support rail		115	
900.36.03060	Support rail	New	115	
900.36.03140	Support rail		115	
900.36.03160	Support rail	New	115	
900.36.03240	Support rail		115	
900.36.03260	Support rail	New	115	
900.36.03340	Support rail		115	
900.36.03360	Support rail	New	115	
900.36.03440	Support rail		115	
900.36.03460	Support rail	New	115	
900.36.03540	Support rail		115	
900.36.03560	Support rail	New	115	
900.36.03640	Support rail		115	
900.36.03660	Support rail	New	115	
900.36.03740	Support rail		115	
900.36.03760	Support rail	New	115	
900.36.0S0XA	Support rail, special length		114	

Item Number	Name	State	Page	
900.50.00140	Mounting plate		106	
900.50.00160	Mounting plate	New	106	
900.50.001XA	Mounting plate		106	
900.50.00240	cover for mounting plate		107	
900.50.00260	cover for mounting plate	New	107	
900.50.002XA	cover for mounting plate		107	
900.50.00340	Mounting plate with cover		106	
900.50.00360	Mounting plate with cover	New	106	
900.50.003XA	Mounting plate with cover	11011	106	
900.50.02040	Floor support		107	
900.50.02040		New	107	
	Floor support	INEW		
900.50.020XA	Floor support		107	
900.50.02140	Floor support		107	
900.50.02160	Floor support	New	107	
900.50.021XA	Floor support		107	
900.50.10040	Hinged support rail Mono, Design A		98	
900.50.10060	Hinged support rail Mono, Design A	New	98	
900.50.100XA	Hinged support rail Mono, Design A		98	
900.50.10140	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A		100	
900.50.10160	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	New	100	
900.50.101XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A		100	
900.50.10240	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A		100	
900.50.10260	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	New	100	
900.50.102XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A		100	
900.50.10340	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A		100	
900.50.10360	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	New	100	
900.50.103XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A		100	
900.50.10440	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A		100	
900.50.10460	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	New	100	
900.50.104XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A		100	
900.50.10540	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A		100	
900.50.10560	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	New	100	
900.50.105XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	INGW	100	
900.50.10640	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A		102	
	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	Nov		
900.50.10660		New	102	
900.50.106XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A		102	
900.50.10740	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A		102	
900.50.10760	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	New	102	
900.50.107XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A		102	
900.50.10840	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A		102	
900.50.10860	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	New	102	
900.50.108XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A		102	
900.50.10940	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A		102	
900.50.10960	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	New	102	
900.50.109XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A		102	
900.50.11040	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A		102	

Item Number	Name	State	Page	
900.50.11060	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	New	102	
900.50.110XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A		102	
900.50.11140	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A		102	
900.50.11160	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	New	102	
900.50.111XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A		102	
900.50.11240	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A		102	
900.50.11260	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	New	102	
900.50.112XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A		102	
900.50.11340	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A		102	
900.50.11360	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	New	102	
900.50.113XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A		102	
900.50.11440	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A		102	
900.50.11460	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	New	102	
900.50.114XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A		102	
900.50.11540	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A		102	
900.50.11560	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	New	102	
900.50.115XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A		102	
900.50.11640	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A		102	
900.50.11660	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	New	102	
900.50.116XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A		102	
900.50.11740	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A		102	
900.50.11760	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	New	102	
900.50.117XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A		102	
900.50.11840	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A		100	
900.50.11860	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	New	100	
900.50.118XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A		100	
900.50.11940	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A		100	
900.50.11960	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	New	100	
900.50.119XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A		100	
900.50.12040	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A		100	
900.50.12060	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	New	100	
900.50.120XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A		100	
900.50.12140	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A		100	
900.50.12160	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	New	100	
900.50.121XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A		100	
900.50.12240	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A		100	
900.50.12260	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	New	100	
900.50.122XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A		100	
900.50.12340	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A		100	
900.50.12360	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	New	100	
900.50.123XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A		100	
900.50.12440	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A		100	
900.50.12460	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	New	100	
900.50.124XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A		100	
900.50.12540	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A		100	
900.50.12560	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	New	100	

Item Number	Name	State	Page	
900.50.125XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A		100	
900.50.12640	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A		102	
900.50.12660	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	New	102	
900.50.126XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A		102	
900.50.12740	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A		102	
900.50.12760	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	New	102	
900.50.127XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A		102	
900.50.12840	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A		102	
900.50.12860	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	New	102	
900.50.128XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A		102	
900.50.12940	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A		102	
900.50.12960	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	New	102	
900.50.129XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A		102	
900.50.13040	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A		102	
900.50.13060	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	New	102	
900.50.130XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A		102	
900.50.13140	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A		102	
900.50.13160	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	New	102	
900.50.131XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	NOW	102	
900.50.13240	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A		102	
900.50.13260	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	New	102	
900.50.132XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	INGW	102	
	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A		102	
900.50.13340		Now		
900.50.13360	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	New	102	
900.50.133XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A		102	
900.50.13440	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	Nison	102	
900.50.13460	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	New	102	
900.50.134XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A		102	
900.50.13540	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A		102	
900.50.13560	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	New	102	
900.50.135XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A		102	
900.50.13640	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A		102	
900.50.13660	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	New	102	
900.50.136XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A		102	
900.50.13740	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A		102	
900.50.13760	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	New	102	
900.50.137XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A		102	
900.50.13840	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A		102	
900.50.13860	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	New	102	
900.50.138XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A		102	
900.50.13940	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A		102	
900.50.13960	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	New	102	
900.50.139XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A		102	
900.50.14040	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A		102	
900.50.14060	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	New	102	
900.50.140XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A		102	

Item Number	Name	State	Page	
900.50.14140	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A		102	
900.50.14160	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	New	102	
900.50.141XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A		102	
900.50.14240	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A		100	
900.50.14260	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	New	100	
900.50.142XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A		100	
900.50.14340	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A		100	
900.50.14360	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	New	100	
900.50.143XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A		100	
900.50.14440	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A		100	
900.50.14460	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	New	100	
900.50.144XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A		100	
900.50.14540	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A		100	
900.50.14560	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	New	100	
900.50.145XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A		100	
900.50.14640	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A		100	
900.50.14660	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	New	100	
900.50.146XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A		100	
900.50.14740	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A		100	
900.50.14760	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	New	100	
900.50.147XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A		100	
900.50.14840	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A		100	
900.50.14860	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	New	100	
900.50.148XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A		100	
900.50.14940	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A		100	
900.50.14960	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	New	100	
900.50.149XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A		100	
900.50.15040	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A		100	
900.50.15060	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	New	100	
900.50.150XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A		100	
900.50.15140	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A		100	
900.50.15160	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	New	100	
900.50.151XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A		100	
900.50.15240	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A		100	
900.50.15260	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	New	100	
900.50.152XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A		100	
900.50.15340	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A		100	
900.50.15360	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	New	100	
900.50.153XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A		100	
900.50.15440	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A		100	
900.50.15460	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	New	100	
900.50.154XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A		100	
900.50.15540	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A		100	
900.50.15560	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	New	100	
900.50.155XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A		100	
900.50.15640	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A		100	
-				

Item Number	Name	State	Page	
900.50.15660	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	New	100	
900.50.156XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A		100	
900.50.15740	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A		100	
900.50.15760	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A	New	100	
900.50.157XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design A		100	
900.50.15840	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B		101	
900.50.15860	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	New	101	
900.50.158XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B		101	
900.50.15940	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B		101	
900.50.15960	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	New	101	
900.50.159XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B		101	
900.50.16040	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B		101	
900.50.16060	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	New	101	
900.50.160XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B		101	
900.50.16140	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B		101	
900.50.16160	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	New	101	
900.50.161XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	IVOV	101	
900.50.16240	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B		101	
		New	101	
900.50.16260	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	INEW		
900.50.162XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B		101	
900.50.16340	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	N	103	
900.50.16360	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	New	103	
900.50.163XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B		103	
900.50.16440	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B		103	
900.50.16460	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	New	103	
900.50.164XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B		103	
900.50.16540	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B		103	
900.50.16560	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	New	103	
900.50.165XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B		103	
900.50.16640	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B		103	
900.50.16660	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	New	103	
900.50.166XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B		103	
900.50.16740	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B		103	
900.50.16760	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	New	103	
900.50.167XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B		103	
900.50.16840	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B		103	
900.50.16860	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	New	103	
900.50.168XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B		103	
900.50.16940	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B		103	
900.50.16960	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	New	103	
900.50.169XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B		103	
900.50.17040	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B		103	
900.50.17060	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	New	103	
900.50.170XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B		103	
900.50.17140	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B		103	

Item Number	Name	State	Page	
900.50.171XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B		103	
900.50.17240	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B		103	
900.50.17260	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	New	103	
900.50.172XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B		103	
900.50.17340	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B		103	
900.50.17360	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	New	103	
900.50.173XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B		103	
900.50.17440	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B		103	
900.50.17460	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	New	103	
900.50.174XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B		103	
900.50.17540	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B		101	
900.50.17560	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	New	101	
900.50.175XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B		101	
900.50.17640	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B		101	
900.50.17660	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	New	101	
900.50.176XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B		101	
900.50.17740	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B		101	
900.50.17760	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	New	101	
900.50.177XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B		101	
900.50.17840	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B		101	
900.50.17860	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	New	101	
900.50.178XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B		101	
900.50.17940	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B		101	
900.50.17960	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	New	101	
900.50.179XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B		101	
900.50.18040	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B		101	
900.50.18060	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	New	101	
900.50.180XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B		101	
900.50.18140	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B		101	
900.50.18160	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	New	101	
900.50.181XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B		101	
900.50.18240	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B		101	
900.50.18260	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	New	101	
900.50.182XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B		101	
900.50.18340	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B		103	
900.50.18360	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	New	103	
900.50.183XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B		103	
900.50.18440	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B		103	
900.50.18460	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	New	103	
900.50.184XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B		103	
900.50.18540	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B		103	
900.50.18560	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	New	103	
900.50.185XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B		103	
900.50.18640	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B		103	
900.50.18660	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	New	103	
900.50.186XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B		103	

Item Number	Name	State	Page	
900.50.18740	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B		103	
900.50.18760	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	New	103	
900.50.187XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B		103	
900.50.18840	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B		103	
900.50.18860	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	New	103	
900.50.188XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B		103	
900.50.18940	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B		103	
900.50.18960	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	New	103	
900.50.189XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B		103	
900.50.19040	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B		103	
900.50.19060	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	New	103	
900.50.190XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B		103	
900.50.19140	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B		103	
900.50.19160	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	New	103	
900.50.191XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B		103	
900.50.19240	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B		103	
900.50.19260	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	New	103	
900.50.192XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	Now	103	
900.50.1927	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B		103	
900.50.19360	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	New	103	
900.50.193XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	INGW	103	
900.50.19440	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	New	103 103	
900.50.19460	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	New		
900.50.194XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B		103	
900.50.19540	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	N	103	
900.50.19560	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	New	103	
900.50.195XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B		103	
900.50.19640	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B		103	
900.50.19660	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	New	103	
900.50.196XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B		103	
900.50.19740	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B		103	
900.50.19760	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	New	103	
900.50.197XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B		103	
900.50.19840	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B		103	
900.50.19860	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	New	103	
900.50.198XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B		103	
900.50.19940	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B		101	
900.50.19960	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	New	101	
900.50.199XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B		101	
900.50.20040	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B		101	
900.50.20060	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	New	101	
900.50.200XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B		101	
900.50.20140	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B		101	
900.50.20160	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	New	101	
900.50.201XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B		101	
900.50.20240	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B		101	

Item Number	Name	State	Page	
900.50.20260	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	New	101	
900.50.202XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B		101	
900.50.20340	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B		101	
900.50.20360	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	New	101	
900.50.203XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B		101	
900.50.20440	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B		101	
900.50.20460	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	New	101	
900.50.204XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B		101	
900.50.20540	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B		101	
900.50.20560	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	New	101	
900.50.205XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B		101	
900.50.20640	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B		101	
900.50.20660	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	New	101	
900.50.206XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B		101	
900.50.20740	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B		101	
900.50.20760	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	New	101	
900.50.207XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B		101	
900.50.20840	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B		101	
900.50.20860	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	New	101	
900.50.208XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B		101	
900.50.20940	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B		101	
900.50.20960	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	New	101	
900.50.209XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B		101	
900.50.21040	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B		101	
900.50.21060	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	New	101	
900.50.210XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B		101	
900.50.21140	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B		101	
900.50.21160	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	New	101	
900.50.211XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B		101	
900.50.21240	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B		101	
900.50.21260	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	New	101	
900.50.212XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B		101	
900.50.21340	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B		101	
900.50.21360	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	New	101	
900.50.213XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B		101	
900.50.21440	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B		101	
900.50.21460	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B	New	101	
900.50.214XA	Hinged support rail Duo, Design B		101	
900.50.21540	Hinged support rail Mono, Design B		99	
900.50.21560	Hinged support rail Mono, Design B	New	99	
900.50.215XA	Hinged support rail Mono, Design B		99	
900.50.40040	Mobile hinged support rail Mono, Design A		104	
900.50.40060	Mobile hinged support rail Mono, Design A	New	104	
900.50.400XA	Mobile hinged support rail Mono, Design A		104	
900.50.40140	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A		105	
900.50.40160	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	New	105	

Item Number	Name	State	Page	
000 50 40174	Mahila hinaad ayaanat wil Dya Dasisa A		105	
900.50.401XA	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A		105	
900.50.40240	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	Nie	105	
900.50.40260	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	New	105	
900.50.402XA	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A		105	
900.50.40340	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A		105	
900.50.40360	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	New	105	
900.50.403XA	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A		105	
900.50.40440	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A		105	
900.50.40460	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	New	105	
900.50.404XA	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A		105	
900.50.40540	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A		105	
900.50.40560	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	New	105	
900.50.405XA	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A		105	
900.50.40640	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A		105	
900.50.40660	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	New	105	
900.50.406XA	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A		105	
900.50.40740	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A		105	
900.50.40760	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	New	105	
900.50.407XA	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A		105	
900.50.40840	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A		105	
900.50.40860	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	New	105	
900.50.408XA	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A		105	
900.50.40940	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A		105	
900.50.40960	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	New	105	
900.50.409XA	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A		105	
900.50.41040	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A		105	
900.50.41060	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	New	105	
900.50.410XA	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A		105	
900.50.41140	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A		105	
900.50.41160	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	New	105	
900.50.411XA	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A		105	
900.50.41240	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A		105	
900.50.41260	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	New	105	
900.50.412XA	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	14044	105	
900.50.41340	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A		105	
900.50.41360	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	New	105	
900.50.413XA	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	14044	105	
900.50.41440	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	Now	105 105	
900.50.41460	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	New	105	
900.50.414XA	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A			
900.50.41540	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	NI	105	
900.50.41560	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	New	105	
900.50.415XA	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A		105	
900.50.41640	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A		105	
900.50.41660	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	New	105	
900.50.416XA	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A		105	

Item Number	Name	State	Page	
900.50.41740	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A		105	
900.50.41760	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	New	105	
900.50.417XA	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A		105	
900.50.41840	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A		105	
900.50.41860	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	New	105	
900.50.418XA	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A		105	
900.50.41940	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A		105	
900.50.41960	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	New	105	
900.50.419XA	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A		105	
900.50.42040	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A		105	
900.50.42060	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	New	105	
900.50.420XA	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A		105	
900.50.42140	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A		105	
900.50.42160	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	New	105	
900.50.421XA	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A		105	
900.50.42240	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A		105	
900.50.42260	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	New	105	
900.50.422XA	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A		105	
900.50.42340	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A		105	
900.50.42360	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	New	105	
900.50.423XA	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A		105	
900.50.42440	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A		105	
900.50.42460	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	New	105	
900.50.424XA	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A		105	
900.50.42540	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A		105	
900.50.42560	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A	New	105	
900.50.425XA	Mobile hinged support rail Duo, Design A		105	
900.51.00140	Mounting plate		139	
900.51.00160	Mounting plate	New	139	
900.51.001XA	Mounting plate		139	
900.51.00240	Cover for mounting plate		138	
900.51.00260	Cover for mounting plate	New	138	
900.51.002XA	Cover for mounting plate		138	
900.51.00340	Mounting plate with cover		138	
900.51.00360	Mounting plate with cover	New	138	
900.51.003XA	Mounting plate with cover		138	
900.51.10060	Removable hanging seat		140	
900.51.10260	Removable hanging seat		141	
900.51.10460	Removable hanging seat		141	
900.51.10660	Removable hanging seat		142	
900.51.10860	Removable hanging seat		143	
900.51.11060	Removable hanging seat		143	
900.51.11260	Removable hanging seat		144	
900.51.20040	Hinged seat		134	
900.51.20060	Hinged seat	New	134	

Item Number	Name	State	Page	
900.51.200XA	Hinged seat		134	
900.51.20240	Hinged seat		135	
900.51.20260	Hinged seat	New	135	
900.51.202XA	Hinged seat		135	
900.51.20340	Hinged seat		146	
900.51.20360	Hinged seat	New	146	
900.51.203XA	Hinged seat		146	
900.51.20440	Hinged seat		135	
900.51.20460	Hinged seat	New	135	
900.51.204XA	Hinged seat		135	
900.51.20640	L-shaped shower compartment seat (USA)	New	148	
900.51.206XA	L-shaped shower compartment seat (USA)	New	148	
900.51.20740	L-shaped shower compartment seat (USA)	New	148	
900.51.207XA	L-shaped shower compartment seat (USA)	New	148	
900.51.20840	L-shaped shower compartment seat (USA)	New	149	
900.51.208XA	L-shaped shower compartment seat (USA)	New	149	
900.51.20940	L-shaped shower compartment seat (USA)	New	149	
900.51.209XA	L-shaped shower compartment seat (USA)	New	149	
900.51.21040	Rectangular shower compartment seat (USA)	New	150	
900.51.210XA	Rectangular shower compartment seat (USA)	New	150	
900.51.21140	Rectangular shower compartment seat (USA)	New	150	
900.51.211XA	Rectangular shower compartment seat (USA)	New	150	
900.51.21240	Rectangular shower compartment seat (USA)	New	151	
900.51.212XA	Rectangular shower compartment seat (USA)	New	151	
900.51.21340	Bathtub seat (USA)	New	151	
900.51.213XA	Bathtub seat (USA)	New	151	
900.51.40040	Mobile hinged seat		136	
900.51.40060	Mobile hinged seat	New	136	
900.51.400XA	Mobile hinged seat		136	
900.51.40140	Mobile hinged seat		137	
900.51.40160	Mobile hinged seat	New	137	
900.51.401XA	Mobile hinged seat		137	
900.51.40440	Mobile hinged seat		137	
900.51.40460	Mobile hinged seat	New	137	
900.51.404XA	Mobile hinged seat		137	
900.51.90040	Backrest rail		108	
900.51.90060	Backrest rail	New	108	
900.51.900XA	Backrest rail		108	
900.51.90140	Backrest rail		108	
900.51.90160	Backrest rail	New	108	
900.51.901XA	Backrest rail		108	
900.51.90240	Backrest rail		109	
900.51.90260	Backrest rail	New	109	
900.51.902XA	Backrest rail		109	
900.51.90340	Backrest rail		109	
900.51.90360	Backrest rail	New	109	

Item Number	Name	State	Page	
900.51.903XA	Backrest rail		109	
900.51.90440	Backrest rail		110	
900.51.90460	Backrest rail	New	110	
900.51.904XA	Backrest rail		110	
900.51.91060	Backrest rail	New	111, 147	
900.90.00140	Walking aid holder		88	
900.90.00160	Walking aid holder	New	88	
900.90.001XA	Walking aid holder		88	
Universal usabi	lity			
950.01.110	Mirror		475	
950.01.11101	LED illuminated mirror		474	
950.01.225	Cosmetic mirror		480	
950.01.226	Cosmetic mirror, illuminated		480	
950.01.255	Cosmetic mirror		481	
950.01.256	Cosmetic mirror, illuminated		481	
950.01.300	Mirror		475	
950.01.30101	LED illuminated mirror		474	
950.01.500	Mirror		405	
950.01.501	Mirror		404	
950.01.510	Mirror		405	
950.01.511	Mirror		404	
950.02.10045	Soap dish with holder		530	
950.04.10045	Tumbler with holder		530	
950.05.100	Waste paper bin		518	
950.05.200	Hygiene waste bin		520	
950.05.210	Hygiene combination		520	
950.05.300	Waste bin		526	
950.05.310	Waste bin		526	
950.06.100	Soap dispenser		516	
950.06.10045	Soap dispenser with holder		530	
950.06.115	SENSORIC Electronic soap dispenser		516	
950.06.150	Foam soap dispenser		516	
950.06.155	SENSORIC Electronic foam soap dispenser		516	
950.06.500	Paper towel dispenser		518	
950.06.555	SENSORIC Electronic paper roll dispenser		519	
950.06.700	Hygiene bag dispenser		521	
950.06.750	Hygiene bag dispenser		522	
950.08.100	Hairdryer		528	
Washbasins				
950.11.100	Washbasin		460	
950.11.101	Washbasin		460	
950.11.106	Dementia-Washbasin		461	
950.11.110	Double washbasin		461	

Item Number	Name	State	Page	
950.11.111	Double washbasin		461	
950.11.120	Washbasin		460	
950.11.121	Washbasin		460	
950.11.140	Washbasin	New	454	
950.11.141	Washbasin	New	454	
950.11.150	Washbasin		456	
950.11.151	Washbasin		456	
950.11.160	Washbasin		457	
950.11.161	Washbasin		457	
950.11.200	Washbasin		462	
950.11.200S	Washbasin, variable length		468	
950.11.201	Washbasin		462	
950.11.201S	Washbasin, variable length		468	
950.11.220	Washbasin		462	
950.11.220S	Washbasin, variable length	New	469	
950.11.221	Washbasin		462	
950.11.221S	Washbasin, variable length	New	469	
950.11.240	Washbasin	New	455	
950.11.241	Washbasin	New	455	
950.11.250	Washbasin		458	
950.11.251	Washbasin		458	
950.11.260	Washbasin		459	
950.11.261	Washbasin		459	
950.11.300	Washbasin		473	
950.11.301	Washbasin		472	
950.11.400	Washbasin		463	
950.11.401	Washbasin		463	
950.11.500	Washbasin		464	
950.11.501	Washbasin		464	
950.11.600	Washbasin		465	
950.11.600S	Washbasin, variable length		466	
950.11.601	Washbasin		465	
950.11.601S	Washbasin, variable length		466	
950.11.620S	Washbasin, variable length	New	467	
950.11.621S	Washbasin, variable length	New	467	
950.12.101	Washbasin		402	
950.12.1016	Washbasin		402	
950.12.205	Double washbasin		403	
950.12.2056	Double washbasin		403	
950.19.001	Product set washbasin and fitting	New	460	
950.19.002	Product set washbasin and fitting	New	460	
950.19.006	Product set washbasin and fitting	New	460	
950.19.008	Product set washbasin and fitting	New	462	
950.19.009	Product set washbasin and fitting	New	462	
950.19.011	Product set washbasin and fitting	New	462	

Item Number	Name	State	Page	
950.19.012	Product set washbasin and fitting	New	462	
950.19.013	Product set washbasin and fitting	New	462	
950.19.014	Product set washbasin and fitting	New	462	
950.19.015	Product set washbasin and fitting	New	465	
950.19.016	Product set washbasin and fitting	New	465	
950.19.018	Product set washbasin and fitting	New	465	
950.19.019	Product set washbasin and fitting	New	463	
950.19.020	Product set washbasin and fitting	New	463	
950.19.022	Product set washbasin and fitting	New	463	
950.19.023	Product set washbasin and fitting	New	464	
950.19.025	Product set washbasin and fitting	New	461	
950.19.027	Product set washbasin and fitting	New	472	
950.19.029	Product set washbasin and fitting	New	451	
950.19.031	Product set washbasin and fitting	New	450	
950.19.032	Product set washbasin and fitting	New	450	
950.19.034	Product set washbasin and fitting	New	451	
950.19.035	Product set washbasin and fitting	New	450	
950.19.036	Product set washbasin and fitting	New	450	
950.19.037	Product set washbasin and fitting	New	450	
950.19.039	Product set washbasin and fitting	New	451	
950.19.040	Product set washbasin and fitting	New	451	
950.19.041	Product set washbasin and fitting	New	450	
950.19.042	Product set washbasin and fitting	New	456	
950.19.043	Product set washbasin and fitting	New	456	
950.19.045	Product set washbasin and fitting	New	456	
950.19.046	Product set washbasin and fitting	New	457	
950.19.048	Product set washbasin and fitting	New	457	
950.19.049	Product set washbasin and fitting	New	457	
950.19.050	Product set washbasin and fitting	New	457	
950.19.051	Product set washbasin and fitting	New	457	
950.19.052	Product set washbasin and fitting	New	458	
950.19.056	Product set washbasin and fitting	New	458	
950.19.058	Product set washbasin and fitting	New	459	
950.19.060	Product set washbasin and fitting	New	459	
950.19.061	Product set washbasin and fitting	New	459	
950.19.062	Product set washbasin and fitting	New	459	
950.19.063	Product set washbasin and fitting	New	459	
950.19.064	Product set washbasin and fitting	New	460	
950.19.065	Product set washbasin and fitting	New	465	
950.19.066	Product set washbasin and fitting	New	463	
950.19.067	Product set washbasin and fitting	New	456	
950.19.068	Product set washbasin and fitting	New	457	
950.19.069	Product set washbasin and fitting	New	457	
950.20.10045	Toilet brush unit		531	
950.20.50045	WC-Butler		532	

Item Number	Name	State	Page	
950.22.10050	L-shaped support rail WARM TOUCH		345	
950.22.10090	L-shaped support rail		216	
950.22.10091	L-shaped support rail		216	
950.22.10099	L-shaped support rail		216	
950.22.11050	L-shaped support rail WARM TOUCH		345	
950.22.11090	L-shaped support rail		216	
950.22.11091	L-shaped support rail		216	
950.22.11099	L-shaped support rail		216	
950.22.13050	L-shaped support rail WARM TOUCH		345	
950.22.13090	L-shaped support rail		216	
950.22.13091	L-shaped support rail		216	
950.22.13099	L-shaped support rail		216	
950.22.14050	L-shaped support rail WARM TOUCH		345	
950.22.14090	L-shaped support rail		216	
950.22.14091	L-shaped support rail		216	
950.22.14099	L-shaped support rail		216	
950.22.1S90	L-shaped support rail, special length		216	
950.22.1S91	L-shaped support rail, special length		216	
950.22.1S99	L-shaped support rail, special length		216	
950.22.20050	L-shaped support rail WARM TOUCH		345	
950.22.20090	L-shaped support rail		215	
950.22.20091	L-shaped support rail		215	
950.22.20099	L-shaped support rail		215	
950.30.11040	Bath towel shelf	New	72, 527	
950.33.10051	Rail with shower head holder WARM TOUCH		346	
950.33.10054	Rail with shower head holder WARM TOUCH		346	
950.33.10090	Rail with shower head holder		218	
950.33.10091	Rail with shower head holder		218	
950.33.10099	Rail with shower head holder		218	
950.33.11051	Rail with shower head holder WARM TOUCH		346	
950.33.11054	Rail with shower head holder WARM TOUCH		346	
950.33.11090	Rail with shower head holder		218	
950.33.11091	Rail with shower head holder		218	
950.33.11099	Rail with shower head holder		218	
950.33.12051	Rail with shower head holder WARM TOUCH		346	
950.33.12051 950.33.12054	Rail with shower head holder WARM TOUCH Rail with shower head holder WARM TOUCH		346 346	
950.33.12054	Rail with shower head holder WARM TOUCH		346	
950.33.12054 950.33.12090	Rail with shower head holder WARM TOUCH Rail with shower head holder		346 218	
950.33.12054 950.33.12090 950.33.12091	Rail with shower head holder WARM TOUCH Rail with shower head holder Rail with shower head holder		346 218 218	
950.33.12054 950.33.12090 950.33.12091 950.33.12099	Rail with shower head holder WARM TOUCH Rail with shower head holder Rail with shower head holder Rail with shower head holder		346 218 218 218	
950.33.12054 950.33.12090 950.33.12091 950.33.12099 950.33.1S90	Rail with shower head holder WARM TOUCH Rail with shower head holder Rail with shower head holder Rail with shower head holder Rail with shower head holder, special length		346 218 218 218 218	
950.33.12054 950.33.12090 950.33.12091 950.33.12099 950.33.1S90 950.33.1S91	Rail with shower head holder WARM TOUCH Rail with shower head holder Rail with shower head holder Rail with shower head holder Rail with shower head holder, special length Rail with shower head holder, special length		346 218 218 218 218 218	
950.33.12054 950.33.12090 950.33.12091 950.33.12099 950.33.1\$90 950.33.1\$91 950.33.1\$99	Rail with shower head holder WARM TOUCH Rail with shower head holder Rail with shower head holder Rail with shower head holder Rail with shower head holder, special length Rail with shower head holder, special length Rail with shower head holder, special length		346 218 218 218 218 218 218	

Item Number	Name	State Pa	ge
950.33.21054	L-shaped support rail with shower head holder WARM TOUCH	3	47
950.33.21090	L-shaped support rail with shower head holder	2	19
950.33.21091	L-shaped support rail with shower head holder	2	19
950.33.21099	L-shaped support rail with shower head holder	2	19
950.33.22051	L-shaped support rail with shower head holder WARM TOUCH	3	47
950.33.22054	L-shaped support rail with shower head holder WARM TOUCH	3	47
950.33.22090	L-shaped support rail with shower head holder	2	19
950.33.22091	L-shaped support rail with shower head holder	2	19
950.33.22099	L-shaped support rail with shower head holder	2	19
950.33.2890	L-shaped support rail with shower head holder, special length	2	19
950.33.2S91	L-shaped support rail with shower head holder, special length	2	19
950.33.2\$99	L-shaped support rail with shower head holder, special length	2	19
950.33.E03	Handspray	5	29
950.33.E04	Handspray	5	29
950.33.E051	Shower hose	5	29
950.33.E052	Shower hose	5	29
950.33.E053	Shower hose	5	29
950.35.11050	Support grab rail WARM TOUCH	3	46
950.35.11090	Support grab rail	2	17
950.35.11091	Support grab rail	2	17
950.35.11099	Support grab rail	2	17
950.35.1S90	Support grab rail, special length	2	17
950.35.1S91	Support grab rail, special length	2	17
950.35.1S99	Support grab rail, special length	2	17
950.35.21051	Shower grab rail with rail with shower head holder WARM TOUCH	1 3	48
950.35.21054	Shower grab rail with rail with shower head holder WARM TOUCH	I 3	48
950.35.21090	Shower grab rail with rail with shower head holder	2	20
950.35.21091	Shower grab rail with rail with shower head holder	2	20
950.35.21099	Shower grab rail with rail with shower head holder	2	20
950.35.21\$90	Shower grab rail with rail with shower head holder, special length	2	20
950.35.21\$91	Shower grab rail with rail with shower head holder, special length	2	20
950.35.21\$99	Shower grab rail with rail with shower head holder, special length	2	20
950.35.22051	Shower grab rail with rail with shower head holder WARM TOUCH	l 3	48
950.35.22054	Shower grab rail with rail with shower head holder WARM TOUCH	I 3	48
950.35.22090	Shower grab rail with rail with shower head holder	2	20
950.35.22091	Shower grab rail with rail with shower head holder	2	20
950.35.22099	Shower grab rail with rail with shower head holder	2	20
950.35.31051	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar WA	ARM TOUCH 3	49
950.35.31054	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar WA	ARM TOUCH 3	49
950.35.31090	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar	2	21
950.35.31091	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar	2	21
950.35.31099	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar	2	21
950.35.32051	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar WA	RM TOUCH 3	49
950.35.32054	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar WA	ARM TOUCH 3	49
950.35.32090	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar	2	21
950.35.32091	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support bar	2	21

950.35.32099				
	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support	bar	221	
950.35.3\$90	Shower grab rail with rail with shower head holder, specia	length	221	
950.35.3S91	Shower grab rail with rail with shower head holder, specia	length	221	
950.35.3\$99	Shower grab rail with rail with shower head holder, specia	l length	221	
950.35.41051	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support	bar WARM TOUCH	350	
950.35.41054	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support	bar WARM TOUCH	350	
950.35.41090	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support	t bar	222	
950.35.41091	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support	t bar	222	
950.35.41099	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support	t bar	222	
950.35.42051	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support		350	
950.35.42054	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support		350	
950.35.42090	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support		222	
950.35.42091	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support		222	
950.35.42099	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support		222	
950.35.43051	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support		350	
950.35.43054	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support		350	
950.35.43090	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support		222	
950.35.43091	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support		222	
950.35.43099	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support		222	
950.35.44051	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support		350	
950.35.44054	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support		350	
950.35.44090	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support		222	
950.35.44091	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support		222	
950.35.44099	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support		222	
950.35.45051	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical suppor		350	
950.35.45054	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical suppor		350	
950.35.45090	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support		222	
950.35.45091	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support		222	
950.35.45099	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical suppor		222	
950.35.46051	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical suppor		350	
950.35.46054	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support		350	
950.35.46090	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support		222	
950.35.46091	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical suppor		222	
950.35.46099	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support		222	
950.35.4890	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support		222	
950.35.4891	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support		222	
950.35.4S99	Shower grab rail with sideways adjustable vertical support	, ,	222	
950.36.10050	Support rail WARM TOUCH	bai, special length	345	
950.36.10090	Support rail		214	
950.36.10091	Support rail		214	
950.36.10099	Support rail		214	
950.36.11050	Support rail WARM TOUCH		345	
			214	
950.36.11090 950.36.11091	Support rail		214	
	Support rail		214	
950.36.11099 950.36.13050	Support rail Support rail WARM TOUCH		345	

Item Number	Name	State	Page	
950.36.13090	Support rail		214	
950.36.13091	Support rail		214	
950.36.13099	Support rail		214	
950.36.14050	Support rail WARM TOUCH		345	
950.36.14090	Support rail		214	
950.36.14091	Support rail		214	
950.36.14099	Support rail		214	
950.36.1S90	Support rail, special length		214	
950.36.1S91	Support rail, special length		214	
950.36.1S99	Support rail, special length		214	
950.36.33090	Support rail		215	
950.36.33091	Support rail		215	
950.36.33099	Support rail		215	
950.36.61040	Support rail		41, 58	
950.36.610XA	Support rail		170	
950.36.63040	Support rail		41, 58	
950.36.630XA	Support rail		170	
950.36.64040	Support rail		41, 58	
950.36.640XA	Support rail		170	
950.50.01050	Upgrade kit toilet roll holder WARM TOUCH		343	
950.50.01090	Upgrade kit toilet roll holder		212	
950.50.01150	Upgrade kit toilet roll holder		39, 56	
950.50.01190	Upgrade kit toilet roll holder		168	
950.50.01290	Upgrade kit toilet roll holder		321	
950.50.013	Protection and storage bag	40), 57, 107, 169, 213, 344	
950.50.01440	Mounting plate	New	40, 57, 344	
950.50.014XA	Mounting plate	New	40, 57, 169, 213	
950.50.01540	Cover for mounting plate		40, 57, 344	
950.50.01590	Cover for mounting plate		213	
950.50.015XA	Cover for mounting plate		169	
950.50.020XA	Floor support		41, 57, 169, 213, 344	
950.50.021XA	Floor support		276	
950.50.022XA	Floor support		186	
950.50.023XA	Floor support		276	
950.50.024XA	Floor support		186	
950.50.025XA	Floor support		41, 57, 169, 213, 344	
950.50.026XA	Floor support		41, 57, 169, 213, 344	
950.50.03192	Armpad		39, 56, 168	
950.50.06290	Upgrade kit toilet roll holder, incl. WC flushing mechanis	m and function button (rad	io-controlled) 212, 343	
950.50.06390	Upgrade kit toilet roll holder, inkl. WC flushing mechanis	m and function button (rad	io-controlled) 212, 343	
950.50.06490	Upgrade kit toilet roll holder, inkl. WC flushing mechanis	m and function button (rad	io-controlled) 39, 56, 168	
950.50.06590	Upgrade kit toilet roll holder, inkl. WC flushing mechanis	m and function button (rad	io-controlled) 39, 56, 168	
950.50.06690	Upgrade kit toilet roll holder, inkl. WC flushing mechanis	m and function button (rad	io-controlled) 212, 343	
950.50.06790	Upgrade kit toilet roll holder, inkl. WC flushing mechanis	m and function button (rad	io-controlled) 212, 343	
950.50.06890	Upgrade kit toilet roll holder, inkl. WC flushing mechanis	m and function button (rad	io-controlled) 39, 56, 168	

Item Number	Name	State Page	
950.50.06990	Upgrade kit toilet roll holder, inkl. WC flushing mechanism ar	nd function button (radio-controlled) 39, 56, 168	
950.50.10040	Mounting plate with cover	40, 57, 344	
950.50.10090	Mounting plate with cover	213	
950.50.100XA	Mounting plate with cover	169	
950.50.11050	Hinged support rail Mono WARM TOUCH	340	
950.50.11090	Hinged support rail Mono	210	
950.50.11091	Hinged support rail Mono	210	
950.50.11099	Hinged support rail Mono	210	
950.50.11150	Mobile hinged support rail Mono WARM TOUCH	341	
950.50.11190	Mobile hinged support rail Mono	211	
950.50.11191	Mobile hinged support rail Mono	211	
950.50.11199	Mobile hinged support rail Mono	211	
950.50.12050	Hinged support rail Duo WARM TOUCH	340	
950.50.12090	Hinged support rail Duo	210	
950.50.12091	Hinged support rail Duo	210	
950.50.12099	Hinged support rail Duo	210	
950.50.12150	Mobile hinged support rail Duo WARM TOUCH	341	
950.50.12190	Mobile hinged support rail Duo	211	
950.50.12191	Mobile hinged support rail Duo	211	
950.50.12199	Mobile hinged support rail Duo	211	
950.50.13050	Hinged support rail Duo WARM TOUCH	340	
950.50.13090	Hinged support rail Duo	210	
950.50.13091	Hinged support rail Duo	210	
950.50.13099	Hinged support rail Duo	210	
950.50.13150	Mobile hinged support rail Duo WARM TOUCH	341	
950.50.13190	Mobile hinged support rail Duo	211	
950.50.13191	Mobile hinged support rail Duo	211	
950.50.13199	Mobile hinged support rail Duo	211	
950.50.14050	Hinged support rail Duo WARM TOUCH	340	
950.50.14090	Hinged support rail Duo	210	
950.50.14091	Hinged support rail Duo	210	
950.50.14099	Hinged support rail Duo	210	
950.50.31050	Stationary support rail Mono WARM TOUCH	342	
950.50.31090	Stationary support rail Mono	209	
950.50.31091	Stationary support rail Mono	209	
950.50.31099	Stationary support rail Mono	209	
950.50.32050	Stationary support rail Duo WARM TOUCH	342	
950.50.32090	Stationary support rail Duo	209	
950.50.32091	Stationary support rail Duo	209	
950.50.32099	Stationary support rail Duo	209	
950.50.33050	Stationary support rail Duo WARM TOUCH	342	
950.50.33090	Stationary support rail Duo	209	
950.50.33091	Stationary support rail Duo	209	
950.50.33099	Stationary support rail Duo	209	
950.50.61040	Hinged support rail Mono	38, 55	
950.50.610XA	Hinged support rail Mono	166	

Item Number	Name	State	Page	
950.50.61140	Mobile hinged support rail Mono		38, 55	
950.50.611XA	Mobile hinged support rail Mono		167	
950.50.62040	Hinged support rail Duo		38, 55	
950.50.620XA	Hinged support rail Duo		166	
950.50.62140	Mobile hinged support rail Duo		38, 55	
950.50.621XA	Mobile hinged support rail Duo		167	
950.50.63040	Hinged support rail Duo		38, 55	
950.50.630XA	Hinged support rail Duo		166	
950.50.63140	Mobile hinged support rail Duo		38, 55	
950.50.631XA	Mobile hinged support rail Duo		167	
950.50.64040	Hinged support rail Duo		38, 55	
950.50.640XA	Hinged support rail Duo		166	
950.50B021XA	Floor support		276	
950.50B023XA	Floor support		276	
950.51.013	Protection and storage bag		139, 382	
950.51.01440	Mounting plate	New	383	
950.51.014XA	Mounting plate	New	383	
950.51.01540	Cover for mounting plate		383	
950.51.01590	Cover for mounting plate		383	
950.51.015XA	Cover for mounting plate		383	
950.51.01640	Mounting plate with cover		382	
950.51.01690	Mounting plate with cover		382	
950.51.016XA	Mounting plate with cover		382	
950.51.02090	Backrest		382	
950.51.10090	Removable hanging seat		384	
950.51.10190	Removable hanging seat		384	
950.51.11090	Removable hanging seat		384	
950.51.11190	Removable hanging seat		384	
950.51.20090	Hinged seat 350		378	
950.51.200XA	Hinged seat 350		378	
950.51.20190	Hinged seat 350		378	
950.51.20590	Hinged seat 350		378	
950.51.21090	Hinged seat 450		379	
950.51.210XA	Hinged seat 450		379	
950.51.21190	Hinged seat 450		379	
950.51.21590	Hinged seat 450		379	
950.51.22090	Hinged seat R 380		380	
950.51.220XA	Hinged seat R 380		380	
950.51.22190	Hinged seat R 380		380	
950.51.22590	Hinged seat R 380		380	
950.51.30090	Shower stool		145, 381	
950.51.30092	Shower stool		145, 381	
950.51.30098	Shower stool		145, 381	
950.51.300XA	Shower stool		145, 381	
950.51.40090	Mobile hinged seat 350		378	
950.51.400XA	Mobile hinged seat 350		378	

Item Number	Name	State	Page	
950.51.40190	Mobile hinged seat 350		378	
950.51.40590	Mobile hinged seat 350		378	
950.51.41090	Mobile hinged seat 450		379	
950.51.410XA	Mobile hinged seat 450		379	
950.51.41190	Mobile hinged seat 450		379	
950.51.41590	Mobile hinged seat 450		379	
950.51.42090	Mobile hinged seat R 380		380	
950.51.420XA	Mobile hinged seat R 380		380	
950.51.42190	Mobile hinged seat R 380		380	
950.51.42590	Mobile hinged seat R 380		380	
950.51.90090	Backrest rail	39	, 56, 168, 212, 343	
950.90.01050	Single hook		526	
950.90.02550	Double hook		526	
950.90.60090	Walking aid holder		242, 305	
950.90B60090	Walking aid holder		242, 305	
Fittings				
AQ1.12M10040	Single lever washbasin mixer tap		433	
AQ1.12M10140	Single lever washbasin mixer tap		431	
AQ1.12M10240	Single lever washbasin mixer tap		432	
AQ1.12M10340	Single lever washbasin mixer tap		430	
AQ1.12M10440	Single lever washbasin mixer tap		434	
AQ1.12M10540	Single lever washbasin mixer tap		435	
AQ1.12M10640	Single lever washbasin mixer tap		401, 434	
AQ1.12M10740	Single lever washbasin mixer tap	New	433	
AQ1.12M10840	Single lever washbasin mixer tap	New	431	
AQ1.12M10940	Single lever washbasin mixer tap	New	430	
AQ1.12S20040	SENSORIC Electronic washbasin fitting		436	
AQ1.12S20140	SENSORIC Electronic washbasin fitting		436	
AQ1.12S21040	SENSORIC Electronic washbasin fitting		437	
AQ1.12S21140	SENSORIC Electronic washbasin fitting		437	
AQ1.12S22040	SENSORIC Electronic washbasin fitting		438	
AQ1.12S22140	SENSORIC Electronic washbasin fitting		438	
AQ1.12S23040	SENSORIC Electronic washbasin fitting		439	
AQ1.12S23140	SENSORIC Electronic washbasin fitting		439	
AQ1.32M10040	Single lever shower mixer taps		442	
AQ1.32M10140	Single lever shower mixer taps		442	
AQ1.32M50040	Single lever bath mixer taps		443	
AQ1.32M50140	Single lever bath mixer taps		444	
AQ1.32T10040	Shower thermostat		440	
AQ1.32T10140	Shower thermostat		440	
AQ1.32T50040	SAFE TOUCH Shower thermostat		441	
AQ1B12M10240	Single lever washbasin mixer tap	New	432	
AQ1D12M10240	active+ Single lever washbasin mixer tap		432	
	active+ Single lever washbasin mixer tap		401, 434	

Item Number	Name	State	Page	
Fixing materia	al			
36357	Cover kit with fi xing		578	
36358	Cover kit with fixing		578	
36359	Cover kit with fixing		578	
63055	Cover kit with fixing		578	
63086	Cover rose		581	
63157	Cover rose		581	
171041	Hilti TE-C PB 22/100 autoclaved aerated concrete		580	
200266	Hilti HIT-HY 270 injection mortar		580	
200311	Hilti HIT-HY 200A injection mortar		580	
BM10.2	Fixing material BM10.2		576	
BM10.2.1	Fixing material BM10.2.1		579	
BM10.2.2	Fixing material BM10.2.2		579	
BM10.3	Fixing material BM10.3		576	
BM10.4	Fixing material BM10.4		577	
BM11.2	Fixing material BM11.2		576	
BM11.2.1	Fixing material BM11.2.1		579	
BM11.2.2	Fixing material BM11.2.2		579	
BM11.3	Fixing material BM11.3		576	
BM11.4	Fixing material BM11.4		577	
BM12.2	Fixing material BM12.2		576	
BM12.2.1	Fixing material BM12.2.1		579	
BM12.2.2	Fixing material BM12.2.2		579	
BM12.3	Fixing material BM12.3		576	
BM12.4	Fixing material BM12.4		577	
BM1211	Fixing kit		581	
BM1211B	Fixing kit	New	581	
BM1220	Fixing material for Toilet roll holder 162.21.100X and	I 162.21.200X	581	
BM1221	Fixing material for single hook and spare roll holder 16	62.90.010X and 162.21.300X	581	
BM1263.2	Fixing material for support rails with roses ø 80 mm		581	
BM1288	Fixing material for S 50		582	
BM1296	Fixing material		616	
BM1297	Fixing material		616	
BM13.2	Fixing material BM13.2		576	
BM13.2.1	Fixing material BM13.2.1		579	
BM13.2.2	Fixing material BM13.2.2		579	
BM13.3	Fixing material BM13.3		576	
BM13.4	Fixing material BM13.4		577	
BM1300	Fixing material		616	
BM1302	Fixing material		617	
BM1305	Fixing material for S 50		582	
BM17.2	Fixing material BM17.2		576	
BM17.3	Fixing material BM17.3		576	
BM17.4	Fixing material BM17.4		577	
BM18.2	Fixing material BM18.2		576	
BM18.3	Fixing material BM18.3		576	

Item Number	Name	State	Page	
BM18.4	Fixing material BM18.4		577	
BM20.4	Fixing material BM20.4		577	
BM21.4	Fixing material BM21.4		577	
BM210	Fixing material BM210		580	
BM211	Fixing material BM211		580	
BM214	Fixing material BM214		580	
BM22.4	Fixing material BM22.4		577	
BM23.4	Fixing material BM23.4		577	
BM27.4	Fixing material BM27.4		577	
BM28.4	Fixing material BM28.4		577	
BM30.1	Fixing material BM30.1		580	
BM30.2	Fixing material BM30.2		580	
BM40.6	Fixing material BM40.6		577	
BM41.6	Fixing material BM41.6		577	
BM42.6	Fixing material BM42.6		577	
BM48.6	Fixing material BM48.6		577	
Signage system	s			
GL0501PC150K	Symbol push		574	
GL0501PC160K	Symbol pull		574	
GL0501XA150K	Symbol push		574	
GL0501XA160K	Symbol pull		574	
GL0601PC010K	Symbol guide male		570	
GL0601PC020K	Symbol guide female		570	
GL0601PC030K	Symbol guide accessibility		570	
GL0601PC040K	Symbol guide male and female		570	
GL0601XA010K	Symbol guide male		571	
GL0601XA020K	Symbol guide female		571	
GL0601XA030K	Symbol guide accessibility		571	
GL0601XA040K	Symbol guide male and female		571	
GL0901PC010K	Signage guide male		568	
GL0901PC020K	Signage guide female		568	
GL0901PC030K	Signage guide accessibility		568	
GL0901PC040K	Signage guide male and female		568	
GL0901XA010K	Signage guide male		569	
GL0901XA020K	Signage guide female		569	
GL0901XA030K	Signage guide accessibility		569	
GL0901XA040K	Signage guide male and female		569	
0				
Cloakrooms Kid		Now	304	
M20.01.001	Single cube	New	394 394	
M20.01.002 M20.02.001	Single cube with triple hook Row module	New New	394	
M20.02.001 M20.02.002	Double module	New	395 395	
M20.02.002 M20.03.001	Row module	New	395	
M20.03.002	Row module	New	396	

Item Number	Name	State	Page	
M20.03.003	Double module	New	397	
M20.03.004	Double module	New	397	
M20.05.001	Bench with shoe rack	New	394	
M20.05.002	Bench with shoe rack	New	394	
M20.05.003	Bench with shoe rack	New	394	
0.00.000	25.15.1 11.1 5.155 1.45.1		00.	
Furniture M 40				
M40.11.100	Washbasin		450, 500	
M40.11.101	Washbasin		450, 500	
M40.11.200	Washbasin		452, 500	
M40.11.201	Washbasin		452, 500	
M40.11.300	Washbasin		453, 501	
M40.11.301	Washbasin		453, 501	
M40.11.305	Washbasin		453, 501	
M40.11.400	Washbasin		501	
M40.11.401	Washbasin		501	
M40.11.500	Washbasin		451, 507	
M40.11.501	Washbasin		451, 507	
			,	
M40.70.0010	Anti-slip mat		622	
M40.70.E0010			617	
M40.70.E0020			617	
M40.70.E00300	Mirror door		618	
M40.70.E003	Module door		618	
M40.70.E004	Shelf		621	
M40.70.E005	Shelf		621	
M40.70.E013	Module door, lockable		619	
M40.70.E014	Module door, lockable		619	
M40.70.E015	Module door, lockable	New	620	
M40.70.E016	Module door, lockable	New	620	
M40.70.E017	Module door, lockable	New	621	
M40.70.E018	Module door, lockable	New	621	
M40.71.0100	Insert plate		512	
M40.71.0101	Insert plate		512	
M40.71.1000	Basic module 30		486	
M40.71.1001	Basic module 15		486	
M40.71.1002	Basic module 30, lockable		487	
M40.71.1003	Basic module 30, lockable		487	
M40.71.1004	Basic module 15, lockable		488	
M40.71.1005	Basic module 15, lockable		488	
M40.71.1100	Cabinet module 80/30		489	
M40.71.1101	Cabinet module 80/15		489	
M40.71.1102	Cabinet module 80/30, lockable	New	490	
M40.71.1103	Cabinet module 80/30, lockable	New	490	
M40.71.1104	Cabinet module 80/15, lockable	New	491	
M40.71.1105	Cabinet module 80/15, lockable	New	491	
M40.71.120000	Cabinet module 120/30, left-hand version		492	

Item Number	Name	State	Page	
M40.71.1200	Cabinet module 120/30, left-hand version		492	
M40.71.120100	Cabinet module 120/30, right-hand version		492	
M40.71.1201	Cabinet module 120/30, right-hand version		492	
M40.71.120200	Cabinet module 120/15		493	
M40.71.1202	Cabinet module 120/15		493	
M40.71.1203	Cabinet module 120/30, lockable	New	494	
M40.71.1204	Cabinet module 120/30, lockable	New	494	
M40.71.1205	Cabinet module 120/15, lockable	New	495	
M40.71.1206	Cabinet module 120/15, lockable	New	495	
M40.71.1300	Cabinet module 160/30, left-hand version		496	
M40.71.1301	Cabinet module 160/30, right-hand version		496	
M40.71.1302	Cabinet module 160/15		497	
M40.72.0030	Set anti-slip mats		622	
M40.72.0031	Set anti-slip mats		622	
M40.72.0032	Set anti-slip mats		622	
M40.72.0100	Divider set front pull-out		510	
M40.72.0101	Divider set front pull-out		510	
M40.72.0102	Divider set front pull-out		510	
M40.72.0103	Divider set front pull-out		510	
M40.72.0104	Divider set front pull-out		510	
M40.72.0105	Divider set front pull-out		510	
M40.72.0106	Wooden box		511	
M40.72.0107	Wooden box		511	
M40.72.0108	Wooden box		511	
M40.72.0109	Wooden box		511	
M40.72.0110	Wooden box		511	
M40.72.0111	Wooden box		511	
M40.72.0112	Fluted panel		512	
M40.72.0113	Fluted panel		512	
M40.72.0114	Lid		512	
M40.72.0115	Lid		512	
M40.72.0116	Divider set front pull-out		510	
M40.72.0117	Divider set front pull-out		510	
M40.72.1000	Base cabinet, left-hand version		502	
M40.72.1001	Base cabinet, right-hand version		502	
M40.72.1100	Base cabinet		503	
M40.72.1200	Base cabinet		504	
M40.72.1300	Base cabinet		505	
M40.72.1400	Base cabinet		506	
M40.73.0010	Anti-slip mat		622	
M40.73.0100	Insert plate		512	
M40.73.0101	Insert plate		512	
M40.73.1000	Pull-out cabinet		508	
M40.73.2000	High-lift cabinet		507	
M40.74.1000	Seat module		509	
M40.76.1000	Shelf module		498	

Item Number	Name	State	Page
M40.76.1001	Shelf module		498
M40.78.1000	Mirror cabinet, left-hand version		498
M40.78.1001	Mirror cabinet, right-hand version		498
M40.78.1100	Mirror cabinet		499
M40.78.1200	Mirror cabinet		499
System S 01			
S01.10.100	Towel rail		473
S01.10.101	Towel rail		473
System S 50			
S50.01.01000	Pre-wall installation Washbasin		358
S50.01.202010	Washbasin module		359
S50.01.212010	Washbasin module		359
S50.01.302010	Washbasin module		360
S50.01.312010	Washbasin module		360
S50.01.402010	Washbasin module		361
S50.01.412010	Washbasin module		361
S50.01.502010	Washbasin module		359
S50.01.512010	Washbasin module		359
S50.01.602010	Washbasin module		362
S50.01.612010	Washbasin module		362
S50.01.702010	Washbasin module		363
S50.01.712010	Washbasin module		363
\$50.02.00010	Add-on set hinged support rail		368
S50.02.00011	Add-on set hinged support rail		368
S50.02.00020	Add-on set hinged support rail		370
\$50.02.00030	Add-on set hinged support rail		369
S50.02.00031	Add-on set hinged support rail		369
S50.02.00040	Add-on set hinged support rail		371
S50.02.00041	Add-on set hinged support rail		371
S50.02.01000	Pre-wall installation WC I		364
S50.02.01100	Pre-wall installation WC III		364
S50.02.01200	Pre-wall installation WC V		364
\$50.02.02000	Pre-wall installation WC II		366
S50.02.02001	Radio receiver		608
S50.02.02100	Pre-wall installation WC IV		366
\$50.02.02200	Pre-wall installation WC VI		366
S50.02.102010	WC module		365
S50.02.112010	WC module		367
Spare parts			
4471	End cap		596
6180	brush handle		595
10856	Rose cap		605
10862	Rose cap, divided		605
.0002			

Item Number	Name	State	Page	
17620	Toilet brush container		594	
18565	Retaining element		596	
21755	Plate glass mirror with holder		591	
25244	Rotating handle with cord		591	
39006	Masking cap		596	
41382	Tumbler		585	
41939	Extension piece		591	
42527	Key		596	
51876	Ring insert		592	
54436	Cord re-routing		591	
54717	Curtain ring		602	
54761	Fixing kit		597	
57686	Glass for toilet brush		593	
57961	Insert for toilet brush unit 162		594	
58784	Glass plate		589	
58847	Glass for toilet brush		586	
58848	Glass plate		590	
58855	Glass for toilet brush		593	
59251	Glass container		586	
59255	Pump head		587	
59865	Toilet brush container		594	
60169	Insert utility dish		589	
60170	Insert shower basket		602	
60173	Toilet brush container		593	
60726	Pump head		587	
61979	Shower hose holder		290, 601	
62522	Glass tumbler		584	
62523	Soap dish		585	
62525	Glass tumbler		584	
62526	Soap dish		585	
62718	active+ End cap		596	
62737	active+ Rose cap, divided		605	
62800	active+ Rose cap		605	
62850	active+ Toilet brush container		594	
62851	active+ Rotating handle with cord		591	
62852	active+ Cord re-routing		591	
62853	active+ Masking cap		596	
63070	Container for soap dispenser		586	
63484	Glass plate		589	
63485	Glass plate		589	
63499	Glass plate		589	
63500	Glass for toilet brush		593	
63501	Glass tumbler		584	
63502	Glass container	see 63915		
63510	Rose		604	
63511	Rose		604	

Item Number	Name	State	Page	
63512	Rose		604	
63513	Rose		604	
63514	Rose		604	
63515	Rose		604	
63516	Rose		604	
63517	Rose		604	
63518	Rose		604	
63519	Rose		604	
63907	Pump head		587	
63910	Pump head		587	
63915	Glass container		586	
63925	Glass plate holder		590	
63926	Glass plate holder		590	
64650	Knurled screw		597	
65056	Remote control		610	
65057	Remote control receiver		609	
65058	Remote control LED-Mirror		610	
65059	Flex hose McAlpine		610	
65087	Mini thermostat		614	
65395	Symbol WC flushing mechanism		610	
65396	Symbol WC flushing mechanism		610	
65484	Fidlock fixing S 50		610	
65677	Sensor module		613	
65687	Outlet		614	
65689	Outlet		614	
65691	Outlet		614	
65692	Outlet		614	
65696	Operating lever		612	
65697	Operating lever		612	
65698	Operating lever		612	
65699	Operating lever		612	
65700	Operating lever		612	
65701	Base		611	
65702	Base		611	
65703	Ceramic cartridge		613	
65713	Bluetooth-Adapter		613	
65718	Operating lever		612	
65723	active+ Operating lever		612	
65724	active+ Operating lever		612	
65747	Eccentric washer		606	
65754	Shower hose drain valve		615	
65755	Tee fitting for cold water connection		615	
65756	S-connection set, lockable, angular		615	
65757	S-connection set, lockable, round		615	
65966	Eccentric washer		606	
66246	Flushing plate, manual		608	

Item Number	Name	State	Page
66247	Flushing plate, manual		608
66256	Outlet valve for cistern		609
66258	Outlet valve for cistern		609
66260	Lever block for cistern		608
66262	Lever block for cistern		608
66264	Inlet valve for cistern		609
66266	Shut-off valve for cistern		609
66268	Sealing rings for cistern		609
66269	Protective box		608
66270	Retaining element		610
66277	Electronic unit	see 66638	
66279	Servomotor	see 66640	
66601	Base for single lever washbasin mixer tap AQ 950		611
66638	Electronic unit	New	608
66640	Servomotor	New	608
66644	Brake unit hinged seat 900		606
66758	Rose cap		603
66759	Rose cap		603
66760	Rose cap		603
66761	Rose cap		603
66762	Rose cap		603
66763	Rose cap		603
66764	Rose cap		603
66765	Rose cap		603
66766	Rose cap		603
66770	Shower head holder		600
66771	Shower head holder		600
66778	Rose cap		603
66779	Tight round plate with bolt circle		603
66823	Insert toilet brush unit System 900		594
66863	Locking screw		606
66864	Сар		606
66865	Сар		606
66866	Сар		606
66867	Сар		606
66868	Сар		606
66869	Сар		606
66870	Сар		607
66871	Сар		607
66988	Pump head		587
66989	Pump head		587
67363	Masking cap		598
67364	Locking screw		598
67365	Locking screw		598
67366	Masking cap		598
67367	Locking screw		598

Item Number	Name	State	Page
67368	Locking screw		598
67369	Cover		598
67370	Cover		598
67371	Joint cap		599
67372	Joint cap		599
67373	Cover		599
67374	Cover		599
67378	Stop element		599
67672	Power supply unit S 50		609
67723	Cap axle for hinged seat	New	606
67724	Cap axle for hinged seat	New	606
67734	Locking screw	New	606
67738	Container for soap dispenser	New	586
67970	Rose cap	New	603
67971	Rose cap	New	603
67972	Rose cap with hole	New	603
67973	Rose cap with hole	New	603
67974	Rose cap with hole	New	603
67975	Upgrade kit toilet roll holder	New	595
67976	Upgrade kit toilet roll holder	New	595
67977	Masking cap hinged support rail round	New	598
67978	Locking screw M8	New	598
67979	Locking screw M10	New	598
68001	Cover hinged support rail	New	598
68002	Joint cap hinged support rail	New	599
68008	Masking cap hinged support rail	New	599
68285	Operating lever	New	612
68286	Operating lever	New	612
68287	Operating lever	New	612
68288	Operating lever	New	612
68424	Upgrade kit toilet roll holder	New	595
68425	Upgrade kit toilet roll holder	New	595
68426	Upgrade kit toilet roll holder	New	595
68524	Rose cap, matt	New	605
68552	Rose cap, matt	New	605
68553	Toilet brush container, matt	New	594
68554	Retaining element, matt	New	596
68555	Rotating handle with cord, matt	New	591
68556	Masking cap, matt	New	596
68557	Extension piece, matt	New	591
68558	End cap, matt	New	596
68559	Cord re-routing, matt	New	591
68560	Curtain rings, matt	New	602
68561	Fixing kit, matt	New	597
68562	Brush handle, matt	New	595
68563	Shower hose holder, matt	New 29	90, 601

Item Number	Name	State	Page
111696	Tap flow regulator dismantling key		616
111697	Tap flow regulator dismantling key		616
111702	Ceramic cartridge		613
111703	Ceramic cartridge		613
111704	Ceramic cartridge		613
111705	Laminar tap flow regulator		611
111706	Laminar tap flow regulator		611
111707	Power supply		614
111708	Battery compartment CR-P2 6V		614
111727	Tap flow regulator with aeration		611
111728	Tap flow regulator Demontageschlüssel		616
111731	Flow rate controller		611
111732	Ceramic cartridge		613
111733	Backflow preventer with integrated flow rate controller		611
111734	Backflow preventer without integrated flow rate controller		611
111735	Tap flow regulator		611
111741	Grit strainer		615
111752	S-connection with silencer		615
171060	Installation key SW9 and SW11		616
171061	Grit strainer		615
921037	Brush head		595
921038	Brush head		595
921044	Brush head		595
921050	Brush head		595
921051	Brush head		595
921052	Brush head		595
921056	Curtain ring		602
921057	Сар		605
477.06.E01	Key		592
477.06.E02	Container		592
800.04.010	Tumbler, flat bottom		584
800.04B010	Tumbler, flat bottom	New	584
802.03.E02	Backplate cover, short		590
802.03.WE02	Backplate cover, short White Edition		590
802.50.E01	Masking plug		596
802.50.E02	Caps-joint on hinged support rail		596
802.50.E03	Mounting cover kit		597
802.50.E04	Installation key		597
802.50.E05	Wall plate		597
802.50.WE01	Masking plug White Edition		596
802.50.WE03	Mounting cover kit White Edition		597
802.51.E01	Caps hinged seat		597
802.90.E01	Walking aid holder		590
802.90BE01	Walking aid holder	New	590
805.05.E03	Lid with frame		592
805.06.E01	Shutter for disinfectant dispenser 805.06.350		587

Item Number	Name	State	Page
805.06.E02	Empty container		587
805.06.E03	Empty container		588
805.06.E04	Empty container		588
805.06.E05	Empty container		588
805.06.E06	Empty container		588
805.33.E01	Shower head holder		601
805.35.E01	Rose cap		605
805.35.E02	Rose cap		605
950.05.E03	Lid with frame		592
950.06.E01	Power supply for electronic paper roll dispenser		592
950.20.E01	Glass for toilet brush		594
950.33.E0190	Shower head holder		601
950.33.E0191	Shower head holder		600
950.33.E0194	Shower head holder		600
950.33.E0199	Shower head holder		600
950.33BE0190	Shower head holder	New	601
950.33DE0190	active+ Shower head holder		601

Item Number Name State Page

ADVICE

- Comprehensive personal advice in all planning phases across the entire spectrum of HEWI products and services
- Active tendering support
- HEWI provides you with free product samples, material samples, colour 'fans', documentation and product data for visualisations, etc. for your presentations to builders/investors
- Indicative price offers
- Solving technical issues
- Shipping of product catalogs or technical information
- Support with your showroom design
- We provide you our electronically Item Master Data

BIM OBJECTS

- Current BIM data of the HEWI products are available in the service area of the HEWI website
- The data is available in ArchiCAD and Revit formats.

CATALOGUES AND BROCHURES

• Our current catalogues and brochures are available for ordering and/or downloading via our website at:

www.hewi.com/brochures

PRODUCT CATALOGUE ONLINE

- All HEWI product information is available online tender specifications, CAD data, drawings, photos, planning aids, etc.
- The product catalogue is available at:

hewi.com/product_catalogue

YOUR LOCAL CONTACTS

- We will gladly advise you on site
- To find your personal contact visit:

hewi.com/contact

YOUR CONTACT PERSONS FROM HEWI'S INTERNAL SALES DEPARTMENT

- If you would like to be advised personally or be given an on-site presentation,
 HEWI customer consultants from the field sales department would be delighted to oblige
- There is a customer services team at the HEWI order centre with specific responsibility for your sector and region which will provide you with competent support in all matters relevant to HEWI products and services:

Tel.: +49 5691 82-0 Fax: +49 5691 82-319 e-Mail: international@hewi.com

PREMIUM QUALITY

Selected materials and careful workmanship ensure durable products of outstanding quality. HEWI has always produced its polyamide products in its own factory in North Hesse, Germany. As a premium brand, HEWI offers high-quality, long-lasting system solutions and enables consistent design throughout, from the entrance door through to the sanitary room.

CE CODING PURSUANT TO THE MEDICAL PRODUCTS ACT

Medical products are subject to directive 93/42 EEC and are legally required to be marked with the letters 'CE'. The CE seal may only be used if the product in question has successfully completed the CE conformity evaluation procedure. The guarantee that safety standards are adhered to is, therefore, given in the case of HEWI marked products.

GS-TESTED SAFETY





Our cloakroom products are subject to voluntary testing. With HEWI you therefore

acquire tested safety (and hence the GS abbreviation). For you this means: you can depend on HEWI products always satisfying the current safety standards and in most cases they even exceed them.

SUSTAINABILITY

Resource-saving methods, the highest quality and extreme durability contribute to the development of environmentally friendly products. At HEWI each work step is tested for environmental compatibility and optimized if necessary. Since 1998 the HEWI environmental management system is international standard. HEWI products can be recycled.







CERTIFICATIONS

The following certifications have been confirmed by accredited certification firms for the scope: development, production and sale of signage systems, hardware, electronic locking systems, handrails, sanitary accessories and accessibility products as well as injection moulding products made of synthetic materials including the necessary moulds and resources:

EN ISO 9001

As early as 1994 all our corporate processes were already being performed in accordance with DIN EN ISO 9001 quality guidelines. As a result, we are committed to the highest quality at all product stages, from the planning to the development through to manufacturing and shipping. For you, this means, at HEWI you always get top quality.

EN ISO 14001

HEWI's environmental management system conforms to international standards and has been certified by accredited companies since 1998. These long life cycles and the longterm strategy of using timeless designs contribute to relieving the environment.

EN ISO 50001

Through a consistent energy management, we are committed to systematically exploit potential energy savings in business and purposefully implement measures. Since 2014 supports a comprehensive energy management system to continuously improve our energy performance.

Copies of the certificates can be issued on request.

SAFETY WITH SYSTEM

The Safety with System seal of approval of the Berufsgenossenschaft Chemie distinguishes occupational safety at HEWI.

PARTNERS

HEWI is actively involved in a broad-based network and is therefore a member of diverse associations.











FURNITURE M 40 - MATERIAL CHARAC-TERISTICS AND CARE TIPS

Basic module, cabinet modules and base cabinets:

We recommend that you use a clean, soft, damp cloth to clean the MDF carcass. A microfibre cloth can also be used to clean the carcass thoroughly. Spilt substances should be removed immediately. Particularly stubborn stains (grease, cosmetics, etc.) can be removed with 1% soapsuds or washing-up liquid, then rub the area dry. Ensure that there are no drops of liquid remaining on the edges or on the rear of the carcass. We recommend a clean, soft cloth and proprietary glass cleaner to clean the mirror and glass surfaces.

Seat module:

The leather-look seat has high lightfastness, is UV resistant to DIN 54004, an antibacterial finish, it is flame retarding, and mould resistant. The seat is easy to clean with a clean, soft cloth and washing-up liquid. Just like the MDF carcass of the seat module. Stubborn stains on the seat can be treated with a soft brush. A solution of alcohol and water with mix ratio 1:1 is recommended for heavier soiling.

General cleaning instruction/using cleaning products:

Never use cleaning products containing scouring agents, alkaline, acid or chlorine, or other chemicals to clean the M 40 bathroom furnishings. Abrasive instruments, e.g. brushes, must also be avoided. The requirement for use of all cleaning product is that they be used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions for use (concentration, time left to act).

POLYAMIDE AND CHROME PLATED SURFACES – MATERIAL CHARACTERIS-TICS AND CARE TIPS

High gloss surfaces and brilliant colours characterize the HEWI products made of high-quality polyamide. The non-porous surface is easy to clean. Polyamide is extremely robust. HEWI polyamide products are easy-care. Generally speaking, an occasional wipe with a damp cloth is enough. If, however, you feel you have to use detergents, you should take note of the following information. Only use detergents with a ph-rating of between 6 and 8. Detergents containing active substances such as phosphates, soap and tensides may be used. Detergents containing acids, alkalis, bleach or scouring agents may not be used. Nor should utensils with a scouring effect such as brushes etc. Usage of any detergent requires full compliance with the manufacturer's instructions (concentration, soaking time etc.).

STAINLESS STEEL - MATERIAL CHARAC-TERISTICS AND CARE TIPS

Stainless steel has a non-porous and therefore particularly hygienic surface. Minimal maintenance requirements sufficient to prevent dirt, bacteria or microorganisms accumulate on the surface. The material is extremely robust and resistant to scratches. Due to their smooth surface and high resistance to detergents and disinfectants, components made of non-corroding stainless steel are particularly easy to clean. An occasional wipe-down with warm water and a standard detergent is generally sufficient. Detergents with iron, acid or chlorine content are not suitable for cleaning purposes, as they allow foreign or ambient rust to form on the surface of the stainless steel. Scouring aids or detergents containing a scouring additive should also be avoided. It should also be noted that HEWI product surface finishes can be attacked and damaged.

MORE INFORMATION ABOUT CLEANING HEWI PRODUCTS

Our warranty does not cover damage occurring as a result of incorrect handling.

Ask our order centre to send you a detailed list of approved detergents.

Please contact HEWI Tel. +49 5691 82-0, if any questions are left.

§ 1 Applicability of these International Terms and Conditions of Sale

- (1) The terms and conditions set out in these International Terms and Conditions of Sale, which form an integral part of the Contract of Sale, apply to all Contracts of Sale concluded as of 2 January 2020 if the buyer's relevant place of business is outside of Germany. These International Terms and Conditions of Sale apply exclusively. The buyer's terms and conditions which conflict or differ from these International Terms and Conditions of Sale and/or from the legal provisions do not apply, even if we do not object to them or render performance or accept the buyer's performance.
- (2) These Terms and Conditions of Sale do not apply if the goods are bought for personal, family or household use and we knew or ought to have known at any time before or at conclusion of the Contract of Sale that the goods were bought for any such use. The buyer declares that the goods are not bought for personal, family or household use.

§ 2 Formation of the Contract of Sale

- (1) A Contract of Sale always requires a written order of the buyer.
- (2) We may accept the buyer's written order with our order acknowledgement (hereinafter the "Order Acknowledgement") within 10 (ten) calendar days after receipt of the buyer's order.

§ 3 Applicable Law

- (1) The Contract of Sale is governed by the United Nations Conventions of 11 April 1980 on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods (UN Sales Convention/CISG) in the English version and all legal questions beyond the scope of the CISG are governed by the Swiss law of obligations (Obligationenrecht). The CISG also applies to all agreements as to the jurisdiction of courts and arbitral tribunals.
- (2) Should commercial terms be used the Incoterms® 2020 of the International Chamber of Commerce apply taking into account the provisions stipulated in these International Terms and Conditions of Sale.

§ 4 Specifications of the goods; Third party rights

(1) The goods to be delivered have to conform to the specifications and quality requirements set out in the Order Acknowledgement. To the extent no specifications or quality requirements are stated in the Order Acknowledgement, the goods conform with the contract if they are fit for the purpose which is usual in Germany and fit for the purpose for which goods of the same description are usually used for in Germany. Unless otherwise explicitly agreed to, the goods do not have to conform to any laws or regulations existing outside of Germany. Should the conformity of the goods depend on the field of application of the goods, the buyer shall also be responsible for ensuring that the goods are suitable for the purpose intended by him.

- (2) Should the buyer intend to use the goods in circumstances which are unusual or which could entail a particular risk to the safety and health of any person or to the environment, the buyer has to inform us in writing about these intentions before concluding the Contract of Sale.
- (3) Rights and claims of third parties (in particular rights and claims based on title or industrial property rights) only constitute a defect in title if these rights and/or claims are in force and registered in Germany and impede the use of the goods in Germany.

§ 5 Obligation to deliver; Passing of risk

- (1) We have to deliver the goods referred to in the Order Acknowledgement including a packaging that is suitable for the means of transportation.
- (2) Delivery has to be made FCA Incoterms 2020 at our premises in 34454 Bad Arolsen/Germany. We are not obliged to contract for carriage and we are not obliged to inform the buyer that the goods have been delivered or that the carrier or another person nominated by the buyer has failed to take the goods within the time agreed. We are how-ever entitled to contract for carriage in our own name at the buyer's risk and expense; the costs resulting therefrom will be charged to the buyer with the invoice. We are also entitled to contract for carriage on behalf of the buyer at the buyer's risk and expense. In all such instances where we contract for carriage at buyer's risk and expense, the place of performance for delivery will be 34454 Bad Arolsen/Germany.
- (3) Adherence to the delivery date respectively the delivery period stated in the Order Acknowledgement is not of the essence and non-adherence to the delivery date or the delivery period respectively does not constitute a fundamental breach of contract. If delivery periods are agreed to, we reserve the right to determine the exact delivery time within the delivery period.
- (4) All delivery dates and delivery periods are dependent upon the buyer performing all of his obligations in due time. In particular, the buyer has to procure or confirm any necessary permits, drawings etc. and make agreed payments in due time.
- (5) We are entitled to make partial deliveries and to invoice these separately.
- (6) The passing of risk takes place with delivery in accordance with § 5 sec. 2. Should the buyer fail to take delivery, the risk passes at the time the buyer fails to take delivery.
- (7) In addition to our statutory rights we are entitled to suspend the performance of our obligations if there are reasonable indications that the buyer will not perform his obligations under the Contract of Sale, in particular not be able to pay the agreed price in due time.

§ 6 Delivery Note, Invoice and other documents

(1) We will provide the buyer with a delivery note issued according to our standard.

- (2) Irrespective of the Incoterms-clause used, we are not obliged to clear the goods for export. We will however at the buyer's risk and expense apply for any necessary export licences and formalities as regards customs provided that the buyer has provided us with all necessary information.
- (3) We will provide the buyer only with such documents explicitly stated on the Order Acknowledgement.

§ 7 Force Majeure

Any inability to supply as a result of force majeure or other unforeseen incidents outside our responsibility including, without limitation, strike, lock out, acts of public authorities, subsequent cease of export or import opportunities shall, for their duration and in accordance with their impact, relieve us from the obligation to comply with any agreed delivery period and delivery time as well as any other obligation.

§ 8 Obligation to pay the purchase price

- (1) The buyer is obliged to pay the agreed purchase price to the bank account nominated by us. Insofar as pursuant to the Order Acknowledgement the packaging costs are not included in the purchase price, these costs are to be paid in addition to the purchase price. The place of payment is 34454 Bad Arolsen/Germany. Banking fees accrued outside of Germany will be borne by the buyer. The payment shall be made without any deductions and is due for payment on the date or within the time limit as stated on the Order Acknowledgement. A time limit for payment stated on the Order Acknowledgement shall be calculated from the date of invoice. In the absence of any payment dates or time limits stated on the Order Acknowledgement, payment shall be made within 30 (thirty) calendar days after date of invoice. The buyer's acceptance of the goods is no precondition for the payment to become due.
- (2) The agreed prices shall exclude any statutory VAT applicable at the date of delivery.
- (3) The buyer is only entitled to exercise a lien or to suspend his performance if this is based on the same transaction as well as based on a due and undisputed or finally adjudicated counterclaim of the buyer.
- (4) The buyer may only offset any claims insofar as the buyer's counter-claim is acknowledged, undisputed or assessed in a legally binding judgement.
- (5) If and till such time the buyer is in arrears with payment of the purchase price, the buyer is obliged to pay interest at the rate of nine (9) percentage points above the base rate of the German Central bank per annum.

§ 9 Non-Conforming goods; Goods with a defect in title

(1) The goods do not conform to the contract if at the time the risk passes they significantly deviate from the requirements set out in § 4 sec. 1 and sec. 2.

(2) The goods are not free from rights or claims of third parties if at the time the risk passes they significantly deviate from the requirements set out in § 4 sec. 3.

§ 10 Duty of examination and notification

- (1) Without prejudice to the legal provisions, the buyer is obliged to examine the goods comprehensively in respect of deviations as regards type, quantity, quality and packaging. If necessary, the buyer is obliged to conduct the examination with the help of external third parties.
- (2) Notice of non-conformity has to be made in within ten (10) calendar days. For very obvious non-conformities, the period for such notification starts with the delivery of the goods, in all other cases after the buyer has discovered the non-conformity or ought to have discovered it. Notice of non-conformity has to be given in writing. The notice of non-conformity has to clearly indicate and describe the non-conformity in such a way that we can take remedial actions.
- (3) Apart from the aforesaid as well as with respect to defects in title, the statutory provisions apply.

§ 11 Limitation Period

Without prejudice to claims resulting from a malicious, grossly negligent or intentional conduct as well as claims due to injury of life, body or health, the buyer's claims in respect of the delivery of non-conforming goods and goods with a defect in title become time-barred one (1) year after delivery of the goods.

§ 12 Remedies in case of non-conforming goods and goods with a defect in title; Limitation of Liability

- (1) In case of delivery of non-conforming goods, the buyer can claim delivery of substitute goods, rectification of a non-conformity by repair, reduce the purchase price or declare avoidance of the Contract of Sale only in accordance with the legal provisions. Delivery of substitute goods and rectification of a non-conformity by repair does not include the removal of the non-conforming goods nor the assembly of the repaired or of the substitute goods.
- (2) To the extent any costs associated with performing remedies are increased by the fact that the buyer has removed the goods to a place not stated in the Order Acknowledgement or, in the absence of such an indication, to a place other than the buyer's place of business, these costs will be borne by the buyer.
- (3) Delivery of substitute goods or repair does not lead to a restart or extension of the limitation period.
- (4) If we deliver non-conforming goods or goods with a defect in title or breach any other obligation resulting from the Contract of Sale or the business relationship with the buyer, the buyer is entitled to demand damages only in accordance with the following provisions and any recourse to concurrent bases of claim (in particular of a non-contractual nature) is excluded:

- a. We are not liable for the conduct of our suppliers or subcontractors. Neither are we liable for damages to which the buyer has contributed.
- b. The buyer has to prove that either our directors or employees or other members of staff have deliberately or negligently breached contractual obligations owed to the buyer.
- c. In case of liability, the amount of damages for late delivery is limited to 0,5 per cent for each full week of delay, up to a maximum of 5 per cent of the purchase price of the goods delivered late or not at all, and in case of remedies because of delivery of non-conforming goods and/or goods with a defect in title and in case of all other breaches of obligations is limited to the purchase price of the goods affected.
- d. Irrespective of § 12 sec. 5 c), we are not liable for loss of profit
- e. The aforesaid limitations in § 12 sec. 5 do not apply
- i. to injury of life, body or health,
- ii. if we have acted maliciously, grossly negligent or intentionally.
- iii. if we are liable according to mandatory product liability laws, and
- iv. to liabilities which may not be excluded or limited according to the applicable laws.
- (5) Apart from the aforesaid, the statutory provisions apply.

§ 13 Right to use Software; Rights in documents etc.

- (1) In case the goods include software, with the delivery of the goods the buyer is hereby granted a non-exclusive, royalty-free license to use the software, but strictly and only in connection with the goods purchased under this Contract of Sale. With the exception of the right to make one backup copy, the buyer is not entitled to copy the software.
- (2) We reserve all intellectual property rights in any documents, pictures, drawings etc. (collectively "Documents") arising in connection with the performance of the obligations arising under the Contract of Sale and such Documents shall belong exclusively to us.

§ 14 Other Provisions

- Title of the goods that have been delivered remains with us until all of our claims against the buyer have been settled.
- (2) We are not obliged to perform any obligations not stated in the written Order Acknowledgement or in these International Terms and Conditions of Sale.
- (3) There are no side agreements to the Contract of Sale.

- (4) Any amendments to a concluded Contract of Sale require our written confirmation, duly approved by signature
- (5) The buyer is not entitled to assign his rights and obligations against us to a third party.
- (6) The place of performance for delivery is governed in § 5 sec. 2, the place of per-formance for the payment in § 8 sec. 1. For all remaining obligations and irrespective of the agreement of a differing Incoterms-clause, the place of performance is agreed to be 34454 Bad Arolsen/Germany, including for a replacement delivery, for the rectification of non-conformities and for the restitution of the contractual obligations in case of avoidance of the Contract.
- (7) All communications, declarations, notices etc. (hereinafter collectively "Notices") are to be drawn up exclusively in German or English. Notices by means of fax or email fulfil the requirement of being in writing. A signature is not required, unless these International Terms and Conditions of Sale explicitly require a signature.

§ 15 Agreement on arbitration and jurisdiction

- (1) If the Buyer's place of business is located within the European Economic Area and/or within Switzerland, for all disputes, including disputes under insolvency law, arising out of or in connection with a Contract of Sale and/or these International Terms and Conditions of Sale, including its validity, invalidity, violation or cancellation as well as other disputes arising out of the business relationship between the Buyer and us, the state court which has jurisdiction for 34454 Bad Arolsen/Germany shall have exclusive jurisdiction. Instead of bringing an action before the state court which has jurisdiction for 34454 Bad Arolsen/Germany, we are also entitled to bring an action before the state court of the Buyer's place of business.
- (2) If the Buyer's place of business is located outside of both the European Economic Area and Switzerland, all contractual and extra-contractual disputes, including disputes under insolvency law, arising out of or in connection with a Contract of Sale and/or these International Terms and Conditions of Sale, including its validity, invalidity, violation or cancellation as well as other disputes arising out of the business relationship between the Buyer and us shall be finally settled in accordance with the Swiss Rules of International Arbitration of the Swiss Chambers' Arbitration Institution in force on the date on which the Notice of Arbitration is submitted in accordance with these Rules. The place of the arbitration shall be Zurich/Switzerland, the language used in the arbitral proceedings shall be English.

§ 16 Severability

If provisions of these International Terms and Conditions of Sale should be or become partly or wholly ineffective, the remaining provisions will continue to apply. We and the buyer are bound to replace the ineffective provision with a legally valid provision as close as possible to the commercial meaning and purpose of the ineffective provision.

Subject index

Add-on set hinged support rail 368-371 Additional slot tumbler rack 398-400 Adjustable mirror 32, 241, 303, 477-479 Anti-slip mat 622

Armpad 39, 56, 168

Backrest 382

Backrest rail 39, 56, 108-111, 147, 168, 187, 212, 274-275, 318, 343

Base **611**

Base cabinet **502-506**Basic module **486-488**

Bath towel rail 24, 36, 53, 71-72, 89, 253-254

Bath towel shelf 53, 72, 527

Bathtub seat 151
Bench with shoe rack 394
Bluetooth-Adapter 613
Brush handle 595
Brush head 595

Cabinet module **489-497**Cap **596-597**, **606-607**

Caterpillar **415**Ceiling support **414**

Ceiling support 93, 181, 263, 308, 549

Ceramic cartridge 613

Cloakroom rail 408-409, 411-414

Coat hanger 416
Coat hook 244, 544
Cord re-routing 591
Corner shelf 255, 291, 307
Cosmetic mirror 480-481

Cover 40, 57, 107, 138, 169, 213, 317, 344, 383,

598-599

Cover kit with fixing 578

Cover rose 581

Curtain for free-standing spray guard 327

Curtain ring 602

Dementia-Washbasin 461

Disinfectant or soap dispenser 84, 158, 517

Divider set front pull-out **510**Double coat hook **245, 410, 419**

Double hook 18, 33, 49, 68, 87, 157, 177, 204, 243-

244, 305, 526, 544Double module **395, 397**Double washbasin **403, 461**

Electronic washbasin fitting 436-439 Elektronic foam soap dispenser 159, 516 Elektronic paper roll dispenser 161, 519 Elektronic soap dispenser 159, 516

Extension piece **591**

Fixing material **576-577**, **579-582**, **616-617** Floor support **41**, **57**, **107**, **169**, **186**, **213**, **276**, **344**

Floor to wall stationary support 281, 537

Flushing plate, manual 608

Fluted panel 512

Foam soap dispenser **159, 516** Free-standing spray guard **327**

Glass container 586

Glass for toilet brush 593-594 Glass plate 239, 589-590 Glass plate holder 238, 590

Glass tumbler 584

Glass tumbler with holder 15, 31, 47, 65, 82

Grab bar 254

Hairdryer 528 Hairdryer holder 85 Handle or towel rail 254 Handspray 529

High-lift cabinet 507

Hinged seat 134-135, 146, 294, 329-331, 378-380 Hinged support rail 38, 55, 98-103, 166, 183-184,

210, 266-273, 312-315, 340, 538 Holder 201-202, 233-234

Hook 18, 33, 48-49, 203, 243-245, 255, 410

Hook 410, 418

Hookset for shower basket 52

Hygiene bag dispenser 164, 206, 250, 521-522

Hygiene combination **164, 520** Hygiene waste bin **164, 520**

L-shaped support rail 116-121, 188-189, 215-216,

278-279, 320, 345, 536

L-shaped support rail with shower head holder 125,

190, 219, 284, 323, 347Laminar tap flow regulator **611**

Large toilet roll holder 163, 521
LED illuminated mirrors 474
LED-Adjustable mirror 477

Lid **512, 592**

Masking cap 96, 598-599

Masking plug 596 Mini thermostat 614 Mirror 240, 476 Mirror 404-405, 475 Mirror cabinet 498-499 Mirror clip 239

Mirror clip 239
Mirror door 618
Mirror shelf 304

Mobile hinged seat **136-137, 378-380**Mobile hinged support rail **38, 55, 104-105, 167,**

211, 341

Module door 617-621

Mounting plate 40, 57, 106, 138-139, 169, 213, 344,

382-383

Paper towel basket 236

Paper towel dispenser 160, 236, 518

Picto-holder **409** Pictogram-set **417**

Plate glass mirror **240, 476, 591** Pre-wall installation **358, 364, 366**

Product set washbasin and fitting 450-451, 456-465,

Protection and storage bag 40, 57, 107, 139, 169, 213, 344, 382

Pull-out cabinet **508**Pump head **587**

Radio receiver 608

Rail with shower head holder 23, 36, 52, 71, 124,

190, 218, 283, 322, 346, 539, 545

Remote control 610

Removable hanging seat 140-144, 295-296, 332-

333, 384

Retaining element 596, 610

Rose **604**Rose cap **603, 605**

Rotating handle with cord **591** Row module **395-396**

Seat module **395-3**

Sensoric module 613

Servomotor 608

Shelf 16-17, 32, 48, 67, 72, 86, 237-238

Shelf **498** Shelf **621**

Shower basket **36, 52, 90, 207**

Shower bench **540**Shower curtain **554-562**

Shower curtain rail **91-93**, **179-180**, **256-262**, **308-309**, **548-549**

Shower grab rail 290

Shower grab rail with rail with shower head holder 126-131, 191-192, 220-222, 285-289, 324-326,

348-350, 546-547

Shower head holder 600-601

Shower hose 529

Shower hose holder 290, 601

Shower seat 148-151

Shower spray guard 193, 292-293, 328 Shower spray guard curtain 185, 292-293, 328

Shower stool **145, 334, 381** Shower thermostat **440-441** Signage guide **568-569**

Single cube 394

Single hook 68, 87, 157, 177, 204, 243, 245, 305,

526, 544

Single lever bath mixer taps 443-444

Single lever shower mixer taps 442

Single lever washbasin mixer tap 401, 430-435

Soap dish 234

Soap dish 31, 47, 202, 530, 585

Soap dish insert 233, 235

Soap dispenser 15-16, 31, 47, 66, 83, 158, 201-

202, 235, 516, 530

Spare roll holder **22**, **34**, **50**, **69**, **88**, **178**, **246-247**

Stationary support rail 185, 209, 265, 342

Stool **34, 49, 296-297** Storage box **90, 291, 307**

Storage dish 255

Support grab rail 122-123, 189, 217, 280, 282, 321,

346, 539

Support rail 23, 33, 41, 48, 53, 58, 71, 114-115, 170, 188, 214-215, 277, 305, 319, 345, 536

Symbol **177, 251, 570-574, 610**

Toilet brush 51, 70, 89, 163, 178, 205, 249-250,

306, 531

Toilet brush container 593-594

Toilet brush unit 20, 35, 51, 70, 89, 163, 178, 205,

248-249, 306, 531

Toilet roll holder 21, 34, 50, 69, 88, 162, 178, 206,

246

Towel rail **19, 33, 48, 67-68, 87, 242, 473**

Towel ring **18, 242**Triple hook **204, 244**

Tumbler **15, 31, 65, 82, 233, 530, 584**

Tumbler **585**

Tumbler rack 398-400

Upgrade kit 39, 56, 168, 186, 212, 214, 276, 316-318, 321, 343, 537, 595

Utility dish **32, 203**

Walking aid holder 88, 242, 305, 590

Wall plate **317, 597**

Washbasin **402**, **450**-**460**, **462**-**469**, **472**-**473**, **500**-

501, 507

Washbasin module **359-363**

Waste bin 252, 526
Waste paper bin 160, 518
WC module 365, 367
WC-Butler 532

Wooden box 511

HEWI Glass colours

HEWI Glass	colour	S									
Float- and Plexic	glass				similar:		Range 802 L	ifeSystem-		- Syster	m 800 K –
	Furniture M 40				RAL Design RAL Standard		Hinged		Acces-	Basic	Accent
	M 40	S 50	LRV	LRV	NCS Design	Seats	support rails	Rails	sories	colour	colour
01 White			85	86	RAL 100 90 05						
03 Sand			48	83	RAL 100 90 05 RAL 9010 S 0502-G50Y						
04 Umber			18	58	RAL 000 80 00 RAL 7035 S 2000-N						
05 Green			15	37	- S 3502-G						
06 Yellow			39	9	RAL 240 30 05 RAL 7016						
07 Orange			24	5	- RAL 9005 S 9000-N						
08 Pink			20	30	RAL 080 60 10 RAL 1035 S 4005-Y20R						
12 Bordeaux			7	14	- S 6005-Y50R						
10 Aqua			24	49	- - S 1070-G90Y						
13 Ocean blue			7	29	- - S 2060-Y40R						
11 Anthracite			12	23	- - S 0580-Y80R						
02 Black			5	9	RAL 030 30 45 RAL 3003 S 3560-R						
Plexiglass white				36	- S 2070-G60Y						
				18	RAL 130 50 40 RAL 6017						
				20	RAL 220 50 15						
				6	S 4020-B30G RAL 260 20 15 RAL 5011						
				86	- - RAL 9003						
					-						
HEWI Washb	asins	similar: RAL Standard	LRV					System 100	System 800	System 815	Free-standing accessories
Mineral composite		RAL 9016	79	53							
				71				*	*	*	*
				77							
				37							
				13							
HEWI Colours compa	red with F	RAL and NCS		4							
HEWI Colours have bee allocated the nearest po Identical colours do not	ssible colo	ur classifi action.									
In cases where HEWI co	olours and ssifi action a	the colour classifi appears in the tal	action ble.								
Personal colour comp Due to printing process				86							
from the product.	23.001	,	<i>5 -9</i>	83							
* Metal with high-quality finis ** Stainless steel, chrome-pla		S		9							
*** Stainless steel, powder-co				5							

HEWI Colours according to ranges

Cloak- rooms	High risk products	System 815	Range 477/801	Number Colour
				98 HEWI signal white
				99 HEWI pure white
				97 HEWI light grey
				95 HEWI stone grey
				92 HEWI anthracite grey
				90 HEWI jet black
				86 HEWI sand
				84 HEWI umber
				18 HEWI mustard yellow
				24 HEWI orange
				36 HEWI coral
				33 HEWI ruby red
				74 HEWI apple green
				72 HEWI may green
				55 HEWI aqua blue
				50 HEWI steel blue
			(+)	98 HEWI signal white active+
g System s 162	Range 805	Range 805 Classic	System 900	Surfaces accord. to ranges
				Stainless steel satin surface (XA)
*			**	Highly polished chrome (Chr)
			***	Matt white
			***	Matt light grey pearl mica
			***	Matt dark grey pearl mica
			***	Matt black
				Inserts in glass and polyamide
				Satin-finished crystal glass
				98 HEWI signal white
				99 HEWI pure white
				92 HEWI anthracite grey

90 HEWI jet black

HEWI Polyamide and glass colours

HEWI Neutral colours
HEWI Warm colours
HEWI Colours
HEWI M 40 Glass colours



GERMANY

HEWI Heinrich Wilke GmbH Postfach 1260 34442 Bad Arolsen

Phone: +49 5691 82-0 Fax: +49 5691 82-319 international@hewi.com **UNITED KINGDOM**

HEWI (UK) Limited Holm Oak Barn, Beluncle Halt

Stoke Road, Hoo Rochester, Kent ME3 9NT

Phone: +44 1634 258200 Fax: +44 1634 250099

info@hewi.co.uk www.hewi.co.uk